POPULAR SCIENCE

MARCH · 35c Monthly

New Antennas Boost Your TV

How Good Is Fuel Injection?

See them - try them -

nine new Evinrudes

— tops for fishing fun!

Fishing dreams come magically true when you slip a '57 Evinrude on the stern of your boat. Nine superb new models—3 to 35 horsepower—blanket the entire range of fishing fun. Nothing on water surpasses the pleasure of their whisper-quiet operation—their smooth and steady slow-speed trolling—their blazing performance when you flick the throttle wide.

They're loaded with power — loaded for fun! New high-compression, high performance 18 and 35 horsepower models that set new standards of big-load handling ability. New fuel economy. New 12-volt electric starting. New manual starting ease. In every popular power range they're today's most exciting, most wanted motors.

Make a date for spring with your Evinrude dealer *now*. Don't miss your best week ends on a waiting list (Evinrude demand exceeds supply every year). Now's the time for top-dollar trade-ins, too. For full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line, write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4413 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

Find Your Nearest Dealer in the 'Yellow Pages'

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

Evinrude

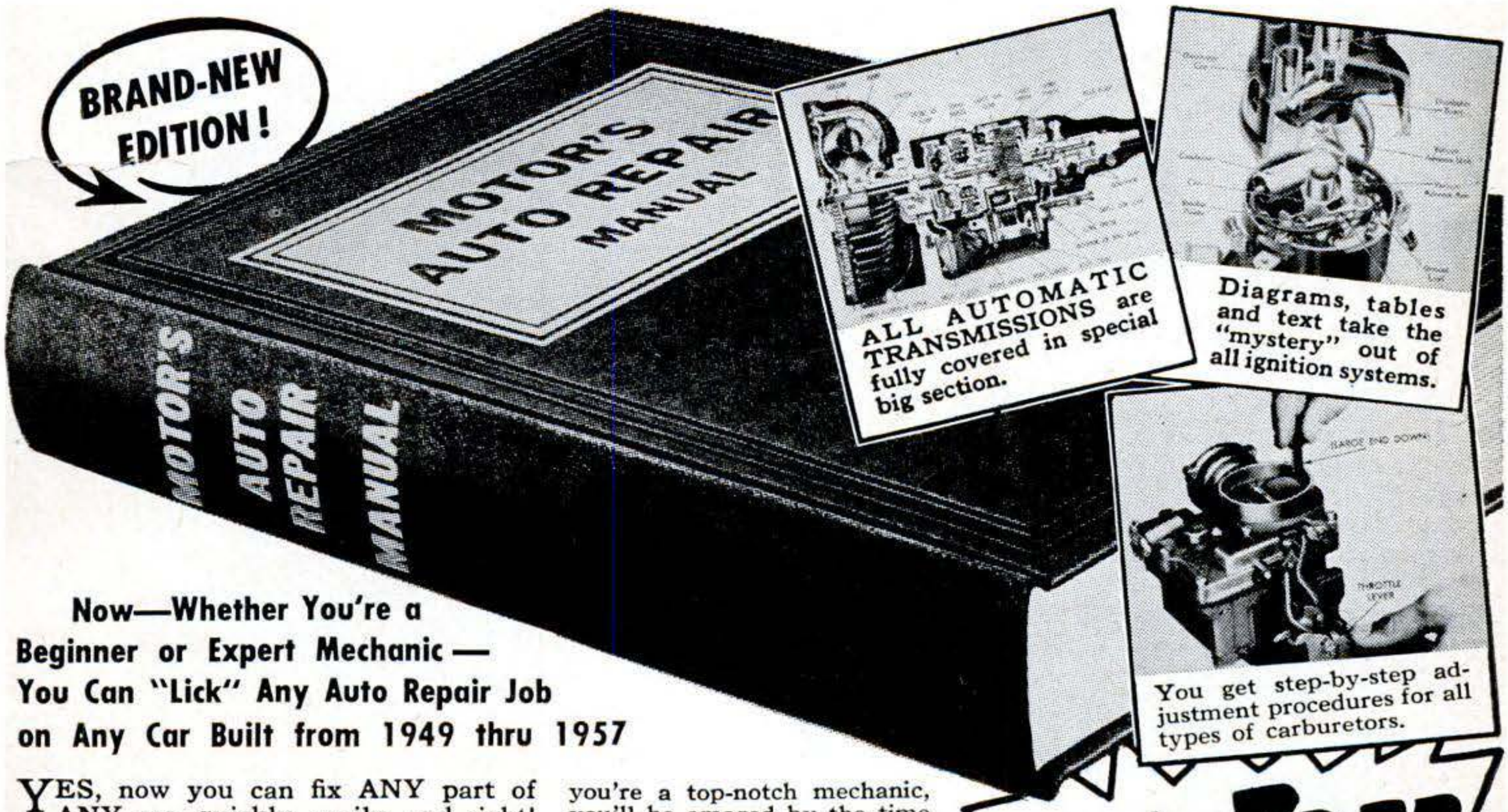
quiet outboard motors

Copyrighted material

Here's the EASY, Step-by-Step Way to

FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Engines, Brakes, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Generators—Yes, *Any* Part



Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic — You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job on Any Car Built from 1949 thru 1957

YES, now you can fix ANY part of ANY car—quickly, easily, and right! From carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul, it's easy when you have MOTOR's famous Auto Repair Manual. It's like having a staff of factory experts and MOTOR's field-trained engineers beside you, guiding you every step of the way. No wonder so many thousands of beginner and expert mechanics alike use this step-by-step, illustrated giant manual.

MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch"—leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. You just CAN'T go wrong!

OVER 2½ MILLION COPIES SOLD!

2,900 Pictures! So Complete So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW, REVISED edition covers everything you need to know to repair any car. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages. 2900 "This-Is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. 291 "Quick-Check" charts—23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts on ALL 737 chassis models from 1949 thru 1957. Instructions and pictures so clear you can't go wrong! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll be amazed by the time and labor-saving methods!

The "Meat" of Over 160 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "know-how" from over 160 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one fully-illustrated easy-to-understand guide.

Here's ILLUSTRATED step-by-step guidance on Automatic Transmissions, Tune Up, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Axles, Steering Gears, Rear End, Brakes, PLUS MUCH MORE.

Try Book for a Week FREE

Beginner Raves About Book . . .

"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book. Easy to see close-up pictures of every part. Has paid for itself time and time again."
—P. Pemper, Wisc.

So Does Expert

"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots. And it's simple enough to be understood by average person."
—V. Lauria, Nev.

SEND NO MONEY

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send no money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's *GUARANTEED* to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. *MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 23, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck as well as GM and Cummins Diesels since 1946. For FREE trial, check coupon.

Brand-New—Covers All These Makes

Buick	Ford	Packard
Cadillac	Hudson	Plymouth
Chevrolet	Imperial	Pontiac
Chrysler	Jeep	Rambler
Clipper	Lincoln	Studebaker
Continental	Mercury	Thunderbird
De Soto	Nash	Willys
Dodge	Oldsmobile	

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 23, 250 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95¢ (plus 35¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

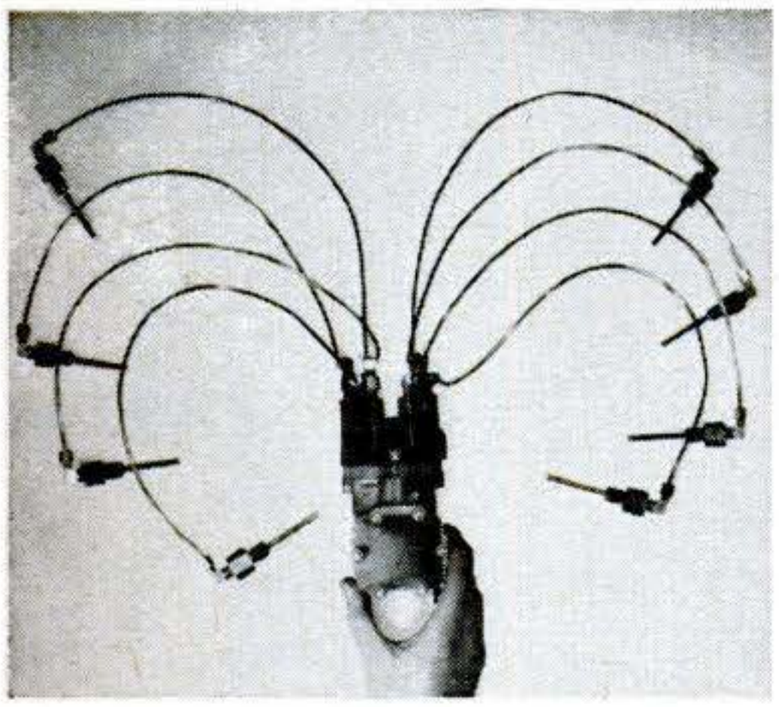
☐ **Check box and save 35¢** shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Copyrighted material

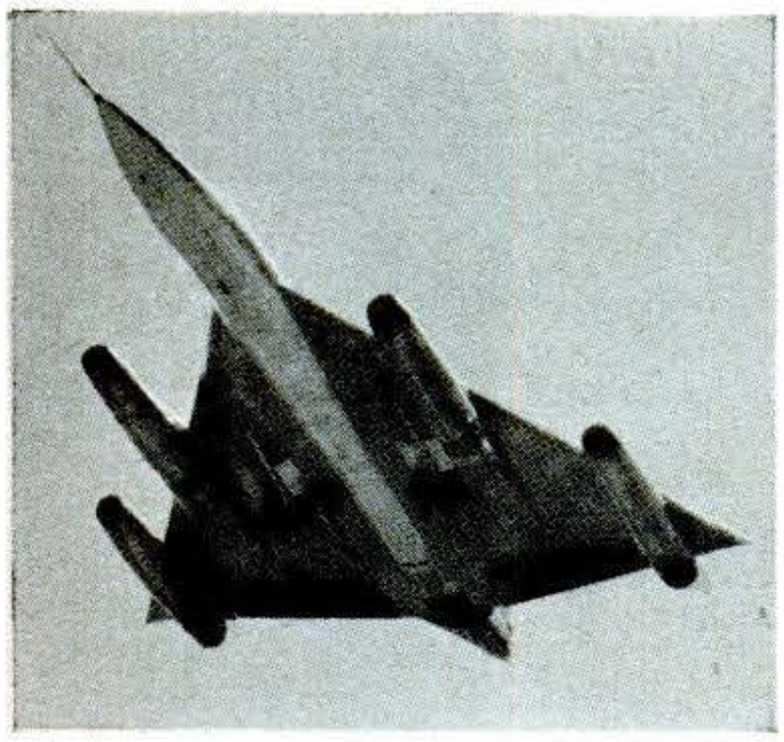
Founded in 1872 Vol. 170: No. 3 *Mechanics and Handicraft* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science Monthly

March, 1957



An FI unit like this may be under the hood of your next car. Does it work well? Here's the latest word on what may be the hottest auto news of '58



Just-released photos of the Air Force's first supersonic bomber, the B-58 Hustler. Fast? It can blow jet exhaust at an F-100

AUTOMOBILE NEWS

How Good Is Fuel Injection? · 88
I Taught My Wife to Save Gas · 94
Are We Running Out of Oil? · 99
How to Double Your Tire Mileage · 188

WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Air Force Gets a Fast New Cargo Plane · 111
Iron Dust Makes Supermagnets · 114
What's All This Fuss About Hi-Fi? · 116
Now They Drop Bombs UP · 121
Will This Furnace Yield H-Power? · 124
The Truck That Does Almost Anything · 126
He Runs a Floating Supermarket · 131
Supersonic Bomber Outspeeds Fighters · 156

THE NEWS IN PICTURES

Missile Has Its Own Hangar on a Sub · 140
Concrete Replaces Diesel's Engine · 142
What a Bullet Does to the Sound Wall · 143
Guided Missiles Go to Sea on Destroyer · 147
A Gas Turbine Under Your Car Hood? · 148
Tiny Nuclear Guns Create a "Galaxy" · 148
Tin Cans Keep Wind Tunnel's Air Warm · 149
Army Flame Thrower Has One Shot · 151
Big Wing Riveter Is Four Times Faster · 154

Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY

Associate Managing Editor
Frank Rowsome Jr.

Assistant Managing Editors
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Wesley S. Griswold
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

Associate Editors
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager
William Gilman
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Maryann Smith
Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Annette Krauss (Research)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony
Harry Samuels

Art Associates
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Dana B. Rasmussen
Raymond A. Teichman

Photography
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Hubert Luckett
Orlando Guerra

Copyrighted material

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 85 Years

SPECIAL FEATURES

Are You the Father of a Gifted Child? · 102
Outwitting the Home-Repair Gyps · 106
What's New Afloat · 134
Offshore Radar Ships Guard Our Cities · 136
Gus Fixes a Traffic Ticket · 162
New Antennas Boost Your TV Picture · 168
His Speedboat Is Built of Roofing · 173

FOR HOME AND SHOP

12 All-Season Uses for Snow Fence · 175
The Right Way to Dig · 178
PS Fix-It File: Glazing Windows · 183
Repacking Your Front-Wheel Bearings · 185
I Tuned My Speaker with a Test Record · 196
The Spirit Levels You Should Own · 204
Pointing Up Masonry the Easy Way · 208
Five Proven Ways to Build Drawers · 210

This youngster could be in for trouble. His problem: He's smarter than the other kids. Here's straight talk on how to bring up a child with a high IQ

WHAT'S NEW IN . . .

Keeping the Home Shipshape · 14
Ideas from the Inventors · 157
Aids to Modern Living · 160
Hints from the Model Garage · 166
Handyman Products · 174
Car Accessories · 192
Tools for Your Shop · 193

EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back · 4
I'd Like to See Them Make · 10
Prize Projects by PS Readers · 12
You Ought to Know · 17
Wordless Workshop · 194
PS Shop Notebook · 200
Short Cuts and Tips · 218

Publisher

RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager

LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00). Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

Copyrighted material

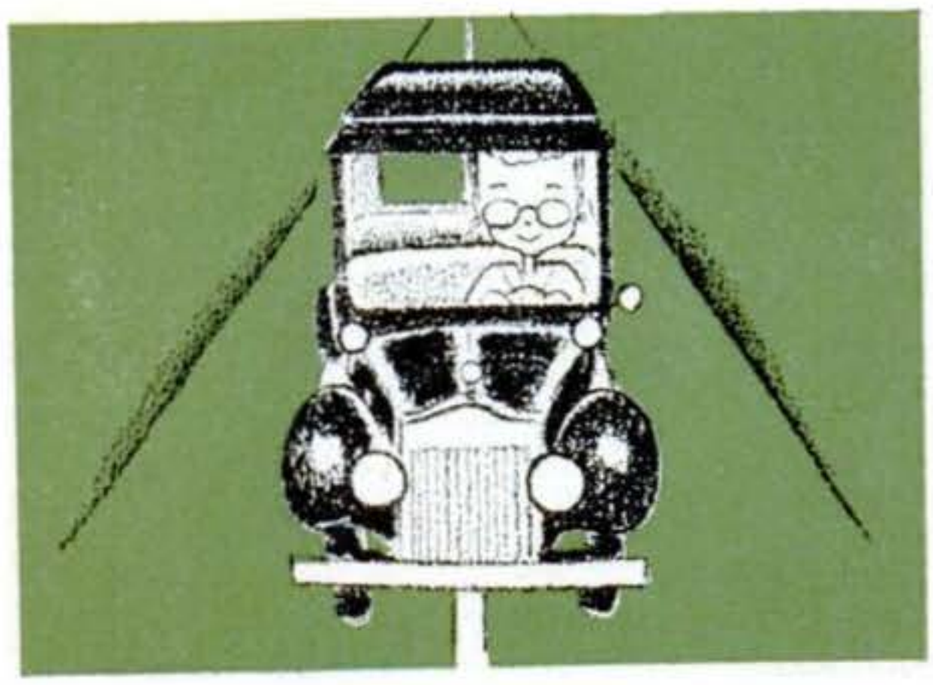
PS Readers

TALK BACK

Other "Worst Drivers" Are Nominated

IN MY opinion, "Who Are America's Worst Drivers?" [Jan.] was one of your best articles, as far as it went. But it tended to be very one-sided, and gave the impression that without the 15-to-25-year driver group our highways would be accident-free.

How about a follow-up story on the older folks driving who shouldn't have a driver's license? I mean the innocent little old ladies



who poke along a public highway at 20 miles an hour. Also, what about the older men in their new Chrysler 300s who have got to be the first away from every stop light?

WALTER SPEEKMANN, University City, Mo.

. . . I have just finished reading your article. As vice-president of the Montereys Road Club of Miami, I do not like to see my age group being marked as unsafe drivers. We would like to start a Road-E-O to teach people that you may be a fast driver but not a good driver.

JOHN F. PORTER, Miami, Fla.

. . . A year ago the Careful Drivers Club, with the co-sponsorship of the Colorado Safety Council, conducted a Safe Driving Contest for Denver high-school students. A college tuition award was the prize.

There were two phases to the contest. First, those students who received traffic tickets during the period of the contest were eliminated. Second, every time a student received a ticket, that ticket was charged against the student's school. The two schools with the best records received safe-driving trophies.

Since a ticket would eliminate the participant and also would count against his school, it became unpopular to drive carelessly.

In our first contest, 545 students participated from Denver. This year [1956] we opened the contest to all high-school students in the state. We would like to extend this contest to every high school in the United States.

JAMES W. PHELPS,
Careful Drivers Club, Inc., Denver.

Our Global Bomber *Can* Stretch Range

THE Boeing B-52 Frank Harvey writes about [Jan.] undoubtedly poses a terrific deterrent to global war.

There is only one drawback. . . . It does not have enough range to strike at the heart of Eurasia and return to this continent without aerial refueling. Does PS have any information on how many aerial-refueling aircraft are in operation—or how far the B-52 can fly without them?

ROBERT F. DORR, Washington, D. C.

The exact number of aerial tankers is secret. The Strategic Air Command says, however, that somewhere in the world, throughout the year, one of their planes is being refueled in the air every 3½ minutes. Range of the B-52 is given as "over 6,000 miles."

Coffee Rides the Rails Smoothly

THE Santa Fe's new "hi-level" El Capitan [Jan.] is everything Mr. Griswold said, and more. . . . In the diner I received a *full* cup of coffee instead of the usual three-quarters of a cup, because there was no sway or jolting to spill it.

A. J. REICHERT, La Crosse, Wis.

Volkswagen Hits 78 M.P.H.

IN YOUR January issue [PS Readers Talk Back] you say most VWs go 67 to 68 m.p.h. I have a stock 1956 VW that flattens out at 78 m.p.h. and stays there until you back off

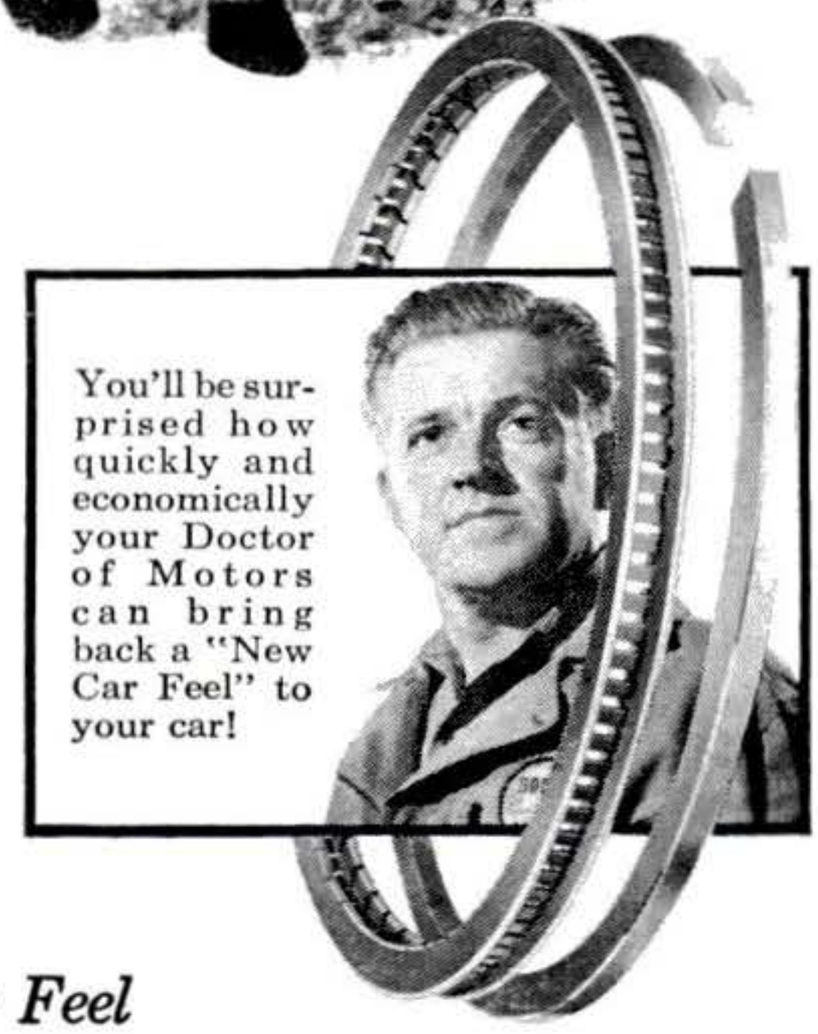
Copyrighted material

Is your engine tired out, too?

...see your Doctor of Motors

Wake up the "sleeping" power of your car! See your Doctor of Motors—your skilled mechanic—for a thorough engine analysis that will reveal the cause of your car's sluggish behavior. In no time at all, your Doctor of Motors can put new life into your car—bring back that satisfying "new car feel."

One of the sure ways to restore full-power pep and performance is to have your mechanic install Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings. Perfect Circles are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear, more than doubles the life of cylinders, pistons and rings—assures responsive power with positive oil control for thousands of extra miles. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Don Mills, Ont.



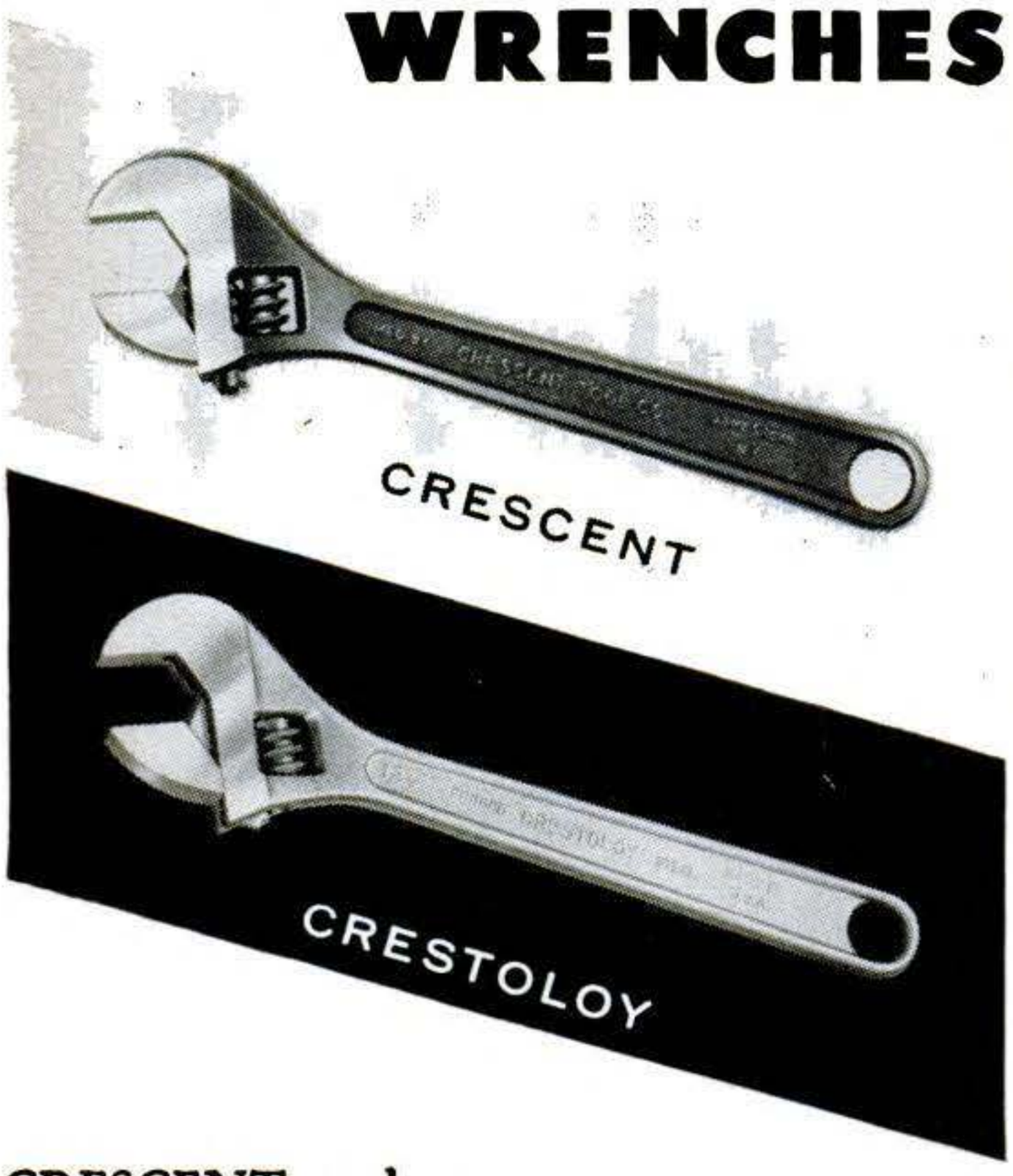
You'll be surprised how quickly and economically your Doctor of Motors can bring back a "New Car Feel" to your car!

PERFECT CIRCLE

2-IN-1 CHROME PISTON RINGS...*restore that New Car Feel*

Copyrighted material

FIRST CHOICE IN ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES



CRESCENT and CRESTOLOY outsell all other Adjustable Wrenches for good reason. Crescent Wrenches, forged from selected carbon steel, have been the world's favorite for 50 years and sell at popular prices. The thinner, trimmer Crestoloy Wrenches, forged from special alloy steel and chrome-plated, cost only slightly more. There is no finer or stronger adjustable wrench made. Both patterns are available in all popular sizes and are fully guaranteed. Ask your hardware dealer.

Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

the throttle. I have done this many times on a flat road and with *no* tail wind.

ALTON OVERHOLT, Whittier, Calif.

Sounds like an unusually cheerful speedometer.

He'd Like to See *Us* Make . . .

"I'D LIKE to see *you* make" an illustration showing a folded newspaper on the floor with a tin can on it and a foot pressing down on the can. That beats the tin-can press in your December issue.

JOSEPH S. CHEMEL, Tulsa, Okla.

No sooner said than drawn.

Give the Brake a Break, Says He

IN YOUR January issue reader B. E. Williams suggests a hydraulic shock absorber on the back of semitrailers to apply the carrier's brakes upon backing to a loading dock. I would like to suggest an improvement by arranging the setup to operate *only* while backing. . . . I'd hate to think of the pile-up should the trailer be accidentally bumped from behind while on the expressway doing 60 miles an hour. Will reader Williams be available to scrape the following cars and drivers off the back of said trailer?

CHARLES WELLS JR., Dallas

Recorder Manufacturers Take Note

WHAT in the world is keeping back transistor tape recorders? With transistor radios available, isn't it high time tape recorders also came out with transistors instead of tubes?

ANDREW VENA, Philadelphia

How About It, Hi-Fi Fans?

MANY thanks for your very interesting articles on Hi-Fi. How about some articles on tape recorders and tape decks?

ROBERT W. FORD, York, Pa.

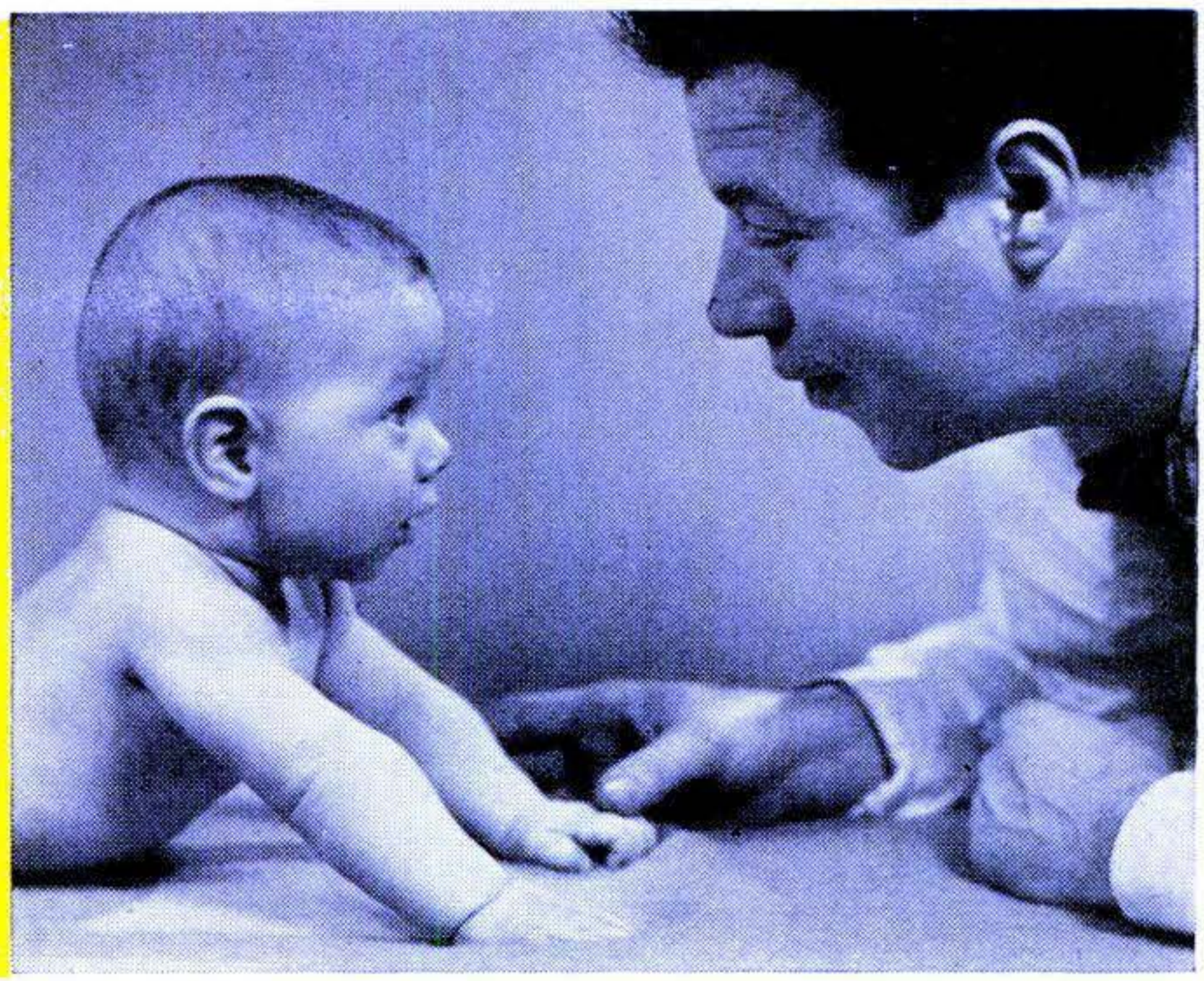
Anticipating TV Trouble

IN THE December issue one of your readers suggests that a blank TV may be cured by switching duplicate tubes.

Here's another suggestion. A good investment for a TV owner is a set of new replacement tubes, one of each type in use. Then he can try these one at a time until he has found the trouble (if it's a defective tube),

Copyrighted material

YOUR MOVE, DAD!



The first frantic months of fatherhood are over. You have time now to really enjoy the new baby—and time to really think ahead.

There's plenty to think about. And lots to plan for. What kind of a Dad will you be? What kind of a provider?

One thing's sure: now you've got to earn more money! About $500 a year more, to start with. *But how?*

Try doing what some five thousand new fathers did last year. Start preparing yourself for a better job—at home, in your spare time. *Enroll with I.C.S.*

Most of these new fathers already have job promotions, fat pay boosts. One writes, "I've jumped five years in one." Another reports, "I'm making $125 more a month."

There's no magic in I.C.S. Just sound, practical, step-by-step training. And a *method* that makes it possible to master any subject as rapidly as your time and ability permit.

You have 257 courses to choose from. Business. Technical. Engineering. All job-related. All keyed to everyday problems. Let us send you a *free sample lesson* together with two valuable books—(1) opportunities in your field and (2) "How to Succeed." No obligation—except the new one you have as a father.

The famous I.C.S. coupon is right here. *And it's your move!*

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.** Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 06968C, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixi'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

discard the bad one and get a new tube for his stock of spares.

MAX COBEN, Little Silver, N. J.

Dead Sea Scrolls Make Timely Topic

I READ with great interest your wonderful report on the Dead Sea Scrolls in the December issue. It came at a time when our Bible class was discussing hidden treasures.

MERLE E. BAUGHMAN, Kansas City, Mo.

There Are Easier Ways to Economize

IN THESE days of rising prices, many of us are having to do with old things. How about an article on resharpening old files?

R. W. SNYDER, Washington, D. C.

Soaking worn files in nitric or muriatic acid for about 10 minutes and then washing with soap and water will rehabilitate them for rough work. Considering the cost of the acid, however, the saving is doubtful.

Leaking Faucet Stays Fixed

YOUR article on faucets [Jan.] reminds me of an incident of several years ago. I had been using the best washers but they would last only three or four months. So I thought I would experiment with a notion I had.

I found a piece of sheet lead 3/32" thick. With a sharp knife I cut out two circles that would fit the cup where the washer goes. Holes were drilled for the screw. The lead washers were dropped in the cup and the

screw set snug. The faucet was assembled and the handle turned down hard three or four times to get a seat. The payoff: That job lasted four years and three months.

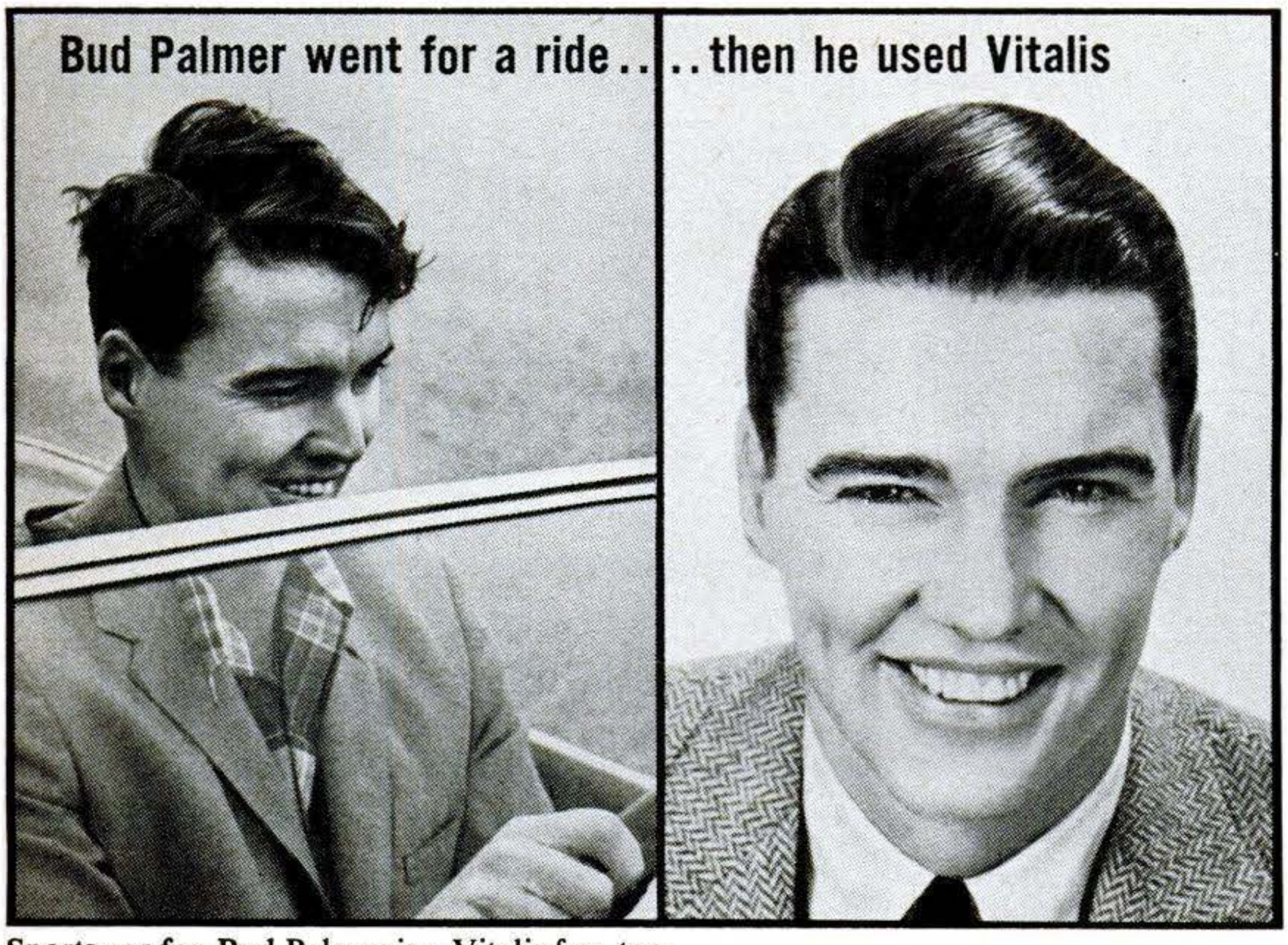
H. Y. BALLOU, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

He's a Meter Reader Now

YOUR article, "How Your Electric Meter Works" [Dec.], was an eye-opener. For the first time, I can read my own meter.

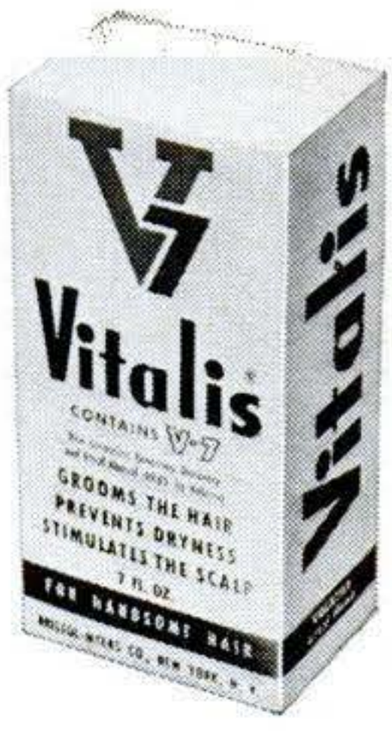
J. BEVIN, W. Hempstead, N. Y.

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day



Sports car fan Bud Palmer is a Vitalis fan, too.

GIVES DRIED-OUT HAIR THE AIR . . . New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery. You never have an over-slick, plastered-down look. Try it. You'll like it.



New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

Copyrighted material

Satisfied with my JOB and PAY?

NOT ME!!

TODAY, you are probably earning enough to get by—enough to provide your family with life's necessities, and perhaps you are depositing a few extra dollars in the bank.

BUT are you content with just earning a living wage? Do you say "Someday I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." THAT'S WISHFUL THINKING!

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is *prepared* to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and who is worth more money. He makes the "breaks" instead of waiting for them.

DO YOU QUESTION YOUR OWN ABILITY?

There is a field of business which has never been overcrowded—it's the ACCOUNTING FIELD. And the demand for skilled accountants—men and women who really know their business—is increasing. State and Federal legislation requires much more efficient accounting from business. Corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, and Income Tax Procedure. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is $4,000 to $10,000 a year—even to higher income figures.

WHY BE SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

Why accept mediocre pay when right in your own home you can acquire the necessary training to advance rapidly in the profitable, growing profession of Accounting.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of those principles—without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the supervision of organization and management specialists, Attorneys and Certified Public Accountants. Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is not necessary. We train you from the ground up —Basic Accounting right through specialized training in Industrial, Commercial, or Public Accounting and C.P.A.

SO RIGHT NOW—TODAY

If you are ambitious—if you want to get into a high-paying profession—investigate the opportunities in this profitable field.

DON'T BE SATISFIED

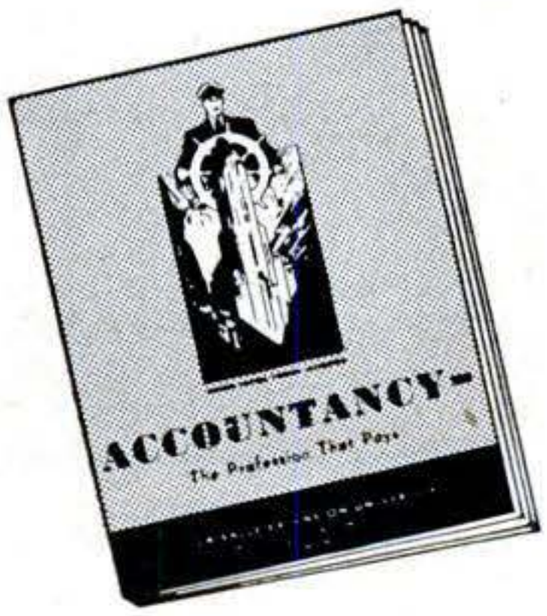
with just an ordinary job—decide today to send for LaSalle's FREE book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." In it you will find complete information on the opportunities which are open to those qualified, and you will learn how you can prepare yourself for a better job and more money. NO OBLIGATION. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

CHARTER MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

OVER 4,200 C.P.A.'S HAVE BEEN TRAINED BY THE LA SALLE PROBLEM METHOD

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 383H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your illustrated book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."

A HOSE SUPPORT with an adjustable clamp to fit the rim of any tub, trough or bucket so that you wouldn't have to stand by to fill it. —*Joseph Castilla Jr., McAllen, Tex.*

STEERING WHEELS that wouldn't obscure the car's dashboard instruments. A disk of clear plastic with finger grips at the sides would do the trick.—*Carol Faille, Hoboken, N. J.*

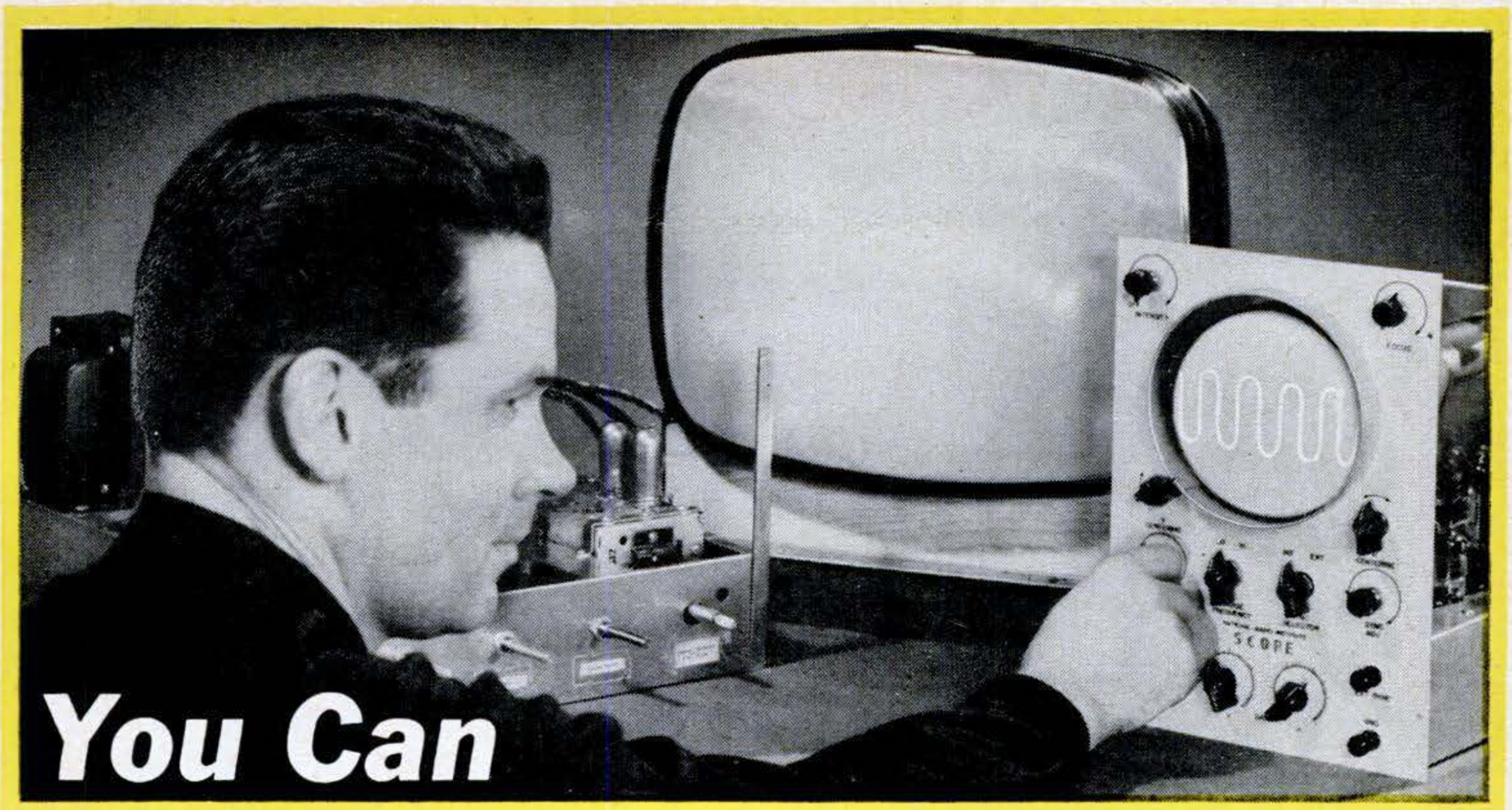
A FOLD-AWAY HIGH CHAIR for small kitchens. It could be attached to a wall or the top of a base cabinet and dropped down at baby's meal time.—*N. M. Moore, East Orange, N. J.*

INTERCHANGEABLE CLEATS for sports shoes. Then a young athlete going out for both football and baseball wouldn't have to shell out so much. —*William B. Braden, Memphis, Mich.*

DANGER-SIGNALING ELECTRICAL WIRING. An odor would warn you of overloads before the wire got hot enough to burn off insulation and start a fire.—*A. R. Dunham, Pasadena, Calif.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What is *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material



Train at Home in Spare Time for Good Jobs – Better Pay

Today, choose the career you want and take the first step toward that goal. Training plus opportunity is the perfect combination for success. NRI has trained thousands of men at home, in their spare time. NRI is the oldest, largest home study Radio-TV school . . . our 40 years' experience in training men can be your doorway to success.

Be a Radio-TV Technician

Radio-Television is America's fast growing industry. That's why it has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. 4,000 Radio and TV stations on the air. 150 million home radios, 40 million TV sets. Plan now to get into Radio-TV. NRI can supply training quickly. Keep your job while learning. Soon after enrolling many students start to earn $10, $15 a week extra in spare time fixing sets for neighbors, pay for their course this way. Mutli-tester you build helps make spare time earning.

NRI Sends You Equipment for Practical Experience

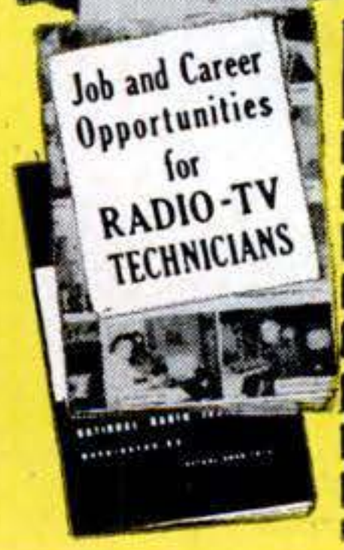
NRI training is learn-by-doing. You get easy to understand lessons. NRI sends you kits of parts to build equipment for practical experience. Find out now what NRI Radio-TV Servicing or Communications training offers you. Check and mail the coupon below.

Fix Electrical Appliances

Electric Appliance Repair offers you good pay, SECURITY. Every wired home averages 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million more sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. Train now to earn more in a good job or step up your income with a business of your own. As an Appliance Service Technician your opportunities are broad —your services wanted, highly regarded in your community.

Start Soon to Make $10 to $15 a Week Extra in Your Spare Time

NRI training is practical, thorough. NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-tester. You can use it to earn extra money fixing appliances soon after starting course. Find out today about NRI Electric Appliance Service Training. Cost of course is low. Easy terms. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7CB, Washington 9, D. C.



Sample Lesson and Catalog FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7CB, Washington 9, D. C.

(CHECK ONE PLEASE—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL)

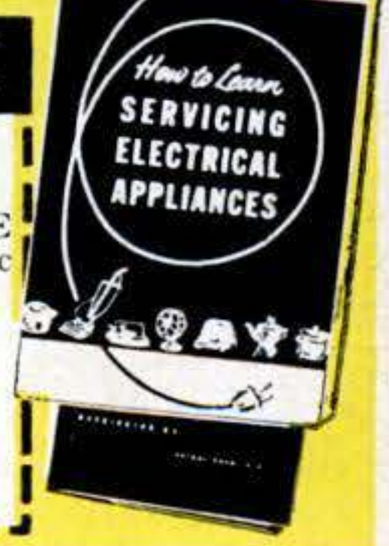
☐ **Radio-Television**—Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and 64 Page Catalog on Radio-Television Servicing and Communications.

☐ **Electric Appliance**—Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and Catalog on your Electric Appliance Servicing Training.

Name_____ Address_____

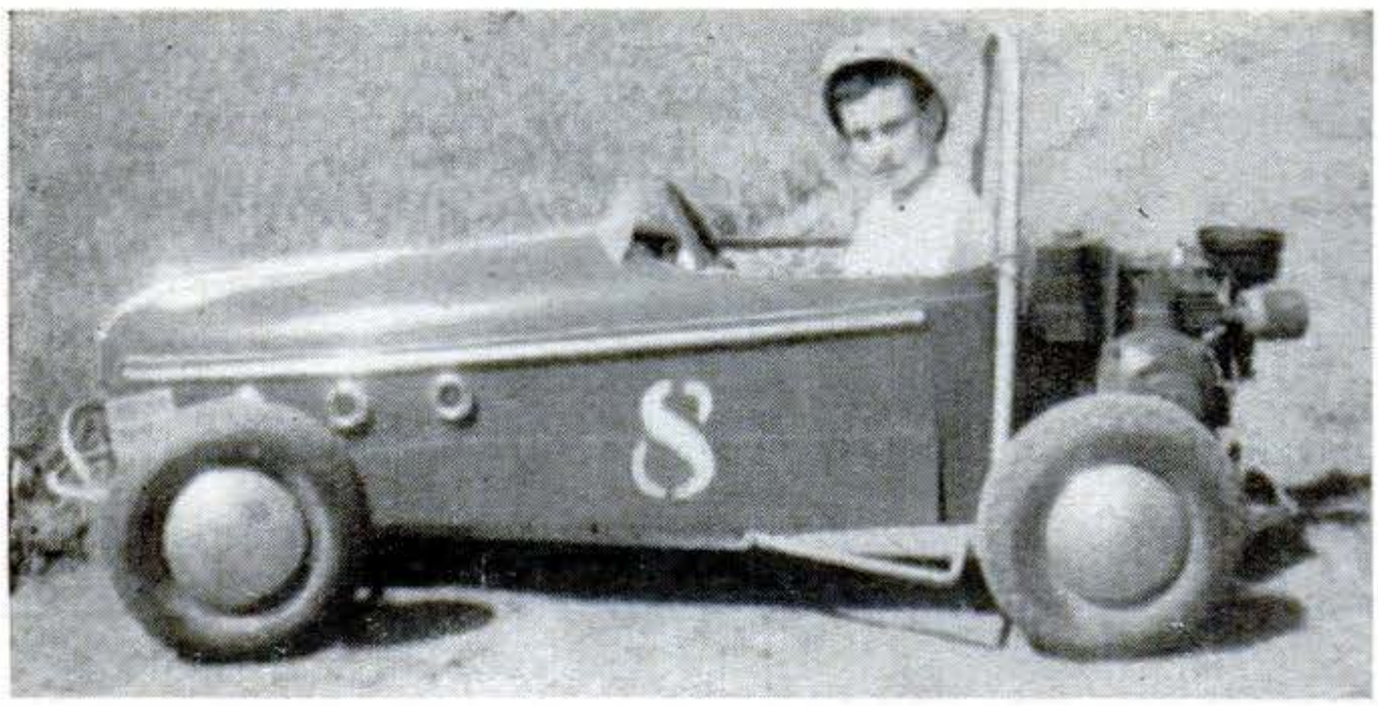
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



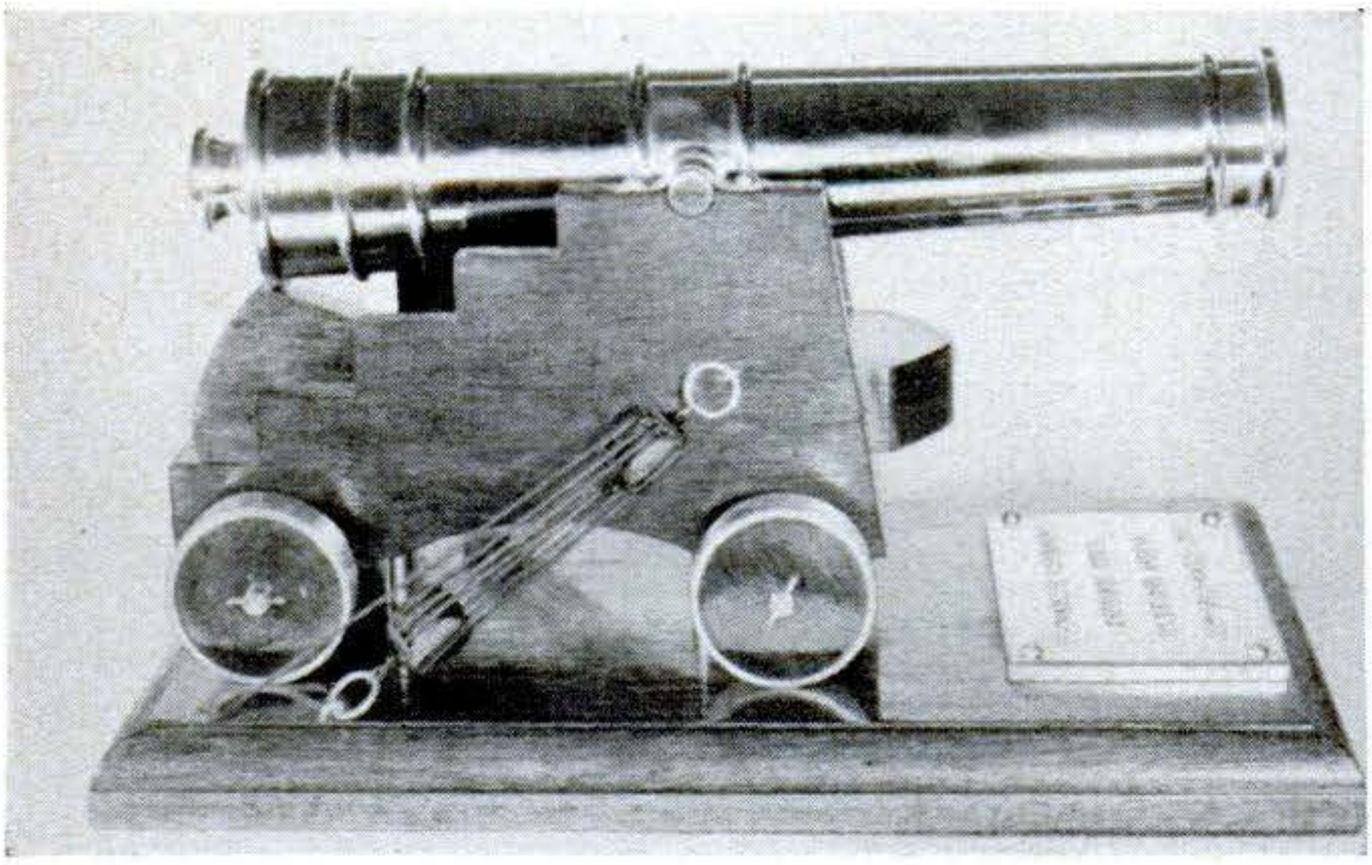
Copyrighted material

Prize Projects BY PS READERS



Baby Hot Rod. John H. Weber's sons roar around their Anchor, Ill., back-yard track at 40 m.p.h. in this midget. It packs a five-hp. engine out back, and its body was once a Willys hood. For protection from possible crashes, there are a roll bar and safety belt.

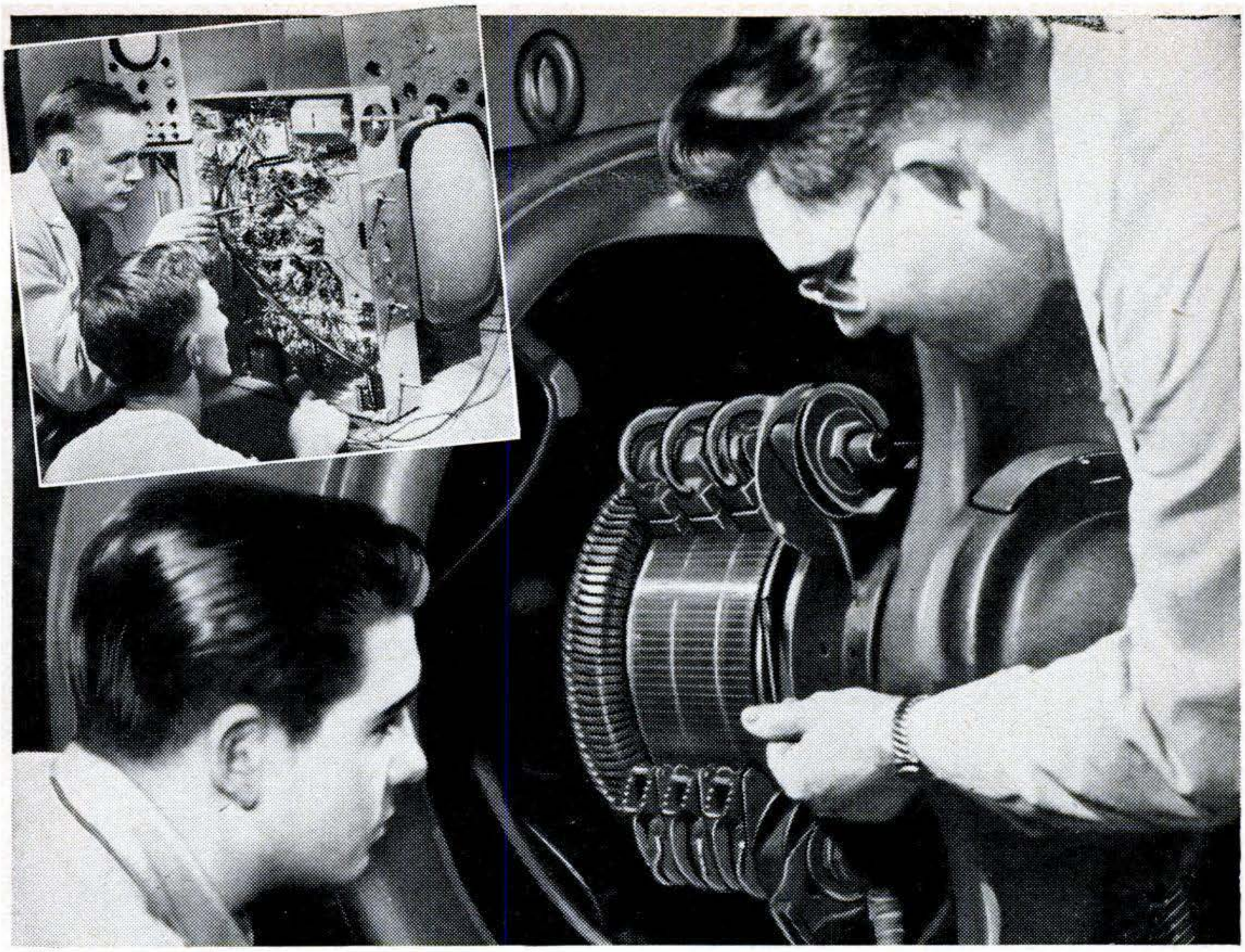
Motor Sled. Parts for this 50-m.p.h. ice skimmer cost Joe Zagony of Cleveland about $75. To propel it, he uses an air-cooled power-saw motor fitted with a Mercury automatic clutch. A four-pulley system hooks the engine to a drive wheel at the rear—a bike sprocket wheel with cleats welded to the sprockets. A coil spring keeps it down on the icy roadbed. A steering wheel holds the 8′-long two-seater on its course and a hand brake brings it to a quick stop.



Tiny Cannon. This model of a cannon served by seamen when the U. S. Navy was in its infancy was built by Lt. Daniel H. Flensborg of the Watertown (Mass.) Arsenal. The 10½″ bronze barrel has a ⅜″ bore and touchhole that allow the piece to be fired. Carriage and base are made of mahogany, the axles and wheel rims of brass.

Have *you* recently completed a workshop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good photograph of your work, along with the negative and a brief description, to Popular Science Monthly's Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay $15 for each item that is accepted for publication.

Copyrighted material



TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

Electricity or Television

-ELECTRONICS -RADIO-COLOR TV

IN GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE— Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U.S.

Veterans and Non-Veterans
Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job *in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.*

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO
Learn the easier, practical way at *Coyne*, on real, full size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime employment service to graduates.

Train in the shops of Coyne—where thousands of successful men have trained for nearly sixty years—*Coyne is the oldest, best equipped school of its kind*—established in Chicago in 1899.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. Part time employment help for students.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated *Coyne* book. No obligation; *no salesman will call.* Get vital facts now!

Training in REFRIGERATION and ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES can be included

Mail Coupon Today for

BIG FREE BOOK

"Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION-RADIO"

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 37-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-Electronics
☐ TELEVISION-Radio-Color TV

Name.....

Address.....

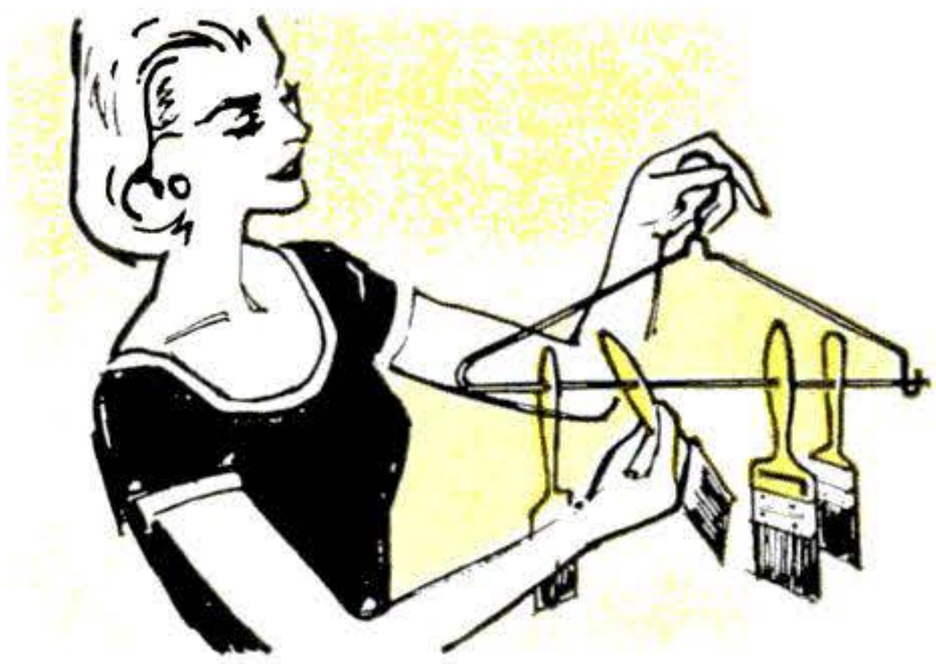
City.....State.....

B. W. COOKE, President **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 37-73H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Copyrighted material

Keeping the Home Shipshape



HANG UP PAINTBRUSHES to protect the bristles. Drill holes in the handles and string them on a wire hanger that has been cut at one end and bent to form an easily opened hook.

HANGING A HEAVY PICTURE OR MIRROR? Use sash hangers and it won't hang unevenly. Screw the hook end to the wall and fasten the hanger's eye part to the back of the frame.

WHEN INSTALLING DOUBLE-HUNG FLUSH DOORS on cabinets, here's one way to be sure they'll meet in a perfect fit: Cut a single piece of plywood to fill the whole opening, allowing 1/16" for clearance. Draw a guide line down the center of the piece and cut two saw kerfs a third of the way in at top and bottom. Then hang the plywood and saw the doors apart.

LOCK A CLOTHESLINE TURNBUCKLE so it won't become unscrewed when a high wind begins twisting clothes around the line. A stiff wire passed through the eyebolts will secure it.

IF PAINT WON'T STICK when you're redecorating kitchen canisters, bread boxes or waste baskets, try applying a thinned coat of pure white shellac to the cleaned metal surface first.

Copyrighted material

Up to 9 Miles More Per Gallon! Up to 20 More Horsepower!

All From One Simple Change in Your Car!

YES! In the next two minutes I'm going to show you how you can get up to 20 MORE HORSEPOWER from your car . . . how you can save enough gas in a single year to drive up to A FULL THOUSAND MILES . . . how you can eliminate most of the ignition knocks and pings that are driving you crazy now . . . how you can get battery-saving, sure-fire starting even in below-freezing weather—and do it without buying one single complicated gadget —without paying a mechanic a penny! How? SIMPLY BY CHANGING THE COLOR OF YOUR SPARK PLUGS!

By ED MITCHELL

Let me say this at the start. What I'm offering you on this page is a very simple investment. I want you to try the most fantastic spark plug in the world, entirely at my risk! A spark plug that costs *only a few pennies* more than the old-fashioned model that's on your car today. A spark plug that lasts up to 10 *times as long* as that old-fashioned model . . . that gives you the *full blazing horsepower* that that old plug is robbing you of today . . . and that actually saves you enough gas *to drive half way across America,* every single year that you use it!

Does this sound impossible? *It's been proven a thousand times this year!* Here is a small sample of that proof.

This Is Why Your Car WastesGas,LosesPower

Some day, if you ever have a spare moment, *lift one of the spark plugs out of your car!* Look at the bottom of that plug. In 10 seconds, you'll learn more about gas waste than any book could teach you in a year.

If that plug has been in your car a thousand miles or more, then what you'll see on the bottom of that plug is *FILTH!* The Firing Point of that plug — the most important single point in your car—*will be choked to death with BLACK, FILTHY CARBON! Carbon that robs your car of as much as 20 vital horsepower every time your engine fires!*

Now, wipe that filth away. And look at the Firing Point itself. This is the *POWER POINT* of your car . . . the pin-head of electricity that turns raw gas into 200 horsepower of driving energy! And what is the condition of that Point? *CORRODED . . . PITTED . . . SCARRED . . . AND WORN!* Hardly able to deliver half the spark it should! Wasting gas . . . wasting money, every time you put your foot down on the pedal!

Yes! You pay $2000 . . . $3000 . . . $4000 for your car. *And a single 98c part robs you* of the real power and enjoyment of that car.

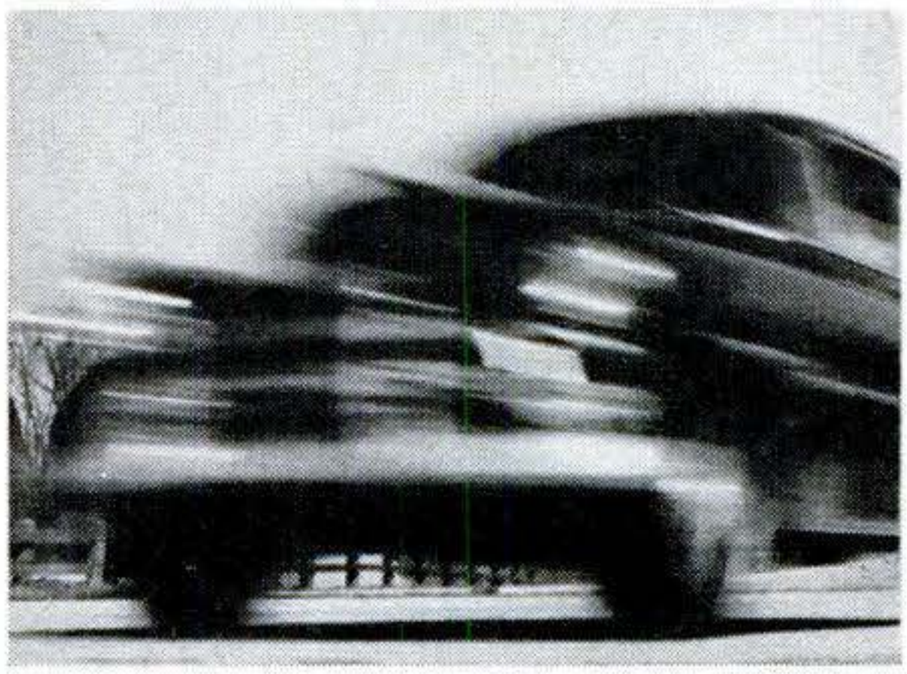
At Last A Plug So Smart That It "Thinks"

Now look at the new plug—the *jet-finish "POWER-FLASH"* plug that I send you—*for only a few pennies* more than you're paying today!

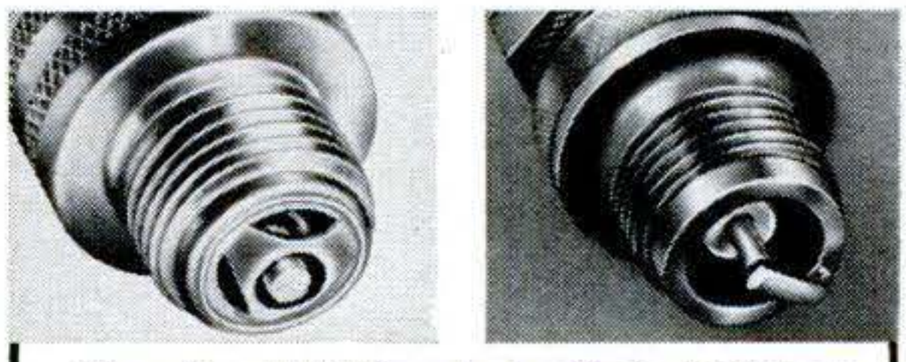
Here is a plug that has not only *ONE* firing point—but hundreds of firing points! That fires so fast, so effectively, so often that it actually *ELIMINATES THAT DEADLY CARBON . . . BURNS IT UP . . . THROWS IT AWAY . . . KEEPS ITSELF SPARKLING CLEAN, ON EVERY SINGLE STROKE!* The full, blazing horsepower that was there when your car was brand-new, is *still* there 30,000 miles later.

But that's just the beginning! *This plug actually gives you the different firing power* you need for every driving condition — smooth, dependable power for city stop-and-go driving . . . effortless horsepower for the parkway . . . blazing reserve power for super speeds! No more missing, sputtering, knocking when you want to pull ahead of other cars at high speeds! No more groaning take-offs at the lights! *FULL POWER 24 HOURS A DAY* . . . or we send you a new set *Free.*

And that's still just the beginning! Best of all — this is the toughest, strongest, longest-lasting plug ever made! *YOU COULD ACTUALLY POUND IT AGAINST A CONCRETE WALL WITH A HAMMER, WITHOUT EVEN DENTING IT — AND THIS AMAZING PLUG WOULD STILL FIRE CLEAN AND HOT FOR 30,000 MILES!* Yes! These fantastic plugs give you such terrific, consistent, long-lasting service that we can afford to make *one of the most amazing guarantees you ever heard!*



See The Amazing Difference Yourself!



This new "Power-Flash" Hi-Compression Power Plug (on the left) is guaranteed to be the most powerful longest lasting Spark Plug ever made! Here's why:

1. Only "Power-Flash" gives you an unlimited number of firing points — plus a guaranteed minimum of 800% more spark action than ordinary plugs! Higher compression, longer engine life, more mileage, power and pep!

2. Only "Power-Flash" gives you automatic heat and gap control! Actually thinks for itself! Gives you faster, wider spark for smoother performance, instant starting, faster pick-up even in freezing weather!

3. Only "Power-Flash" gives you exclusive self-cleaning action! Actually forces plug to clean itself. Plugs run cleaner, cooler, longer! No more fouling "ping" or power loss!

4. Only "Power-Flash" gives you toughest insulators made! Lifetime guaranteed — diamond-like hardness! Gets rid of deadly heat up to 30 times faster than ordinary insulators!

Plus this startling guarantee: Satisfaction guaranteed for two full years or 30,000 miles . . . or a new set free! Act today!

Try It at My Risk, Today!

What have you got to lose? These amazing jet finish *"POWER-FLASH"* plugs cost only $1.45 each — or $8.70 for a complete set for six-cylinder cars, and $11.60 for a complete set for eight-cylinder cars. *They cost only a few pennies more than ordinary old-fashioned plugs—and they can save you up to $100 this year!*

Here is my guarantee to you. Put these plugs in your car yourself. No mechanic needed. Nothing to adjust. From the very first moment that you get back in that car and drive, you must notice amazing new power and pick-up —or I'll send you a new set free!

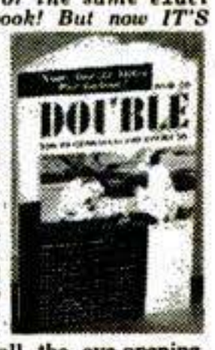
You must notice new gas savings . . . you must eliminate most ignition knocks and pings . . . you must get instant carbon-free, cold weather starting . . . and you must get this thrilling, new-car performance year-in and year-out — *FOR TWO FULL YEARS, OR 30,000 MILES* — or I'll send you a new set — *FREE!*

You have nothing to lose! *BUT THE SUPPLY OF THESE PLUGS IS STRICTLY LIMITED. THE NICKEL ALLOY WHICH MAKES UP THEIR ELECTRODES IS HELD IN SHORT SUPPLY BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. THIS WILL BE ABSOLUTELY THE LAST TIME WE CAN MAKE THIS OFFER! ACT TODAY!*

FREE BONUS!

Sensational, Nationally Advertised, Car Book Saves You Up To $250 On Repairs This Year Alone!

Over a quarter-of-a-million drivers have paid up to $3.00 for the same exact money-saving handbook! But now IT'S YOURS FREE!



The legendary Car Book that made history by showing millions of economy-minded car-owners how they could save up to $250 a year in costly gas and repair bills. The sensational book that ripped the lid off all the professional tips and tricks known by the nation's trouble-shooters and ace mechanics! Here, are all the eye-opening, money-saving secrets that save you dollar after dollar in costly car upkeep and repairs.

Here are simple tips that show you how to add amazing mileage to your car — without touching a tool — without even lifting the hood of your car! Here's a fantastic 30-second trick that gives you up to 2-3-4 miles more per gallon! Another secret shows you how to switch one single wire and save up to 50 gallons of gas in your winter driving . . how you can add up to 10,000 more miles to your tires . . how to get your "dead" battery started in just one minute — without a push or a tow!

Yes, professional tips that can save you hundreds of dollars a year! And it's all yours — *FREE!* How would you like to get power to zoom away from other cars at the lights . . . to drive up to 5,000 miles—without changing your oil! Other ingenious tips show you how to remove rust from your chrome . . . make dents and scratches disappear for good . . to stop steering wheel "play" . . . how to adjust your own brakes and save $5 to repair your clutch yourself and save $13 . to fix a leaky radiator and save $20!

Yes, all this and more is yours—absolutely *FREE* — our *BONUS GIFT* to you with your purchase of the amazing new *"POWER-FLASH" PLUGS* which are absolutely guaranteed for two years or 30,000 miles of the most fabulous spark plug service you've ever enjoyed! But if you want this special *FREE BONUS* — the sensational book "How To Double The Performance Of Your Car" — you must order your *"POWER-FLASH" PLUGS* today! Our supply of this free, Final Edition of the Car-Book is limited! So act *NOW!*

HERE'S PROOF!

Users Report Fantastic New Mileage — Breathtaking New Power!

"Your Power Plugs are well on the way to paying for themselves. So far have saved about $8.00 a month on my gasoline bill. As far as I can figure, I am getting 9 miles more per gallon of gas than I used to get.

"Although I did have a new set of spark plugs in my car before replacing them with your Power Plugs, the old plugs made my engine spit and gallop. Now it really runs smooth and starts a lot better, too." *R. O., Duluth, Minn.*

"I bought your plugs for my '54 Ford some time ago . . . as far as I can tell I am getting at least 8 miles per gallon better mileage. Also my Ford has far better pickup and horsepower. I have driven about 12,000 miles since purchasing the plugs and they are in as good condition as ever." *C. M., Avilla, Indiana*

"I replaced the equipment-type spark plugs in my Lincoln Continental with yours. With the old style plugs, I was getting approximately 15 miles to the gallon. During the first thousand miles of operation with Power Plugs, my mileage increased to 22 miles per gallon. This was an increase of 7 miles per gallon. In addition to the increased mileage, I was happy to notice much better idling and absolutely no stalling. Hills which I formerly took in second gear now present no problem in climbing with high gear. My heavy Continental used to lope away from signals; now it dashes away."

D. C. W., President Exporting Co.

A BOSS MECHANIC SAYS:

"I earn my living repairing automobiles. As a master mechanic I have installed all kinds of spark plugs over the past 18 years. You boys really have something. I have never seen a plug before that fires so true and hot and on our test equipment, every installation has shown a big increase in horsepower; as much as 20% in some cases. For the boys who want more power and better pickup, you have the answer."

J. C., Magnolia, Arkansas

"Your plugs have been in my car now for three or four months, and I must say it's running better than it ever did before, and I am getting a lot better mileage out of it. At least as much as the 15% you claim.

"I'd say your plugs are well worth the price you ask, especially as I do not expect to have to buy a new set as long as I have my present car—a 1953 Mercury." *R. H. D., Chicago, Ill.*

33,000 MILES WITHOUT A SINGLE ADJUSTMENT

"I have just disposed of the car in which your spark plugs were installed. The following facts may be of interest to you.

"Speedometer reading, mileage at installation—27,756—mileage at this date — 61,334. No replacement nor adjustments since installation and plugs giving perfect service."

G. K. H., Indianapolis, Indiana

AMAZING MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Clip this guarantee section out of this page. It authorizes you to try these amazing POWER-FLASH Spark Plugs *entirely at our risk!* First — test them for one full month for *surging power, thrilling new driving performance, breathtaking gas savings alone!* During that very first month alone:

1) These plugs must give you up to 9 miles MORE per gallon — INSTANTLY — *or every cent of your money back!*

2) These plugs must give you up to 20 MORE horsepower — INSTANTLY — *or every cent of your money back!*

And 3) — as an *extra added* assurance — These plugs must *continue* to give you this power, performance and gas savings — FOR TWO FULL YEARS—*or we will send you a brand-new set, ABSOLUTELY FREE!*

You have nothing to lose! This is probably the most amazing guarantee in car history! No strings! No questions asked! Act TODAY!

© Entire Contents Copyrighted by Eugene Stevens, Inc., 1956

Mail No Risk Coupon Today!

EUGENE STEVENS, INC.
132 WEST 21 ST., DEPT. SP-80
NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

IMPORTANT! Please fill in the entire coupon. PLEASE PRINT!

Gentlemen: Yes, I want to try your amazing "POWER-FLASH" jet-finish Spark Plugs entirely at your risk! I will pay postman only amount checked below plus low C.O.D. charges:

☐ $8.70 for a matched set of six "POWER-FLASH" Spark Plugs.

☐ $11.60 for a matched set of eight "POWER-FLASH" Spark Plugs.

I understand that these "POWER-FLASH" Plugs must give me more power, tremendous new performance, amazing gas savings . . . must actually do everything you say for a period of 2 FULL YEARS or 30,000 MILES, or I may simply return them for a NEW SET FREE!

Also send me as your Extra Gift Premium, the Free nationally advertised car-book, "How To Double The Performance Of Your Car." This book is mine to keep as a Free Gift even if I return the plugs.

MAKE OF CAR_____ YEAR_____

MODEL_____ NO. OF CYLINDERS_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

☐ CHECK HERE AND SAVE MORE! Enclose check or money order and we pay all postage and handling charges. You save as much as $1.06!

DEALERS: DISTRIBUTORS: CASH IN ON HUGE, FULL PAGE NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE CAMPAIGN: WRITE FOR FREE DETAILS!

Copyrighted material

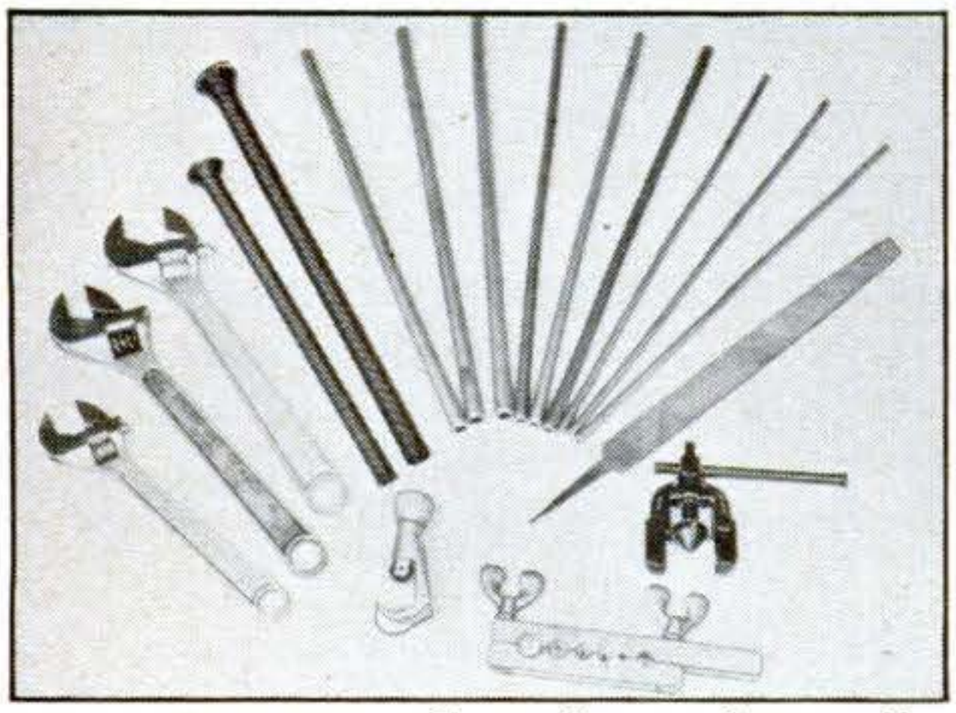
Get "The Most" in Pay and Job Security—

LEARN AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

MAKE HOME YOUR TRAINING SHOP

You Practice with 23 Kits

You learn fast because CTI sends you 23 kits. Illustration shows heavy-duty ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side which you will build—and keep. *Only CTI sends these kits.*



You Get Professional Tools

Here are tools included in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. Tools develop your interest and skill, speed up training.

You Learn in Easy Stages

Another kit, which includes motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits are sent on a planned schedule to help you learn in easy stages. There's no other training like this!

A GOOD JOB, MORE MONEY, BRIGHT FUTURE—all three can be yours in the Air Conditioning & Refrigeration field! *Thousands of mechanics are needed* to repair and service the 150 million units in use—and the six million air conditioners, freezers and refrigerators that are produced each year. You can earn more money in a better job—if you are trained. For information on how to get this training, *just fill out and mail coupon below*. No obligation!

R. C. Anderson
President CTI

A New, Easy Way to Learn in Months

CTI training is quick and effective because it is *practical*. You learn by doing. During the course of your training, you receive 23 big kits, including tools. You practice with these kits, get valuable experience. For instance. *you do 10 complete service and trouble-shooting jobs with CTI kits.* You assemble a heavy-duty, commercial type, ¼ h.p. high side (illustrated at left). You build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler—and you keep and use this valuable unit! Only CTI sends you these fine tools and kits—helps you get real *on-the-job* training! And all this fine equipment is yours at *no extra cost!* With CTI training you can *start out* as a mechanic and avoid years of work as a lower-paid apprentice.

Earn Good Income as You Train, too

CTI training is so practical that students often work in spare time repairing air conditioners and refrigerators. *They add to their income this way.* Some get jobs with local dealers; others work on their own. Many students go in business on graduation. A number get full-time jobs while they're students.

A Wonderful Opportunity to Be the Boss

If you want to own a business, Refrigeration offers you opportunity for success. Since most jobs are service calls, you can build up a list of potential customers. Very little capital is needed to start.

Mail Coupon For Two FREE Books

Mail coupon below for two books which give you complete information. One is entitled *Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.* The other is a *Lesson Sample.* Both FREE.

DO NOT DELAY—MAIL THIS TODAY

Mr. R. C. Anderson, President — Dept. R-347
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Mail me SUCCESS BOOK and LESSON SAMPLE. No cost or obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

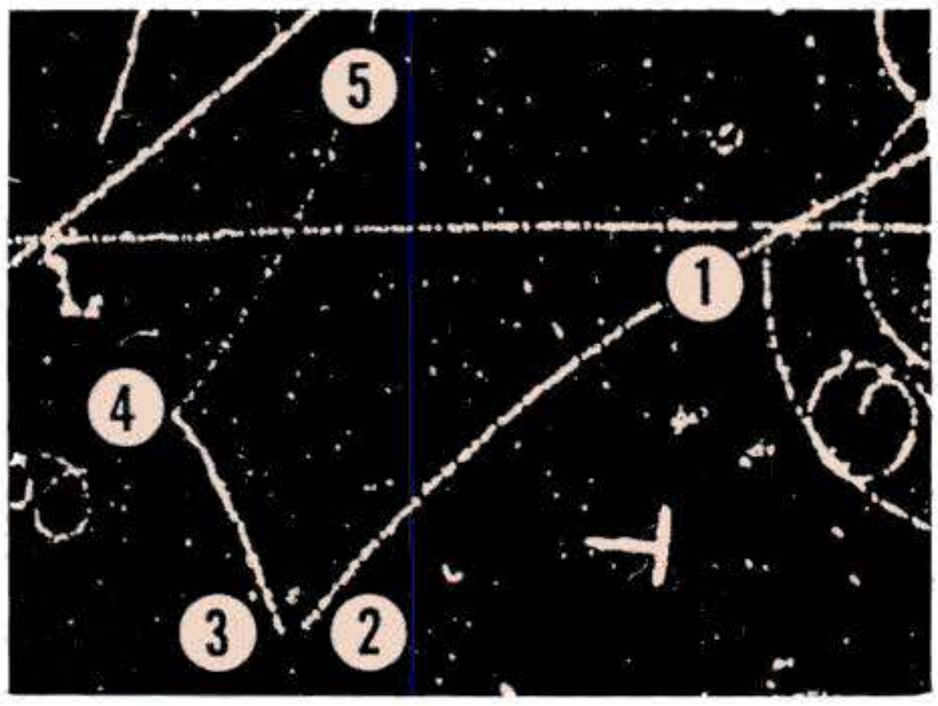
Copyrighted material

You ought to know...

Is this the breakthrough on H-power? A newly found "trick" makes atoms join together and release energy without the sunlike heat that until now has been thought necessary (see page 124). It seems parallel to the 1939 discovery of an easy way to cause fission, which made A-power practical. Like the fission process, the new fusion method suggests a simple-to-sustain power reaction.

Dr. Luis W. Alvarez (atom and radar expert, inventor of the GCA blind-landing system) and 11 associates at the University of California get the credit. They studied 75,000 photographs of the bubble trails that charged atomic particles make in a chamber containing liquid hydrogen. They found that 15 pictures recorded an unusual reaction—one such is reproduced below. Here is their interpretation of the queer white streaks:

The long curved track (1) is a mu meson, one of the basic parts of the universe whose role is still unknown. Mesons are found naturally among cosmic rays, but can be manufactured in very big atom-smashers, as this one was. The meson, negatively charged, combines with the positively charged core of a special variety of hydrogen, heavy hydrogen, to form a neutral "atom" (2). This mesic atom drifts a bit but leaves no track because it has no electrical charge. Then it meets a core of ordinary hydrogen (3) and combines with it to form the core of a new atom—helium. The helium core weighs less than the two hydrogen cores that formed it, and the excess weight appears as energy—fusion power. Meanwhile the mu meson gets kicked out (left-curving track) and quickly changes (4) into an ordinary electron, which flies out of the picture (5). In some photographs like this one, a single mu meson catalyzes two reactions; after being kicked out by the first fusion, it fuses another pair of hydrogen cores.



The trouble is that mu mesons don't last long enough to keep such a reaction going for power production. But maybe there is another particle that is like the mu meson, yet lasts longer. A Russian physicist named Alikhanian thinks he has found one. If he is right, the power plant of the future may be a big container of hydrogen gas, with a meson-generating atom-smasher to get it started. There's plenty of hydrogen, ordinary and heavy, for fuel —the oceans are full of it.

This spring looks like the time to build your new house—if you're pretty sure of your finances. Here's the story:

1. Materials are in excellent supply, lumber almost in over-

Copyrighted material

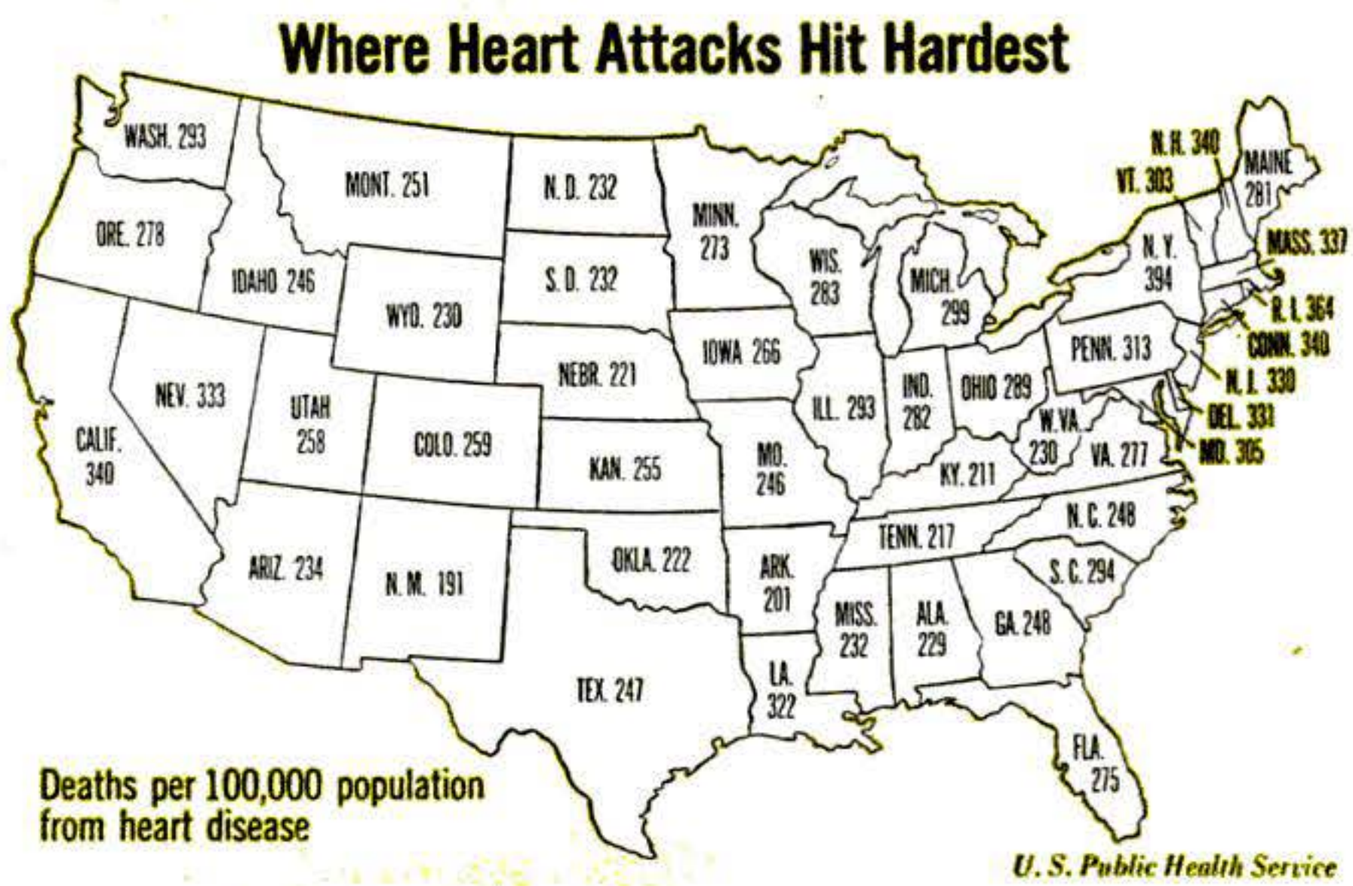
You ought to know...

supply. Because fewer houses are being built this year, skilled labor will also be obtainable—though not necessarily any cheaper.

2. "Tight" money will be really tight. This means you'll have difficulty getting any kind of mortgage, you'll need a bigger cash down payment, and you won't get a break on the interest rate.

3. The important thing now, though, is: Don't build too small. You'll want at least three bedrooms, 1½ baths—not so much for your own family (you may not need the room) but for *guaranteed resale value*. The reason is simple. So many more families are now having third and fourth children that small homes are going to be white elephants.

Twice as many men die of heart disease in New York as do in New Mexico. How come? It's not just city life that causes the wide variation in heart failures from state to state (see chart below). Differences in diet, exercise, stress, heredity, and the physical makeup of local populations are involved. Heart experts are now analyzing variations within the states, in an attempt to pin down the causes—and eventually a preventive—for heart disease, the leading cause of death . . . Get your polio shots now. Plenty of Salk vaccine is available; two inoculations this spring will give considerable protection before the polio season comes. Only one out of six young adults—20 to 35 years old—has had any vaccine yet. Adults are definitely susceptible to polio—and when they catch it, they really get a bad case.



The fracas in the Middle East means that more and bigger tank ships will be built to supply an oil-starved world. Two super-super tankers—around 100,000 tons displacement—are already in the works: one to be built in the U. S. for the Onassis interests, the other to be constructed in Japan for National Bulk Carriers, which now operates the world's biggest tanker, the 85,000-ton Universe Leader. And a Japanese outfit, Mitsubishi, is toying with the idea of an atom-powered submarine tanker—it could glide serenely underneath the terrible surface storms that often plague the western Pacific. This would be the first cargo sub since the German Deutschland of World War I.

Title and contents copyrighted under the general copyright covering this issue.

Copyrighted material

DeVry Tech Specializes in Training Men

IN THEIR SPARE TIME AT HOME TO BECOME

Electronic Technicians

Did you ever stop to think how much your happiness depends on having the right job? Getting your bills paid, living the life you want, doing the kind of work you like . . . ?

The right job (a promotion) with your present employer, or a good job with a new employer, would help solve such problems for you, wouldn't it?

DeVry Tech, with a successful 26-year record of training men for industry, offers you a real opportunity for a better job or your own profitable service shop . . . in one or more branches of the fast-growing field of Electronics.

We can show you a way to a more interesting and brighter future without interfering with your present job. We can give you all of this in your spare time at home . . . or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto training centers.

Find out how Electronics may give you a brighter and more profitable tomorrow. It will cost you nothing to get the facts. Fill in coupon below. We think this information is worth a postage stamp, don't you?

ELECTRONICS AT WORK AT DEVRY TECH

Jack Dempsey, T. J. Lafeber, President, watch student Joe Skala solve a problem with the Electronic Analog Computer in DeVry Tech's Chicago training center.

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE, NO ADVANCED EDUCATION REQUIRED

Live-Wire Employment Service

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates — and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

DRAFT AGE?

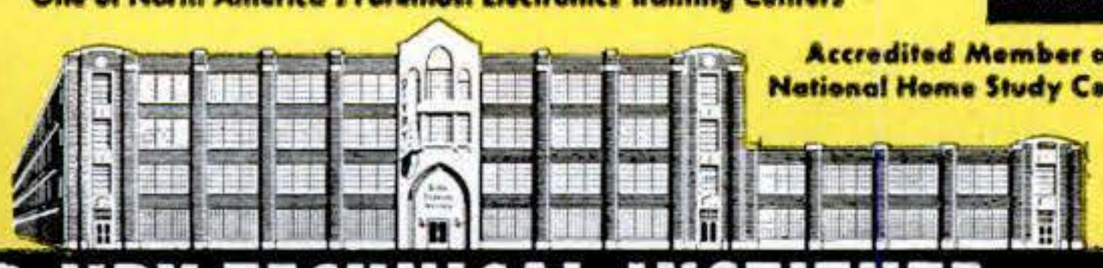
We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

A SAMPLE LESSON FREE!

See for yourself how DeVry Tech trains you for real opportunities in Electronics. We'll also give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council



AN INDEX TO A BETTER JOB, BRIGHTER FUTURE

Radar	Industrial Electronics
Automation Electronics	Computers
Guided Missiles	Radio
Television	Remote Control Systems
Communications	Broadcasting
Micro-Waves	Your Own Service Shop

MAIL COUPON TODAY

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-3-N

Please give me a FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet, "ELECTRONICS AND YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

Name _____ Age _____
Please Print

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training

#1092 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

26 YEARS DeVry Technical Institute

Copyrighted material

AMAZING BARGAIN!

WORLD FAMOUS

Black Forest HUNTING KNIFE

ONLY ONE PER CUSTOMER

OVER 100,000 SOLD FOR $3.95

NOW ONLY 99c

PLUS POST.

FREE! LEATHER SHEATH

- **Rugged Korium Steel!**
- **Handsome Wall or Den Decoration!**
- **It's Extra Sharp!**
- **Lasts a Lifetime!**

10 INCHES OVERALL

Over 100,000 Sportsmen paid 3.95 for this internationally famous hunting knife. Now . . . for a short time you can get one for only 99 cents plus postage. This amazing offer is made to win 20,000 new customers.

The bargain of the year! This is the original and genuine **BLACK FOREST**—the world's most famous hunting knife—its rugged beauty has won recognition for design thruout Europe and America. Has dozens of uses both in the field as well as at home. Very sharp—allows you to skin an animal in minutes. Use it for carving roasts too! So handsome! So practical! It's the biggest bargain! Send only **99¢ plus 21¢ postage** for immediate delivery. Leather scabbard yours **FREE!** *Sorry no COD's.* No more than **ONE** per customer. Offer subject to withdrawal without notice. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 7-C-76
585 Water St. New York 2, N.Y.

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 7-C-76
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

RUSH one **BLACK FOREST** Hunting Knife at the special price of 99¢ plus 21¢ postage, on 10 day home trial. If not satisfied I will return knife in 10 days for full refund. Payment of **$1.20** enclosed.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Canadian Address: 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.

Copyrighted material

What keeps YOU from making more MONEY?

Just what is the matter—why aren't you making more money? Look around—probably many of the people you know are doing a lot better than you.

What is the reason?

Your own native ability is probably just as good as theirs—your personality and appearance are probably just as good.

But—they have something you lack—the fact that they have a better job and earn more money proves that. Success today is measured by the dollar sign.

The secret is this—the man who prepares and trains himself for the job ahead is the one who gets the advancement and more money. The man who really has something on the ball doesn't need "Pull"—"Push" is the thing that enables him to get what he wants.

Ambitious men and women have found the way to get ahead in the business world—through LaSalle training. Hundreds of thousands of students have enrolled—our files are full of grateful letters from people who have bettered their earnings and position through LaSalle training.

Perhaps we can help you. You should at least get all the facts to judge. The coupon will bring full information FREE. Just check the field of your choice and we'll send you, without obligation, full information on that field—the money making possibilities and how you can prepare in your spare time at moderate cost.

So—if you are interested in a brighter, more profitable future in the business world, send the coupon TODAY—you may forget tomorrow.

There is always room at the top for the trained man.

CHARTER MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Traffic and Transportation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Stenotype (Machine Shorthand)
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Salesmanship

LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 383R, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet describing the course of training I have checked.

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Copyrighted material

Do You Laugh Your Greatest Powers Away?

THOSE STRANGE INNER URGES

You have heard the phrase, "Laugh, clown, laugh." Well, that fits me perfectly. I'd fret, worry and try to reason my way out of difficulties — all to no avail; then I'd have a hunch, a something within that would tell me to do a certain thing. I'd laugh it off with a shrug. I knew too much, I thought, to heed these impressions. Well, it's different now—I've learned to use this inner power and I no longer make the mistakes I did, because I do the right thing at the right time.

This FREE BOOK Will Prove What Your Mind Can Do!

Here is how I got started right. I had heard about hypnosis revealing past lives. I began to think there must be some inner intelligence with which we were born. In fact, I often heard it said there was; but how could I use it, how could I make it work for me daily? That was my problem. I wanted to learn to direct this inner voice, master it if I could. Finally, I wrote to the Rosicrucians, a world-wide fraternity of progressive men and women, who offered to send me, without obligation, a free book entitled *The Mastery of Life*.

That book opened a new world to me. I advise *you* to write today and ask for your copy. *It will prove to you* what your mind can demonstrate. Don't go through life laughing your mental powers away. Use the coupon below or write: Scribe Y.T.J.

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

SCRIBE Y.T.J.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of *The Mastery of Life*, which I shall read as directed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) San Jose, Calif. (Not a religious organization)

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

72-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE

Engineers Needed!

—say national industrial leaders

Become a

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

or

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

at

MSOE *in Milwaukee*

Yes, engineers are needed — and for every professional engineer, industry also requires five trained engineering technicians.

Choose MSOE to prepare yourself for a worth-while career in mechanical engineering or technology.

Complete laboratories, and field trips to some of the largest and most progressive industrial plants in Milwaukee—machine shop of the world.

Courses approved for veterans — A non-profit institution of higher learning — Governing board and advisory committees of leading industrialists.

Choose from these courses —

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BS Degree in 36-42 mos. Options in plant engineering, industrial engineering, design.

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

Associate in Applied Science Degree in 18 mos. Options in air conditioning, industrial engineering technology.

TECHNICAL SERVICE COURSE

Service certificate in 6 mos. Options in refrigeration or metals fabrication.

A complete series of courses in Electrical Engineering, in electronics or electrical power, is also available.

QUARTERS STARTING JAN., APRIL, JULY, OCT.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Mail coupon for more information

(PLEASE PRINT) MS-30

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. PS-357, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please send the new illustrated career booklet on Mechanical Engineering and Technology.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

If veteran, give date of discharge.....

---

start a big profit business with a small investment EARN UP TO $200 a DAY

Manufacturing Exciting New

RAINBOW ROCK

Concrete Slump Brick in your back yard

Earn big building boom profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can make to contractors, builders, building supply houses. **RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3!** Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors . . . up to 1500 bricks a day! **NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL.** Operates indoors or out. Full instructions and valuable mixing formulae supplied. **YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW. PAY AS YOU PROFIT!** A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. **NOW** is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.
Dept. SR-37 Route 130
Thorofare, N. J. Tildon 5-5401

STEEL PIER SENSATION
Luxurious RAINBOW ROCK fireplace wall in living room of the "Home of the Century" in Atlantic City, N. J.'s Steel Pier . . . acclaimed by over 500,000 Summer, 1953 visitors as the most beautiful they'd ever seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous architect, William F. B. Koelle.

Makes beautiful, decorative fences, garden walls, garages, outside walls, room separators, etc.

STOP TOILET LEAKS

Most efficient automatic flush control unit yet devised! No more wasted water. Complete unit, ready to install.

INSTALL IT YOURSELF

FITS ALL FLUSH VALVES

STOPS WATER WASTE

SEAL-O-MATIC
FLUSH CONTROL UNIT

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, N. C

AT YOUR HARDWARE OR PLUMBERS

$1.69 COMPLETE

GUARANTEED!

2145

Here's Best Hobby for Fun & Profit

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

TAN SKINS, MAKE UP FURS

Be a Taxidermist. We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Pets,** common specimens. Save your hunting trophies, decorate home and den. Make genuine **KROME LEATHER,** tan and make up furs for sparetime profit. **INVESTIGATE TODAY**

FREE BOOK 48 pages-tells all about it. Hunters, get your copy.

It's **Now Free.** Send post card. State your **AGE.**

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, DEPT. 2603, Omaha, Nebr.

WORK FOR THE

GOVERNMENT

START AS HIGH AS $3,880.00 YEAR
Prepare NOW for next exams. Other positions start high as $4,080.00. Men—Women, 18-55. Mail coupon today.

Coupon

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. E-90, Rochester 4, N.Y.
(Not Government Controlled) Sirs: Rush FREE: (1) 36-page book with list of many U.S. Gov't Jobs. (2) Tell me how to prepare for these tests.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

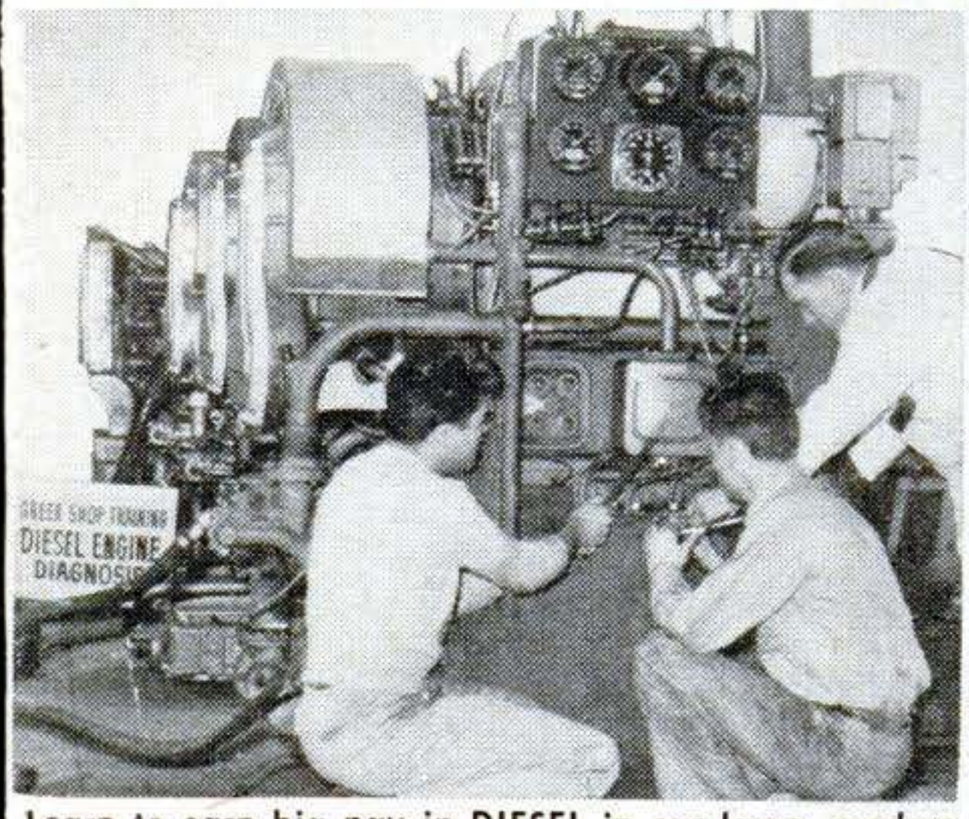
PATENTS · COPYRIGHTS · PATENTS

1426 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

DIESEL

MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE	WEEKS
☐ DIESEL MECHANICS	20
☐ AUTO MECHANICS	20
☐ BODY & FENDER	16⅔
☐ GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
☐ REFRIGERATION	13½
☐ AIR CONDITIONING	8⅓
☐ MACHINIST TRADE	30
☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	32½
☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING SCHOOL—Road Building, Terracing, Land Clearing, etc. Reservations for starting classes now being accepted.

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING.....2 years
☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING .....18 months

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Established 1902—Over 50,000 Graduates
54 years of continuous trade school experience to guide your training.

GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box C, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

NEW!

SHAW

RM 24 MOWER WITH AMAZING MAGIC DRIVE

Three Speeds forward neutral & reverse

Wide range of speeds, complete gear selection gives you outstanding mowing control for any terrain, any type mowing. Low cost!

3 sizes, cut 24, 32 and 36".

See your Shaw dealer or write for free literature.

Dealer inquiries invited.

SHAW DU-ALL **Manufacturing Company**

5703 East Front Street, Galesburg, Kansas
668-P3 N. 4th Street, Columbus, Ohio

BARGAINS

LISTS EVERY MONTH HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BUYS IN—

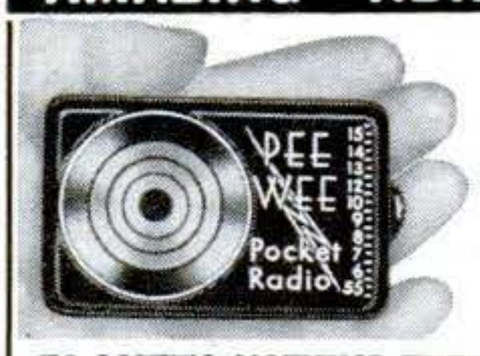
● BANKRUPT, Closeout, Surplus Goods ● New & UNUSUAL items. ● WHOLESALE ITEMS ● BELOW WHOLESALE ● Sources of 100,000 items wholesale. ● Rare Money-Makers opportunities.

HUNDREDS of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books, Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.! . . . SAMPLE BARGAINS— ● Famous $16.00 Perfume at 60c. ● 50c boxes Everyday, Xmas cards, 7c box. ● $1.00 toys, 20c ● $1.95 silk ties, 12½c ● Pencils, 99c gross ● $17.50 talking dolls at $7.50! PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS!! BIG SPECIAL ISSUE NOW OUT! Subscribe NOW! BARGAINS let you BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, **NEWER things for yourself or for resale at TREMENDOUS PROFITS.**

$1.00 Buys 6 Big issues—1 Yr. $2.00. Reg. Price $3.00 year. Spec. Limited time offer to get 10,000 new subscribers. **The only magazine of its kind published!**

TOWER PRESS INC., P. O. Box 591-DH, Lynn, Mass.

AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO



GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses perma-crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner—Built-in SPEAKER-PHONE. Beautiful Black-gold plastic case.

Send only $2.00 (bill, ck, mo.) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! (Extra long distance aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away!) Available only from:

MIDWAY COMPANY DEPT. WPS-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 60-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H346
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

Complete Canadian Courses available. Write American School, Dept. H346, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

Copyrighted material

If You Had Mailed This Coupon

LAST MONTH— You'd Be Playing Real Music TODAY!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A153, Port Washington, N. Y.

I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL UPON ME.

- ☐ Piano
- ☐ Guitar
- ☐ Steel Guitar
- ☐ Violin
- ☐ Piano Accordion
- ☐ Saxophone
- ☐ Trumpet, Cornet
- ☐ Pipe, Hamond, Reed Organ
- ☐ Tenor Banjo
- ☐ Ukulele
- ☐ Clarinet
- ☐ Trombone
- ☐ Flute
- ☐ Piccolo
- ☐ Modern Elementary Harmony
- ☐ Mandolin
- ☐ Practical Finger Control

Do you have the instrument?.....

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss .....
(Please Print Carefully)

Address.....

City.....
(Insert Zone Number, If Any) State.....

☐ If under 18, check here for Booklet A.

BUT IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO JOIN THE THOUSANDS WHO HAVE TAUGHT THEMSELVES THIS QUICK, EASY, INEXPENSIVE WAY!

YES, IT'S TRUE! If you had answered our ad a few weeks ago, **you'd be playing real music RIGHT NOW!** And you'd be well on your way toward mastering your favorite musical instrument—**even if you'd never known a single note before!**

Impossible? Not at all! Over 900,000 students have already taken up this famous home-study method—and even children "catch on" rapidly. Now ANYONE can learn to play the piano, violin, accordion, guitar, or any other instrument. And the cost is only a few cents per lesson, including valuable sheet music!

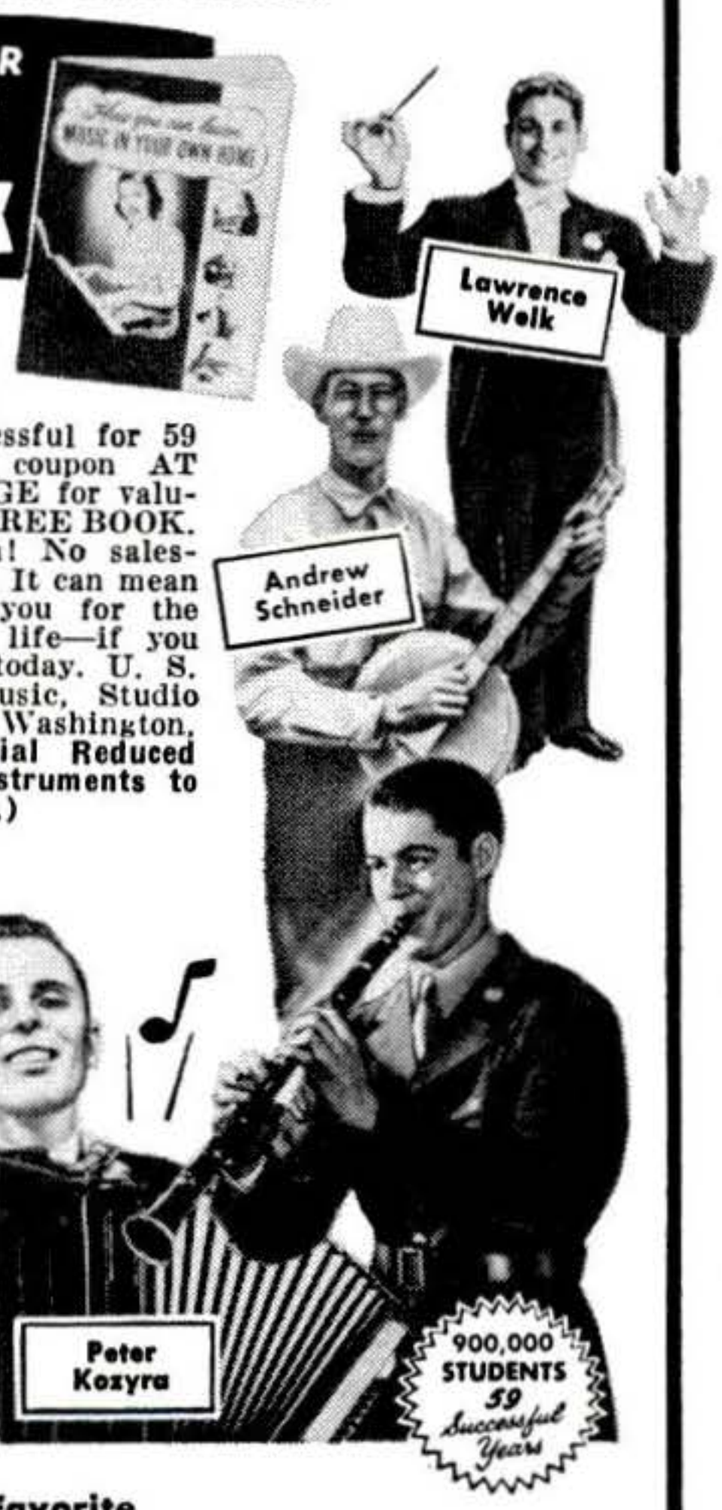
NO "SPECIAL TALENT" REQUIRED

No previous training needed, no "special talent" required. Right from the start, this amazing music discovery will have you playing **real melodies** instead of practicing boring scales and exercises. Clear, simple directions and show-how pictures tell you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong. Soon you'll amaze your friends by playing your favorite songs easily, confidently, **by note!** No inconvenient lesson periods, no expensive hourly tuition. You learn in spare time of your own choosing.

STOP MISSING THESE JOYS

Why not let the U. S. School of Music method bring the many joys of music into your life? Good times! More confidence. New friends. Gay parties. Extra money from playing or teaching. Possibly even a brilliant musical career. Best of all, the deep **satisfaction** of being able to create your own music.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



See for yourself why our method has been so successful for 59 years! Mail coupon AT TOP OF PAGE for valuable 36-page FREE BOOK. No obligation! No salesman will call. It can mean so **much** to you for the rest of your life—if you mail coupon today. U. S. School of Music, Studio A153, Port Washington, N. Y. **(Special Reduced Prices on Instruments to Our Students.)**

Choose Your Favorite Instrument

Now it's easy to learn—by note—Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Violin, Steel Guitar, Mandolin, Trumpet, Cornet, Saxophone, Tenor Banjo, Organ, Ukulele, Clarinet, Trombone, Flute or Piccolo—check your choice in coupon at top of page.

MAIL COUPON NOW—PLAY NEXT MONTH

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY WHO NEVER THOUGHT THEY COULD!

12-Year-Old Surprises Her Friends
"I am twelve years old. Thanks to your Course, I was able to play for our church. All my friends were certainly surprised when they discovered I could play!"—**Patsy Jeffrey, Sweetwater, Texas**

How Famous Orchestra Leader Got His Start
"I got my start in music with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach yourself' way!"—**Lawrence Welk, famous orchestra leader. (Picture at left)**

Excels Friend Who Has Teacher
"I never took lessons before I started to take them from you—and still I can play better than my friends who began at the same time I did with a private teacher."—**Joan Lueck, Big Stone, South Dakota**

"How Rapidly I am Progressing"
"I just want to tell you how much I enjoy your lessons for the Tenor Banjo, and how rapidly I am progressing. Lessons are so simple, anyone can understand them."—**Andrew Schneider, Hanna, Wyoming. (Picture at left)**

"Opened Door to Popularity"
"I was able to play many pieces in a short time. Course opened door to popularity, wider circle of friends."—**Peter H. Kozyra P.O. Brokenhead, Manitoba (Picture at left)**

Now Invited Out Lots
"It's been fun. Hasn't cost anywhere near as much as private teacher. Now invited to affairs, dances."—**Howard Hopkins, E. Syracuse, N. Y. (Picture at left)**

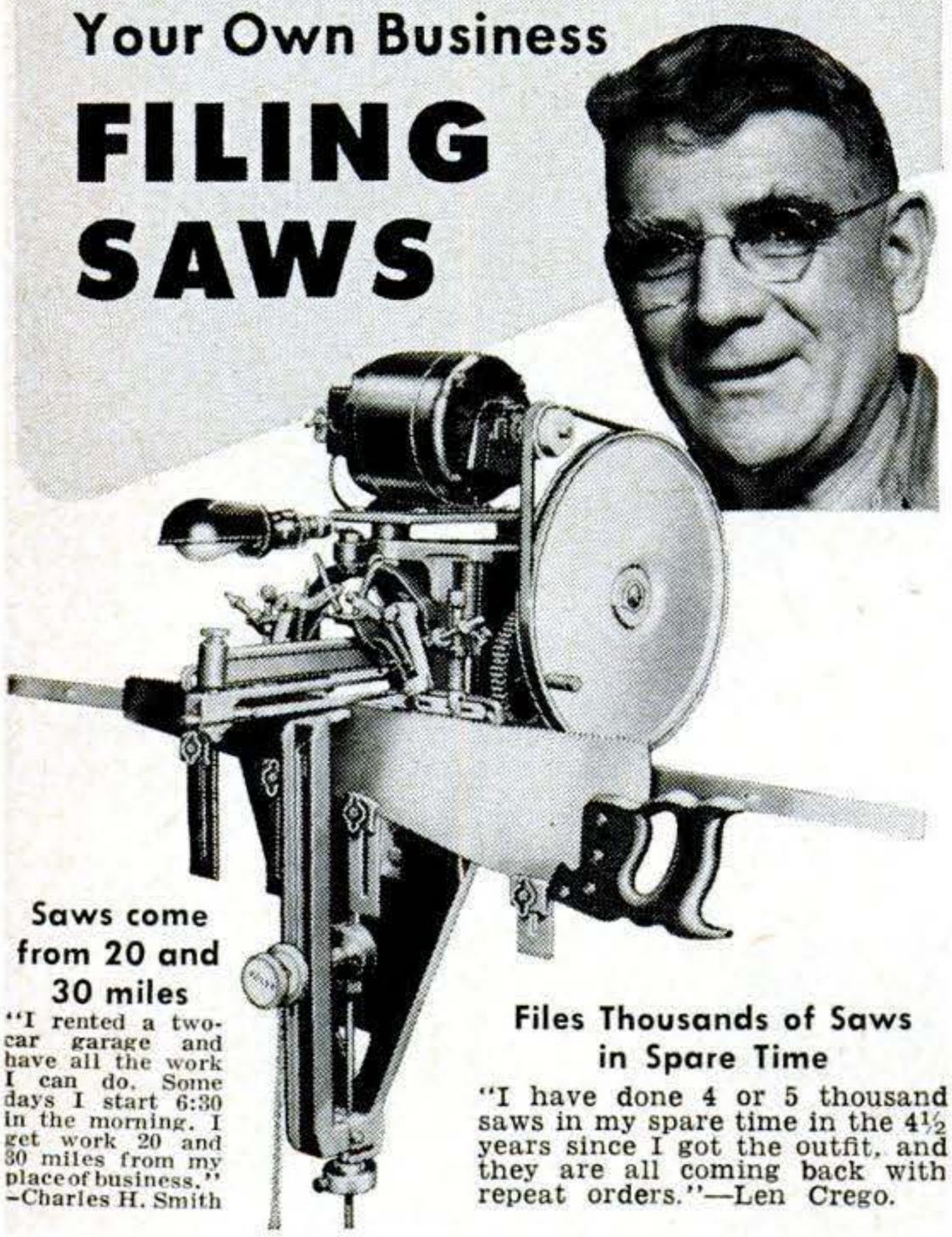
Now Plays at Church
"I had tried several times to start music lessons. I had been depending on a teacher before. Now I play at church, etc."—**Mrs. P. J. Tatman, Sycamore, Illinois.**

Copyrighted material

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business." —Charles H. Smith

Files Thousands of Saws in Spare Time

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders."—Len Crego.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage and make up to $3 or $5 an hour in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for this practical, money-making plan. No salesman will call.

Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 319-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book **"MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

Name.....

Address.....

college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes . . . advance more rapidly. Grasp *your* chance for a better life. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college-trained men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. *Approved for veterans.*

Bach. of Science degree in 27 months

in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. *In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration* (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. *Intensive program:* technical fundamentals stressed: comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. *Small classes:* personalized instruction. Enrollment limited to 1550. Preparatory courses. *Beautiful campus.* Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to *write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

537 College Avenue — Angola, Indiana

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

CABINET MAKING

LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Write for Free Booklet — DEPT. F-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

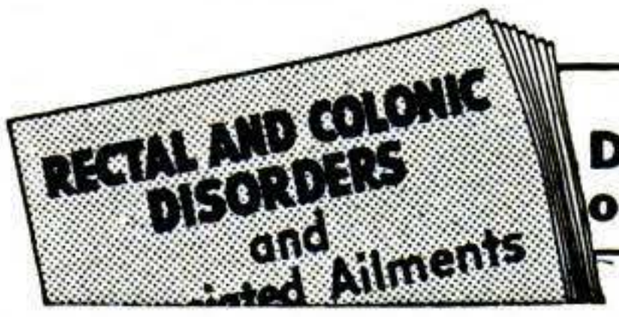
SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 583, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

COLON TROUBLES

FREE BOOK Tells Facts



Avoid Dangers of Delay

Learn about Colon troubles, Stomach conditions, Piles and other Rectal ailments. Causes, effects and treatment are explained in a 130-page FREE book. **McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 371 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs 3, Mo.**

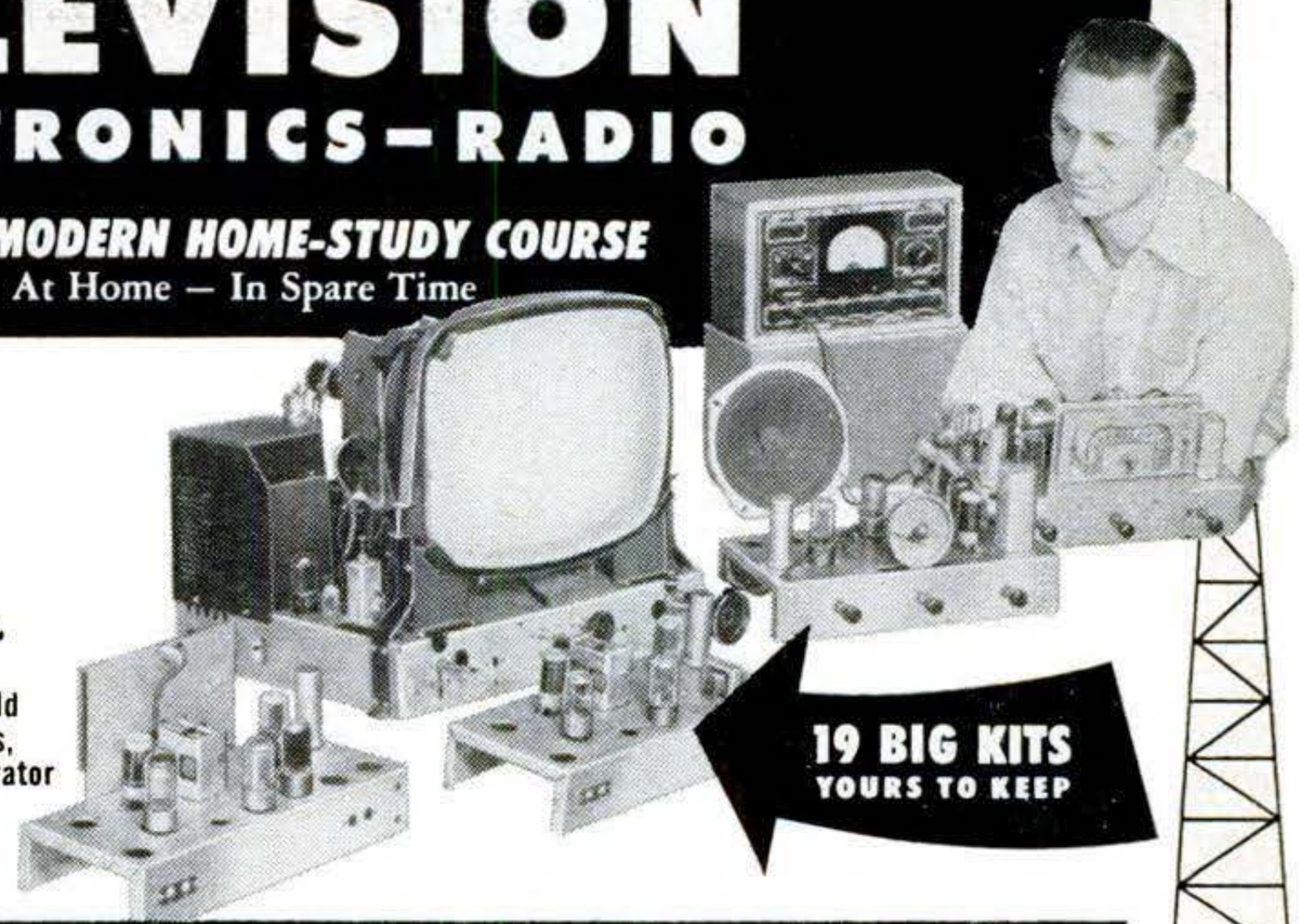
Copyrighted material

GREATEST ADVANCE IN SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

EARN MORE MONEY... GET INTO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS—RADIO

Learn ALL 8 PHASES in ONE MODERN HOME-STUDY COURSE

At Home — In Spare Time



19 BIG KITS YOURS TO KEEP

YOU GET ALL THIS NEWEST PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including all tubes plus a large screen Picture Tube
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build Continuity Checker, RF Ocillator, TV Circuits, Audio Oscillator, TRF Receiver, Signal Generator
- A Valuable Professional Multitester

YOUR NATIONAL SCHOOLS TELERAMA COURSE COVERS ALL 8 PHASES

1. TELEVISION, INCLUDING COLOR TV
2. RADIO, FM AND AM
3. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
4. SOUND RECORDING AND HI FIDELITY
5. PREPARATION FOR FCC LICENSE
6. AUTOMATION
7. RADAR AND MICRO WAVES
8. COMMUNICATIONS

YOU ARE NEEDED IN THE TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS-RADIO INDUSTRY! You can build a secure future for yourself if you get into Electronics NOW! Today's shortage of trained technicians creates tremendous opportunities. National Schools Shop-Method trained technicians are in constant and growing demand for high-pay jobs in Broadcasting and Communications, Electronic Research, Servicing and Repair, and many other branches.

Let National Schools, a Resident Technical School for over 50 years train you for today's unlimited opportunities in electronics! Our Shop Method trains you to be a MASTER-TECHNICIAN. Completely up to date, developed by experienced instructors and engineers, your Telerama Course will teach you all phases of the industry quickly, clearly and correctly. You can master the most modern projects, such as Color TV, printed circuits — even prepare for FCC License without taking a special course. You can handle sales, servicing, manufacturing, or make good money in your own business. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

EARN AS YOU LEARN. Many of our students earn their entire tuition and more in Spare Time jobs we show them how to do while learning.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED — Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects — all the valuable equipment shown above — many other materials and services — consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment—professionally installed—finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school—and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

FREE! Fully illustrated "Career" Book in TV-Radio-Electronics. PLUS actual sample lesson—yours at no cost, no obligation. CLIP COUPON NOW . . . MAIL IT TODAY!

APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
187 N. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-37
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS Give date of Discharge _____

Copyrighted material

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Charles Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder... this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

Your Money-making Opportunity. We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on *you*. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate business from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
311 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time

run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

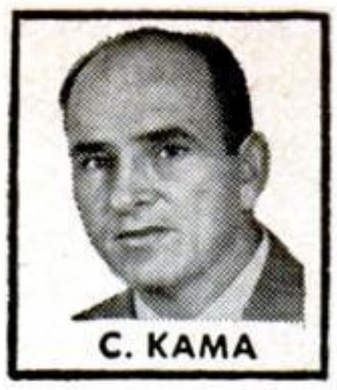
Right off you start learning with tools, complete frames, fabrics, and materials, included FREE with your UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, window cornices, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time . . . the UTS easy way.

FREE illustrated book—FREE sample lesson

Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Write today for FREE Book with FREE sample lesson. No obligation—Training in N.Y. School also available. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. FC-1610, 721 B'way, N.Y. 3, N.Y.

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month


C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Chas. Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can you!

Amazing **new** kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes. **GUARANTEED for 20 years! Over 2 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.**

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16T, *Presto Div.*,
114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York
IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal I, P. Q.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95 only

TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.
Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)
Box 126 Dept. CH-57 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

New 1957 **SPORTABOUT CARS and GOLF CARS.** Write for literature.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS

LOW AS $99

Plows - Cultivates - Saws
Cuts - Dozer - Harrows
Hauls - Snow Plow - Rotis. Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature.

Illus. Model $473.75

Dept. 57 ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

FIND HIDDEN RICHES!

NOW—find buried treasure, gold, silver, and metal objects, with sensational 3½-lb. locator—GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT" . . . only $64.50 complete with earphones, batteries, instructions.

Manufacturers of metal detection devices since 1933.

Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral locators; geiger and scintillation counters.

GOLDAK CO. 1544-3 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

Send **$1** or **$2**

BUILD and FLY

Bensen HELICOPTER

Glider type 'copter—easy to build, simple to fly. Can also be mounted on floats or boat. No pilot's license required. Order 3-view drawings, specs and photo for $1. Motor powered Gyro-Copter drawings $2.

Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.

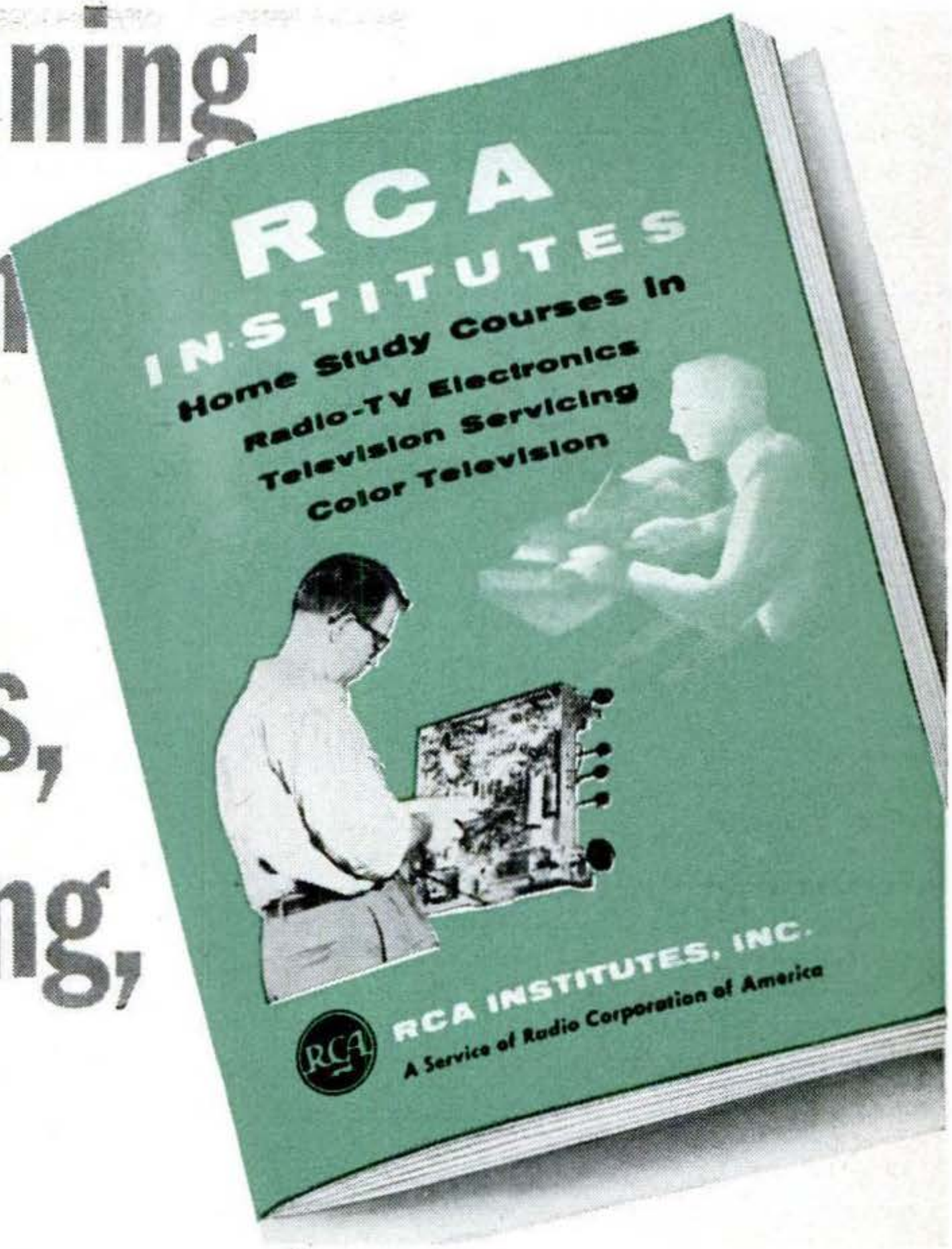
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-37
P. O. Box 2725, Raleigh, N. C.

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

In Canada—RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study PS-37,
350 West Fourth Street New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
Please Print
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

VETERANS
KOREAN G. I.
P. L. 550
CHECK HERE ( )

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-225 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

NOW The Short Cut to Learning You've Been Waiting for

Learn "By Ear" with

the DORMIPHONE

A Scientific Discovery that Works for You . . . Awake and Asleep

Now, at last, an easy shortcut to learning. With this amazing new tool, you *"start" to learn while awake*—then the Dormiphone takes over *while you go off to sleep*. Do you want to learn a language—memorize a speech, facts, figures, formulae—correct your speech—break bad habits? The Dormiphone SAVES YOUR TIME—EFFORT. Simple—helpful—practical. Used by educators, psychologists, people of all ages, occupations.

Find out HOW the Dormiphone works. Write for FREE Book—Get the Scientific Evidence *Today*.

MODERNOPHONE, INC. 262-037 Radio City, New York 20, N.Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Book.

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

My main interest in Dormiphonics is for:

( ) Learning a Language ( ) Speech Improvement
( ) Memorization ( ) Sleep Inducement
( ) Habit Correction ( ) School or College Work

Coming in April Popular Science:

HOW TO BUY YOUR 1957 POWER MOWER

IT WON'T be long before those peeping blades of grass will flex their muscles and start heading for the sky. And if you're planning on a new power mower to keep your lawn or garden trim, don't miss April POPULAR SCIENCE! In a big Consumer Service Report, POPULAR SCIENCE details everything you should know about 69 different power mowers. This big feature, plus a data-packed specifications chart, will put every fact at your fingertips—price, horsepower, torque, muffler size, closeness of cut, etc. Let POPULAR SCIENCE be your guide in buying the best mower for your needs and your budget!

Also in April Popular Science:

WHAT'S COMING IN NEXT YEAR'S CARS?

What's the big secret Lincoln is saving for 1958? What are the dramatic changes coming up in the 1958 Chevrolet? What is Chrysler Corporation doing about fuel injection in 1958? Get the authoritative answers in April POPULAR SCIENCE!

NEW OUTBOARD MOTORS: HIGH POWER, HIGH STYLE

A full article plus complete data chart on 19 brands of outboard motors. From the little trollers to the chesty 60-hp. six, they're all covered in detail in April POPULAR SCIENCE!

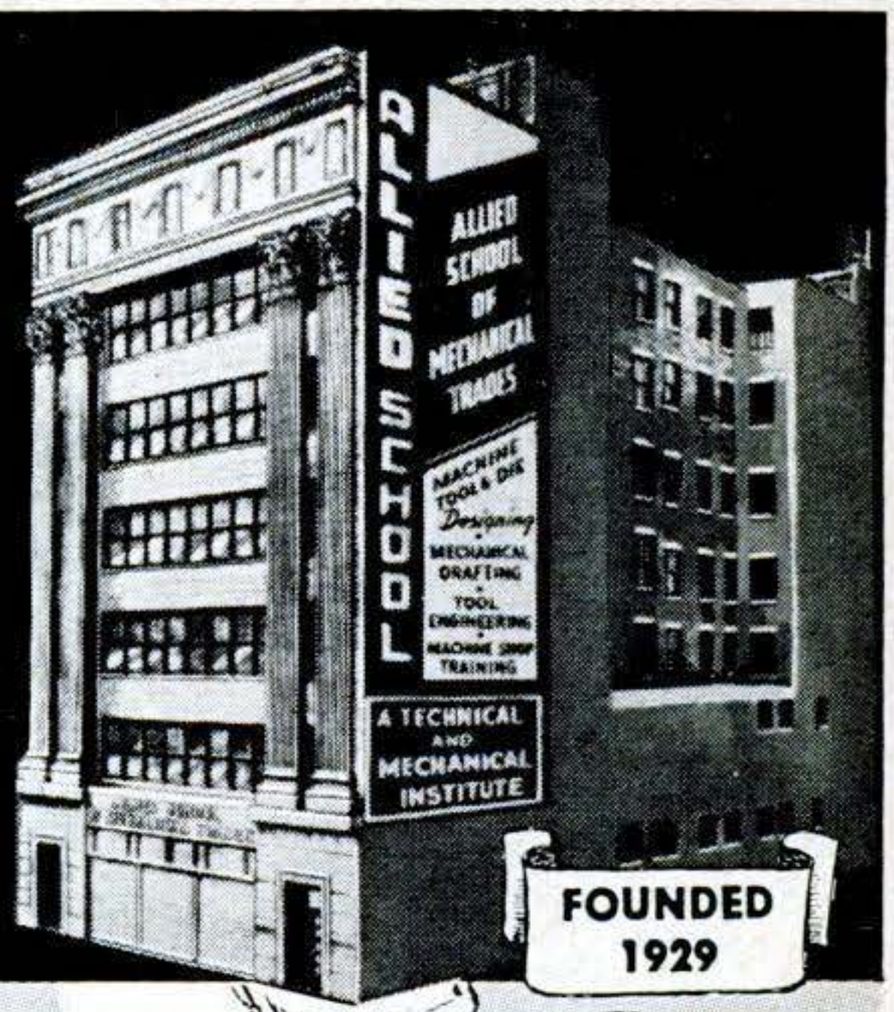
DON'T BELIEVE THOSE TALL TALES ABOUT RATTLESNAKES

Does a rattler grow to 10 feet? Can its gaze hypnotize you? Does its bite affect metal? Fascinating story and pictures answer these and plenty more questions in April POPULAR SCIENCE!

Get April Popular Science —at all newsstands, soon!

Copyrighted material

The famous ALLIED School LEARN-BY-DOING-METHOD Will Prepare You for Great Opportunities in AIR CONDITIONING HEATING & REFRIGERATION



FREE Sample Lesson and Book

BIG KITS

Train at Home in Your Spare Time or at the Allied Institute in Chicago

Here is the finest training for one of the greatest industries of our time. Here is preparation for high pay made possible only because of ALLIED'S extensive resident training facilities—the "know how" that has won the cooperation of industry. You can be sure of the quality of Allied training—resident training on a wide variety of equipment—and home study training that has behind it a great resident school. That is why it means so much more to you when you enroll for Allied Home Study training—or whether you come to the big Allied training shops.

You are Supplied Shop-Work Kits if You Prefer to Train at Home

Right in your own home you do the practical air conditioning and refrigeration work made possible by ALLIED training. You are given actual Work-Shop kits, and right at home have the opportunity to build an Air Conditioner, Freezer, or other units of your choice. ALLIED Home Study Work-Shop training right in your own home on actual equipment is made possible only because of ALLIED'S resident facilities. That is why you can progress so much faster, begin to earn so much sooner. Even in your spare time while learning your hourly pay can be really big!

Send for Free Books at Once—Tell How to Get Ready for Good Jobs or Business of Your Own

ALLIED gives you the comprehensive all-around training you need—Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration. Here is your chance to get into a great industry now while so many are growing rapidly with it—and making more and more money. Vast expansion is taking place in home air conditioning, auto air conditioning, increasing uses of industrial air conditioning. The need for trained men in Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration points the way to success for you. Get the facts—find out what makes ALLIED training so superior. Send for free books today—no obligation!

ALLIED SCHOOL of Mechanical Trades
1338-42 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
Allied Institute of Technology
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-3A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Gentlemen:

Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED'S training program in AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, and REFRIGERATION.

I am interested in resident training ☐ home study ☐

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *County*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO 1/2 on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS

Act NOW!

Accordions of famous makes and breath-taking beauty now can be yours! Mail coupon for FREE Color Catalog and amazing Wholesale Prices.

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • MAIL COUPON NOW

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

World's largest selection direct from Importer to you! 30 models to choose from. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back. Trade-ins accepted. Terms as low as $10 monthly. Write today!

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
2003 W. Chicago Av., Dept. P-37, Chicago 22, Ill.

Send For FREE Color Catalog

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
2003 W. Chicago Av., Dept. P-37, Chicago 22, Ill.
Send me Free Color Catalog—full details.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

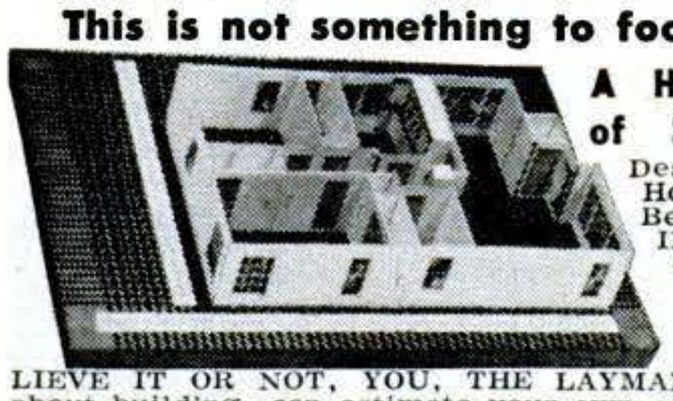
Rare opportunity for a "LIVE-WIRE" MOTORCYCLIST

Move ahead at high speed as a Harley-Davidson Dealer

"Greatest ever." That's one of the milder compliments motorcyclists the country over pay the great 1957 Harley-Davidson line. Their enthusiasm is your big opportunity to enjoy good profits this year and for years to come . . . the added rewards of being in a business that deals with dynamic, energetic young people. If you're the right man—there's a big future for you as a Harley-Davidson Dealer. You'll be selling the world's finest motorcycles . . . be backed by a strong national advertising program . . . get plenty of local sales and promotion helps . . . the kind of full cooperation that practically assures success. Why not write now and tell us about yourself, your sales experience, how much you can afford to invest? For prompt reply, address Dept. PS, HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS with HOME-A-MINUTE "KIT"

This is not something to fool around with.



A Hard Hitting System of Saving Big Money

Design and build your New Home, Attic Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with dozens of fiber partitions, Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to 1/4 inch scale same as blueprint. THEN, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, YOU, THE LAYMAN, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust charts to local prices.

Don't build anything until you get this "KIT" if you want to save money. Handbook tells you how. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT" **$3.95** ppd., if COD plus postage and $1 deposit required. Handbook without "KIT" **$1.95** or free literature. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days.

SPECIAL NOTICE! —As a builder, controlling over 3 million dollars worth of home construction, we will ATTEMPT, but not promise, to obtain a special discount to you for your building materials on your new project, thru your favorite, local, Lumber Dealer. Details with "KIT."

H. R. HALL & CO. 2825 N. 69th St. MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS-3, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

IT'S EASY . . . MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are over 17—good pay and fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting career job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. Co-ed. 47th Year. Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 Street New York 1, New York
Dept. 5 **47th YEAR**

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

YOU BUILD 'EM—WE SELL 'EM EARN UP TO $50.00 A DAY AT HOME

Participate in our national sales and sub-contract plan—spare time—full time. You assemble special luggage and cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, and all types of portables. We supply complete instructions—materials—tools—everything. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Abarsi Casecraft, Dept. CC, 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

RUPTURED?

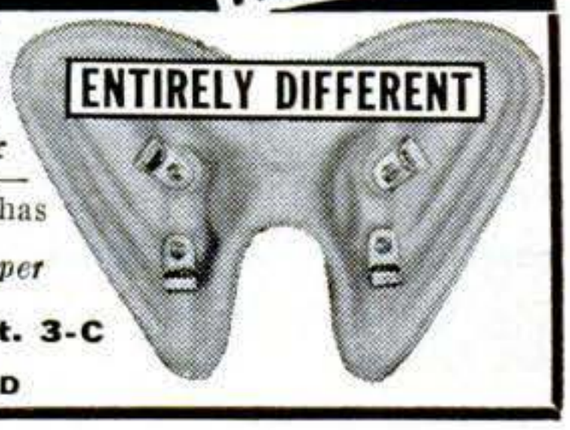
Write for Relief FACTS FREE!

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night—will bring you lasting relief, has helped thousands.

For FREE facts in plain wrapper Send Name and Address to

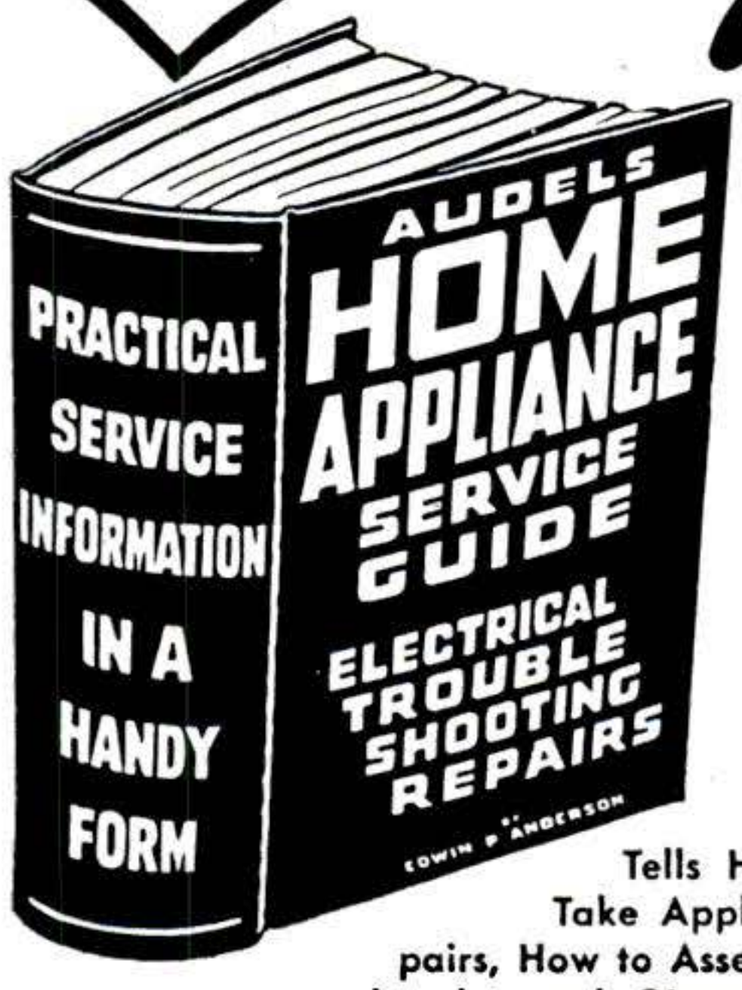
FRED B. MILLER, Dept. 3-C
Exclusive Manufacturer
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND



Copyrighted material

HOW TO REPAIR *Electric Appliances*

ASK TO SEE IT!



SAVE TIME, TROUBLE, MONEY WITH AUDELS BIG 800 PAGE HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

THIS HANDY, PRACTICAL "How to Do It" Book for Electric & Gas Home Appliance Servicemen, Mechanics & Users Covers the Basic Principles, Servicing, Trouble Shooting & Repairs of Home Appliances.

500 ILLUSTRATIONS 1001 FACTS!

Tells How to Locate Troubles, How to Take Appliances Apart, How to Make Repairs, How to Assemble and Connect. Easy to read and understand. Gives up-to-date testing methods, clear concise wiring diagrams, photos and complete data on each appliance.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM
ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

34 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for ready reference*

- Electric Garbage Disposers
- Household Refrigeration
- Electric Drainage Pumps
- Circuit Fundamentals
- Measurement of Electricity
- Fundamental Electricity
- Gas Fired Water Heaters
- Gas Fired Space Heaters
- Bottled Gas Appliances
- Electric Casseroles, Roasters & Broilers
- Electric Food Mixers
- Electric Pressing Irons
- Electric Waffle Bakers
- Gas Fired Furnaces
- Appliance Testing Instruments
- Fractional Horsepower Motors
- Electric Fans and Blowers
- Electric Vacuum Cleaners
- Electric Washing Machines
- Electric Clothes Dryers
- Electric Coffee Makers
- Electric Space Heaters
- Automatic Electric Water Heaters
- Electric Dishwashers
- Window Type Air Conditioners
- Gas Ranges
- Electric Ranges
- Electric Ironers
- Electric Toasters
- Home Wiring
- Oil Burners
- Shop Technique
- Servicing

O. K. SAY READERS . . .

"It is a gold mine of information for the shop".

"I have Audels Home Appliance Service Guide...it is the finest book of its kind I have ever seen".

$6 COMPLETE PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

YOUR OPPORTUNITY

- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages $6
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. 6
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 5
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 3
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 6
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 3
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 3
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages 3
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. 7.50
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 3
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages . . 3
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1040 Pages 5
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 3
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 5
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 2
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 3
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 5
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 3
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (10 Book Set) 20
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 6
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 5
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 5
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 2
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs 6
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) . 12
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 5
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 2

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

S3

Employed by _____

Copyrighted material

Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
340-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
37 PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, **Write for our Free Booklet.** Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Ave. Dept. SD Oakland 5, Calif.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 37C
NEW YORK CITY

Copyrighted material

Build them a "Cowboy Corral"

free MASONITE *plan shows how!*

Yippee! A real Western-style bunkhouse, with some modern-type improvements the kids will go for!

You start with Masonite Seadrift, the brand-new grooved panel with the texture of well-weathered wood. It's easy to cut and fit and you can finish the surface in solid colors or two-tone combinations.

Then you add famous Masonite® Peg-Board® panels for plenty of pin-up space. Work in some Western decorations and you'll have a room the boys will enjoy for years.

Free plans with detailed construction helps are yours for the asking. Just send the coupon. Get Seadrift, Peg-Board and Masonite's many other sturdy hardboard panels at your lumber dealer's.

®Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.

MASONITE® PRODUCTS

MASONITE CORPORATION
Dept. PS-3, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.
In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau, Quebec

Please send me a free plan of the "Cowboy Corral" and more information about Masonite panels.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Zone ..... *County* .....

Copyrighted material

Tense, Nervous Headaches Need This Relief

A survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin to relieve pain. Here's why Anacin® gives better *total* effect in pain relief than aspirin or any buffered aspirin:

- **ACTS INSTANTLY:** Anacin goes to work instantly. Brings fast relief to *source* of your pain.
- **MORE EFFECTIVE:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one, but a combination of medically proven ingredients.
- **SAFER:** Anacin simply *can not* upset your stomach.
- **LESSENS TENSION:** Anacin also reduces nervous tension, leaves you relaxed, feeling fine after pain goes. Buy Anacin *today!*

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1½x2½x4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. INSTANT OPERATION! Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. **SEND ONLY $2.00.** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $11.98 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIVOX WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-3, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

"We're looking for people who like to draw..."

says Norman Rockwell, one of America's 12 Most Famous Artists. If *you* like to draw, you may have talent to become a successful artist, spare or full time. Find out with our remarkable 12-page Free Art Talent Test. Thousands paid $1 to take it. Get it FREE. No obligation. Send your name, address, age to: Famous Artists Schools, Dept. 125, Westport, Conn.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 6 Months Insured Service

600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—12 Months Insured Service

600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15(6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16(6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16(8)	15.95	750x20(8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20(10)	17.50
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6(8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25	32x6(10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-53, Chicago 9, Ill.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT ¾¢ SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-3, AURORA, MO.

POWER OF WORDS

If YOU want to be—

An interesting conversationalist . . .
Good speaker before groups . . .
Forceful in use of words.
Confident and correct in the use of written and spoken English

find out about Functional Training in English. Amazing booklet, THE POWER OF WORDS, is yours free. Write for it today.

PRINCIPLE INSTRUCTION CENTER, Dept. D-5
2956 Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

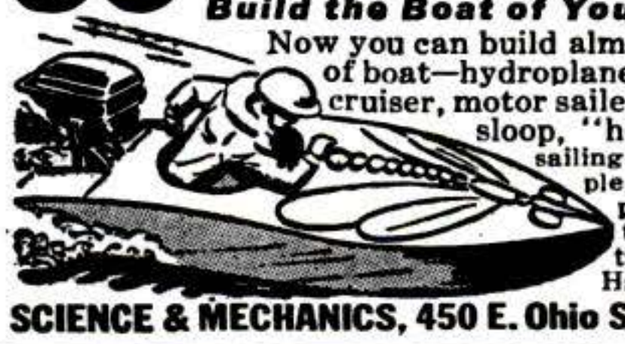
FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

30 BOAT PLANS 50¢

Build the Boat of Your Dreams



Now you can build almost any type of boat—hydroplane racer, cabin cruiser, motor sailer, inboard runabout, all-purpose sloop, "hot-rod" speedster, boat trailer, sailing dinghy—plus 22 other boats from simple easy-to-follow plans. Includes complete bills of materials, scores of photos and step-by-step construction pictures. Send 50c for our "Boat Builder's Handbook". Satisfaction guaranteed.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 993, Chicago 11, Ill.

FALSE TEETH

That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

Copyrighted material

GRAVELY

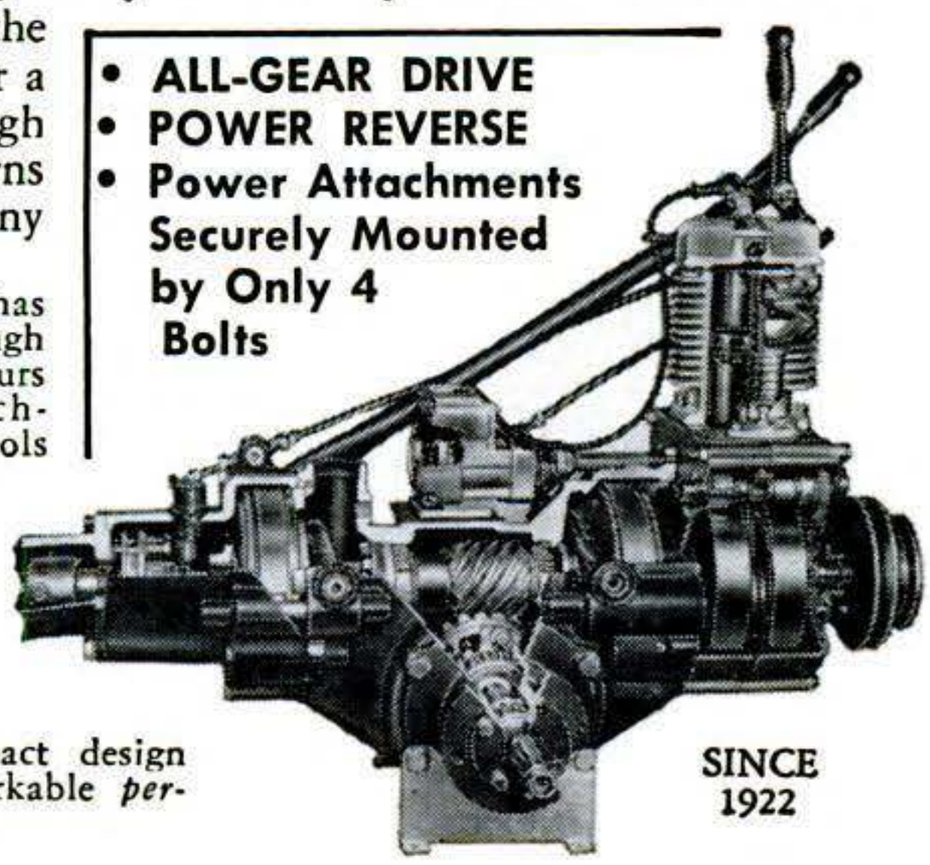
GRAVELY gets the Job done Better, Faster!

An amazing new experience in *easy, efficient mowing* is yours with the Gravely, its Steering Sulky and Rotary Mower attachments.

Whether you are mowing the front lawn in riding comfort, or a steep slope bristling with tough grass and weeds, the Gravely turns in the finest performance of any tractor.

The reason is POWER. Gravely has the *extra* power you need for the tough jobs, plus the versatility that is yours with 30 performance-proved attachments. A year-around choice of tools for every lawn and garden job.

- **ALL-GEAR DRIVE**
- **POWER REVERSE**
- **Power Attachments Securely Mounted by Only 4 Bolts**



SINCE 1922

More For Your Money!

You get more power, more performance, more for your money when you buy Gravely. The cutaway view of the tractor on the right shows you the clean, compact design which is the reason for the remarkable *performance* of the Gravely Tractor.

New Rotary Cultivator

Now, power-cultivate your garden with the new Gravely Rotary Cultivator—one of seven NEW attachments for the Gravely. Never before have you been offered such versatility, such power for your jobs!

FREE

Send coupon today for *"Power vs. Drudgery"*, the big booklet that shows how Gravely equipment solves your upkeep and gardening problems . . . *faster, easier, better!* (EASY PAYMENT PLAN)

WRITE TODAY

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 384 DUNBAR, W. VA.

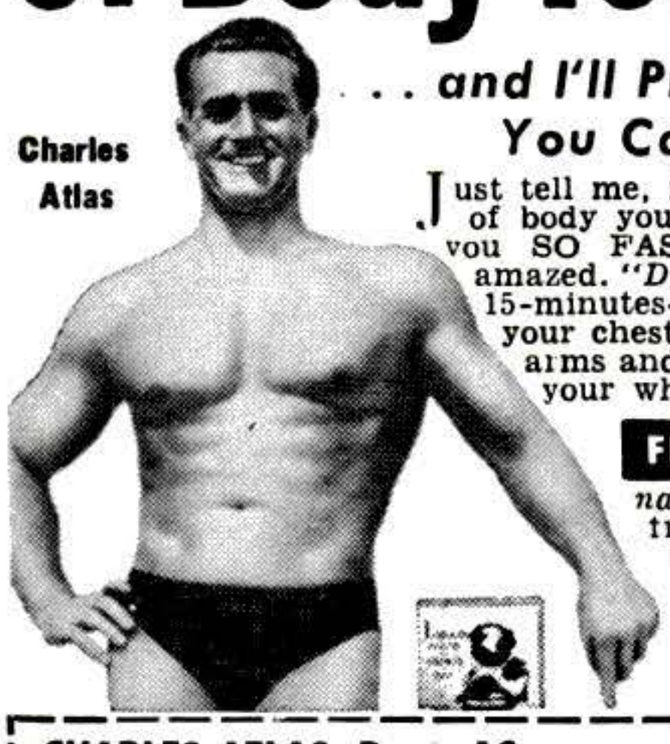
Please send me "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

. . . and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed. *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK 32 pages on how *"Dynamic Tension"* changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll *prove* it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1C,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:

(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in the Right Places
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

FREE! U.S. STAMPS
plus COMPLETE U.S. CATALOG

Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer—From The World's Largest Stamp Firm! **FREE** . . . scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847!) PLUS big collection of 30 all-different United States—19th century, valuable $5 stamp, etc. **PLUS** collection beautiful Commemoratives including 1893 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, many others. **EXTRA:** other exciting offers; 64-page Collectors' Guide; Big Bargain Catalog of all U.S. Postage Issues. Send 10c to help cover mailing expenses. Supplies Limited. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

H. E. HARRIS & CO.
3461 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

Rush my U.S.A. stamps and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing expenses.

Name .....
Address .....
City & State .....

THE MASONIC CASUALTY COMPANY

OFFERS

ACCIDENT—HEALTH—HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE AT COST

CHARTERED 1895

- Non Cancellable
- Includes Death Benefit
- No Medical Examination
- No Paid Agents
- Coverage On or Off the Job

FIRST 3 MONTHS PROTECTION FOR MEMBERSHIP FEE $2.00

FOR MASONS ONLY under 56 yrs. of age

WRITE AT ONCE

THE MASONIC CASUALTY COMPANY
80 BOYLSTON STREET Dept. S-3 BOSTON 16, MASS.

NO AGENT WILL CALL

NOW NO ONE CAN KEEP A SECRET FROM YOU! 20x-40x-60x **TELESCOPE** only $2.99 postpaid

Amaze your friends... See what they're doing—without being seen!

Special: Order now, get Free carrying case.

3-range all metal telescope magnifies up to 60 power. Watch ball games, look at the moon, stars, animals, distant buildings...up close. Bright aluminum tube, made for long use. Good on hikes, camping trips, can use either 20x, 40x, or 60x power instantly. Variable focus eyepiece. No assembling, ready-to-use, no special instructions required.

Money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order:

I. J. STONE, Dept. T-A-3 • 1616 Oak St. • Santa Monica, Calif.

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS—DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information—now—today. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 23 120 Central Park South N. Y. 19, N. Y.

MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

Douglas Magicland, Dept. P, Dallas, Texas

FIREARMS & SWORDS

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1800 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 175 page catalog #29 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

AMAZON JIVARO

SHRUNKEN HEAD

Amazing replica of fabled native curios with a legend that owners have good luck. A strong stomach helps too because these 4" heads defy detection from just a few feet away, with remarkably true skin and hair. Sensational to hang in the car, den, bar. Have fun with this guy who got pickled once too often. **$1** ppd.

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. PS-4
5858 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Copyrighted material

How to CRACK the education barrier

Is there an "education barrier" between you and promotion? Are young college graduates being brought in to fill positions above you?

You can break down that barrier . . . gain real security, responsibility, prestige . . . *surprise fellow employees and win their respect.* You can match yourself against the smartest of the college boys and come out a WINNER. Here's how!

AN HOUR A DAY THE I.C.S. WAY!

If you can spare an hour a day, if you have the determination to make good, if you're willing to invest pennies now for dollars later on—then I.C.S. can help you. You can be a man or woman, young or old, skilled or unskilled. So long as you can understand simple language and illustrated training manuals, you need have no doubts. The I.C.S. hour-a-day plan is SUCCESS-PROVED. You learn while you earn — anywhere, any time.

Just pick the subject you want!

Only I.C.S. offers you such a wide range of subjects to choose from. Drafting. Engineering. Television. Aeronautics. Business. High School. 257 courses in all. *I.C.S. is the oldest, largest home-study school. It is also the best known in business and industry.*

Free catalog plus free books!

When you mail the coupon below, you get a complete catalog on the subject you check with information about employment opportunities, training requirements, etc. And you get "How to Succeed"—36 pages of valuable tips on winning recognition, pay raises, success. Also, a free sample lesson in basic mathematics.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.** Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 62968C, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixi'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

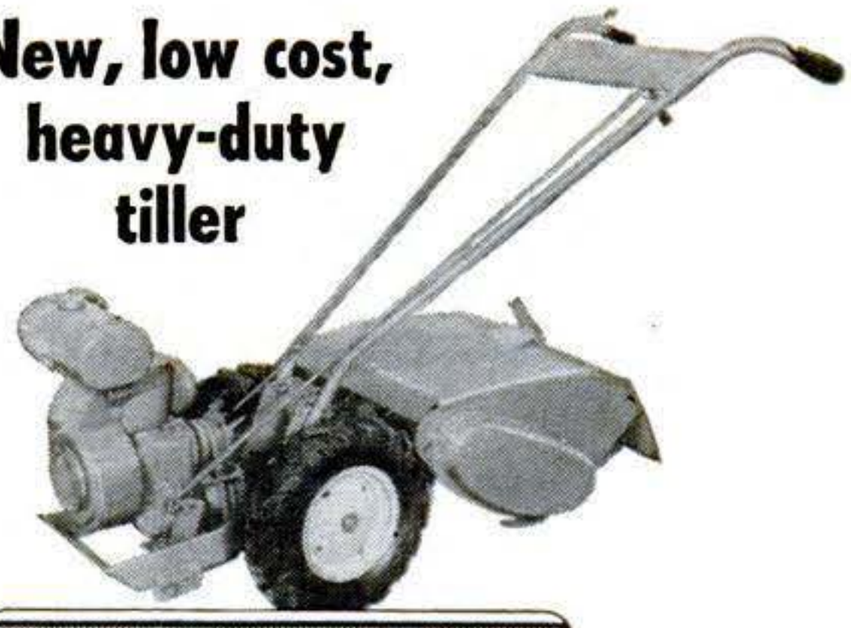
City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

New, low cost, heavy-duty tiller



BOLENS

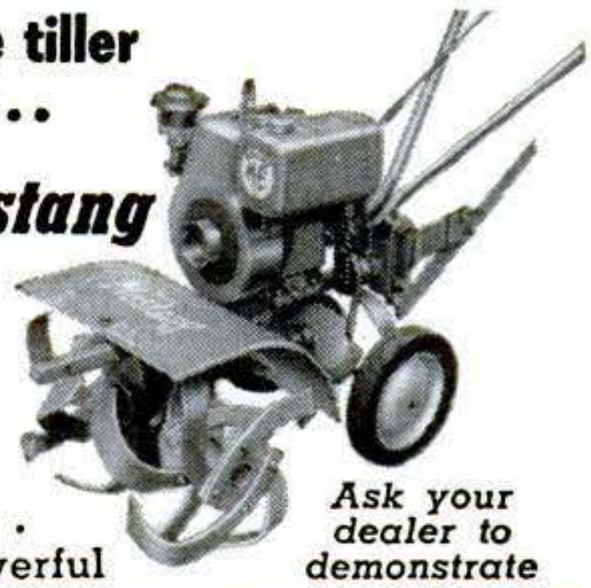
Powertiller

Gives you more for your money than any other tiller. Perfectly balanced, properly powered with a 3.6 hp engine, precision engineered. Rear mounted, side-drive, tills 16 inch swath, 2 forward speeds and reverse. From *$309.00. Easy time payments.*

biggest little tiller ever built...

BOLENS

Super Mustang



Proven coast to coast . . . the tiller that does gardening and other jobs right . . . and lasts! Powerful 3 hp engine, heavy-duty gear case. From *$189.50. Easy time payments.*

Ask your dealer to demonstrate

SEND POSTCARD FOR CATALOG

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Port Washington 2, Wisconsin

CHEMISTRY

THE MOST PROFITABLE BUSINESS ON EARTH!

Be a CHEMIST! One of the really **GREAT** professions! We teach you at home. Simplified but thorough courses. Here are a few: 1. **PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** 2. Junior Course in **CHEMISTRY.** 3. **ELECTROPLATING.** 4. **PLASTICS & COMPOSITIONS.** 5. **SYNTHETIC GEMS** (learn how to make valuable Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds!). 6. **HORTICULTURE** (how to be a florist). 7. **FIREWORKS COURSE.** 8. **CRIME DETECTION.** 9. **COSMETICS.** 10. **TAXIDERMY.** 11. **ADHESIVES.** 12. **INKS.** 13. **CANDY.** 14. **ARTIFICIAL BAIT.** 15. **PAINT.** 16. **CHEMICAL PRINTING, RADIATION,** How To Build a Lab and many others. **Courses from $2.00 and up!** Descriptive literature free upon request.

YOU can be a **SPECIALIST** in a few months! Let us show you how easy it is! Just send $1.00 for our Preliminary Chemistry Course (complete with chemicals, some equipment, lessons), etc. Full details about all our courses will be included. We will also include free: **POLAROID CHEMICAL ANALYZER; URANIUM TESTER; CHEMICAL PUZZLE** (worth $2.50) and **HOW TO MAKE 100 NEW CHEMICALS!**

FREE!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
P. O. Box 606-B **Redwood City, Calif.**

MEN PAST 40

Troubled with GETTING UP NIGHTS, Pains in BACK, HIPS, LEGS, Tiredness Loss of Physical Vigor

If you have these symptoms then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble. Neglect of Glandular Dysfunction often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The past few years men from over 3,000 communities have been successfully treated here at the Excelsior Institute. They have found soothing relief and a new health and zest in life.

The Excelsior Institute, devoted to the treatment of diseases peculiar to older men by **NON-SURGICAL** methods has a NEW FREE BOOK that tells how Glandular Dysfunction may be corrected by proven **NON-SURGICAL** treatments. This book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B531, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS-37, Chicago 18, Ill.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

BLOWER FAN • High Velocity • Easy Installation only $15.95 ppd. Dog Bone Wrench with every order

Our fastest selling multi-purpose blower, widely used for exhausting, cooling forced drafts, dryers, circulating air, dark rooms, drying rooms, etc. Quiet operation, continuous duty, sturdy, steel housing. $15.95 ppd. Double blower fan similar to above $19.95 ppd. Do-it-yourself window and attic fan kits all sizes. Send for price list.

Dog Bone Wrench only 99¢ pp.

JOHNSON SUPPLY COMPANY, DESK 1, 2611 Harriet Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Do YOU want YOUR BATTERIES *to last 2 to 3 times longer?*

Both Automotive and Industrial

Treat them NEW with "BATTERY AD-X2"!! For EXTENDED LIFE ADD AD-X2 to mechanically sound USED batteries. NO DUMPING!—A powder EASY to ADD—GUARANTEED—Treatment for 6 and 12 volt auto batteries—PREPAID!—$3.00 or 2 for $5.00. ORDER NOW!

JESS M. RITCHIE, 2411 Grove St., Oakland 12, Calif.

GIANT BALLOONS

Biggest & best! Surplus US Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather target balloons.

FOR FUN—Great in backyard, at parties, picnics, fairs. Young & old enjoy 'em!

FOR ADVERTISING—Attract big crowds to business openings, civic events, trade shows, exhibitions. Paint 'em with a sales message and they'll pay off for you!

FOR PROMS—Makes any high school or college prom more festive. Real cool! Approx. inflated sizes.

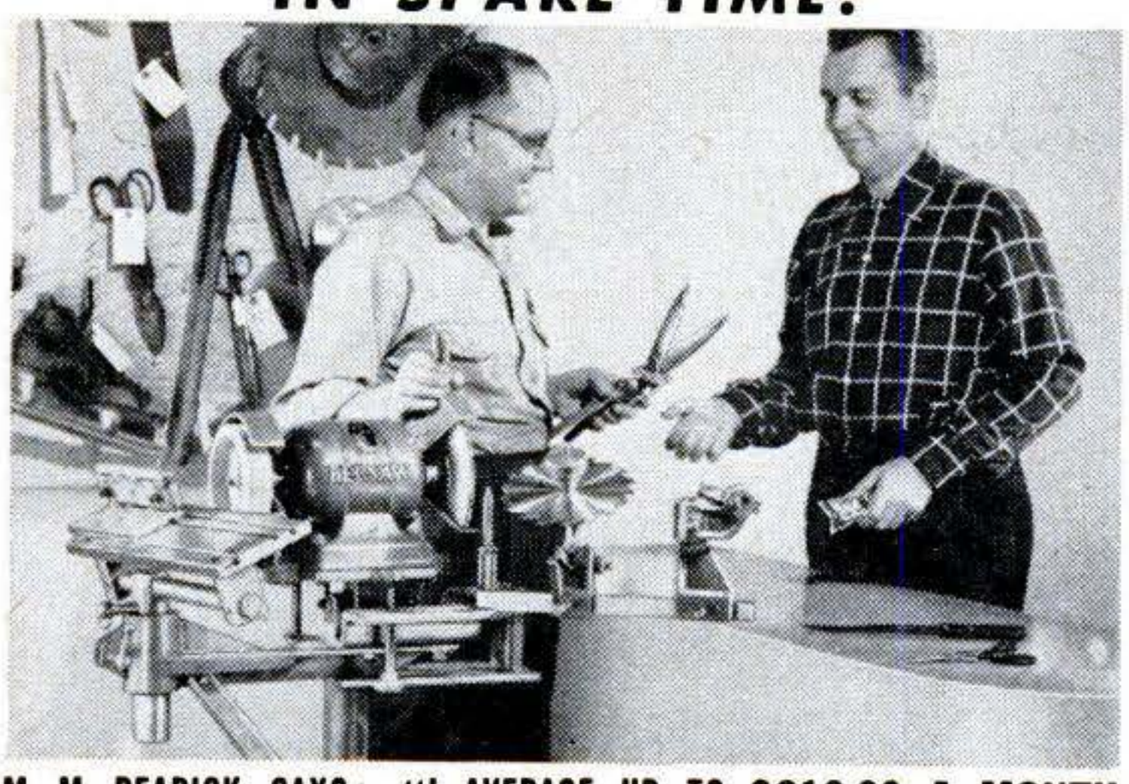
3 ft. dia., 49c—5 ft. dia., 99c

Postage paid on prepaid orders. Cal. res. add sales tax

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division
3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS-357, Los Angeles 29, Calif.

Copyrighted material

Makes $216.00 A MONTH *IN SPARE TIME!*



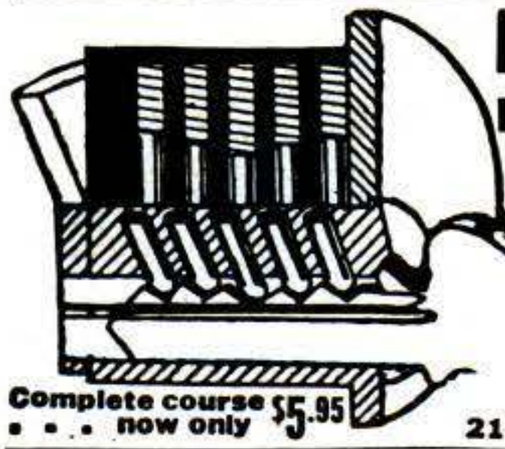
M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS"

YOU can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new Belsaw Sharp-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO
707 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $5.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. CT-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

ACME BATTERY HOLDERS

Used the World over by Experimenters, Inventors, Hobbyists

● Acme Battery Holders are a complete ready to use unit ● Spring Tempered Aircraft Aluminum ● Positive contact ● Pre-tinned Copper Solder Lugs ● Approved insulation.

We Make 75 Different Battery Holders

● No. 5 holds 1 pencell—30c ● No. 6 holds 2 pencells—50c ● No. 9 holds 1 C-cell—40c ● No. 10 holds 2 C-cells—50c ● No. 11 holds 1 D-cell—40c ● No. 12 holds 2 D-cells —50c. If not available at your dealer, Order by Mail. Add 5c for each holder for shipping.

Free Price List and Cross Reference Guide

Jobbers, Manufacturers, Dealers, Radio Supply, Schools, etc. write for quantity prices.

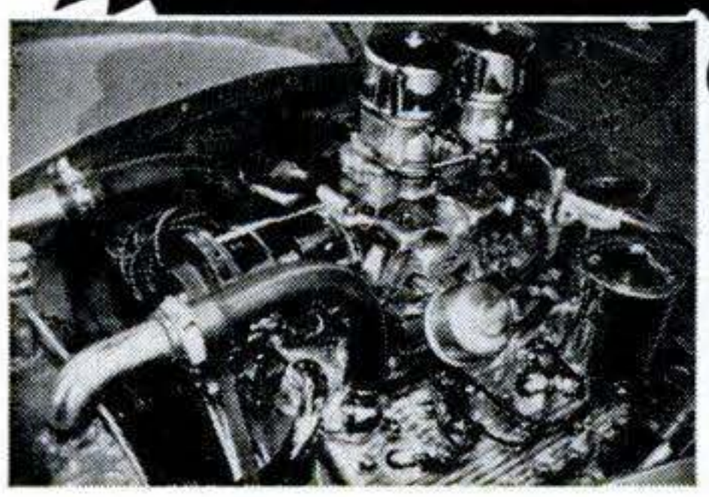
ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO., 4703 Third Ave., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

Big Mail Order Profits *from* IMPORTS

Men, women, coast to coast making money now on small imports with plan based on our 30 yrs. experience. We show you how to import at bargain prices for friends, stores and MAIL ORDER, also how to get free mail order ads. *We give you names of foreign suppliers* who ship direct, so no stocks to carry. Write for FREE BOOK. Air mail reaches us overnight. **Mellinger Co.**, Import-Export, Dept. G243, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL *PAY OFF!*



OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 37, California
Canada: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-37
MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Send for **FREE** Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Copyrighted material

ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT AFFECTED by STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS

OWN BUSINESS
WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-7201
4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

REVOLUTIONARY NEW INVENTION MAKES POSSIBLE

75% SAVING

ON PROFESSIONAL QUALITY LIFETIME ENGINEERED

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

U.S. PATS. 2590035, 2471773

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

The most significant new power tool advance in 75 years! Patented Plana Centric Suspension makes possible precision angle cutting up to 45°... The blade tilts while the table remains level! Simple hand wheel adjustments lock blade and arbor in any desired position and height—safely, accurately, securely The patented floating motor mount permits it to follow the blade smoothly, automatically—ensures a constantly tight belt at all angles, full transmission of power, minimum wear. Accurate, easy to read tilt scales ensure proper angle adjustments. Blade cuts to a depth of 2 3/16" in vertical position, cuts wood 2" thick at 45°, with amazing speed! Shipped completely assembled, fully guaranteed.

SAVE UP TO $55.00 WITH THE AMAZING AMATOOL

OUT-PERFORMS UNITS SELLING AT 4 TIMES THE PRICE!

- Rips and bevels!
- Mitres!
- Crosscuts!
- Dados!
- Cuts Compound Angles!

DOES THE WORK OF A $70.00 SAW **$14.95** Blade—$2 Additional

Exp. Collect (weighs only 25 lbs.)

ALL THESE DELUXE QUALITY FEATURES AND MORE!

- **PRECISION-GROUND, CAST IRON TABLE**
- **HEAVY STEEL BASE**—Fastens securely to any work-bench
- **HEAVY, CAST IRON MITRE GAGE**
- **PATENTED SELF-ALIGNING WOOD RIP FENCE**
- **USES ANY STANDARD ¼ OR ⅓ H.P. MOTOR**.. even one from an old washing machine or similar appliance!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Factory-to-you savings on wide selection of home workshop power tools.

ORDER TODAY
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If not delighted, return within 10 days for full cash refund.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS 37, ROYERSFORD, PA.

OUR AD HAS BEEN IN THIS MAGAZINE LONGER THAN ANY OTHER TIRE CO., NEARLY EVERYONE BUYS FROM STANDARD.
50 Years of Combined family experience in High Quality tires.

23 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
TUBE FREE WITH EVERY PASSENGER TIRE

Our entire stock of very slightly worn EXTRA MILEAGE TOP GRADE Tires, (Written Insurance Guarantee). SEND AD

EVERYBODY MAY DEDUCT 10% off ON EVERY TIRE

FREE If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply tires, WE GIVE ONE tire FREE, on each order. Does not include W.W. or Truck Tires.

WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA—12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$5.25	475-19	$5.35	700-15(6)	$8.75	700-20	$11.95
600-16(6)	6.45	640-15	4.95	750-16(8)	10.25	750-20(10)	14.95
650-16	5.45	670-15	5.25	700-17	10.85	750-20(8)	10.95
650-16(6)	6.45	710-15	5.35	750-17	12.75	825-20	18.55
700-16	6.25	760-15	5.45	600-20	9.65	900-20	18.75
750-16(6)	7.45	800-15	5.75	650-20	10.75	1000-20	17.95
550-17	4.75	820-15	5.75	32x6(8)	10.35	1100-20	17.95
650-15	5.25	670-16	5.65	32x6(10)	12.35	1000-22	20.95
700-15	5.35	700-16(6)	7.75	750-15	11.95	1110-22	18.55

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Fully Guaranteed all size 4-ply pass. FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these.—W. W. $1.00 Extra. Factory Tested Tube given. GIANT TIRE SALE. **$7.75**

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN *your* voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! **Prefect Voice Institute.**
210 S. Clinton St., Studio CT-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN METALCRAFT
and JEWELRY MAKING

Low Cost Home Training Now Available

Make money. Learn profitable skills and arts of decorative metal and jewelry crafts. Course is complete. Professionally prepared. Easy to master. Special tools and materials furnished.

Write for Free Booklet **INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**
DEPT. K-2 PORTLAND 13, OREGON

---

make your own Gems **32.50** F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown less motor and belt, for only $32.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept.S Burlington, Wis.

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

Make $20 to $60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates, etc., need modern landscaping. Contracting is full time job for those who want to start own business. Start with smaller projects, and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course.

Hundreds of successful graduates. Write for FREE Book.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. Robertson Blvd. Dept. S-37 Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Acclaimed by the West

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a YOGI

By Paramhansa Yogananda

"These pages reveal, with incomparable strength and clarity, a fascinating life, a personality of unheard-of greatness . . . The author undertakes the unique task of instructing the Western reader in the practical applications of yoga, setting the example in his own life . . . In these pages is undeniable proof that only the mental and spiritual striving of man has lasting value, and that he can conquer all material obstacles by inward strength . . . We must credit this important **Autobiography** with the power to bring about a spiritual revolution."
— **Schleswig-Holsteinische Tagepost,** daily newspaper of Germany.

At your bookstore $4.00

Copyrighted material

Art Talent Test

FREE!

Find out if you have the talent for a career in commercial art. Take this simple Art Talent Test at home. It was devised by professional artists at our school as a test of natural talent. We will advise you, free and without obligation, whether your talent is worth training. We're the world's largest home study art school. For over 40 years, we've been preparing talented beginners for successful careers in art.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 3147
500 South 4th Street • Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please send me your Talent Test, without cost or obligation.
(PLEASE PRINT)

*Name*_____ *AGE*____ *Phone*_____

*Address*_____ *City*_____ *Zone*____

*State*_____ *County*_____ *Occupation*_____

New, easy, low-cost way to learn

LATEST DANCE STEPS

at home . . . in 5 days—or pay nothing

Why sit on the sidelines envying the good dancers? You can be one yourself in a few short days—*even if you've never danced before.* With the new Dance Guild method, you can master the latest steps—at home—in complete privacy.

Just turn on your phonograph and . . .

LISTEN to the double-duty Dance Guild Records. On one side, your private teacher tells you just what to do and when to do it. The other side plays music with a "learn-to-dance" beat recorded for you by big-name Columbia artists.

LOOK at the big illustrated self-teaching Instruction Book. It tells you everything you need to know about the dance you're learning—from the basic steps to the more advanced routines.

DANCE on the exclusive Dancing Footprints. Just put them on the floor . . . follow them . . . and *you're actually dancing!*

SEND NO MONEY UNTIL CONVINCED!

Select your Dance Guild Home Course. Try out the entire complete course at our risk—then decide. If you're not convinced within 5 days that your Dance Guild Home Course can make you the kind of dancer you've always wanted to be, simply return it and you owe nothing. Or keep the course and take as long as 30 days to pay the low price of only $7.95. Reach for a pencil now and check off the dances you want to learn. Mail coupon to Dance Guild of America, Studio 135, 116 West 14th St., N. Y. 11.

Complete
DANCE COURSES
$7.95 each

Here's what you get:
Self-Teaching Instruction Book (96-or-more pages)
•
Two "listen-n-learn" Records 45 RPM Extended Play
•
Dancing Footprints
•
FREE GUIDEBOOK
•
6 issues Dance Guild News.

FREE IF YOU ACT NOW!
A helpful, 64-page, hard-cover book
THE EASY WAY TO GOOD DANCING
containing the fundamentals of *all dances.* Plus one-year subscription to
DANCE GUILD NEWS.

DANCE TO XAVIER CUGAT, LES ELGART, NORO MORALES and other top Columbia artists.

MAIL COUPON FOR 5-DAY FREE TRIAL!

Dance Guild of America, Studio 135
116 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me the "Personal Home Instruction Dance Course" checked below, on your five-day FREE TRIAL OFFER. If not completely satisfied, I may return the course without obligation. Or within 30 days, I will send $7.95 plus small postage and handling charge.

As my FREE BONUS include a copy of the 64-page "EASY WAY TO GOOD DANCING" book and a one-year subscription to Dance Guild News.

☐ CHA-CHA ☐ POLKA
☐ FOX TROT ☐ RUMBA
☐ MAMBO ☐ TANGO
☐ MERENGUE ☐ WALTZ
☐ SAMBA ☐ LINDY (with Charleston)

Name_____
(please print)

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ **SAVE**—*Send $7.95 payment with order and we pay postage and handling. If not satisfied after 5-day trial, return course for refund.*

☐ ***SAVE ONE DOLLAR ON EACH COURSE:***
Order 2 or more at $6.95 for each course plus postage and handling. Send $2 as down payment for each course, balance in 30 days. Or send $6.95 with order for each course and we pay postage. Same refund policy applies.

Copyrighted material

RUSH COUPON TODAY for generous collection *just released* NEW ISSUE British Empire Stamps. All *genuine*, all *different*, very difficult to get. Thanks to agents all over the Empire, valuable, desirable stamps both mint and used — topicals, pictorials, bi-colors, commemoratives, many more. Due to present scarcity, we give only *one* packet. ALSO FREE! Exclusive — never before offered — "BRITISH EMPIRE BONUS PACKET". Unusual out-of-the-way, seldom-seen Coronations, Jubilees, Royal Visits, Commemoratives, others. No two packets alike. MORE! Other offers for your *free* inspection plus FREE copy helpful STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. Supply limited, so we give only *one* of these collections. If coupon clipped, send name and 10c for postage, handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS3N, Calais, Maine.

Stamp Collector's Guide

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS3N
Calais, Maine. RUSH New Issues, BONUS PACKET, other offers. Enclosed 10¢ for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

_____

_____

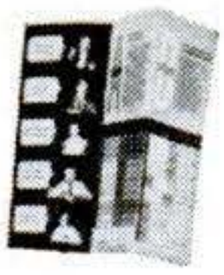
_____

OK! BUY HI-FI

But plan for the future

Wouldn't it be frustrating to buy a speaker and have to discard it when you are ready for something better? But not any more! You *can* buy a University speaker and add to it until you have the finest speaker system you'd ever want. University's P·S·E* makes this possible ...and it's so easy. Buy a speaker or system now and enjoy immediate listening satisfaction. When because of musical taste, finances or just whim, you want a more elaborate system, you can add speaker components without discarding what you have.

P·S·E is really ingenious... more than that, it is a blessing to all Hi-Fi'ers. If you're interested in "planning for the future" learn *all the facts.* Send for FREE illustrated brochure to Desk B-44, University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 So. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.



P·S·E—Progressive Speaker Expansion Plan—is a concept first introduced by University...and is still the best.

LISTEN *University sounds better*

Catalog OF 3200 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 545 Detroit 7, Michigan

POWERFUL ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Cost Over $20.00 New! While They Last, $3.95

Generates Up To 75 Volts. Use to generate electricity to ring bells, light up lights, as a medical battery, deliver terrific electric shock as joke, many electrical experiments, classroom uses, etc. Cost over $20 new. Used but excellent operating condition. Hand crank or gear wheel drive. Made by leading electrical companies. Each has 3 or 4 five-inch 1-lb. bar magnets (alone worth more than total cost), generating armature, wire leads, gear crank, ready for use. Originally used in crank phones. Weighs over 5 lbs. **Postpaid $3.95.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 545, Detroit 7, Mich.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC *and* TRANSPORTATION

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 383T Chicago 5, Ill.

New 1957 SPORTABOUT CARS and GOLF CARS. Write for literature.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS

LOW AS $99

For Better Lawns and Gardens investigate Eshelman Riding Rotary Mowers, Tillers, Tractors. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. For Free Literature Write:

Dept. 58, ESHELMAN, Baltimore 2, Md.

Riding Mower $187.50

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

Send for **FREE BOOKLET**

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!
Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE. Dept. PS-87
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

Genuine Dupont Plastic NEW FALSE PLATE

From Your Old, Loose Plate NO IMPRESSIONS NEEDED

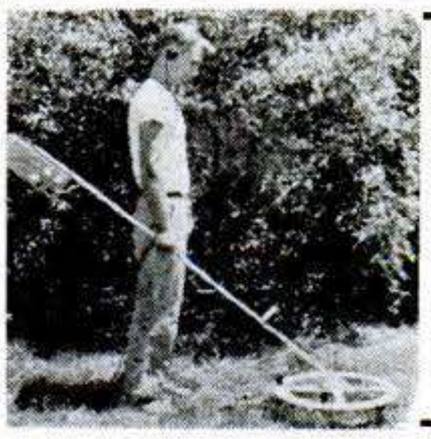
New, revolutionary Duplication System actually transforms your old, loose, cracked, chipped plate into a new, natural-pink Dupont Plastic Plate with same teeth or new, natural matched teeth. ONE DAY SERVICE!

Only $18.95

30-DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL

SEND NO MONEY—just your name and address for *FREE* details. *Save at our low price!* **Highest prices paid for** Dental Gold. **ALL-STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES, 22 W. Madison, Dept. 48, Chicago 2.**

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



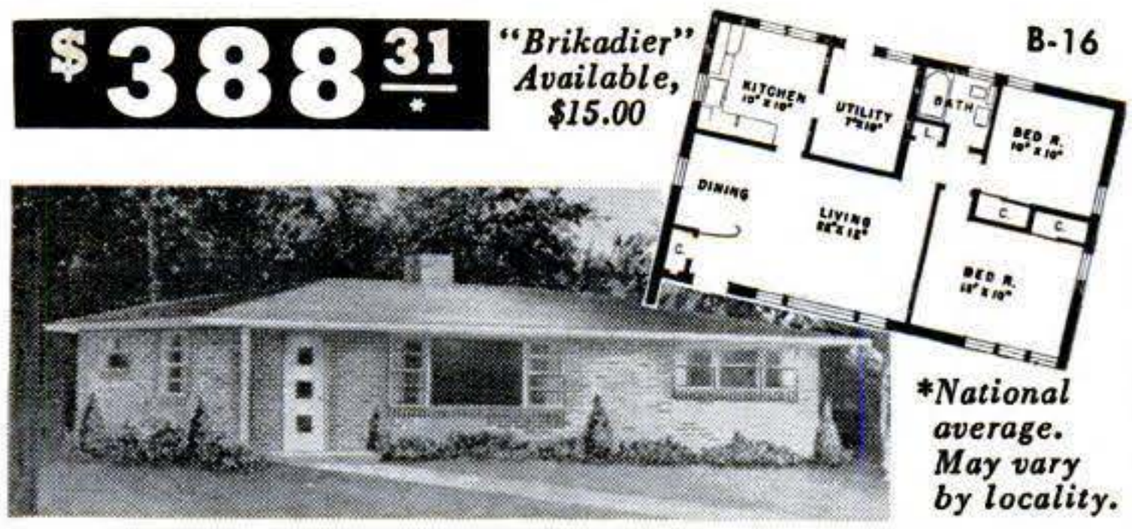
$$$ TREASURE $$$

Find lost or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. Works around salt water. Has no ground pick-up. Find coins, jewelry, gold and silver . . . Civil War relics. A profitable hobby. Also Scintillation Counters. Free literature.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS Dept. 2
2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

Copyrighted material

$388.31* "Brikadier" Available, $15.00



*National average. May vary by locality.

Above low price buys all the Brikcrete needed for the exterior walls (8" thick) of the "Brikadier".

Brikcrete Manufacturers Have the Price Advantage

12" long • 8" thick • Range of 14 colors. • Suited to every type of building. • Self-contained insulation values.

Drastic economies in production enable the world's most modern and practical masonry to be sold so low, yet return a generous income to the local manufacturer — 100% markup on basic costs. Building owners get more usable value per dollar — plant operators profit from constantly expanding sales volume. Brikcrete production is a community enterprise — processing local materials for local building activities. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories, with Brikcrete machine available on lease. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2.

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.
422 W. 25th Street, Holland, Mich.
802 Dundas H'way, Cooksville, Ontario

SALE

16 X 50 REGULARLY $69.50 SAVE $44.51!

High powered, whisper-weight (27 oz.!) color corrected, Achromatic binoculars. 7" high! EZ to hold, EZ to focus. Instant finger-tip adjustment. **SALE PRICE FOR THIS SALE ONLY** including case and straps! Made in Japan. **$24.99** *Add tax*

20 POWER

Weigh only 18 ozs! Precision made. Color Corrected Achromatic lens. Tremendous 20 POWER for long distance viewing. **Regularly** $39.95.....SALE **$27.95**

USE 30 DAYS. If not satisfied return for refund.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
9043 S. Western, ARF-3816 Chicago 20. DEALERS WANTED

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Big Demand for Graduates

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around classes optional. Also B.S. in 36 mo. in Math., Chem., Physics. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Low tuition. Competent instruction.

Thorough, intense practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G.I.'s. Engineering Science preparatory courses.

Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September and December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

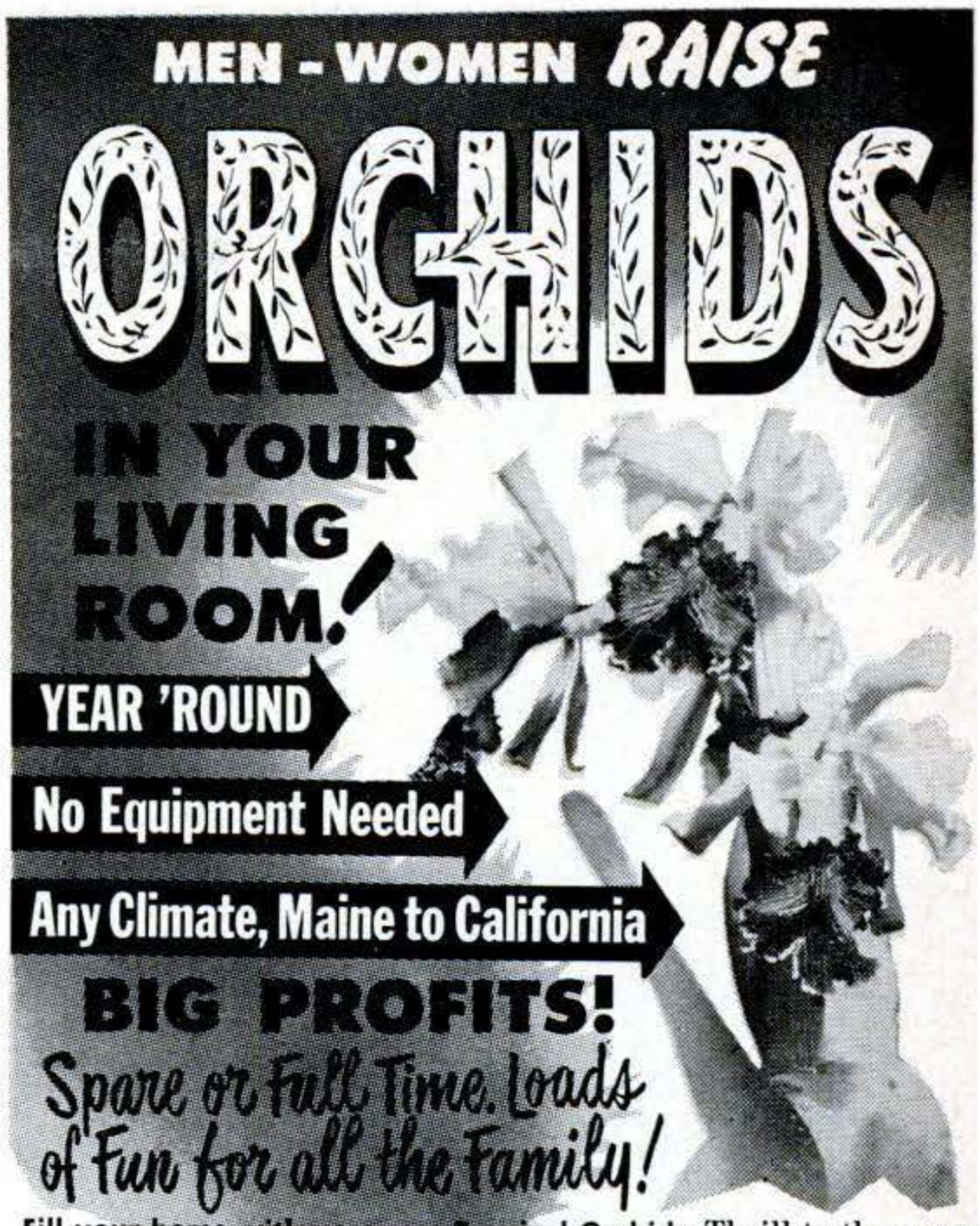
INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

637 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on *27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES* in:
Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐
on *36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES* in:
Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name.....

Address.....



Fill your home with gorgeous Tropical Orchids. Thrill to the gorgeous beauty of your very own huge purple Cattleyas like those you see in nearly every flower shop. Exquisite Cymbidiums, sometimes with **30 or more blooms on each stalk.** Hundreds of others—many **grow without soil,** getting food **from the air.** Yellow Orchids, greens, blues, pinks, browns, every rainbow color. **No greenhouse needed.** Start on card table in your living room. **Any climate,** Maine to California.

LOUIS SCHIRMER *Orchidist*

Successful Home Grower SHOWS YOU HOW

Louis Schirmer, successful home grower, shows you step-by-step how he and Mrs. Schirmer started with a few plants at home, developed a **big-profit business,** and grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. **Learn how Orchids multiply** – how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment. No overhead. Takes few minutes a week. Big-profit orders come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Popular year-round gift. **Millions sold by Mail-Order.** Schirmer shows you how!

You can grow gorgeous Cattleya Orchids like this in your own home!

Complete Instructions and Living Orchid Plants Sent for You to Examine at Home —NO OBLIGATION TO BUY A THING...

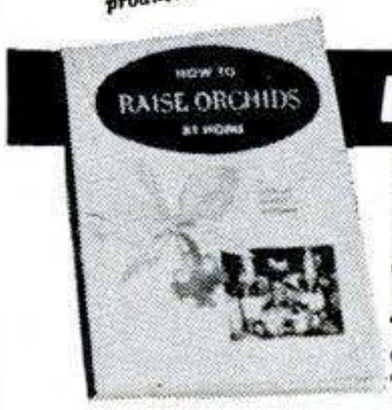
Home Growers Coast to Coast Benefit from Schirmers' Help

"A wonderful course, written so anyone can understand it." J. G., Michigan

"I can sell all the Orchids I can produce." M. H., Idaho

Complete Directions — secrets of the experts—in simple language jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, gorgeous **full-color** pictures of Orchids. Also a **real blooming-size Orchid plant** from the Schirmer's own Gardens. **Everything you need to start** is yours to examine at home, without obligation to buy a thing. **FREE**—full details. Learn how you may become an Orchid grower. **Send no money!** Write today. **Airmail is quicker.**

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 23
100 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.



MAIL COUPON NOW!

Tropical Flowerland Dept. 23
100 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Rush me complete Free details on your offer of Louis Schirmer's Instructions which show me how to grow Tropical Orchids at home. The instructions will include a blooming-size Orchid Plant and valuable home Profit-Plan. This request does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____

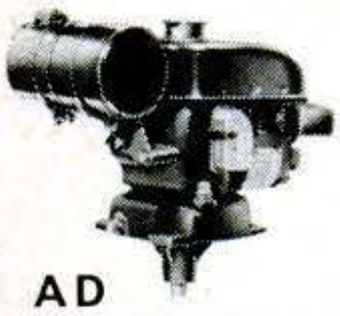
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

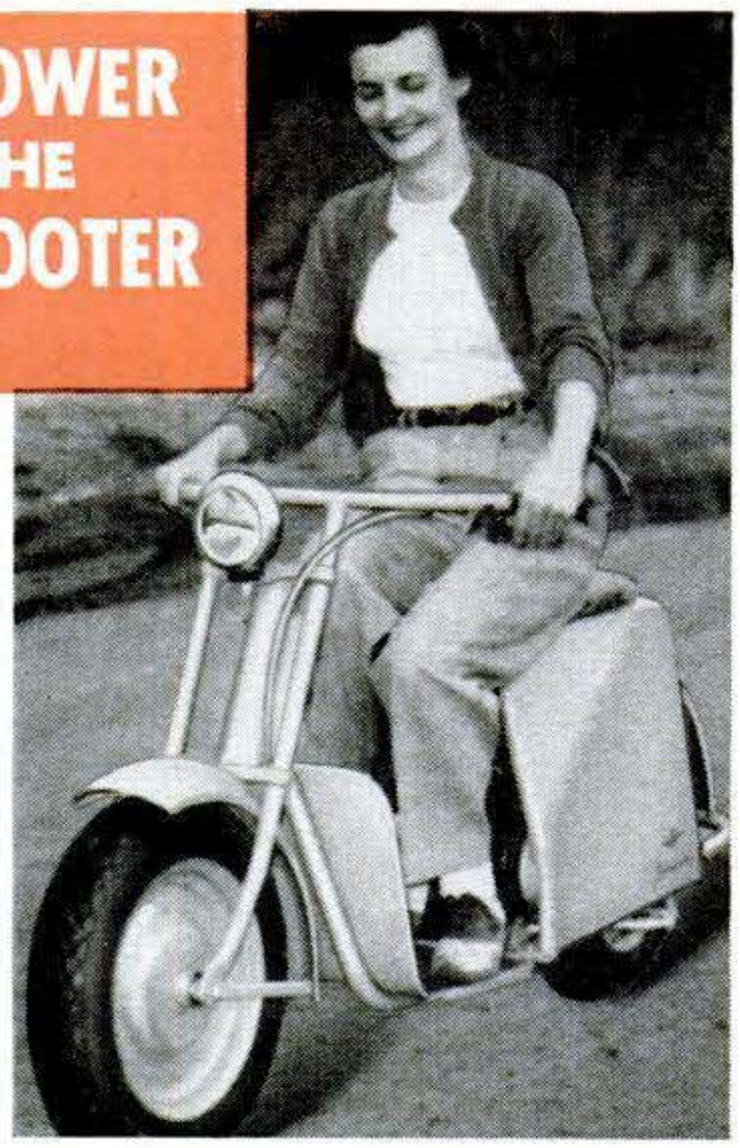
Copyrighted material

HORSEPOWER FOR THE PONY SCOOTER

AU
Series Horizontal Shaft



AD
Series Vertical Shaft



You get dependability, as well as agility, in this well-designed two-wheeler built by Hawk Tool & Engineering Co., Clarkston, Mich., and sold by Montgomery Ward & Co. It's powered by Continental Red Seal AU Series engine, equipped with built-in generator to operate its lights. It will pay you to specify Red Seal for any job within its power range.

For information, write:

Continental Motors Corporation
INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIVISION
12800 KERCHEVAL AVE., DETROIT 15, MICH.

Powerful as the Nation — CONTINENTAL MOTORS — AMERICA'S STANDARD ®

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future IN ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools
Veteran Approved
1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in... DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____
Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

SEND FOR Free Record

START SPEAKING FRENCH OR SPANISH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language **with a perfect accent! That's all you hear!** No dull, tedious work. Just listen—imitate! It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 10c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course.
CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 123, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

$6,000-$10,000 YEARLY
OPERATING AUTO RADIATOR SERVICE SHOP

World's largest radiator shop equipment mfgr. will assist responsible individuals in setting up radiator shops. Opportunity to own secure profitable business. First year averages $6,000 to $10,000. Garage or service station can operate as dept. Over 1,000 INLAND shops now operating. As little as $295 down for equipment starts you. INLAND will finance balance and furnish training. Write to

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-3, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Strong Man DAN LURIE says

You'll have a "HE-MAN" BUILD

in just 6 weeks. Secret body-mold courses included FREE with exclusive

Dan Lurie Barbells

Scientific! Fastest, surest method known —beats all other training courses. Results guaranteed. Special low prices.
50 Lb. set $ 8.98 • 100 Lb. set $14.98
150 Lb. set $21.98 • 200 Lb. set $27.98
14¢ each add'l Lb. Prices F.O.B. plant.
50% deposit required on all orders

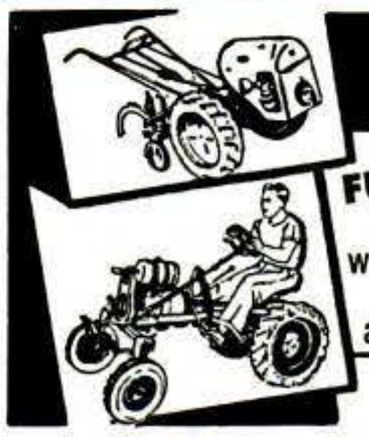
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 S-3 Bristol Street, Dept. 770-CB'klyn 12, N.Y.

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1/2" B.B.	$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.95 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
11915 S. MARSHFIELD AVE., PS-3, CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS



PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

FULL LINE 2 to 6 HP with complete gear drive and reverse.

Free Catalog LOW PRICES EASY TERMS Over 30 Years Experience

FULLY GUARANTEED! Over 60 attachments available!

PAGE 1916-M S. 81st Street MILWAUKEE, WIS.

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers
Est. 1939

QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-3 Chicago 5, Illinois

Copyrighted material

AT LAST! _ NEW

PORTABLE Self-Powered METOMIC KIT ELECTROPLATES ANY METAL OR FABRIC

QUICKLY! EASILY! EVENLY!

Restores FACTORY-NEW BEAUTY!

Applies Brilliant Finish to ANY OBJECT!

Yes, YOU can do a PROFESSIONAL electroplating job yourself! SIMPLE, HANDY ELECTROLYTIC APPLICATOR with self-contained power pack, lets you do the job ANYWHERE. Needs no outside current. ELECTROPLATE THE CHROME ON YOUR CAR, baby shoes, novelties, jewelry, tools, silverware, etc. A new plate is deposited the instant the applicator touches the work. Builds up a thick, new plate with each application. Not a paint, but a hard, lustrous and durable metal plate.

SAVE MONEY—MAKE MONEY

Think of what you save when you do these jobs yourself,—the money you can make doing countless jobs for friends and neighbors. Every car owner, garageman, factory, hobbyist and do-it-yourself enthusiast will find many uses and opportunities with this useful kit.

HERE'S GOOD NEWS—SEND NO MONEY!

Complete METOMIC Electroplating & Metallizing Kit, including Electrolytic Applicator, Chrome Solution, Copper Solution, Condux for plating non-metals, special Polish, and fully illustrated instructions shipped C.O.D. for only $12.95 plus postage. Or enclose $12.95 now and receive everything postpaid. 10-day money-back guarantee.

METOMIC MFG. CORP., Dept. P-3, 514 W. 25th St., New York 1, N.Y.

giant telescope $1.98 post paid

3 FT. LONG

Like real professional telescopes. 45mm objective lense, 12mm eyepiece lense precision fitted to plastic ferrules to keep out dust, dirt. Safe, unbreakable lenses. Sections are self-locking when fully extended (3 feet).

Extra high powered lense

Rich leatherette covered. Extra high powered interchangeable lense included. Good for observing stars, ships, sports, nature, etc. Lots of fun to use. Send $1.98 to

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO., Box 93-K, San Gabriel, Calif.

Stop Pushing Doorbells!

SELL MASTER UNIFORMS TO BUSINESS MEN

—and make up to $50 in a day!

Say "goodbye" to tiresome, unprofitable house-to-house canvassing! Sell in **volume** to business men and pocket **volume profits fast!** Customers buy from 1 to 100 uniforms for employees all at one time! You make big money **on the spot!** You'll cash in big, because your line of attractive, well-made Master **advertising uniforms** builds company pride and prestige. Company name or trademark is embroidered right on uniforms —employees become "walking advertisements" of tremendous value to the firm. That's why your prospects buy **fast... in volume**... again and again! Your profits zoom to new heights in a hurry! And you never invest one cent. We carry the stock; we ship and collect. All you do is show the line and take **Big Profit** orders! Rush coupon now to get—FREE—your powerful Sample Outfit that has everything you need to start making big money right away!

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO., Dept. A-16
Ligonier, Indiana

You bet I want to make up to $50 in a day selling Master Advertising Uniforms to business men! Rush my FREE profit-packed Sample Outfit right away!

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

TOWN_____ STATE_____

Complete Training

... AT ONLY A FRACTION OF THE PRICE YOU MIGHT EXPECT TO PAY

Only $10.95
for the complete 2-volume home training course (or buy books separately if you prefer)

Now! LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR (including complete rewinding)

(1) Now you can train at home for good pay in servicing and rewinding practically any electric motor—from home appliance motors to big industrial motors and generators and motor control equipment. This 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR guide explains every step by test and ALSO by more than 900 how-to-do-it pictures.

Train for good pay in an uncrowded field!

Quick guides show how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes for repair, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR *shows you exactly what to do.*

Right down the line, it explains trouble shooting, repair, rewinding and other maintenance in a way you can understand even *without a lot of previous electrical training.* Price only $6.95 separately, but see money-saving offer in coupon. Money-back guarantee.

LEAN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR (Earn as you learn!)

(2) This 370-page Rinehart ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL shows you how to do the toughest repair jobs as well as the easy ones—even if *you've never fixed an appliance before.* Gives specific instructions on every modern appliance. Includes refinishing methods. Handy charts help you locate troubles fast. Simple test instruments you can make your self are explained. Tools, wiring problems and electrical principles are fully described. Gives you the "know how" you need to earn spare-time money fixing appliances—or, to build a full-time repair business of your own. Only $5.00 separately—or see money-saving offer in coupon.

New low price . . . you save $1.00!

If written in "lesson" form and sold as a course, you'd regard these two great books as a bargain at $100 or more! Together, they form a 930-page electrical repair library that makes it easy to train for this good-paying modern profession.

Under this new offer, you save $1.00 on the regular price of the two books. And you can pay in easy installments *while you use them!*

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. PS-37, RINEHART & COMPANY, INC.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send books indicated for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. I will then either remit price indicated (plus postage) or return books and owe nothing.

☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR ($6.95) ☐ ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL ($5.00)

☐ MONEY-SAVING OFFER—Save $1.00.

Send both books at special price of only $10.95 (regular price $11.95). Payable at rate $4.95 after 10 days if you decide to keep books and $3 per month for 2 months.

Name_____

Address_____

City, Zone, State_____

(Remit price with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Copyrighted material

...TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!

MOTOR DRIVEN

R. L. T. of New York City reports: "MY GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!" Hundreds now in use the world over! Write for FREE details today!

MAKE UP TO $75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to $75. a day! General block machine equipped with ½ h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

EXTRA *Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send $1.*

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.
$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. S-37 ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

New PROFIT-PROVEN* Home-Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

*Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif. (Notorized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

Rush your name and address today and we will mail you FREE complete REVEALING DETAILS, SAMPLES, OPPORTUNITY PLAN, "HOW TO" BOOKLET, ETC. absolutely Free to you—no obligation.

FREE! SAMPLES & BOOKLET

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD.** Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right **IN YOUR OWN HOME.** Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT,** no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT COLORS.** It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to $12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND.** No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED.** Never before has such a profitunity been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! *Write!*

Screen-Print Co., Dept. 13
15127 S. Broadway, L.A. 61, Calif.

MAKE $18.00 AN HOUR

WITH THE NEW PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE

Make PLASTIC SANDWICHES that cost you only 8c each, take only 2-3 minutes of your time, yet sell for 50c to $1.00 each!

"Plastic Sandwiches" are thin sheets of plastic fused (laminated) around social security cards, photographs, driver's licenses, membership cards, etc. Anything you want to permanently save.

Send today for FREE sample and illustrated literature for our complete line of sandwich machines from $35.00 up.

PLASTICAST CO. 6612 N. Clark St. Dept. LM-1003 Chicago 26

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

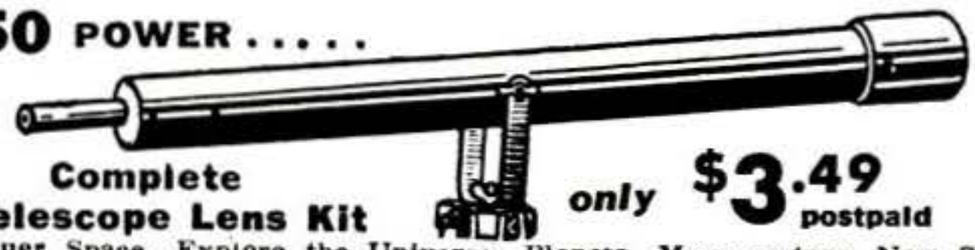
IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet: 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X—2** oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

250 POWER.....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-53

ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC DEPT. 36 EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

STAMP COLLECTOR'S OUTFIT

Everything you need to house a stamp collection. Contains popular MAJESTIC ALBUM, room for 8500 stamps; 200 all different Postage Stamps; Book of Instructions and Stamp Glossary; Stamp Hinges; Magnifying Glass; Perforation Gauge and Rule; Watermark Detector. Packaged in handsome 2-color box. Only $2.25 postpaid. 5 all diff. U.S. AIRMAIL First Flight covers for $1, or 6 all diff. QUEEN ELIZABETH CORONATION covers and the Outfit for only $5. Full refund if not satisfied. Lists free.

K. M. WALSH Box 308-M TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

SHORTHAND in 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Lowest cost. 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 34th year. Write for FREE booklet to: SCHOOL OF

Speedwriting®
Dept. 2603-7, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36

Copyrighted material

NOW IT'S EASY TO LEARN

DRAFTING

AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter where you live . . . no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen . . . the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay . . . are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many with only grammar school training).

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part-time drafting. Many graduates earn more in a single week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

FREE! After you graduate, 50 hours of extra training at the Institute in Cleveland. This post-graduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life — more security — the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of action! This means YOU.

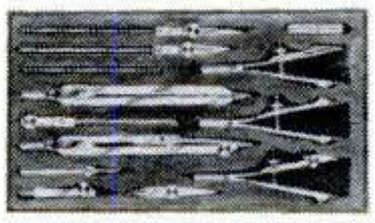
MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!

After completing the C.E.I. course I became foreman . . . salary increased 50%.
Wm. Reichers

First job after taking C.E.I. course increased my salary from $350 to $820 per month.
G. T. Wiseman

Thanks to C.E.I. I was promoted ahead of 4 other men with a good pay increase.
W. K. Andersen

The drafting job I got with C.E.I.'s assistance has given me a real start.
R. Eisenbart



PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT included at no extra cost!

VETERAN APPROVED

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., Dept. PS-3G
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio
FREE Success Book & Sample Lesson.
Write *today!* ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical

My Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

ATOMOTRON

First Model Atom Smasher

Now in use in hundreds of America's leading High Schools and Colleges

See and learn wonders of Nuclear Physics and Electricity with miniature high-voltage generator. Make artificial lightning . . . pith balls defy gravity, propellers turn at a distance. Only 7" high. Produces 75,000 volts on a 2-inch diameter sphere, yet is absolutely safe for the youngest child. Operated by sturdy 110 volt A. C. motor . . . comes complete with Smog Control Unit, Field Reaction Rotor, Plastic-encased Pith-Ball, Paper Strand Cluster, Electric Wind Unit, Neon Light Wand and Illustrated Experiment Manual. Price assembled, **$19.95**, *post paid; in kit form,* **$14.95**, *post paid.*

NEW 3-IN-1 ELECTROMAGNET

Insert D. C. coil, suspend 100 lbs. with only 1 flashlight battery. Insert A. C. coil, push switch and levitate aluminum ring 3 inches. Light bulb included to demonstrate transformer action. Magnet & keeper precision-machined of low carbon steel. Long-life coils wound with Formvar-insulated copper wire. Complete with all accessories & experiment manual, **$14.95** post paid.

Cash, check or money order. *(In California, 4% Sales Tax.)*

A L ATOMIC LABORATORIES
P. O. Box 343-A, Berkeley, Calif.

World's Leading Manufacturers of new low-cost Educational Scientific Equipment

---

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 60 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

☐ Accounting
☐ Apprenticeship Courses
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Technician
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Blueprint Reading
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Management
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Contracting
☐ Diesel Technician
☐ Drafting—Building Trades
☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electricity—Practical
☐ Electronics—Inaustrial
☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
☐ Machinists
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Technology
☐ Metalworking Courses
☐ Plumbing—Practical
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Retail Merchandising
☐ Salesmanship—Outside
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Tool Making

NAME ..... OCCUPATION .....
HOME ADDRESS ..... AGE .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
Canadians: Write American School, Dept. G346, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

Copyrighted material

PELLET FIRING "45" CAL. AUTOMATIC

Magazine Loading Ammunition Clip — Has Automatic Slide Action — Over 15 Moving Parts

$1.00

Fires 8 Rounds

An automatic full size model of a high powered "45" caliber automatic pistol that looks and feels just like the real thing and contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds in the magazine clip which snaps into the hard butt just like an army "45". Then fires 8 bullet-like pellets as fast as you can pull the trigger. You've got to see the automatic slide action and feel the power to believe it! Great for shooting fun. This is the most authentic model gun we've ever seen.

Learn the Working Mechanism of a "45"

This accurate, model of a high powered "45" comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45". It assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included so that in no time at all you'll learn working parts of an automatic. Comes with instructions, full supply of pellets and man-sized silhouette target.

10 Day Free Trial

Try it for 10 days free. If you are not 100% delighted simply return after 10 days for prompt refund of full purchase price. Don't delay! Order now! Simply send $1 plus 25c shipping charge to:

HONOR HOUSE PRODUCTS Dept. PA-87
LYNBROOK, N. Y.

TELEPHONES, TELEPHONE PARTS and WIRE & CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES

BATTERY OPERATED TELEPHONES for Inter-House, House to Barn or Office to Shipping Room telephone service. Handset style or Desk Stand style.

MAGNETO TELEPHONES for Rural telephone lines, construction jobs, factories, farms, camps or summer homes, etc.

MOTEL TELEPHONE SYSTEM—Simple economical telephone service between office and each cabin. Suitable for roadside Drive-In food service, etc.

ANTIQUE TELEPHONE CABINETS—complete with all parts except generator. Ideal for Home Hobby Shops. Make beautiful Radios, Spice Cabinets, Liquor Chests and Flower Boxes.

TELEPHONE LAMPS. Make your own. Beautiful. Different. We furnish the parts or a complete Lamp, if you prefer.

WORM HARVESTER—Dan Mac Magneto—gathers fishworms by electricity.

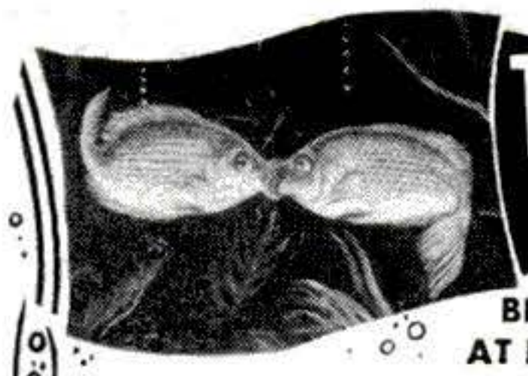
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN "AA-21" which gives full facts on all of the above.

TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO.

Dept. AA-21, 1760 Lunt Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

"America's Largest Independent Telephone Repair Shop"

TROPICAL FISH



Sell for up to $75 A PAIR

BREED EASY-TO-SELL TROPICALS AT HOME—IN FULL OR SPARE TIME

Imagine—up to $75 per pair paid for beautiful, exotic fish. Big demand constantly from hobbyists, stores, business offices, interior decorators, others. Earn up to $7.50 an hour in interesting, easy, home business.

NO BIG INVESTMENT—NO COMPETITION

We supply complete instruction plus everything to get you started. Operate in living room, garage, anywhere; full or part time. No "big business" competition to worry about.

FREE! VUER-PROJECTOR & FULL COLOR SLIDE —WORTH $4.95

Rush name, address for *free* illustrated booklet, business plan, premium offer. Limited supply—act now!

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
Dept. C-3 15125 S. BROADWAY
LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $11.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

140-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$18.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED

X.L., Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *Profit-making* business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

BUY IT WHOLESALE!

GET UP TO 40% OFF

☆ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. *Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".*

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. PS, BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

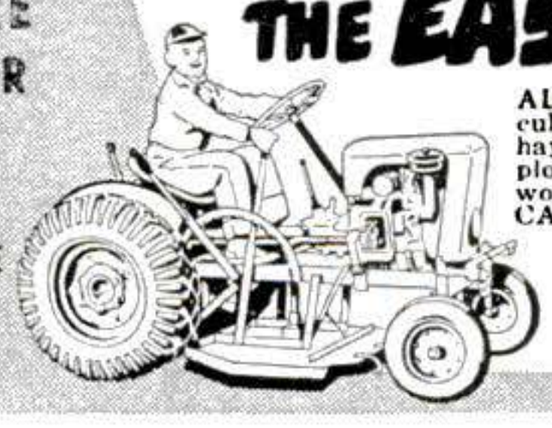
of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 5, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

CUT GRASS THE EASY WAY

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR *with* ROTARY, REEL TYPE or SICKLE MOWER



ALSO plows, harrows, cultivates, plants, rakes hay, sprays, bulldozes, plows snow, saws cordwood. Write for FREE CATALOG

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.
P.O. Box 107, A-3A
Muskego, Wisconsin

Copyrighted material

NEW! MODEL 400 SIMPLEX Lawnmower Sharpener

Small investment returns

Big Profits!

Many Exclusive Features . . .

The NEW SIMPLEX is the fastest, most accurate straight-line lawnmower grinder ever built . . . gives you all these advantages:

- **Grinds *all* mowers — reel type, rotary, hand or power, any size.**
- **No dis-assembly needed, gas and oil remain in engine, support bar rotates.**
- **Grinding head feeds both horizontally and vertically, turns 90° for bed knives.**
- **Fast, positive adjustments, 4-point support on steel base with leveling screws.**
- **Rugged, long life construction and many other features.**

THE FATE·ROOT·HEATH COMPANY

Dept. PS-3 • Plymouth, Ohio

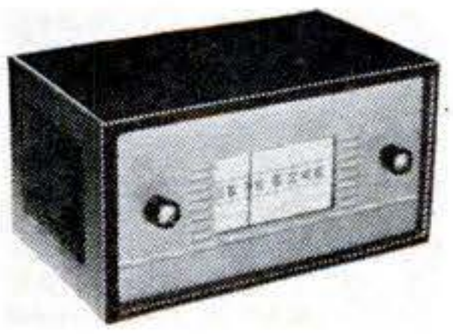
Get the facts on the new Simplex 400 before you buy any sharpener.

Send for free brochure today!

BUILD IT YOURSELF

Heathkit

BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER KIT



Have you ever experienced the thrill of building your own radio? Invest a few of your dollars—a few hours of your time, and build a truly worthwhile broadcast band receiver. Transformer operation eliminates potential shock hazard characteristic of "economy" AC-DC sets. Operates as radio, phono, amplifier, or tuner. Fine tone quality, excellent sensitivity. Simplified Construction Manual outlines basic theory of radio principles. Actually a radio course in itself. Price includes tubes—speaker—chassis, etc. Every part you need! Order your Heathkit Radio Kit today.

MODEL BR-2

$19.25 *incl. fed. excise tax* (Less Cabinet)

SHPG. WT. 10 LBS.

OTHER "BUILD IT YOURSELF" *Heathkits*

- Oscilloscope
- Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
- Signal Generator
- Amateur Transmitter
- Communications Receiver
- Multimeter
- Handitester
- Hi-Fi Amplifier
- Hi-Fi Preamplifier
- Battery Eliminator
- Signal Tracer
- Tube Checker
- *(and over 50 others)*

WRITE FOR Free CATALOG

HEATH COMPANY

A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.

ENGINEERING

Photo of Heald Electrical Laboratory

Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who" in America

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-357

San Francisco, California

Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ **TELEVISION** ☐ **ColorTV**
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Surveying
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

Copyrighted material

Free! AIRMAIL COLLECTION

Get this spectacular collection of all-different, genuine **Airmails** from strange, far-away countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, the exotic Orient! World's largest airmail, scarce $27 stamp, old Zeppelin, many, many others. A truly remarkable collection containing stamps **worth up to 40c each** at catalog prices! **EXTRA:** new illustrated booklet "Men Against the Sky." **PLUS** Bargain Catalog and other unusual offers. Send 10c for mailing. Mail coupon today!

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. F3PS JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

World Wide

OWN a Business!

Even if now employed, we'll personally train you, furnish all equipment & supplies, and show you how to clear $8,750 the first year on 2 jobs a day.

•NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
• NO SHOP NEEDED

Enjoy the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. You will be locally trained to help you get quickly established. Just **2** average jobs a day earns **$8,750 NET profit first year. Employ others,** MULTIPLY profits. You become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery. Easy to learn. Start part-time from home. We provide 25 regular benefits. **National Advertising, Publicity Program, Conventions, Monthly Magazine, Insurance, Advertising Kit.** Many others. You offer 3 different services: 1. **Duraclean:** Famous ABSORPTION process for cleaning rugs, upholstery. Commended by Parents'. NO scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam removes dirt, grease. 2. **Durashield: Soil-retarding** treatment KEEPS furnishings clean MONTHS longer. 3. **Duraproof:** Protects against damage by moths, carpet beetles.
Moderate payment establishes your business . . . pay balance from sales. We furnish portable machines, complete sales material, enough supplies to return TOTAL investment. Send for FREE booklet explaining Dealership Program **today.**

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 7-183 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklet with full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

DRAFTING is the way to Big Income OPPORTUNITIES!

Learn at home in your spare time. Become a professional Draftsman. Enjoy good pay, respected position in an ever growing field. CHRISTY TRAINING is easy and clear. You learn by making actual drawings, planning production, see things develop. You learn the interesting, easy-to-remember way by doing.

PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN

CTS will send you 50 illustrated drafting manuals, set of professional drafting instruments, equipment and supplies plus a portable drafting table . . . everything you need! Send name for **FREE BOOK** and **PAY LATER FORM.** CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-704, Chicago 25.

JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with your choice of three famous V-8 engines

FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

CONVERSION KITS now available to fit ALL 2 and 4 Whl-Drive Willys Jeeps. . . . Priced $43.25 to $64.75 . . . If you want fast action tell us which V-8 engine you wish to use . . . give us the year . . . 2 or 4 Whl-Drive . . . body style of your vehicle. Send min. $15.00 dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. C.O.D. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for FREE details.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 676 Pendleton, Oregon, U.S.A.

BRAND NEW BLUE-STEEL

.22 cal. Blank Cartridge German AUTOMATIC, Clipload. 6 shot Repeater.

NO PERMIT REQUIRED

Latest model, not a clearance item. Gun is fully automatic, has positive safety catch, self ejecting clip. Adjustable firing spring. Machined with all the care and precision of West Germany's finest gunsmiths. Ideal for sporting events, theatrical performances, etc., 4" long, perfectly balanced. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order and save C.O.D. charges.

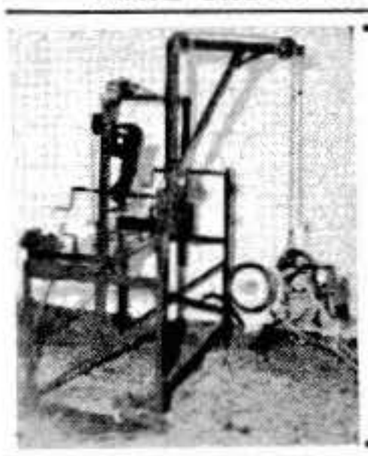
$7.95 postpaid

BIG THREE Inc., Dept. PS-3, 1109 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

FREE "How To Start Your Own MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"

Earn from $10,000 to $20,000 spare time. We'll put you in business and furnish you with everything needed. Exclusive new catalogs every three months . . . Offer your customers one item free for every two they buy! Free advertising and no stock for you to buy. We ship for you under your own name. No experience required. Write today for free booklet and franchise data.

MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES, PARAMUS 47, NEW JERSEY



LAWNMOWER SHARPENERS

$80.00 to $336.00

Five newest high speed machines necessary for the lawnmower shop.

Also . . . BALTRAK . . . $19.95

For rotary blades . . . balances & tracks.

Write: **TURNER-CLINE**
430 Yellowstone Pocatello, Idaho

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

OVERLOAD SPRINGS

$11.95 Per Pair postpaid
2000 LB. SIZE $14.95

For cars and trucks. Front or rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all ½, ¾, and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model, and year.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
5401 W. 21 St. Dept. 637 Topeka, Kan.

Copyrighted material

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-C
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-C
Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

RHEUMATISM

ARTHRITIS
NEURITIS
SCIATICA
LUMBAGO

Treated By Non-Surgical Methods At Famous Health Resort

A greater variety of mineral waters here than any other place in the world

Rheumatism and its kindred diseases attack bodily functions and organs. When you take medicines for temporary relief of pain only you are ignoring nature's warning and permitting the cause of your condition to grow worse.

Resultful Treatments Available Now

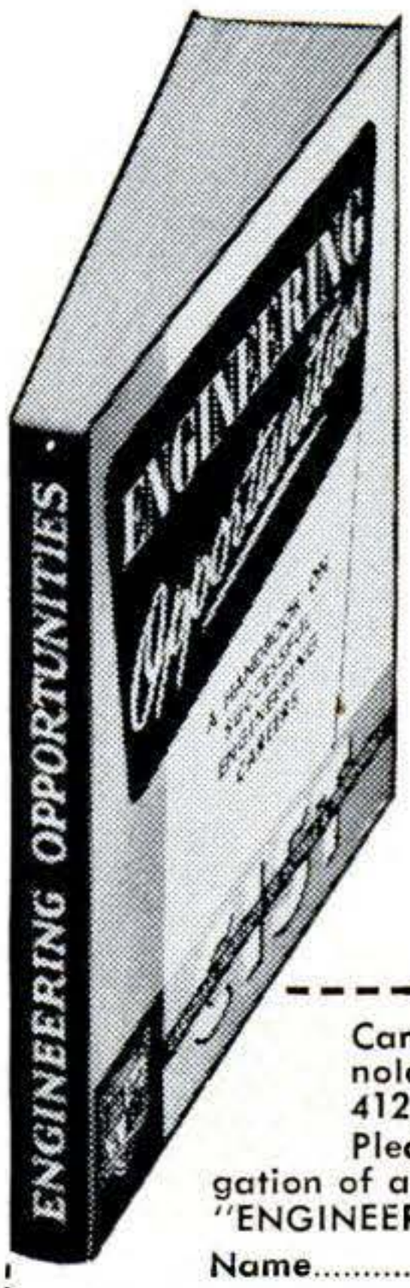
The Excelsior Institute trustworthy and scientific treating methods are designed to correct the real underlying causes of your ailments and start the removal of those poisons in your system which are causing your suffering.

Revealing Free Illustrated Book

Our New FREE Book tells how thousands have been successfully treated in recent years. Write today. It may save you years of suffering. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE, Dept. CB550, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

TECHNICIANS WANTED



RADIO TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES NEED WELL TRAINED MEN.

The man who really has the "know-how" will win the best rank and position and the highest pay in the year ahead. Engineering Opportunities shows how you can be thoroughly trained by specialized home study courses. It lists details of over ninety courses in all branches of engineering and academic fields. Get your *free* copy of "Engineering Opportunities" to-day by mailing the coupon below.

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited 638 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Please forward FREE of cost or obligation of any kind your 105-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....

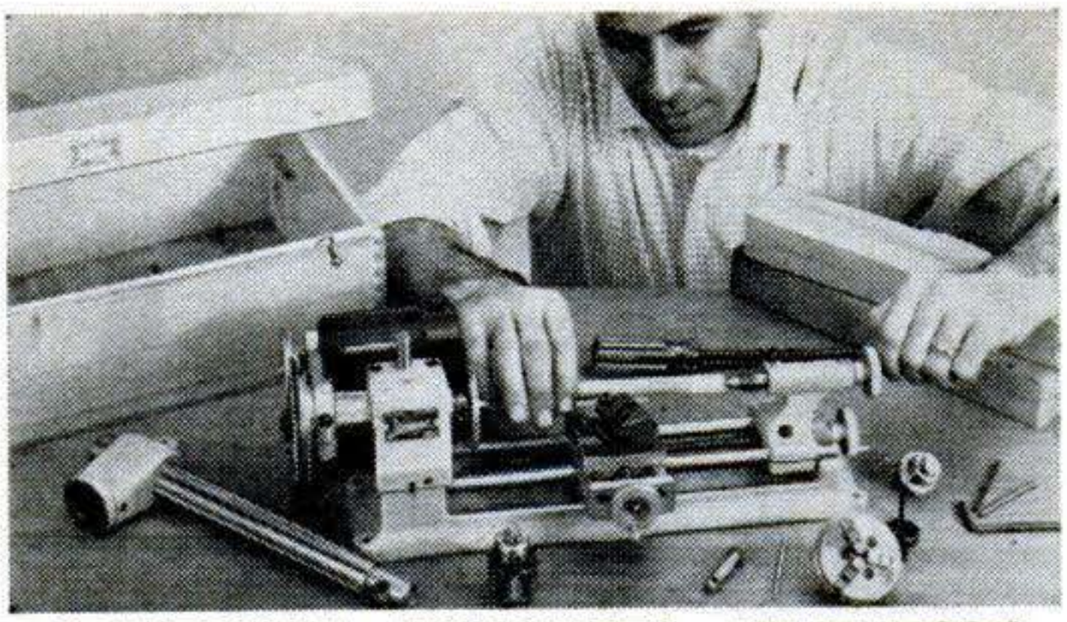
Address.....

.....

Course interested in.....Age.....

Canadian Enquiries: Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263 Adelaide St. W, Toronto, Ont.

Copyrighted material



CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, INVENTORS

THE MOST IMPORTANT TOOL YOU CAN OWN IS THE WORLD FAMOUS

UNIMAT 10 IN 1 COMPLETE WORKSHOP

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- **UNIMAT** is a precision electric tool that will enable you to machine an endless variety of small parts from steel, brass, wood, aluminum, plastics, etc.
- **UNIMAT** is portable and compact . . . takes up no more room than a typewriter.
- **UNIMAT** is simple to operate and converts quickly into 10 different tools . . . all operations are off one base.
- **UNIMAT** basic unit now at new low price of $99.50. Available on budget plan at no extra cost.
- **UNIMAT** can be tried at home for 10 days with a money back guarantee if you're not completely satisfied.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

Find out exactly what this amazing machine can do for you

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL—UNIMAT DIVISION
Dept. 137 350 Broadway New York 13, New York
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

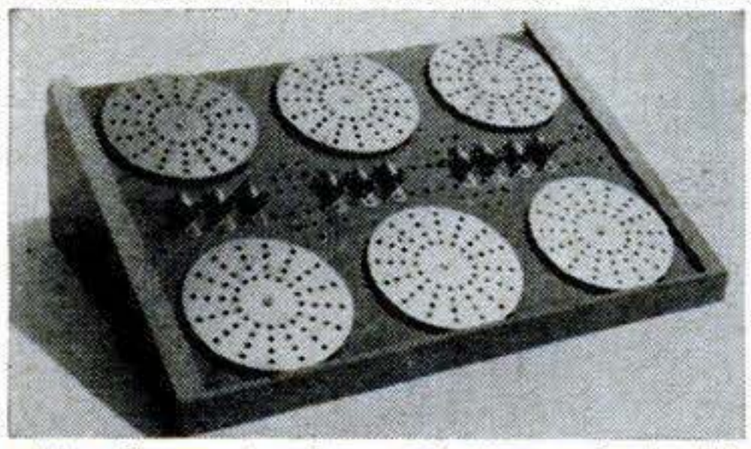
WE DON'T NEED ENGINEERS

. . . but they write to us daily to order our GENIAC Electric Brain Construction Kits.

So do TEACHERS, SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS and schools. (See list below.)

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought GENIACS on a 7 DAY REFUND guarantee

We are proud to offer our 1957 Model, with up to the minute improvements for the thousands of new customers who can use them.



WHAT IS A GENIAC?

Here is a picture of the 1957 Model GENIAC in the display rack ($3.00 separately) which comes with every kit.

GENIAC stands for *Genius* Semi-Automatic Computer. A kit of specially designed switch decks and racks which permit the user to construct more than thirty different machines (following directions and wiring diagrams) and as many more as he is able to design himself. These machines demonstrate the applications of electric circuitry.

APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC

SIMPLE COMPUTER CIRCUITS for binary, decimal adding, subtracting, dividing, multiplying machines. PROBLEMS in symbolic logic, reasoning, comparing. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING and EXPERIMENT GAME PLAYING CIRCUITS for tit-tat-toe and nim. ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS.

SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Allis-Chalmers • Remington-Rand • International Business Machines • Manuel Missionary College • Barnard College • Westinghouse Electric • Phillips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America • Lafayette Radio • Ronr Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical College • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tecumseh, Nebraska • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High School • Oklahoma A & M • Courtland Jr. High School • Bell Telephone Laboratories.

WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?

BOOKS—1. SIMPLE ELECTRIC BRAINS, AND HOW TO MAKE THEM . . . 64 page experiment manual.—NEW! **2.** MINDS AND MACHINES . . . 200 page text on computers, automation and cybernetics.—NEW! **3.** WIRING DIAGRAMS for basic GENIAC circuits.—NEW! **4.** Beginners Manual for the person who has little or no familiarity with electric circuits.—NEW! **5.** GENIAC study guide . . . the equivalent of a full course in computer fundamentals, lists additional readings.

PARTS—PANELS, DISCS, RACK (for easy assembly and display), Hardware, wire, tools, battery, holder etc. for more than thirty machines.

SEND for your GENIAC now. At only $19.95, a bargain, comes complete with over 400 parts and components, 5 books and manuals. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund.

Add 80c west of Miss. $2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or Money Order to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., DEPT. PS-37 **126 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 16, N.Y.**

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street
DEPT. F-520 • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

TEST YOUR OWN TV-RADIO TUBES!

EVEN THE PICTURE TUBE

Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Easy, safe to use. Insert tube in socket. Pilot light instantly indicates if tube needs replacement. Rugged metal case (not plastic). AC or DC. One service call saved pays for tester. Only 3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. DeLuxe model 4.95. Instructions. 5-yr. guarantee.

GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. BC-100, 6349 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE!

30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc.

CONSOLIDATED DISTRIBUTORS
CLIFTON 4, NEW JERSEY

Saving for Security Is Easy

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work! You just sign an application at your pay office; after that your saving is done for you. And the Bonds you receive will pay you interest at the rate of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, for as long as 19 years and 8 months if you wish! Sign up today! Or, if you're self-employed, invest in Bonds regularly where you bank. There's no surer place to put your money, for United States Savings Bonds are as safe as America!

Safe as America—

U.S. Savings Bonds

PUBLIC SERVICE ADVERTISING COUNCIL

Copyrighted material

DIESEL
MEN WANTED

Earn $100 per week and up
AUTO-DIESEL MECHANICS

You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF with tools on various makes and models. One of the best equipped technical schools of its kind in the United States. Thirty-seven years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Earn While You Learn. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

GARDEN TILLERS at LOWEST COST

EASY gardening with 1 power tool.
EASY to assemble Model 5K only $59.00 less engine.
EASY to operate 8" and 12" models–powerful engines.
EASY to order by mail — immediate delivery.

Also riding tractors, 2-wheel garden tractors, riding and power mowers. FREE CATALOG. Buy direct from:

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
RICHFIELD 10, WISC.

GIANT FREE CATALOG of OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE HEADQUARTERS
Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, etc. Fresnel Lenses for making Solar Furnace. **SEND ONLY $1.00** for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-N. Ask for FREE catalog N.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J., U.S.A.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.

NEW FALSE PLATE
FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

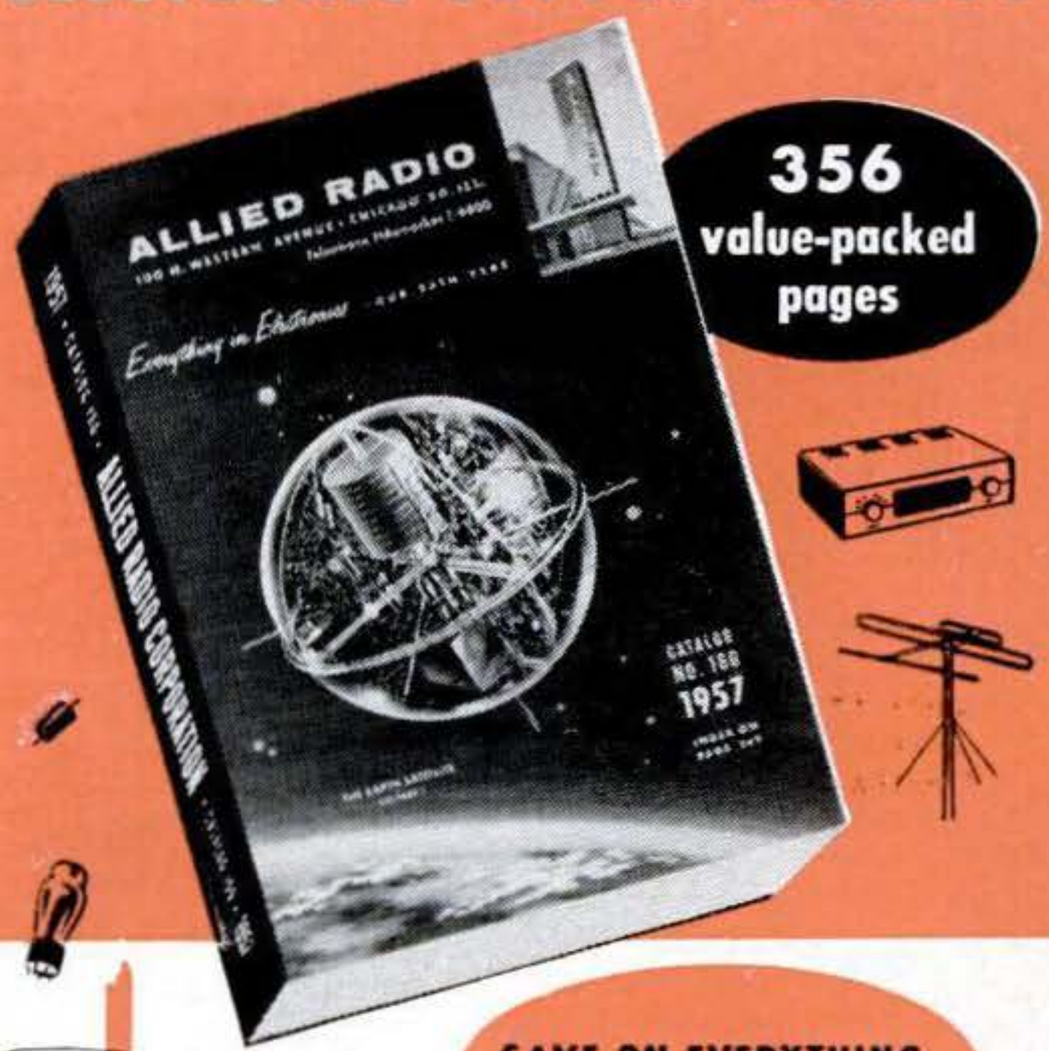
AS LOW AS $14.95

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-357
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.

FREE! 1957 ALLIED
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



356 value-packed pages

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders & Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Hobbyists

Send for ALLIED'S money-saving guide to *everything* in Radio, Hi-Fi and Electronics! Select from the world's largest stocks: High Fidelity systems and components: latest builders' kits (see the famous KNIGHT-KIT line); recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; P.A. Systems; test instruments; industrial electronic supplies—plus *everything* in parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Get more for your money—send for your FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog!

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything in Electronics from One Reliable Source
OUR 36TH YEAR

Send for FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-C-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1957 ALLIED 356-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

FREE!

TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

Treasure Chest OF PRIZED STAMPS FROM PIRATE STRONGHOLDS

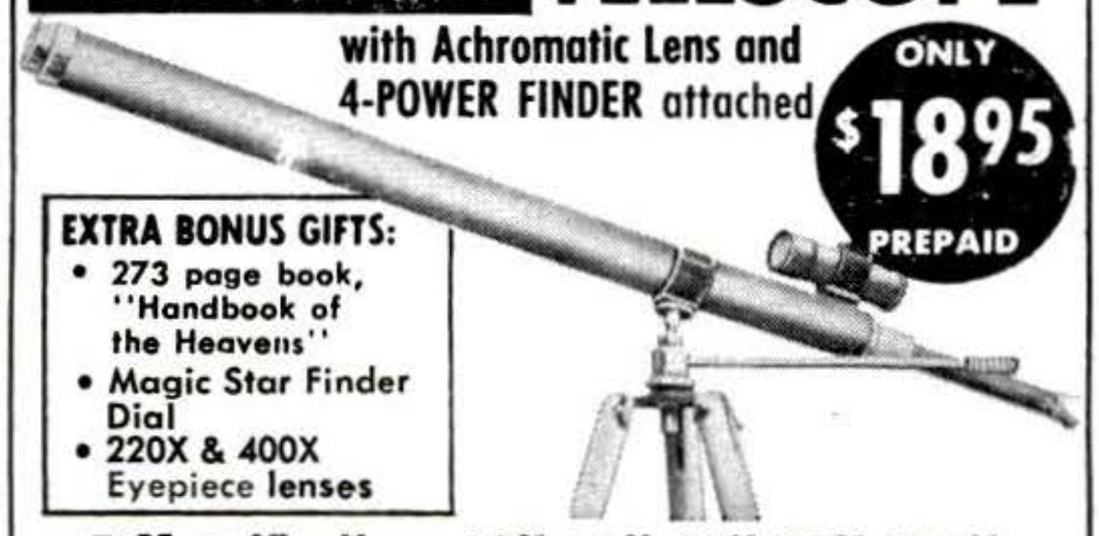
IMAGINE! You receive FREE this whole "treasure chest" of valuable stamps from countries and islands famous in history as PIRATE hideouts! Your imagination will be carried back to the days of Jean La Fitte, Blackbeard, Captain Kidd, by these colorful stamps from the Bahamas, Barbados, Haiti, Trinidad, Liberia, Madagascar, St. Pierre and Miquelon . . . etc. You may want to sell them to envious friends. Or start a priceless "pirate country" stamp collection. ALSO FREE — Stamp Collector's MAP OF THE PIRATE WORLD and helpful, informative "How to Collect Stamps." Other interesting offers included for your inspection. Mail this ad now (with your name and address and 10¢ to help cover handling, mailing) to:

LITTLETON STAMP COMPANY,
Dept. PS-3, Littleton, N. H.

NEW 1957 GEOPHYSICAL YEAR MODEL OF GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID



EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X-35X-65X-85X-135X

Never before has an **ACHROMATIC** 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price. Positively shows planets, stars, craters, people and all distant objects. Compound Achromatic coated lens guarantees performance. Adjustable 18X-35X-65X-85X-135X for any condition of brightness, greater range of powers, color free needle-sharp views only possible with Achromatic corrected lens. Trimmed with gleaming brass extends to 43". 4X finder (30 MM Lens) scope gives brilliant clear views, brings difficult objects on target before viewing with main scope. 5 ft. folding tripod equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous universal 360 degree aluminum mount assures stability, locks in any position. Remote controls. This amazing 135X Achromatic obtainable only from Criterion. Shipped ready for use together with 4 bonus gifts: 273 page "Handbook of Heavens", Magic Star Finder, also 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses free for experiments. Shipped complete, nothing else to buy at amazing price of $18.95, without tripod $14.95.

ALSO SPECIAL 40X-80X-120X TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD..... $11.95 Post Paid

5 section telescope with 5 precision lenses, opens to 38" closes to 12". 5 ft. hardwood tripod, cast head, aluminum 360 degree mount. Erect clear images. Bonus gifts: 273 page Handbook of Heavens, Star Finder. You must be completely satisfied with these instruments or money promptly refunded. Send cash, check or money order today.

Dept. PST14, Criterion Mfg. Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

---

trained to operate Bulldozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders and pay high wages to skilled operators! YOU can make big pay in the construction industry if you learn these skills NOW!

Contractors WANT our graduates.

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog to

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
P. O. Box 8243, Dept. A-12 Charlotte, N. C.

GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE OIL LEASE $100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands. (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:

NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS
8272-AN Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

TALK-SING-PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the **real Radio Mike!** Attaches to any radio in a jiffy—**full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or** put on **your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun.** Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high! **12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike**

Send No Money and pay postman $4.99 COD plus postage or send $4.99 and we pay postage! *Radio Mike* is different and better than any others! Available *only* from us by mail—*guar.*

Midway Co., Dept. MPS-3, Kearney, Nebr.

RUPTURE-EASER®

A Piper Brace Truss

NO FITTING REQUIRED

Right or Left Side

Pat. No 2606551

Double $5.95

$4.95

Amazing comfort for reducible inguinal rupture. Strong, washable, form-fitting, adjustable. Soft, flat groin pad. For men, women, children. Give measure around lower abdomen, indicate right, left, double. Ppd. except C.O.D.'s.

PIPER BRACE CO.
811 Wyandotte Dept. PS-37 Kansas City, Mo.

NEWER CAR $100!

YOU can purchase a newer car each year for $100—OR LESS! "AUTOMOTIVE BUYING REPORT", written by a licensed, bonded, automobile dealer tells how. Get authentic facts, figures, information, actual dealers' wholesale prices never before exposed! Stop losing hundreds yearly on car depreciation! If you have ever wanted a later model car and felt you couldn't afford it, or if you've ever lost money trading cars—this is for you. Get "AUTOMOTIVE BUYING REPORT" and be driving a newer car next week. Satisfaction GUARANTEED—OR YOUR MONEY BACK! Send $1 for your copy to:

Kemp Motor Co., 2015 N.E. 18th St., Dept. 3-S, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

Copyrighted material

SMALL INVESTMENT PUTS YOU IN GOOD PAYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. P-37, Lindsey, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please rush complete details about the big-profit possibilities of the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder. **FREE**

Name_____
Address_____ State_____
City_____

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS IN SPARE OR FULL TIME . . . AT GOOD PROFIT.

Thousands are successfully earning good money with the Universal plan of a spare or full time business in their garage or basement. Previous experience not necessary. Age no handicap. C.H.R. of Ohio made $3,688.20 working part time, in one season. The new Universal is the only grinder in the world that enables you to grind both the bed knife and reel blades . . **IN A SINGLE SET-UP**

. . . without removing them from the mower. Just put the mower in the grinder, follow a few simple instructions and you can do an expert job sharpening hand or power mowers without removing engine, handle, or roller. SEND COUPON today for success plan of this low investment big pay business of your own.

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

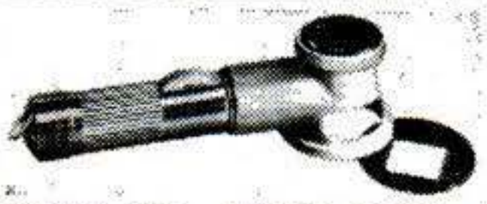
Bigger Drills at LOW, LOW PRICES!

4 Pc HIGH CHROME SPEED SET

Another Scott Mitchell tool bargain! The original $42.50 price is right on package, but you pay only $9.95! A wonderful buy for advanced hobbyists, carpenters, construction workers, factories, machine shops! Made of high quality, specially hardened steel, with turned down shanks to fit all ½" electric drills. Zip through hardwoods, aluminum, iron, plastics, even the toughest steel! Sizes ⅝", ¾", ⅞", 1". Come in numbered pocket, snap closure tool roll.

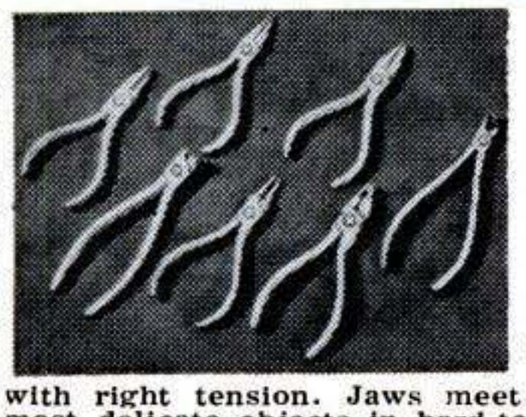
Reg. $42.50
NOW $9.95
plus 50c pp., hndlg.

Extra Special! 11 Pc. Set. Reg. $99.50. NOW ONLY $29.95 plus $1 pp., hdlg. Same features as 4 pc. set. Sizes 9/16", ⅝", 11/16", ¾", 13/16", ⅞", 15/16", 1", 1⅛", 1 3/16", 1¼".



7 Power ILLUMINATED LOUPE

A must for every handyman, hobbyist, student. Imagine, a precision-built 7 power magnifier with built-in light so every detail stands out clear and sharp, regardless of outside illumination. Coated lens. Battery model. An opening in the housing permits use with other instruments. Lens diameter 1 3/16". Supplied with linen tester plate for thread counting, which fits into the bottom of the housing.
An absolutely amazing value. Also available 5x50—$4.95. Worth $9.95 (batteries not included) NOW only **$4.95** ppd.



FINEST QUALITY Imported

PRECISION PLIERS

Flat Nose, Round Nose, Diagonal, End Cutting Nippers, 1 Side Flat—1 Side Round, Snipe, Combination For Jewelers, Optical Workers, Hobbyists. These German instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground, polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to securely hold the most delicate objects in hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long.

75¢ EACH. ALL 7 FOR $5.00 ppd.

Minimum order $1.00. Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. plus fee. Money Back Guarantee

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.
Dept. C-308, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Free ART TALENT TEST

. . . helps you decide if you have a "flair" for art

IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW here's an easy no-cost way to find out whether you might turn your hobby into spare-time dollars or a profitable Art Career.

There's GOOD MONEY in Art—and over 100,000 students have turned to the Washington School for training in Commercial Art, Designing, Cartooning, Lettering, TV, IN SPARE TIME AT HOME.

The coupon will bring you our Art Talent Test. When you complete it, return it for criticism by expert art instructors. It's fun; it's free; there's no obligation—and it may open the doors to a new interesting and profitable career. No salesman will call. So mail coupon NOW. *(Established 1914)*

Washington School of Art
Studio 153, Port Washington, N.Y.
Send me—FREE—your Talent Test and valuable illustrated book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Dr. Grabow
PRE-SMOKED PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild from the first puff. No breaking-in because they're mechanically pre-smoked.

Imported briar

Riviera
$1.50

other Dr. Grabows to $10

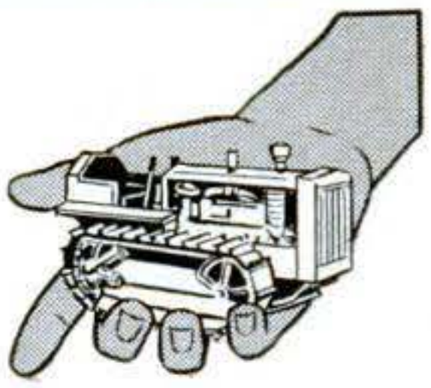
trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.

WANT HIGH PAY and STEADY WORK?

Get into

DIESEL
AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT



Men are now being selected to train for the Diesel and Heavy Equipment industry. High pay and future security are the benefits of a trained and qualified Diesel man. If you are mechanical minded, write to us for free information without obligation as to how you may become a part of this rapidly expanding industry in . . .

- DIESEL MECHANICS
- DIESEL PARTS
- DIESEL OPERATION
- DIESEL SALES

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

We will give you complete details about possibilities for you in the Diesel and Heavy Equipment field, **without cost or obligation.** Fill in the information below, or write at once to:

TRACTOR TRAINING SERVICE, INC., Dept. PS-12
1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago 15, Illinois or
3334A Bloor St., West Toronto 18, Canada

Gentlemen:
I would like all the facts about opportunities for me in Diesel.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....

NEW MIRACLE MONEY SPRAY

EARN Up To $15 per hour in your OWN HOME!

... Startling NEW "Velvet-Like" spray discovery! Instantly, you can spray ordinary objects (lamps, figurines, signs, cards, glasses – anything!) and change them into beautiful expensive masterpieces that feel like rich velvet to the touch. It's amazing but true! Men and women urgently wanted to introduce this new process to their areas. Work at home during spare time and earn big money. It's fun, fascinating to do! No big investment needed–we supply everything.

FREE Booklet and Actual Samples Includes revealing Home-Business profit plan secrets and Real samples in 16 different colors—all Free! ***RUSH YOUR NAME & ADDRESS TODAY— supply limited!***

Coast Industries, Dept.A-3, Los Angeles 61, California

GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

GET LOADS OF MAIL!
Get Offers, Catalogs, magazines, folders Galore!

Want your mail box stuffed with interesting, attractive offers, catalogs, samples, magazines, etc? NO OBLIGATION FOR YOU TO BUY ANYTHING! We'll list your name and address with 1000 firms for mail for just $1.00. Rush $1.00 & name and address TODAY!

Tower Press, Inc. P.O. Box 591 Lynn 240, Mass.

TERMITES IN YOUR HOUSE?

GET RID OF THEM YOURSELF!

DON'T PAY $300.00 AND UP TO ERADICATE TERMITES FROM YOUR HOME OR PREVENT INFESTATION. DO IT YOURSELF IN ONE AFTERNOON. EASILY! QUICKLY! INEXPENSIVELY WITH *"TERM-OUT"*! SEND STAMP FOR HANDBOOK

COMPASS RESEARCH
4700-B CLAIRTON BLVD., PITTSBURGH 36, PA.

GETTING UP NIGHTS

If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itching urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try CYSTEX for quick help. 30 years use prove safety for young and old. Ask druggist for CYSTEX under money-back guarantee. See how fast you improve.

We try to ship your favorite brand (not recaps)

GOODYEAR GOODRICH, U.S. General, Firestone & others, worn slightly.

12 MONTH GUARANTEE I replace FAST any defective tire, frt. excl.

SPECIAL! Any 4-ply Black Tire $3.50

IF YOU DON'T WANT THE TUBE TAKE $1. OFF!

GUAR. 12 MOS. AGAINST EVERYTHING

600-16	$5.28	670-15	$5.18	700-20	$ 8.88	600-16(6)	$ 5.68
640-15	5.68	710-15	5.38	750-20	8 88	650-16(6)	5.78
650-16	5.68	760-15	5.38	825-20	15.58	700-16(6)	6.88
700-16	5.78	800-15	5.68	900-20	14.58	700-15(6)	6.88
700-15	4.98	820-15	5.68	1000-20	16.28	750-16	7.58
W.W. $1. Extra		700-17	8.98	1100-20	16.28	750-17	11.98

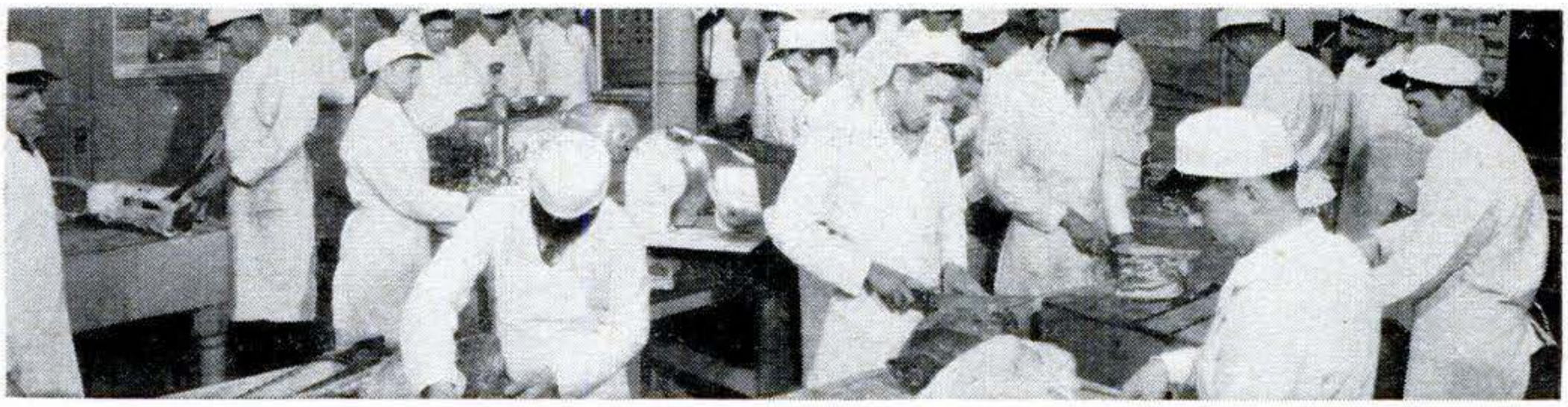
TAKE OFF 20% — Send ck. or M.O. shipments sent F.O.B. Phila. — Since 1915 I've sold a million tires & made a million friends! — Mil. Mud Grip 900-16 $17.39, 750-20 17.39

MARVIN BLATT 609 Spring Garden Philadelphia, Pa. — CO. ADJUSTED TIRES with NEW Tire Service Guaranteed — $7.95 any car — WHITE WALLS $1. Ext.

Copyrighted material

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-P, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

"FIRE UP"

YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

POWER TIP

LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 123 Chicago 1, Ill.**

WHY YOU NEED AUTO-TIMER...

RIGHT SPARK—RIGHT NOW

Don't let so-called "automatic" spark timing ruin your mileage economy. The AUTO-TIMER lets you adjust your spark instantly to compensate for heat, altitude, speed, load, gas octane, etc. You advance or retard your spark with a simple flick of your finger... for city traffic, heavy pulling, cheaper gas, high speeds, cold starting, etc. New **indicator button** shows exact spark setting, can't get out of adjustment. AUTO-TIMER supplements the factory installed spark advance, does not interfere with its operation at all. AUTO-TIMER is a tested and approved engineering advance, yours for only $6.95.

AUTO-TIMER installs simply and quickly - do it yourself. It is triple-chromed for lasting beauty, designed for that "years-ahead" style. The increased performance, power, mileage and satisfaction will more than pay for AUTO-TIMER in a few wks.! **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Satisfaction is guaranteed,** or your money back. AUTO-TIMER may be found at leading Automotive Supply Stores everywhere, or order direct from us. Send $6.95 full payment and we'll pay postage - or send $1.00 and pay balance plus postage C.O.D.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE IND.
5805 E. Beverly Blvd.
Dept. 679 Los Angeles 22, Calif.

---

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME — most of it clear profit for me!

● Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. Others report gross up to $12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No shop necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs, carpets right on floor ... helps to show their natural color, beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Write for full information including how to make big profits in YOUR OWN business.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 311 "R" PL, Racine, Wis.

Without obligation, send your **FREE** booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State_____

Copyrighted material

READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF $AVE! $ $ $

BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure. or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes. Save contractor's profits and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are modern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately.

FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS INCLUDING MONTHLY PAYMENT

ORDER TODAY - SAVE UP TO 40%

PRICED FROM $2150.00 AND UP

Send 25c

Color Catalog including Floor Plans

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. PS 37

MODERN

IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

$275.00 FOB PASADENA, CALIF.

Grinds any reel type mower. Hollow grinds or flat grinds bed knives. New micro feed grinding head. Sharpens hand and power mowers. No disassembly of wheels, Roller, handle or gasoline engine. No draining of gasoline or oil. Precision sharpens more mowers per hour. Costs less. Compare before you buy. If it isn't a MODERN it can't be MODERN.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 11B

The Modern Lapping Machine is designed to fit the needs of any large user of mowers and the lawn mower shops. Laps any reel type mower. 1/3 H.P. motor, $67.95 fob, Pasadena, Calif.

MODERN MFG. CO., 160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

FREE!

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED

Let us show you how extremely easy and PROFITABLE it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC. . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . a million useful things! We supply everything—MATERIALS and INSTRUCTIONS!—Send only 25c for big 64 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book, "THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS" . . . that will open your eyes to wonders you never dreamed of! Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!*

PLASTICAST COMPANY

6612 N. Clark St., Dept. PC-1007, Chicago 26, Illinois

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

Repair your own equipment or MAKE EXTRA MONEY in this growing field. Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

SUITE 3-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

It's New

Machinists—Toolmakers—Tool Engineers—Home Workshop Hobbyists—Production Shopmen

RADIUS TURNING ON A MILLING MACHINE

A how-to-do book—Illustrated—by R. A. Jones. Written so you can understand it. Learn more, Earn more. Send for your copy now. $2.00 check, M.O. or sent C.O.D.

"RADIUS TURNING" P. O. Box 898—LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO

AMAZING NEW PERSONAL POCKET RADIO

LISTEN IN PRIVATE WHILE YOU WALK!

SMALLER AND LIGHTER THAN ANY TRANSISTOR "POCKET RADIO"! Wt. only 1/2 lb. Size 1"x2¾"x4¾" complete. Black Gold breakproof plastic case. POSITIVELY NO HOOKUPS OR WIRES NEEDED! BUILT IN 1000 MILE ANTENNA! Snap in flashlight batteries lasts for months. "Glow in the Dark"; Easy to use top controls (while walking, riding, etc.). Has special tiny, soft plastic almost invisible earplug—LETS YOU ALONE LISTEN ANYTIME, ANYWHERE without anyone else knowing you are hearing radio music, sports, news, weather, etc. GUARANTEED TO WORK ANYWHERE. ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $5.00 (ck, mo) and pay postman $14.95 plus postage

A REAL $39.95 VALUE! AVAILABLE NOW ONLY FROM US AT HALF PRICE. NOT AN UNWORKABLE INCOMPLETE KIT OF PARTS OR PLAYTHING. A REAL MIDGET PERSONAL POCKET SIZE RADIO. Get yours now. So rush your order now for YOUR TINYTONE POCKET PERSONAL RADIO. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. APS-3, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

Copyrighted material

WHAM-O Sports are FUN!

At sports dealers or send

WAMO MFG CO., Box 93 A, San Gabriel, Calif.

Guaranteed original equipment Replacement Auto Parts . . . at

Western Auto

---

75 POWER TELESCOPE **$3.98**

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 25X-45X-75X—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications, 25 power for ultra-bright images with 45 and 75 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 75 times as close.

Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours today.

Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB 45

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Ave. Dept. 437 Chicago 47, Illinois

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 437, Chicago 47, Illinois

Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name... .....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Profitable reading for ambitious engineers!

Honeywell Aero's free booklet, "Curve of Opportunity", gives you a quick run-down of the outstanding career opportunities and some of the exciting aeronautical projects now in progress in this expanding Honeywell Division.

To get it, write:
Bruce D. Wood, Tech. Director, Dept. TA26A, Minneapolis-Honeywell, 1433 Stinson Blvd. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

Aeronautical Division

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Enjoy real security . . . earn top wages . . . get ahead faster. Learn a trade where Trained Men are always in demand. High starting salary, plus hundreds of opportunities for advancement in the fast-growing Oil Burner industry, which U. S. Government predicts will double in size in next few years. We teach you Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Servicing. Complete course. Remember, Trained Men command best jobs — highest wages. *Our Oil Burner graduates are 100% employed.*

LEARN AND EARN IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Put your spare time to work. Learn a specialized trade. No previous experience or special education necessary. Act today! Cash in tomorrow! Earn while you learn, doing repair jobs in your own area. Low tuition, only $5 starts you! Tools furnished. Send coupon now! No obligation.

Mass Trades has trained thousands for success since 1938.

RESIDENT SCHOOL — APPROVED FOR VETERANS

WRITE NOW FOR FREE SAMPLE LESSON AND BOOKLET

MASS. TRADES
163 High Street, Boston 10, Mass.
Please send me FREE sample lesson and booklet
NAME .....AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE.....STATE .....

Copyrighted material

Get into...

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" ..pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.

Make $20 to $30 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN... get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

NO MONEY— Just Send Name!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-9-C, Chicago 26, Illinois

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

FREE

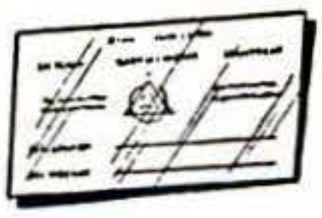
RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

$5-$10-and $20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying lifetime protection for SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—PASSES—DOCUMENTS.

Lifetime protection. See how laminating prevents soiling, wear, and moisture damage with flexible, plastic covers.



Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information. Send coupon for list and pictures of COSTUME JEWELRY—JEWELS—CIGARETTE BOXES—CUFFLINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAYS—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—CHARMS—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BELT BUCKLES—CHECKERS—PAPER KNIVES—CHESSMEN—BOOKMARKS—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-9-C
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please mail, postage prepaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by the MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

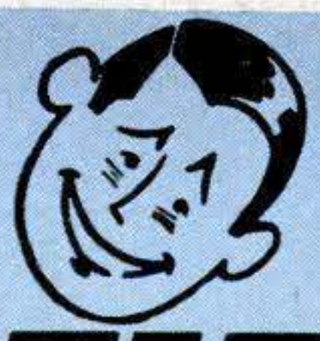
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

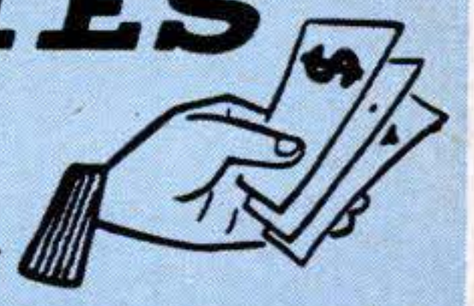
WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES



MAKE MONEY



SAVE MONEY

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only $1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in May issue, copy should be in our office by March 25. No cancellations accepted after March 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NEW 1957 Automobiles—up to 25% off retail prices. Meder, 550-PS Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

CROSLEY Parts and Accessories. Van's Sales & Service, Midlothian, Illinois.

NON-Profit organization offers automobile literature—old, modern and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write for free information. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

ADD 85 miles per tank of gas, save $8 to $10 per month, add nothing—send $1 for proven step by step procedure. Box 82, Runnemede, New Jersey.

BRAND new 1957 Automobiles—Factory Wholesale Prices—Save $1000! Kemp, 2015 Northeast 18th Street, Fort Lauderdale 3, Florida.

NEWS of Automotive products, plans, developments. Sample copy 10c. Laircraft, Box 5008-R, Detroit 35, Michigan.

VOLKSWAGEN Owner's Handbook, 144 pages, 150 photos, charts, drawings. Full details repairing, maintenance. Every owner, enthusiast needs this fabulous authentic book covering all models. Just published. $2.00 postpaid. Floyd Clymer Publications, 1268 S. Alvarado, Dept. PS, Los Angeles 6, California.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

AUTO Accessory And Parts Catalog. 1957 edition—all new! 228 pages. Save up to 50%—75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

REMOVE carbon from inside engine for 8c. Formula 50c. Benedict Adv., 555 10th, San Bernardino, California.

JEEP Owners—V8 Power. Read Jeep Owners ad. Page 54.

SPORTY Durable Carseat Pads Braided Wool or Terry. Easily Installed—Interchangeable—Colorful—Comfortable—Practical. Send Car Colors and $6.95 per pair Terry—$9.95 per pair Wool. Fold-Braid, Cumberland Center, Maine.

SPEED and Power Equipment. Hundreds of name brand items. 45 page fully illustrated catalog 50c. Refunded on first purchase. Midwest Auto Specialties, Dept. J. 13907 Miles Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

QUICKER And Hotter Heat With Present Heater—Guaranteed Results. Great-Bo. 2604 Messanie, St. Joseph, Missouri.

200% PROFIT selling 'No-Kro'. One Easy Application stops corrosion on Batteries and Cables. Lasts for years. Guaranteed. $1.00. Territories Open. No-Kro Company, Chanute, Kansas.

RING-Valve Job while you drive, $6.00 postpaid. Safe! Proven! Guaranteed! Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Pennsylvania.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . . 53
Agents Wanted . . . 43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods . . . 29
Artists Supplies . . . 76
Authors Service . . . 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . . 2
Auto Trailers . . . 3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . . 1
Aviation . . . 5

Batteries, Generators, Etc. . . . 6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . . 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . . . 12
Books & Magazines . . . 23
Build It Yourself . . . 66
Business Opportunities . . . 37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . . 50
Buy It Wholesale . . . 38A

Cameras, Photo Supplies . . . 34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . . 16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . . . 54
Chemistry & Physics . . . 41
Claim Investigators . . . 37A
Coins & Currency . . . 26
Color Photo Finishing . . . 32A
Contests . . . 46

Detectives . . . 47
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . . 17

Earthworms & Frog Raising . . . 18
Educational & Instruction . . . 45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . . 7
Engines, Motors, Etc. . . . 10

Farms, Other Real Estate . . . 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . . 14
For Inventors . . . 60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . . 71
For the Home . . . 69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . . . 39

Games & Entertainment . . . 24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . . 77

Help Wanted . . . 42
High-grade Salesmen . . . 44
Hobbies, Collections . . . 31
Home Craftsman . . . 65
Hypnotism . . . 24

Inventions Wanted . . . 61

Language Outfits . . . 48

Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . . . 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . . . 25
Manufacturing . . . 63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . . 30
Miscellaneous . . . 79
Models, Model Supplies . . . 64
Moneymaking Opportunities . . . 38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. . . . 33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . . 4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . . 35

Of Interest To Women . . . 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . . 67
Old Stamps Wanted . . . 27

Patent Attorneys . . . 59
Patents For Sale . . . 62
Personal . . . 80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . . . 32
Plastics . . . 40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . . . 49
Poultry & Supplies . . . 21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . . . 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . . 58
Profitable Occupations . . . 22

Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . . 36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . . 74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . . 56

Special Services . . . 51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. . . . 15
Stamp Collecting . . . 28

Tattooing Supplies . . . 75
Tobacco & Pipes . . . 68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . . 20
Trigonometers . . . 9A
Typewriters & Office Machines . . . 55

Wanted to Buy . . . 72
Watch Repairing . . . 78
Wearing Apparel . . . 73
Welding, Soldering . . . 8
Wood Preservatives . . . 65A

McKAY Cleaner-Wax, For That Glossy Glass Imported Car Look. Once Over—Two way Action. Protects Over Six Months. $1.00 Postpaid. Oliver McKay, 208—9th Ave., So., Jacksonville Beach, Florida.

10,000 MORE Miles From Your Car! Amazing "compression-Seal", adds years to motor! Saves oil, costly repairs; makes driving smoother, with "new car" power! Free details! American Products, Box 402-PS, Benton, Arkansas.

TRIPLE protection for today's car, truck, tractor engines. New "Electric Reclaimo" filters, re-refines, stabilizes crankcase oil. Prevents destructive acid-sludge formation; makes oil changing unnecessary. Folder free. Reclaimo, 6251-P Touhy, Chicago 30.

SAVE on Parts, Accessories, Gadgets, Tools, Dress-up Items not in stores. Giant 1957 Catalog—25c (Refunded First Order). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803-PS Beverly, Los Angeles 22, California.

RADIOS custom for 1952 through 1957 Fords $38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

CONSTRUCT lightweight non-canvas folding trailer. Accommodates five. Mebco, Box 25, RD 1, Havre de Grace, Maryland.

PICKUP Coach Blueprint $2.50. Trailer blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

MIDGET racer $10, Motorscooter $15, less engines. Whizzer motorbike engine $7.50, Briggs $4, Maytag $3, Doodlebug $8 (mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for First Class mailing) for new 36-page, illustrated Directory-Catalog 76, listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders plans, parts, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

FREE Copy of Motorcyclist Magazine, while supply lasts. Send postcard to: Motorcyclist, 1035 East Green, Pasadena, California.

WHIZZER $7.50; 1955 Motorscooter $7.00; Indian Motorcycles $30.00; Midget car reasonable. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #31 jammed with sensational bargains in motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans. Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

5 AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalogue. One Dime. Box 22-PS-7, Thomasville, Pennsylvania.

BUY Surplus Aircrafts; Fuselages; Accessories; Engines; Instruments; Electronics; Radiotelephones. Buy Direct From U.S. Government Depots. List and Procedure $1.00. Brody, Box 8-PSJ, Sunnyside 4, New York.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

EXCITING, dramatic, true-life Air Adventure stories, plus popular technical features, make "Flying Review" Europe's Biggest Selling Air Magazine. Test us by writing for Free Copy and details of Big Free Air Photos Offer: Dept. P.S., "Flying Review," 109, Waterloo Road, London, S.E.1, England.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook, $1.00. Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

"SMALL Helicopters" Theory and Guide Manual. Drawings. Construction Data. $2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 315, O'Neill, Nebraska.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies by World's oldest and largest manufacturer of special design airboat and snowplane propellers. Latest designs. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. 48 page catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

LAMPS—Parts Catalog showing wiring instructions, 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

POWERFUL Magnetizer—Magnetizes Screwdrivers, etc. Instantly. Only $1.25 Postpaid. Kubiak, Box 62, County Line Road, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

TELEPHONE Transmitter, hand set type and Ear Cap receiver inter-house phones, speakers or any communication purpose. Both only $1.50. No COD's. Telephones, Dept. D-21, 1760 Lunt, Chicago 26.

HOME Wiring Guide. Indoor, outdoor installations. Circuits, insulation, weatherproofing, remote control—everything. Complete instructions, diagrams. Only $1.00. Craftsman Publishing, 115E-6 Worth Street, New York City 13.

AVOID costly motor repairs on your electrical appliances. Amazing new plug. Protect motor burnout. Easily installed in a few minutes. $2.50. American Service, 9 Broad Street, Demarest, New Jersey.

LAMP parts Wholesale Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-373, Troy, Ohio.

TWO Left Hands? It only takes one to turn the Versa-Vise to any convenient position and lock it there—just tighten the jaws—it won't move. Use Versa-Vise standing or laid flat—hold any material. Has smooth as well as removable pipe jaws and anvil. More than a vise—a workshop tool, at only $13.95 (add $1.00 w. of Rockies). Get at your dealers, or write The Will-Burt Company, Box 510, Orrville, Ohio.

NEW And different oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts, heats, brazes, with interchangeable tips. No attachments needed. Light, portable. Complete outfit, full instructions, only $76.50. Special money-saving plan for oxygen and acetylene supply. Write for free literature today: Dept. —S. Linde Air Products Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds ½". $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

BUY welding supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable, welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable Arc-Welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! LeJay Mfg. Co., 2923 Emerson Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new $54.50; used $34.50; Arcwelders $56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5035 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

20 TO 40% discount welding supplies. Janco, Box 1031, San Jose, California.

ALUMINUM soldering, easy with "Bondit" flux and solder. $1.00 postpaid. Results guaranteed. Research Products Co., Box 181, Arlington, Virginia.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

HAVE your drills, taps, chain saws, band saws, sharpened. Parcel post. Box 43, Northfield, Ohio, David Myers.

LAWNMOWER Sharpeners: New $80.00 to $336.00. Other Specialized Equipment. Turner-Cline, 430 Yellowstone, Pocatello, Idaho.

"MACHINE Tool Reconditioning"—Amazing manual for machinists. Simplifies preventive maintenance. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-S Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

MACHINISTS! New cut-off blade holder for tool post turrets. Free literature. Drage Engineering, 51-04 Junction Blvd., Elmhurst 73, New York.

DRILLS. Tungsten Carbide Tipped, heavy duty, For Cement, Mortar, Marble, Wood, Cast-iron, anything. Free Circular. Write J. Malone, 3370 N.53 St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

9A TRIGONOMETERS

TRIANGLE problems? Solve with new, unique "Trigsie" trigonometer—set two slides, read answers direct. No figuring. Precision made. Practical. Only $4.85, postpaid if check enclosed. C.O.D.'s accepted. Satisfaction or money back. Free literature. Vanora Products, Dept. S-3, Box 8485, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

SAVE Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-S State, Boston 9, Massachusetts.

FREE big catalog: Boat Kits save ½ to 2/3 "factory built" prices. 8' through 18' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware, Accessories. Luger, Dept. K3, 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

ALUMINUM Boats And Canoes. Quality aircraft-type design and construction. Safe, durable, beautiful. No maintenance. 100% boating pleasure. New 1957 Catalog Free. Grumman Boats, Inc., 3837 South, Marathon, New York.

MEYERS Aluminum Boat, Stable—Rigid —Seaworthy, America's Finest. Free Literature. Factory, Tecumseh, Michigan.

BOAT covers and Tops. Free catalog. Barker Mfg. Company, 21 Main Street, Honeoye Falls, New York.

PROTECT Your Outboard With My "Clamp-Shackle" (Patent Pending). $3.00 Postpaid. Satness Frogman Supplies, 3722 N. Cicero Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois.

FIBERGLASS Boat Coverings wholesale prices. Free literature, samples. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisc.

WATER Skis $21.95; Kits $9.95 up. Finest Quality. Enterprise Products, 28400 Gilchrist, Willoughby, Ohio.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

NEW! "How to Make Old Boats New with Fiberglass." 10c. Castolite Company, Marine Division, Dept. CM-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

FIBERGLAS boat coating. Plexiglas boat windshields—clear, blue, green tints. Wholesale-retail. Instructive information catalog—free! Gem-O'-Lite, 5529 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, California.

FIBER Glass—Buy Direct—Save 40%. Complete polyester and epoxy resin boat covering kits and supplies. Highest quality guaranteed. Send for prices and brochure. Marine Fiber Glass Corp., 6308 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 1, California.

300 BOAT Plans, Patterns, Kits Catalog 50c. Outboards, 2.5 H.P. only $79.95! Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

FREE catalog marine supplies, used engines. Lind Supply, Farmington, Michigan.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

STRENGTH, Health, Muscles, gain, reduce. All you need is a rope! Free details. Ropercise, 4834-B Art St., San Diego 15, California.

BE Taller! Coach's "Inch-At-A-Time" system—$1.00, complete. Marty Snyder, Box 195-PB, Union City, New Jersey.

36 KNOCKOUT blows without fists by Jorgensen, world famous Judo instructor to thousands in our Armed Forces, Police, and civilians. Subdue and hold violent persons. 96 illustrations. 50c. Jorgensen, P.O. Box 1450-C, Greenwood, Seattle, Washington.

4 MUSCLE Courses 25c. Fully Guaranteed. Sid's System, Southgate, California.

BARBELLS—Free booklet, Health, Strength, Physique. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

PUSHED around? Why take nonsense from Bullies. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume same as taught police and armed forces Send $1 now for Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 39, New York.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BIGGER Muscles, Faster! Seven Courses —35 Exercises. 30-Day-Money-Back Guarantee. $1.00. Buckley, Box 638A, North Miami, Florida.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

MICROSCOPE Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall Street, New York 5.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits $6.25 (3") to $175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescope from $25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, New Jersey.

BINOCULARS, Riflescopes, etc. Exclusive models! Tremendous selection. $100,000.00 stock! Free 56 page illustrated catalog. United, 9043 S. Western, A-3916, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-35, Hartford, Connecticut.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

REFLECTING Telescopes completely assembled. 60X, $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S52, Hartford, Connecticut.

300 POWER reflecting telescopes complete with finder scope and tripod—$24.95. 400X telescopes easily made. Kit includes focusing tube, erector, five finished lenses, building instructions—$3.75. Free telescope booklet. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 42-10 82nd Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

HI-grade Astronomical Telescopes $68.50 and up. Books. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

AMAZING prices, precision binoculars. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kit; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other Accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-29, Hartford, Connecticut.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

FREE . . Catalog. Newest items. Bargains. Gadgets. Beads. Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker Molds. Finnysports, (PC), Toledo 6, Ohio.

FREE Fishing scent secrets. Jackson's, 312 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

FREE 152 Page Fishing Catalog—Includes latest "Do It Yourself" kits. Netcraft Company, Dept. A3, Toledo 13, Ohio.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

1,000,000 GUNS, Accessories. Colts, Lugers, Mausers, Kentuckies, P38's, Winchesters—Catalog 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2A, New York.

FREE—Giant 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Missouri.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

SAMPLE: 25c copy of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10c: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

OVER 500 Antique, Modern Guns, Powder Flasks, Swords, Edged Weapons. Large list 25c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, world's largest selection, direct from manufacturer. Send 20c for 136 page Tent, Camping Equipment Catalogue-Handbook listing all national camping sites. Morsan 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

HAMSTERS—Golden: young, $3.00 pair. Fully developed $4.00 Pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 13-C, New York.

RAISE rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mount Pleasant, Michigan.

1000—BRED Mink—Booklet, Plans 25c. Wettlaufer, Gravel Road, Webster, New York.

RAISE Rabbits Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 80 ARBA Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

NATURALISTS Catalog 25c. 200 Mealworms $1.35. Chameleon 90c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

CHINCHILLAS Closing out $100.00 to $200.00 pair. Bright's Chinchillas, 2312 N. 38 St., Kansas City, Kansas.

HAMSTERS—Ideal pets. Young Golden pairs $2.95, breeders $3.95. Free Booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 14, Michigan.

ANGORAS, Chinchillas—World's most profitable rabbits! Particulars free. Grinsteads, Edwardsville, Illinois.

SALE Bred Red Squirrels, Chipmunks. Balch Squirrel Farm, Castleton, Vermont.

GERMAN Shepherds—Guaranteed—Time payments. Faerie Dell Kennels, Meshoppen 6, Pennsylvania.

RAISE Nutria: Registered breeding stock, all colors, all ages. Get the "Facts" $1.00. Lund's Ranch, Dept. O, 9725 Sunland Blvd. Sunland, California.

18 EARTHWORMS

FROG—Crayfish Raising Profitable, Information 10c. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Arkansas.

$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 35c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

$500 MONTH easy Raising fishworms. Bulletin Tells How 25c. Oregon Earthworm Industries, Brightwood, Oregon.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, $245 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

FLORIDA Lakefront Homesites. Easy monthly payments. Complete literature free. Write Box 1311, Eustis, Florida.

NEW Strout Spring Catalog Just Out! Mailed Free! 34 States. Coast-to-Coast, Bargains galore. Farms, Homes, Businesses, World's Largest; 57 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Avenue, New York 10, New York.

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands for three dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor St., W., Toronto 5, Canada.

TEXAS Resort-Site, at Falcon Lake, adjoining city. Excellent fishing! Full price $149.50. Payments $7.50 per month. Utilities, including City Water. Ideal vacation or retirement. Write for Free Photos. George Matlock, Box 7487, Fort Worth, Texas.

FLORIDA homesites, 75'x200', $195.00; terms. Box 773, Brooksville, Florida.

CHOICE Florida Homesites — Special Sale—80 by 135 feet only $240—payable $10 monthly. Also Beautifully Wooded De-Luxe Trailer Sites and fine 20-Acre Winter Garden Farms. In Famous Pleasure Resort Area. Wonderful fishing, hunting. Booklet Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

HOMESITES $15 Monthly—California's finest garden section—Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department P, San Luis Obispo, California.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

TREES And Shrubs—Raise your own from seed for shade, windbreak, snow fence, ornament, erosion control, etc. For free planting guide — price list, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 46, Mich.

GINSENG, Goldenseal. Roots bring up to $14 pound. Full information. F. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

NATIVE Cactus, Resurrection Plants, Jumping Beans, other Unusual Novelties. Old Line Cactus Company, Marfa, Texas.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

YOUR Own Wholesale Business Without Investment. Free Catalog. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

WELDING Pays $$$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit school with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-372, Troy, Ohio.

$60 WEEKLY, spare time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burtt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc.—Buy-Rite, 73-08 Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-C, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

HIGH Paying Jobs: Foreign, USA. All trades. Travel paid. Information. Application forms. Write Dept. 21K, National, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free. "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-M, New York.

LEARN Locksmithing from licensed experts at home in your spare time. High pay. Earn as you learn. Locksmithing Institute, Rutherford 31, New Jersey.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

FREE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Georgia.

$1,000 PER month. Cost $15.00. Steady. Exclusive. Plan sent, 15 day trial. Write: Horsley, 1831 24th Ave., NW, Calgary, Canada.

MAKE new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Samuel Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7.

START home collection agency. Wonderful profits. Write P. Hatch, 14 Eaton Place, Bangor, Maine.

MAILORDER! Succeed With Proven, Professional Money-Making Line. Free Plan "Secret Journal Hidden Dollars." Work home! Publico-RE, Oceanside, Calif.

MAGNETIZER and Demagnetizer — instantly magnetizes or demagnetizes screwdrivers, etc.—$4.95 Postpaid. Literature on request. Electric Motors Service Co., Dept. D. 347 Crescent Street, Jamestown, N. Y.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, Rare, Miscellaneous Books. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

BOOKS, essays, lectures, plans. Experimental information. Free list. Tipp Scientific Co., Tipp City 6, Ohio.

BOOKALOGUE. Huge discounts. 1,000 bargains. Muriel's, 199 Circuit, Waterbury 8, Connecticut.

BE Secure. Your Own Profitable Business. 9,898 Formulas—900 Pages $3.00 Postpaid. Aunt Pat, Edinburg 14, Texas.

DISPOSAL Sale: 12 New-Used Books $1.00. 25 Diff. Including Money Saving Automobile Book $2.00. List. Samples Free. Persil, 436 N.Y. Avenue, Brooklyn 25, New York.

Copyrighted material

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 22-PSO, Brooklyn 26, New York.

SAMPLE: 30c copy of "The Aquarium Magazine". Send 10c: 12th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

JOHN Friend, Bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free Search Service, Box 197PS, Cardiff, California.

KEEP the kids entertained. Illustrated fables about Doodlewhangs. 1 Book, 10c, 6 Books, 50c. Knobknee, 921 S. Jackson, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

BOOKS. Free 1957 catalog. 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

HYPNOTISM! Party Demonstrations, Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

HYPNOTIZE—Easy Method! Complete course, illustrated. Includes method of hypnotizing several persons at a time. $1.00. Stanley Martin, 6019—19th Avenue, Brooklyn 4, New York.

HYPNOTISM! Complete Service! Books! Tapes! Accessories! Drawer PS3-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 5B4 Sheridan Village, Schenectady, New York.

LEARN Hypnotism—our book 25 lessons in Hypnotism shows how to achieve business and social success. $1 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 29, New York.

HYPNOTIZE yourself and others—with new 33⅓ RPM Record. Develop latent talents, overcome weaknesses. $5.95 postpaid or COD plus postage. Particulars on request. K&W Enterprises, Box 535-B, Miami 35, Florida.

BEGINNER'S Hypnosis . . . illustrated . . . $1.00 Moneyback Guaranteed. Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 73C, Box 6229, Baltimore 6, Maryland.

25 LESSONS In Hypnosis. Send One Dollar To, K&W Enterprises, Box 535B, Miami 35, Florida.

24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

DON'T Play Bingo Blindly. Learn percentages and Favorable Numbers. $1.00 Refunded if not amazed. Renraw, 19 Irvington Place, Trenton 10, New Jersey.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES. Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-408, Detroit 7.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

"HOW Gamblers Win" exposed. Valuable literature 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FREE Magic Catalog—Tricks—Stage Illusions. Write Great Heaney, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10c Trick Novelties $1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

"VENTRILLO" Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief!) 25c, catalog included. Box 1352-PS, Philadelphia 5.

DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

SMOKEBOMBS 25c, 7 for $1.00. (Terrific!) 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 57 years.

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay $100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint. $50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Company, Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

COMMEMORATIVE Half Dollar Uncirculated $1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

36 DIFFERENT Foreign Coins $1.00. Robbins, 1009 Cleveland, Montgomery 8, Alabama.

50,000 COINS, medals, bills. Lists free. Illustrated Magazine 25c. Nagy, 8-A South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

COIN Collectors. Send 15c Stamps or Coins for copy of Flying Eaglet Coin Journal, 229 South 11th Street, Newark, New Jersey.

$4,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804 to 1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay $100.00—$5,000.00. Certain dates—Small Cents before 1915,—$325.00; Dimes before 1917—$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924,—$1,000.00; Half Dollars Before 1905,—$1,000.00; 2c pieces,—$70.00; 3c pieces,—$90.00; Halfdimes,—$500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins,—1921-5c Silver, $50.00. 1889-Dimes,—$25.00. 1875 Quarters,—$50.00. 1921-50c—$200.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete allcoin information—send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation, Leaders Numismatic Quotations K-209-C, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

UNCIRCULATED Lincoln Cents 10 Different $1.00. All Years and Mints 1936 thru 1956 $12.00. Guidebook $1.75 Postpaid. Louis Bell, Box 1575, Decatur, Alabama.

MORGAN Dollars: 1878-87-89-90-91 $2.00 ea. Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

LINCOLN Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1924-S, 1923-S, 1933-D all for $2.00. Gasser's, Box 34615, Los Angeles 34, California.

THOUSANDS foreign coins. Lists 6c. Lauren Benson, 2526B Middle Road, Davenport, Iowa.

WE pay $100 00 each for certain Lincoln Head pennies. Sort All U.S. Coins for us during spare or full time. All coins wanted are now in circulation and can be found by anyone. Send $1.00 for catalogue listing our paying prices. $1.00 refunded on our first purchase we make from you. Viroqua Coin Co., Dept. F-13, Viroqua, Wisconsin.

BARGAIN lists, Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

COIN Magazine, 160 pages. Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

U.S. Large cent and coin bargain lists, only $1.00. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington, Delaware.

15 INDIAN Cents and 5 Lincoln Cents before 1930 $1.00. Price list free. Joray's, Box 38, Shouns, Tennessee.

SWITZERLAND, Yugoslavia, Finland, Austria, Mexico—All 10c. Jolie, 126B, Roslyn Heights, New York.

40 DIFFERENT Uncirculated Foreign Coins, $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Missouri.

SAN Francisco Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25c. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

SAVE 89 Lincoln Pennies in folder I send for $1.00. Return completed folder for $17.00. Garry Pettis, Parkwater, Washington.

27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to $1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, PS-73, Elyria, Ohio.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

TWO $5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Box 8245-S, Madeira Beach, Fla.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old. 15 Selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-P, New York 8.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

U.S. Flag, $5.00 Stamps, 25 different collection. Only 10c. Approvals. Willet Stamps, Box 390-T, Mount Kisco, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

NUDES Set; unusual colorful approvals —10c! Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

FREE Stamp Collection!—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield 50, Mass.

GIANT Stamp Zoo Free! Snakes, Leopards, Rhinoceros, Zabu, Koalabear and other fierce jungle beasts. Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Free stamp Magazine. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catherine's, 519, Ontario.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

30,000 DIFFERENT 1½c each! Build biggest collection—as fast as you like. Start Now! Free details. Huppert, 1972 E. 18th Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

ADEN to Zanzibar! A special collection of over 200 different stamps from Aden, Barbados, Cyprus, Dahomey, Egypt, Falkland Is., Guadeloupe, Hejaz, Israel, etc. to Zanzibar. Very unusual collection, catalog value easily $5.00. Some really scarce ones included! Only 25c to approval applicants! Write today and receive Free—Eisenhower, Grace Kelly and Geo. Washington stamps from Monaco! Lyle Clark, Muskegon 10, Michigan.

"WOW! 135 All Different Germany 10c." Big collection includes old Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values, Giant and Midget-sized Stamps. Extra! Complete bargain catalog, free booklet. Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Company, Dept. A3PSC, Jamestown, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

PICTORIAL Packet from Antigua, Barbados, British Guiana, British Honduras, Burma, Curacao, Leewards, Rhodesia, Trinidad, Tobago, and many other hard to get countries. Bi-colors, topicals. Tremendous value. Each stamp a beauty. 10c with inexpensive, attractive approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10, Michigan.

FREE! Giant catalog offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Company, Dept. E3PSC, Jamestown, New York.

STAMP collecting outfit, includes packet worldwide stamps, package hinges, watermark detector, millimeter gauge. Everything, 10c with approvals. Lorain Brown, Marion 2, Michigan.

FIRST U.N. Set Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

FREE! Armenia; 9 Bi-Coloreds, (50c Value), with Approvals. Diane, Box 70-S, Hartsville, South Carolina.

TWENTY different Mexico 5c, Approvals. Stampcraft, Box 935B, Brownsville, Texas.

FREE! Flowers, Animals, Birds, Sports; interesting, inexpensive approvals follow. Valee, Box 2103, Arlington 4, Virginia.

FREE! 107 British Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catherine's 72, Ontario.

MACAO, Nepal, Burma, Transvaal, Haiti, Free! Satisfying Approvals Follow. Deival, Box 142, Palmyra, New Jersey.

ICELAND, Suriname, Curacao, Trinidad, Transvaal, Free! Interesting, inexpensive approvals follow. Cedar, Box 475, Barron, Wisconsin.

50% OFF Scott Catalogue; send for Bargain Approvals. Catalina Stamps, Box 206-B, Avalon, California.

WANT Lists Filled. 100,000 varieties available. References. Downey Stamp Service, Box 70B, Bell, California.

84 WORLD Coats-Of-Arms In Color, 10c. Approvals Follow. Monumental, Box 3507, Baltimore 14, Maryland.

PENNY Approvals; Bargains for Pennies. Free Gifts. Penny Stamps, Orange 2, California.

GIGANTIC Collection Free — Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies — High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

U.S. Stamps! Bargain Catalog! Sullivan's, 127-D East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

AUSTRALIA — Fifty different exciting commemoratives. Animals, Kings, Queens. This valuable Australian Collection only 10c with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, New York.

FREE! Amazing List! Two Feet Long! All Countries! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

FREE!! Monaco Washington, "Hollywood Kelly". 26 others. Approvals. Nystrom Stamps, 350 Delaware, Jamestown, New York.

STAMP Finder, World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5c. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem K2, New Hampshire.

COLLECTION Monaco stamps featuring Wedding of Princess Grace Kelly; also Presidents Eisenhower, Lincoln, Washington, Roosevelt & others. Only 10c to introduce approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton B2, New Hampshire.

FREE—British Empire collection! Also Albums, Catalogs, Accessories, Sets! All to our approval buyers. Send 10c to cover cost. Bell Stamp Service, Bell, California.

DOMINICAN Bicolored Commemorative Packet Free! Interesting, Popular Approvals. Hilltop, Box 696, Havertown, Pennsylvania.

FREE!! Absolutely Free! Fantastic Fish Triangle. Approvals. Beaman, Dayton, Tennessee.

ROOSEVELT Triangle, 27 others, 3c. Approvals. Marstamp, Arlington, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

GIANT "Pope", lovely Flowers Triangles, Timor, 26 others, 3c. Approvals. Kanawha, Box 217, Dunbar, West Virginia.

U.S. Stamps, Giant Bargain Catalog—10c. Raymax, 35-VX Maidenlane, NYC 38.

FREE Premium Stamps with requested approvals. Phil-Cob, Box 392, Chatham, Massachusetts.

IRAQ, Iran, Syria, Lebanon, Egypt, Israel, Free! Popular Approvals. Panorama, Box 229, Miami 2, Florida.

8 CANAL Zone 10c. Approvals. Merkel Stamps, 45 Cherry, Holyoke, Mass.

NOW! 200 Different Stamps including F.D.R. Triangle also Scarce War Ration Stamps. Only 10c to approval applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield, Mass.

FREE! Large New profusely illustrated catalog of United States postage issues complete; 64-page Stamp Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Write today! Harrisco, 3784 Transit Building, Boston 17, Massachusetts.

75 DIFFERENT U.S., 10c. Approvals. Edgar, Box 437X, Punxsutawney, Penna.

ZARAGOZA Religious Set Free With Request for Approvals. William, Diamond, Pennsylvania.

RED China, 25 fine different unused, 3c. Approvals. Jim's, 1317 Apple, Silver Spring, Maryland.

FREE! Triangles, Coronations, Sports, Animals, Monaco, Fipex. Given Approval Applicants. Exotic, Box 482-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

100 LATIN America 25c. Plus surprise packet. Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, California.

FREE Packet! Fruits, Flowers, Birds, Fish, Animals. Popular, Inexpensive Approvals. Spear, Box 1626, Little Rock, Arkansas.

1500 STAMPS, $1.00. Good variety. On and off paper. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, California.

WEDDING, Fipex, Triangles, Animals, Free! Inexpensive Approvals. Rose Stamps, Box 415, Emporia, Kansas.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Half pound $1.50 postpaid. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

FREE!! U.S. price list (1957) to all our approval customers. Write for a selection today. New-Way Stamp Co., Lawrence, Massachusetts.

FREE U.S. Price List. Mark Hanna, 335 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

25 DIFFERENT Free, Bargain Priced Approvals. Klein Stamps, Long Island City 6, New York.

U.S. Canada Price list, over 100 Pages, 700 Illustrations stamp identification 10c. Thom Stamps, 4808 15th Avenue, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

FREE! 20 Egyptians; Attractive approvals. Somith, Box 83, Brooklyn 3, (Rugby) New York.

2 & 5 DOLLAR U.S. Stamps And 23 Large Commemoratives, Everything 25c. Approvals. Slattery, 2108 South Fillmore, Amarillo 1, Texas.

FREE 11 Japan War Stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 1486½ Sherburne, St. Paul 4, Minnesota.

40,000 VARIETIES Available on approvals ¼c upwards. Keigwin, Box 933D, Daytona, Florida.

25 BEAUTIFUL Ceylon pictorials 25c! Giant illustrated catalog Free. James, Box 1111S, North Redondo Beach, California.

PENNY Approvals By Country. M. H. Hoerning, Merriam, Kansas.

25 DIFFERENT Greece only 5c to approval applicants. N. Wineholt, Woodbine, Pennsylvania.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

EXTRAORDINARY Antarctic set, free with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-A Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts.

FIVE Different Sets French Colonies, 10c with Approvals. Banner, Box 65, Park Forest, Illinois.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Fascinating new Club Plan systematically builds your collection. Only 50c weekly. Details free. L. G. Ware, Baldwin 70, New York.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c Each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

FREE Stamps with low priced worldwide approvals. Postage paid. Enclose 10c. P. Roy, 160 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, New York.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

MINT U.S. Plate Blocks. Bargain Approvals. Kuehl, 3125 East K, Tacoma 4, Washington.

UNITED States and foreign approvals. Smith, 504 Water Street, Warren, Pennsylvania.

FREE Packet! Angola, Azores, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine Fascinating Approvals. Coral, Box 7095, Ludlam, Miami 55, Florida.

10 DIFFERENT Animals Free; Bargain Approvals. Wilber, R.D. 7, Box 332, Glenridge Road, Schenectady 2, New York.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

SOUVENIR Sheet Russia 1937 10c with Approvals. Kingman Specialties, 30 Empire, Yonkers 4, New York.

COVERS: First-Days, First Flights, Navy, 10c: Foreign Stamps 1c Approvals. Wm. Barr, 467 Oneida, Pittsburgh 11, Pennsylvania.

70 DIFFERENT U.S., including 35 Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

QUALITY Approvals 500 At 2c Each. Hadrian, 12 East 31st Street, New York City 16.

50 SPAIN, Free To Approval Applicants. Dixie, Box 1992, Meridian, Mississippi.

JAPAN Souvenir Sheet 10c with approvals. Ralph Rice, 15 Longlane Road, West Hartford 7, Connecticut.

FREE! Collection 50 Beautiful Italy; Colorful Popular Approvals. Catskill Stamps, 10 Milton, Liberty, New York.

75 DIFFERENT Red China—25c with approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 37, New York.

CANADA (1888 Victoria) Mint Colonies, Germany Hanover Fair, Scarce Hungarian Pictorials, Monaco Wedding, all free with interesting approvals. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

ATTRACTIVE "Topical" collection. Free with approvals. Philatelic Roundup, Pennington, New Jersey.

FUN—350 mixed United States; 3 Magic Age Calendars, $1. Western Syndicate, 284, Ponca, Nebraska.

FREE 50 world with approvals. Martell, 221A Helmick, Norfolk 5, Virginia.

FREE Stamps. Write For Bonus Offer With Approvals. Village Stamps, Box 111, New York City 9.

BELGIUM Collection 50 Different, Free! Quality, Attractive Approvals. Wright, Box 332, Green Cove Springs, Florida.

101 DIFFERENT including first Greenland stamp, 10c with approvals. F. Finney, Box 89, El Monte, California.

HONGKONG Packet Free. With Attractive, Inexpensive Approvals. Bedford, Box 427, Bedford, Ohio.

SIX Different Colorful Roosevelts, Free!! Attractive Inexpensive Approvals. Americana, Box 1560, North Miami, Florida.

PACKET Free. Libia, Syria, Iran, Iraq, Armenia, Palestine. Bargain Approvals. Choice, Box 366, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

SPAIN 100 Different 10c To Approval Applicants. Morrel, 203 Fenimore St., Brooklyn 25, New York.

Copyrighted material

FIVE Papua 10c, Twelve Papua, Fiji 25c. Nevin Otis, Lewiston, California.

50 DIFFERENT Beautiful Switzerland Free! Interesting, Inexpensive Approvals. Cliffe, Box 97 Hudson Heights, New Jersey.

RHODESIAS. Fourteen Different Including Queens 10c. Approvals Accompany. Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

SPECIAL Offer: 150 Different United States, Fipex Souvenir Sheet and 150 Different Foreign Only $1.00. Weintraub, Box 164, Brooklyn 26, New York.

25 INDIA, Free With Approvals. Willow, Box 171, Wickliffe, Ohio.

SIX Triangles Free to Approval Applicants. Rare, Box 633, Coconut Grove Station, Miami 33, Florida.

SUEZ Canal—26 Different Egypt, only 10c with approvals. Excello Stamp Company, Box 489, Red Bank, New Jersey.

U.S. Revenues on approval. Eljay Stamps, Box 286S, New York 36, New York.

UNITED States Catalog Free! Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

UNITED Nations Postcard—10c, Approvals. Gatewood, Box 346, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

FREE! 55 British Colonies. 5c Handling. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, New York.

50 DIFFERENT worldwide 10c. Attractive exciting approvals. Senator Stamp Co., Box 1522, Arlington 3, Virginia.

FREE collection large Pictorials, Commemoratives, Airs, British Colonials. Approvals. Harrison, 181 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn 26, New York.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

ISRAEL, 15 Different, 10c. Approvals Follow. Chippewa, Box 65, Doylestown, Ohio.

FREE! Monaco "Triangle," Cameroons! Togoland! "Zaragoza" Commemoratives! Approvals. Keating, 2520-M Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

OLYMPIC, Sport Sets. 14 Colorful Stamps 10c with approvals. Norton, 105 Brees Blvd., San Antonio 9, Texas.

200 DIFFERENT all countries 25c with approvals. Paul Demske, P.O. Box 81, Niles, Michigan.

EXCHANGE Stamps. Full Scott basis. Details, 3c. Hilltop, 87A Pierce, New Bedford, Massachusetts.

FREE! Bahamas, Cayman, Fiji, St. Lucia, Honduras, Trinidad. Exciting approvals accompany. Rogers, Box 485-T, Albany 1, New York.

LARGE U.S.A. Commemorative Collection, 10c. Charles, Box 22c, Cambria Heights, New York.

30 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

FREE. 10 Different Mint Airmails, 10 Countries, Good Approvals. Pan-American, Box 24, Coconut Grove, Miami 33, Florida.

STAMP Collecting Outfit 10c! Album, Stamps, Gauge, Stamp File, Lists, Surprises. Approvals. Adventure, Dept. PS, Buckland, Connecticut.

BEAUTIFUL Liberia Fipex postage set 10c. Approvals. Jess T. Green, P.O. Box 698, Mountain View, California.

FREE!! Caledonia, Guadeloupe, Oceania, Rhodesia, Madagascar, Reunion, Morocco, Nigeria, Cameroons! Send 3c postage. Thrifty Stamp Company, Silver Springs, Maryland.

50 SOUTH Americans Free! Attractive, Interesting Approvals. Superior Stamps, 1560 Broadway, New York 36, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Switzerland 10c; Colorful, inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

TANGIER Animals, six bi-coloreds, 10c, with approvals only. Atomic, Box 295, Silver Spring, Maryland.

50 PORTUGUESE Colonies Or 50 French Colonies, 25c. Approvals. Roy Farr, 455 King William, Hamilton, Canada.

U.S. Mint Specials! 13 different commemoratives, 25c; Flag set, complete, $1.00; Free price list. Brooks, 2352C East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

10 BEAUTIFUL Guatemala, Free! Bargain Approvals. The Winfield Company, Box 135, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

THREE Monaco Fipex, 50 others with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, New York.

100 BRITISH Colonies 10c. Approvals. Neal, 5950 Tower, Riverside, California.

FREE! 20 Different U.S. Commemoratives, Approvals. Edward Ludwig, 9012 Niles, Affton 23, Missouri.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

FREE Mint Collection, Falkland, Montserrat, Ascension, Seychelles, St. Kitts, Virgin; Fascinating Approvals. Lincoln, Box 157, Wood River, Illinois.

1957 U.S. U.N. illustrated catalogue free. Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

THOUSANDS Of Exciting Stamps—only 1c, 2c each! Free examination. Cole, Box 223-G, Buffalo 21, New York.

EXCITING "Strange countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

FREE your choice any volume Scott's International, Master Global albums, Scott's 1957 Catalogues, when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Write for details with trial selection. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

1000 DIFFERENT $1.00 With approvals. Jacobsen, 4395-C Broadway, New York 40, New York.

OVER 1000 different, $1.25 with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania.

BEAUTIFUL! Bi-colored Animals, Antelope, Lion, Camel, Giraffe, Tiger, Elephant, 5c with Approvals. Ludwig, 9012 Niles, Affton 23, Missouri.

UNITED States. Fine Mint Airmails. #C7, #C8, #C9, #C10. Only $1.00. Approvals accompany. Whiton Paine, Westport 12, Connecticut.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ILLINOIS — Stayschuneyedenteeficashun —Selling several hundred Historical Firearms, 50,000 Indian Relics, 30,000 Collectors Cartridges, Coins, Confederate Money, Oddities. Revolutionary, Mexican-Civilwar, Confederate, Muskets, Pistols, Swords, Powder Flasks, Bayonets . . . Arrowheads, Spears, Tomahawks, Discoidals, Mounted Birds, Steerhorns, Deerheads — Violin wood, Bo-wood, Daguerreotypes, Kentucky Rifles, Frontiers, Duelling Pistols.—Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Gold dollars. Send 35c for profusely illustrated catalog. Heike, Hebrun, Wenona, Illinois.

4 PREHISTORIC Arrowheads $1.00. List Free. Stan's, 1138 Whittier, Columbus 6, Ohio.

MOUNDBUILDERS Arrowheads: Twenty-five $5.00. Book-Relic Catalog 50c. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

ANTIQUE Ford Parts Business For Sale. Crocker, Sharon, Massachusetts.

ANCIENT Grooved Stone Tomahawk $3.00. 100 Ancient Arrowheads $15.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

LARGEST gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems, jewelry. Monthly. $3.00 year. Sample 25c. Gems & Minerals, Dept. S-3, Mentone, California.

FIND Uranium, tungsten, mercury, hundreds of other minerals with Mineralight. Free information kit on fun and profit in fluorescent minerals; hobby set. Write Dept. PS4, Ultra-Violet Products, San Gabriel, California.

TEN Colorado Minerals. Tourmaline, garnet, tungsten ore, agate, quartz, others $2.00. Toybox Inc., 2603 Broadway, Boulder, Colorado.

ROCKHOUNDS, Prospectors, Collectors . . . 6 different generous uranium ore samples from Colorado Plateau. "Hot." $2.00 postpaid. Bennetts, M.R. Box 291, Winslow, Arizona.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Five uncut gem specimens. $1.00. Ten polished gems. Baroque shaped. $1.00. Free bargain list, jewelry, gems, profitable, easy "do-it-yourself" projects. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

GEMS. Thirty Uncut, Pocketsize Case, Including Ruby, Sapphire, Emerald, Aquamarine, Tourmaline $4.00. Twenty-five minerals, Geology Booklet $2.00. Twenty Polished Baroque Gems $2.00. Lists. Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

TEN Minerals $1.50, Six Fluorescents $1.00. Five Crystalized Minerals $1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Free Literature. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

GOLD, Silver and Copper Ore with Catalog 50c. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

CALIFORNIA Desert Rocks. Gem Quality. Polished. Large Assortment. $1 Postpaid. Pollard, Rt. 2, Box 101, El Cajon, California.

18 COLORFUL and basic U.S. mineral specimens attractively boxed with Descriptive folder $1.00 prepaid. Included Free Dinosaur Bone packet piece. Rock Haven Mineral Co., Whitefield, New Hampshire.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

DRAWING is fun! Many suggestions to help you. Only $1.00 ppd. Alders, 105½ Bunton, Borger, Texas.

MILITARY miniatures, U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry, Illustrated Catalog 35c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 40 Howe Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

NAZI Insignia, 12 different, $1.00. Medals, patches, armbands, flags, daggers. Illustrated lists 15 cents. Medcrafts, Box 532, Victoria, I, B.C., Canada.

FAMOUS Autographs Bought Exchanged —Jimmie Grice, 1107 Old Buncombe, Greenville, South Carolina.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

OVER 75—2 Hour Jigsaw Projects. Patterns Actual Size! $1.00. Margene Studios, Box 863, West Memphis, Arkansas.

REVELL Catalog 25 cents. Model Airplanes, Guns, Boats, Cars. House of Hobbies, Center Street, Manchester, Connecticut.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

PARTICULAR? 8 Jumbos, 35c; 12—50c. Special: 35mm. 36 exp. $1.25. Flash Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

8—12 EXPOSURE rolls 39c, jumbo prints. Free 5x7 enlargement with each roll developed. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska.

FREE 5x7 introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy super paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Complete color processing. Write Globe Photo, Dept. PS, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

ENLARGEMENTS heavyweight eight 5x7's or five 8x10's, $1.00. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Luzerne County, Penna.

QUALITY Kodak finishing, 8 exposure roll 40c; 12 exposure 60c; 16 exposure 70c. Reprints 5c. Fast service. Guaranteed quality, 40 years continuous operation. Be a satisfied customer. We do color. Send for mailers. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

Copyrighted material

4X6 OR 3¼x4½ oversize glossy prints. 8 exposures 50c; 12 exposures 70c; 16 exposures 90c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Penna.

8-HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints. 8-Exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c, 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c: 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure $1.25. Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P. O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

PHOTOS Copied, enlarged 8x10, $1.00. Rosen, 1514 Windham Lane, Silver Spring, Maryland.

32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

EXTACHROME — Anscochrome processed, mounted $1. Fast Kodachrome—Kodacolor Service. Wholesale cameras—equipment—supplies. Send for prices. National Color Corporation, Box 55F, Northside Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

TAPE recorders, tape. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

RECORDERS, Tape, Wholesale. Free Catalogue. Korstan, 215 E. 88, New York 28.

FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1701 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

WORLD'S Largest Film Selection. Features, shorts, new, used, Castle, Official, 8-16mm silent, sound. Free bargain bulletin, specify size. Peerless Camera, 415B Lexington Avenue, New York 17.

16MM Sound Films, Features, Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

FREE Catalogues, 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

MICHIGAN color slides. Free catalog. Hiawatha, Box 56PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1723, Chicago 14.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-P, N. Y.

FREE! Free! Free! Bargain Book Big Savings—Still, Movie Camera, equipment and supplies. Photographic Headquarters since 1899. Central Camera Company, Dept. 2-21, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

NEW Kodak Pony '35' $23.95 (Regularly $36.50). Big Discounts, Photo Equipment, Appliances, Free Catalog, Mailers Mart, Box 135-PK, Pelham, New York.

50% DISCOUNT; Photos, Clippings, Cards, Sealed in Plastic For Lifetime. Swift, Box 516, Park Ridge, Illinois.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturing Outlet, Dept. 37P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Illinois.

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs. Send Poems. Free Examination. Immediate Consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City.

SONG Poems Wanted. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

TWO Songs, Publishing Plan $1.00. Box 19662, Los Angeles 19, California.

RECORD Collector's Magazine. Valuable Information Old Phonograph Records. 24 Pages. Introductory—six issues $1.00. Record Research, 131 Hart, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SONGS and Song Poems wanted. Interesting offer. Nelson Recording, Box 707, Gilroy 2, California.

WRITE Lyrics, Improvise Own Melodies. Talent Guild, Vanbrunt 168, Brooklyn 15, New York.

PLAY piano the first day! Copyrighted secret. Details free. Miracle Method, Box 5203-S, Phoenix, Arizona.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

DISCOUNTS Instruments accessories national brands. Tempo Music, 37 Cutler, New London, Connecticut.

ACCORDIONS Wholesale—10 day trial. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329-PS-3, Belmont, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS: Melodies furnished, records, protection. Send no songs, lyrics, or money. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, 16D Ocean Shore Drive, Ormond Beach, Florida.

SONGPOEMS, songs wanted. Independent Songwriters Agency, P.O. Box 16B, New York City 19.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE! Newark's New 1957 Catalog. A postcard will bring you 304 pages full of the latest releases and largest selections of the world's finest Radio, TV, Amateur, Electronics and High Fidelity Equipment. Write today to: Newark Electric Company, 223 W. Madison St., Dept. PS-3, Chicago 6, Illinois.

SAVE $20. Build FM-TV Antenna. Plans 50c. Hed, Cokato, Minnesota.

CRYSTAL—Radio experimenters. Write to Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

"COIL Winding Methods" Handbook 30c. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, California.

CRYSTAL radio kit $1.00, preassembled $1.25, phone $1.75; catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

RECEIVING tubes wholesale Free List. Spada, Box 18, Rocky Hill, Connecticut.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSR, Covina, California.

MINIATURE Wireless Broadcaster Kit. Transistorized. Literature. Amerlabs, 471 Clifton Ave., Newark 4, New Jersey.

SUPERSENSITIVE, Single Transistor radio circuits and construction book; sun powered, miniatures, etc. All new data! Send $1.00 to: T. R. Electronics, 1465 Prospect Road, Pittsburgh 27, Pennsylvania.

FREE sample resistor and catalog. Potential Radio, 446 Crown Street, Brooklyn 25, New York.

MAKE long distance Crystal radio that works anywhere. Fully Illustrated booklet 15c. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

TRANSISTOR Workshop. Write for details! Transit, Box 15-B4, Alden Manor, New York.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Free information. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign 2, Illinois.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, G693, Los Angeles 24.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

WE Love our mailman. He leaves over $1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Boerne, Texas.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise-furniture, appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything. Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Good income spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

"HOW to Start a Business" booklet sent Free! If you Know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultant, Office MH, Los Angeles 61, California.

LEARN Real Estate by Listening to Records. Lee Institute, Brookline 46, Massachusetts.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn $3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, 68 Hudson, Hoboken 1V, N. J.

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details: Impact! 3407 Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-3, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

GROW Expensive Herbs For Us! Big Profit Home-Business of your own. Year around profitunity. We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Rare Seeds And Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. MH, Gardena, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

PREPARE Advertising Letters, mail to our name lists. $50 weekly possible. Adams, 11603-N Paramount, Downey, California.

PLATE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Anderson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies, Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-357, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

MAKE Perfumes—Cleaners—Polishes—Cosmetics—Sell Mailorder—International, 6347 Parnell, PS-37, Chicago 21, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

YOU can Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

$60 WEEKLY, spare time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burtt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

ONLY new Moneymaking Plan!! We sell your products. You build luggage and cases at home—we supply instructions—materials—tools—everything. Free details. Casecraft, 807-DC Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with suede—The finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, step-by-step instructions sent for no risk examination. Free details. Coast, MH, Los Angeles 61.

YOUR Own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

PRINT for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. MH, Los Angeles 61, California.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B7, Springfield, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy-Rite, 73-05 Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey.

LEARN Photo-Negative (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women. $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

LIQUID Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

RECAST New Batteries From Old. Easy. Big Money. Own Business. One Lesson. Battery Engineering of America, 5653½ Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-N, N.Y.

SHINE Cars Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 108, Akron, Ohio.

OPERATE Profitable Home Manufacturing Business. Write. Collins, 205 Fayette, Xenia, Ohio.

COLOR Concrete with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, Homeshop. Hundred beautiful designs, made without molds. Birdbaths to waterfalls. Your chance for fame, fortune. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-X Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

GOLD, Silver, platinum; how to refine, test, make alloys, solders, etc. "The Jewelers Melting Pot." Formerly $5.00, now $4.40. No cod's. Frank J. Herman, 1529 Liberty Street, Los Angeles 26, California.

MAIL order business secrets revealed in simple everyday language send one dollar for complete manuscript. Albert D'Agostino, 144-17 29th Road, Flushing, New York.

1957 WHOLESALE Buyers Directory, 7000 Wholesale Supply Sources, Manufacturers Importers Giant Copy $3.00. Victor Publications, Box 944a, Kingsport, Tennessee.

AMAZING Profits in Local Mimeographing! Start on Shoestring. Merrit Mimeo, Basking Ridge, New Jersey.

NOW! Amazing, unique, profitable business at home. Part or full time. No selling, stock or experience needed. Request Information. General Associated, 119-B South Western, Los Angeles 4, California.

FREE Folio—"Mailman Brings Us $150 Daily". Operate Home Mail-Order Business. Write Artcraft, Box 8038 C-3, West Palm Beach, Florida.

IMPORT Mail-Order Beginners. Foreign Manufacturers Directory now available. Details Free. Researchers, Box 1272, Mobile, Alabama.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations." Only $1.00 postpaid. Explains necessary licenses, taxes, legal requirements, etc. Tasker, 1603 Peach Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WORLD-Wide! Profitable Mail-Order Business From Home Without Capital Or Experience. Free Details! World Importer, C-163, 939 Vanderhoeven, San Antonio 9, Texas.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

SHARPEN and Service Lawnmowers $10.00 hour possible, build your own grinder, small cost, 26th year. Wirt's, 2419 Gnahn, Burlington, Iowa.

PRINTING, Office Supplies wholesale. Save 50%. Royal, Box 368-S, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

YOUR Name Wanted by Publishers, mailers. We'll list your name sent to 1000 concerns, your name on our list one year 25c. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

100% PROFIT. No Investment. Stamp brings details, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

TO $100.00 weekly, Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

IMPORT your own products in small lots. Also, start profitable mail order business using International Dropshipment method. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Ga. Overseas Trading Co., Dept. D.3. 715 Persons Bldg., Macon, Georgia.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

REBUILD batteries; Make rubber stamps; Repair dolls. Catalog "60 ideas" free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

SPECIALIZED Magazines—5,166 publications—current copies. Also 1,148 Self-help Books. All trades, professions, sports, hobbies, etc. List Free. Publications, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

UNUSUAL mailorder opportunity. Tested. We supply everything. Gerard's, Azusa, California.

CASH from Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50c each. All three $1.00. Charles Company, 12-EXV, Norwood, Ohio.

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

OPERATE Profitable Mail Order Business. Selling Our Mail Order Natural, Free Sample Sent Without Obligation. Write Templeton, 291 South Chase, Columbus 4, Ohio.

LIQUID molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B, Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

MAKE attractive, durable, building plastic, easily. 800% profit. Exclusive district. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

NEW mail order method. Details. Chester, Box 865-A, Sea Cliff, New York.

EARN $10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information, 25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Mont.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BUY Wholesale Name Brand Merchandise. 2 catalogs and price lists $1.00. Scharf, P.O. Box 75, Opalocka, Florida.

SEA Shells—wholesale route plan. Part-time. Gyco, Palm Beach, Florida.

LIQUID Marble—Brushed! Sprayed! Mold novelties, tile! Particulars free. Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

FREE Folio "$5.000-$45.000: Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

BIG profits selling water softeners. Easy, tested plan with franchise. Sparkle Softeners, 3225 E. Thomas Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

50% PROFIT baking new greaseless doughnuts in Kitchen. Grocers buy daily. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

START at top. No merchandise, no shipping, no postage. Slight investment. Proof: Esco, 7 W. Broad, Mt. Vernon, New York.

MAKE Money, Handpainting novelty Plates. No selling. Flocraft, Farrell 51, Pa.

DISCOVERY makes $1,500 in three weeks! Free Plan "Secret Journal Hidden Dollars." Work home! Publico-RY, Oceanside, California.

MAKE 75 Profitable Products. Sell Mail-order. Complete Manufacturing Details $1.00. Herman Reynolds, Jefferson, Ga.

POWER Lawnmowers—$39.00. Sensation. District Agency. Smith Agency-2, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

SAVE 20% to 50%. Buy wholesale. Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

PRESTO midget fire extinguisher. Guaranteed. Price $4.25. Robert Kalina, Bowman, North Dakota.

START Profitable Mailorder House: Proven Products. Magazine. Confidential Details. Barnes, Box 226-A, Portsmouth, Virginia.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Make professionally home. (Our 45th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary: Free Information. Woodet, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

OUTSTANDING mail order ideas, techniques revealed by successful operator. Proven, effective, authoritative. Low cost, guaranteed. Complete details free. Wellington Company, Box 4157, Austin 51, Texas.

67 EASY, Inexpensive Ways for Men, Women—Town or Country—to make money home! . . . How to retire young! . . . Travel—get paid! . . . Details sent free with Wholesale Catalog! $1.00! Refundable! . . . Carcion, 8970 Newport, Fontana, California.

MONEY From Your Lawn, Growing Meyer Zoysia Grass. Book 25c. Emerald Nursery, 12076 Bellefontaine, St. Louis 15, Missouri.

PLEASANT Profits—Let us show you how to start your own complete scissors and tool sharpening business. Free details. Serr-Edge Inc., 9733 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

DOLLARS Daily, clipping items from newspapers, Free Details. News Service, 3252 W. 84th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

FREE Cadillac, $10,000 yearly. Cars, appliances wholesale. Strateway, 6228B, Charlotte 7, North Carolina.

MAILORDER Opportunity! $100 weekly possible spare time. Details. Maday, Box 4623-D, Detroit 34, Michigan.

WHOLESALE Prices. Free information. National Wholesale Service, Box 397, Buffalo 5, New York.

WHY make less than $600 monthly. UL approved portable garbage disposal unit made by multi-million dollar concern guarantees you a minimum of $44.50 clear on every $94.50 sale. No installation, works anywhere. Unlimited market. Choice territories going fast. Rush request for complete sales plan. New Home Disposal, Dept. 33, Box 840, Beverly Hills, California.

37A CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Many Earn $750 to $1000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines need Claim Investigators. We train you at home spare time. Placement help. GI Approved. Free Book—Now! Universal Schools, Dept. B-3, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Titania Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MEN—Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room 8-C, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

HOMEWORKERS! Write for exciting details concerning addressing and mailing. Temple Company, Muncie 7, Indiana.

$60 WEEKLY, spare time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burtt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

YOU can Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room 8-C, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

WHOLESALE Catalogs! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300 Main, Clifton 1, New Jersey.

"HOME Business Digest" has Moneymaking Opportunities galore. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

MEN and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 8-C, Chicago 26, Illinois.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-O, N. Y.

MAKE $5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 2, Canada.

"DOLLARS In The Mail"—Particulars, plus copy "Timely Tips" 25c. Haddon House, Box 55, New York City 62.

START Profitable Home Mailorder Business. Big Profits. Details Free. Gryders, Box 187, Barberton, Ohio.

AMBITIOUS? Read and Heed! Sweet Sideline To Succeed. Start Small, Soon Snowball! Operates Anywhere, Anytime. Secret $2.00. Write: Advice, Box 897, Ardmore, Oklahoma.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE money cleaning sewers, drains, etc. by electric machine. Will sell, lease or rent. Electric Sewer Cleaning Co., Allston 34, Massachusetts.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Pacific-35c, Oceanside, Calif.

WE pay $100.00 each for certain Lincoln Head pennies. Sort All U.S. Coins for us during spare or full time. All coins wanted are now in circulation and can be found by anyone. Send $1.00 for catalogue listing our paying prices. $1.00 refunded on our first purchase we make from you. Viroqua Coin Co., Dept. F-14, Viroqua, Wisconsin.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Georgia.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items For Publishers. Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

KILL Pests For Profit! New shortcut methods. Rid homes, farms, resorts, businesses of termites, roaches, rodents, etc. Ideal spare, full time business. Nationwide need. Huge profits! Free Business Plan. Contrex, Dept. C, 429 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles 4, California.

YEAR—Four Mail Magazines, $2.00! Bassett, 16-A5 Fernwood, Larchmont, New York.

SELL Books by mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

SPARETIME Repeat Profits Taking Magazine Subscriptions, Special Offers. Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach 7, Florida.

DO It with 'Floating-Henryburgers" 20 Million sold—3 years. Start home—or increase business any eating place 50%. Meat Markets—Food Brokers—Franchise Operators—investigate this Goldmine. State which. $1.00 (refundable) for speedy action. Systems, P O. Box 936-PS2, Wichita, Kansas.

REVOLUTIONARY New Real Estate Service. Operate from your home. No investment, no selling. $2. Booklet tells how. Miller, Dept. A, Box 6253, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

LEARN To Dwarf Ming Trees. Course Includes Seeds $3.00. W. Youngers Mail Order Specialties, Princeton, Iowa.

$20.00-$50.00 WEEKLY from sparetime mimeographing. Write: Mozelle Mimeo, Bonham, Texas.

START profitable business in own workshop. Proven plan. Chester Co., Box 513, Lansing 3, Michigan.

EARN Easy Money! Cash In Advance! Adventure, Dept. PS, Buckland, Conn.

$35.00 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1.00 Refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley, New York.

AGED Homeworker Nets $100 weekly! Free Plan "Secret Journal Hidden Dollars." Work home! Publico-RL, Oceanside, California.

FREE Catalog—Guaranteed Moneymaking Books—Plans—Courses. Atlas Co., 4185 Cynthia, Atlanta 19, Georgia.

INTRODUCE Profitable Window Weatherstripping. -E-Z-On-35, 1009 Harvard, Evanston, Illinois.

WHOLESALE! Sell yourself—sell neighbors Aluminum Awnings: Beautiful baked enamel finish. Write: Groff, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

ADDRESSING postcards complete course, guaranteed. News Service, 3252 W. 84th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

DOLLARS Daily, clipping items from newspapers for national concerns, plan, free details. News Service, 3252 W. 84th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

TYPISTS! Make money at home! Mailers, 2 Madison, Greencastle, Indiana.

MAKE top money collecting Snakes, Lizards, Turtles, Toads. Frogs. We pay guaranteed prices. Details 25c. Biological Exchange, Dept. 11f, Box 5302, El Paso Texas.

BUY Wholesale! Save 66-2/3%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools. Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 3338FB, San Francisco.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 166, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy-Rite, 73-09 Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey.

BUY Your Family Needs Wholesale. Five Catalogues Yearly One Dollar, Refundable first order. John Whitmarsh, 462 Central, Lake Orion, Michigan.

BUY Anything Wholesale. Name Brands, Huge Selections, Tremendous Discounts. $1.00 Allowance on initial order. Send 25c for Wholesalers Buyers Catalog. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Consumers Wholesale Supply, 6212-31 N.E., Seattle, Washington.

NEWLYWEDS. Quality name brand merchandise, appliances, tools, jewelry, clothing, housewares, etc., catalog $1.00. Refunded first order. Dru-Al's Sales, Box 35, East Chicago, Indiana.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances, Cameras, Watches. Distributors, Box 106-C, Hudson, New York.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances; Housewares; Jewelry! Postcard! Midwest, B-156-P, Pontiac, Illinois.

124-PAGE Wholesale Catalog! Discounts to 80%! BTS Products, Oakland 217-20, New Jersey.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

BE Secure. Your Own Profitable Business. 9,898 Formulas—900 Pages $3.00 Postpaid. Aunt Pat, Edinburg 14, Texas.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything Analyzed $35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

WATERLESS Hand Cleaner Seven Cents Pound. Make Your Own In Two Minutes. Sell Friends. Finest Quality. Two Materials From Retail Stores. Just Pour and Stir. Copyrighted Formula $1.00 M.O. Bevco Chemical Specialties, Box 466, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25c. Castolite, Dept. C-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLEXIGLAS—Cut to size—Clear—Any thickness — Colors — Rods — Tubing. Mc. Clarin Plastics, P. O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

Copyrighted material

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

CREATE Colorful Tiles, Mosaics, Jewelry with new Castoglas for yourself, gifts, profit. No tools, heat, experience needed. Manuals 10c each. All three only 25c. Castolite, Dept. CT-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLEXIGLAS, Fiberglas, Polyester, Acetate. Instructive Wholesale-retail catalog —free! Gem-O'-Lite, 5529 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, California.

PLEXIGLAS, Square foot cost, 1/16"—$1.18; 1/8"—$1.52; 3/16"—$1.86; 1/4"—$2.21; 3/8"—$3.23; 1/2"—$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23-25 Sussex Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

CHEMISTRY-Science magazines. Literature free. "Lankton," Box 5126-D5, Lansing 6, Michigan.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

60 PAGE Booklets! "Beginners Chemistry," "Chemistry," "Physics," "Relativity," "Light" "Astronomy," "Electricity," "Radio," "Useful Tables," "Scientific Oddities." 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

EXPERIMENTERS: Terrific Bargains! Catalog 20c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

FREE! Chemical Experiments, Element Table. Send 3c stamp. Experimenter, 713 Second, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania.

HOME laboratory and apparatus kits, Laboratory supplies. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H Winn, 124B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

NEW plastic laboratory supplies. Unbreakable! Acid-proof! Beakers, Test Tubes, Graduates, etc. Perfect for schools, industry. Catalog 25c. Wisconsin Science Supply, Box 74, Milwaukee 13, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS, Glassware Catalog, 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-F, Brighton, Massachusetts.

42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1957 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters—Importers, Mining, $1.00. How-When-Where to apply. 9th successful year! Global Reports, Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA, Overseas, U.S., California Jobs! Men—Women. Free information, applications. International, Box 16, San Diego 12, California.

COPYRIGHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and stateside openings for men and women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 207-PSK, Brown Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

FOREIGN, Alaskan, USA jobs!! To $1500 Monthly! Million Americans, Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to contact for highest paying jobs. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers, Many Others. 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe. Year Registration—Advisory Service. Application forms. Unconditional Money-back guarantee! $2.00 (Airmailed $2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis 1-SR, Missouri.

FLORIDA'S booming. Hundreds of jobs. Major statewide classifieds, special analysis. Airmailed $2.00. Winter, Box 3103A, MSS, Tallahassee, Florida.

CLASSIFIEDS Unlimited, 1831 Southern Blvd., Bronx 60, New York City. Classifieds from any U.S. cities, $1.00, Sunday $1.50. Specify city, type.

N.Y. Calling! Jobs! Thousands! Latest Classifieds Airmailed $1.00. K-Service, 36-25, 206th Street, Bayside 61-S, New York City.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1598 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1955. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit. Show line of belt buckles, individualized with your own name and emblems also transportation, police, fireman badges. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-PS, Providence, R. I.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors. Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

GOLDMINE Of 600 money-makers. Copy Free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6-B, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

EXCLUSIVE line of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3,000 emblems, etc. Hook-Fast, Dept. PS, Roanoke, Virginia.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328-P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

GREETING Cards—$50.00 cash from 40 boxes sensational All-Purpose Assortment. Big money all year from special occasion cards—Mother's, Father's Day, Birthdays, Eastern Star, Best All-Occasion Assortments, Stationery, Gifts, Bargain Specials. Color Catalog, Samples on approval. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 709-C, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-72T, New York 16.

IF You Want to earn money fast, I'll send you Free Sample Stocking Of newest Stretch DuPont Nylons to sell at only $1.00 a pair. American Mills, Dept. 605, Indianapolis 7, Indiana.

MONEY-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30137, Louisiana, Missouri.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 457, Terre Haute, Indiana.

AMAZING "Cut Flowers" Greeting Cards sell fast! So real even stems are cut. Keep 85c on each $1.25 Everyday Assortment. $85.00 easy! 140 finest card, novelty, stationery money-makers. Gift Bonuses. Assortments on approval. Act fast—get "Hot Plate" Salt-Pepper Free! Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 518-F, Chicago 23.

MY Free Outfit Puts You In a Fine Business! Just 2 sales a day brings you up to $217 extra a month in Big Money shoe business! Complete line of Air Cushion shoes for men, women. Just rush postcard for your powerful Free Selling Outfit! Mason Shoe, Dept. C-50, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

FREE! Beautiful Feather Pictures 200% Profit! Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D.F.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 1173G.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-L, N. Y.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop St., Dept. F-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

AMAZING "Dollar-A-Second" demonstration of new footwear sensation can bring you $150 weekly! Send shoe size for pair on approval, plus Triple Profit Plan. Flexiclogs, Box 28X-C, New Holstein, Wisconsin.

CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 64, Akron, Ohio.

JAPAN Information. Profits importing from Japan $1.00. 4621 Sharps Lane, Stockton, California.

BIG Profits. Sell Merchants Dayglo Signs for all occasions. Sample kit $1.00. Refundable. Ovenglo Sales, 4729 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois.

FRANCHISES open. Low cost unbeatable English Chamois. Babrok Tannery, Hudson Falls, New York.

TWINFONE For Two Party Telephone Listening. Also Improves Hearing Reception. Sample $1.40. Big Profits. Write Telephone Devices, Lynbrook, New York.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

BRICKLAYERS Buy tools at Wholesale —sell at Retail. Standard Discounts. Details, Horseheads Supply Co., Horseheads, New York.

"LAW of Selling." Avoid Trouble—Ignorance is no excuse! Authoritative book $1.50 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Graham's, Box 135B, Springfield, Penna.

FREE! New Wholesale Catalog. Name Brand Products. Sell Two Items—Receive One Free. Write F. Crenshaw & Co., 241 Federal, Warren, Ohio.

BIG, Easy Commissions taking orders for beautiful Door Name Plates! Home owners buy like mad! Sure-fire, money-maker! Sample Plate and Details, 25c. Zax Corporation, Box 401-D, Nashua, N. H.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

VALUABLE franchises, distributorships and openings for full or part time representatives. Popular repeat item. Write stating department and territory desired. Bioform Co., Weatherly Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have Spending Money Galore. Details Free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

WHOLESALE! Sell yourself—sell neighbors Aluminum Awnings: Beautiful baked enamel finish. Write: Jim, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 Name Brand Products! Save 66-2/3%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 3338FE, San Francisco.

WAXES Floors Without "Wax". New invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 63, Akron, Ohio.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-72T, New York 16.

AMAZING Guaranteed Battery Reviver. Renews old batteries. Retails $1.00, attractive display cards 100% profit. Free Details. Ohkay Products, 3416 Farragut, Camden 5, New Jersey.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 51, Chicago 10, Illinois.

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit. Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-357, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing. Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-86, Chicago 32, Illinois.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 60-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

ENGINEERING Degrees earned by home study. (Residential courses also available.) Pacific International University, (American College of Engineering), Box 27724-A, Hollywood 27, California.

TRAIN for executive jobs thru Thomas Method of correspondence instruction under expert supervision. Business men approved. 15 executive management courses to choose from. Write for Free book, "Opportunities in Business Management." Thomas Schools, Dept. D3, 1428—11th, Seattle, Washington.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School. Box P-371, Troy, Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

HOW to Write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS Radio, and NBC-TV. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-37, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, California.

SIMPLIFIED Analytics teach algebra clearly, instantly—guaranteed. $1. Ziemba, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

QUALIFY for college equivalence degrees by examination. No courses. Increase opportunities for promotion, better pay. Approved by employers and educators. Cramwell Research Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

HIGH School — No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HBA-64. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Illinois.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses, Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Vernon, 624 Mohawk, Rossville, Georgia.

MEMORY Education. Additional mental power. Memorolgy, science of memory, lesson one free. Memorology Studio, 2016-S Sunnyside, Chicago 25, Illinois.

U.S. Civil Service Tests! Training until appointed. Men—Women, 18-55. Start high as $340.00 month. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests, benefits. Write today: Franklin Institute, Dept. E-22, Rochester, New York.

OWN Collection agency office. Pays big. Free details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

A Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice can be yours! Self-Training records. Thrilling details! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

EARN Degree. Free Bulletin. Home-study only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men needed for Careers in Jet Industry as Jet Mechanics, Overhaul, Maintenance, Service, with Opportunities for Bigger Pay, Better Jobs, Security. For information on first all-Jet Home Training: United Jet Schools, Dept. PS, International Airport, San Francisco.

EARN University Degree taking extra-mural test; various subjects. Auread, Central Valley, New York.

USED Correspondence Courses (Bought and Sold) Money Back Guarantee. Gem, Dept. 6A, Linwood, New Jersey.

LEARN Camera Repair. Easy, complete, approved home-study course. Free Illustrated Booklet. National Camera Repair School, Dept. D-3, Englewood, Colorado.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D, Ms.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

PHYSICAL Therapy & Massage. We train you at home. Earn Big Profits From Your Own Private Practice or Work With Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Desk 3, 159 E., Ontario, Chicago 11.

USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Educational Exchange, Menlo, Georgia.

LEARN Mineralogy at home. Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in Uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

BECOME a Brewery Executive. Complete course sponsored by Brewing Industry Placement. Free placement service. Send $3.00. Box 65, Jefferson, Wisconsin.

EDUCATIONAL books, correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

FREE Vocational Interest Analysis revealing your best fields for higher earnings and greater job satisfaction given with $25 Webster's Dictionary-Encyclopedia. Send only $14.00 complete for 1700 page Dictionary-Encyclopedia postpaid and receive personal career analysis free. Satisfaction guaranteed. Careers, Box 252, College Station, New York 30, New York.

WANTED! Men, women train for Real Estate appraisers. $500 month up. Seavy, 429 So. Western, Los Angeles 5, California.

TRANSFORM yourself via Subconscious Dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847, (A-3), Ocean Park, California.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

CONTESTANTS! Contests, Helps, Services. Write. Contests, 166 Catherine, Red Bank, New Jersey.

DIFFERENT! New Puzzle Contest! Cash Prizes. Better Chance To Win. Write: Unique, Box 99, Mt. Vernon, Illinois.

PRIZE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science. 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 331, Chicago 40, Ill.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVE Training — Spare Time Study Learn Fascinating Profession. Men-Women. Big Money. Become Private Detective. We Help. Laws For 48 States On File. Barnes Detective, Box 490, Times Square Station, New York 36, New York.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

AGENTS late names on labels $10.00 thousand. Mission, 4180-P Emerald, Oakland 9, California.

MAILING Lists most any classification $5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours $4.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

NAME Lists! Classifications Unlimited! Inquiries invited. Mailtrader, Box 643-L, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

SELL By Mail—Thousands of people are getting rich in the mail order business. Dunhill's proven and accurate mail order buyers lists can make you successful too. Send for complete mailing list catalog, showing quantities and prices on 2,500 different mailing lists. Only 50c postpaid. Dunhill International List Co., Inc., 565 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

600 NAMES toy manufacturers $1.00. Mack, Box 5101, Columbia, South Carolina.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

YOUR Name and one dollar brings you Big Mails for full year. Your subscription starts immediately with leading mailorder magazines and moneymaking opportunities. Welle Company, 6006 Floyd, Houston 7, Texas.

WALLET-Size Cards, Photos Sealed in Plastic. 30c each. 4 For $1.00. Robert Lusk, 475 Pershing, New Kensington, Pennsylvania.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WRITERS! There is a strong demand in the N.Y. market for all types of material. We offer honest appraisal and placement. Write for terms today! Daniel S. Mead, Literary Agent, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

CARTOON your way to fame. Minimum age seventeen. Write Manager, Cartoons-of-the-Month, Roslyn, New York.

LETTER patterns — reflective letters, Catalogue dime. Patterns, 2240/PS Fillmore, Chicago 12.

Copyrighted material

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 193, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

LEARN Sign Painting at Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-S, Greenville. South Carolina.

CARTOONIST: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment. 1½" to 12" high, prepaid $2.00. Everly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITER Bargains! All Makes. List free. Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

IBM Electric Typewriters. Used & Reconditioned. $59.95 & Up. Catalogue Available. Albin, 423 Broome Street, New York City 13.

$1 WEEKLY buys new typewriter. Nothing Down! Office Outfitters, Chester, Illinois.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

MIMEO, Bond, Duplicating Papers $1.00 Ream. Samples. Brookman Paper Co., 555 Westchester Ave., New York 55.

THREE line name and Address. Metal or plastic pocket Case $1.00. Mated Mailers, Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 5, New York.

3 LINES, $1.00. Fast Catalogue. Henry, 501 West 145 Street, New York 31, New York.

KING Size Three Lines $1.00. Hershey, Box 543, Hermosa Beach, California.

QUALITY Engraved office Signs. Beauty Marker, Dept. PS-25, 605 Lafayette Street, Aurora, Illinois.

TYPEWRITER Office Printing Machines, Bargains, Reconditioned, Rebuilt, $25.00 Up. Write DixieGraph, King, North Carolina.

3 LINES $1.00. Cushioned—Indexed. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Camfield, 14 Beaufort Circle, Springfield 4, Massachusetts.

UP To 4 Lines, $1.50 (Cushioned). Evero, Box 5377, Phoenix, Arizona.

3 LINES $1.00. 4 Or 5 Lines $1.50. Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark, New Jersey.

THREE lines $1.00. Additional lines 35c. Signature stamp $3.50. Daytrees, Belmar, New Jersey

RUBBER Stamp Catalog. 16 pages. 10c refundable. S. Eddy, 7 Greenacres Avenue, West Hartford 7, Conn.

BETTER Quality Rubber Stamps! 3 Lines $1.00. Promptness. Catalogue. Johnson, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, New York.

ATTRACTIVE Name and Address Stamp. $1.00 V. Manley, 4124 Rhawn St., Philadelphia 36, Pennsylvania.

57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

QUALITY Letterpress, Offset Printing. Low Prices. Catalog, Samples Free. DeLuxe. 518 West 79th, Chicago 20.

1000 BUSINESS Cards Nice Work, only $3.95. Robinsons, Sebastopol, California.

PRINTING By Craftsmen—Free Catalogue. Printex, 120 Noble, Roanoke 12, Virginia.

TOP quality printing, mimeographing. Free literature. Currier, PSM, New Lebanon Center, New York.

FREE!—Printing samples. ("Embossed" Cards—$3.45 Thousand.)—Wayside, Livermore, California.

ECONOMICAL printing of books, catalogs, publications. Catalog free. Adams Printery, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

SAVE on quality printing! Samples, price list by return mail. Print-Rite Service, Box 674, Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

OFFSET printing $6.50—1000, 8½X11, 16 lb. National Letters, 251 W. 42nd St., New York 36.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border $1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

100 BUSINESS Cards $1.00 (300-$2.00). Printers, 1418 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois.

1,000 "RAISED Letters" Business Cards $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 11, New York.

WRITE for samples, letterheads, etc. Griffith, 7325 Sterlingshire, Houston 16, Texas.

FREE Catalog. Distinctive Printing. Reasonable prices. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, California.

FREE Catalog business, personal printing. D M Press, Sebastopol, California.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 601 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 341-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 72B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 72A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947, Gustave Miller, 37PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 342-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzlerr, 11 West 42nd, New York City.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-G Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg. Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Find out if your invention is patentable; protect it against unauthorized disclosure. I will search your invention in the U.S. Patent Office. Send for forms and valuable information. Evelyn B. Surles, P.O. Box 75, Washington 4, D. C.

IDEAS sometimes represent a fortune. Write for new ABC protection form and information about "Inventors' Procedure Chart." No obligation! ABC Inventions, P. O. Box 402, West Covina, California.

LOOKING For Certain Manufacturers? 10 manufacturers' names—addresses, if available, under one classification for $1.00. Central Research, 620 Wichita, Russell, Kansas.

MILLION Dollars Worth Protection Only $1. Rush Request for "Proof of Priority" Establish Your Invention Rights. Send $1 To Inventors Council, U.S. Merchandise Mart Building, 1121 14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

Copyrighted material

MANUFACTURERS Addresses. Any Invention. $5.00. Jerry Peters, 4352 North Henderson, Arlington 3, Virginia.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, $5.00. Accurate, reliable reports. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, Albee Building, Washington 5, D.C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, 731W, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer-Clients. Patented, Unpatented. Write Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

INVENTORS—Give us the opportunity to explain our selling plan for your invention, gadget or device, patented or unpatented: free particulars available upon request. Demarest And Demarest, Box 95, Battle Creek, Michigan.

CASH Buyers for inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, Box 7007, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

SUPERIOR promotions. Patented, unpatented inventions. Informative booklet, free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 26 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS. Free Book. "Selling Your Invention." Inventors Exchange-A, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

63 MANUFACTURING

NEW automatic Paint Mfg. Equipt. Finest formulas and knowledge, Box 205, Worthington, Indiana.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 30c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP Model kits and numerous fittings from authentic plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, radio control tug, etc. Send 25c for our new 1957 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio P. 39 West Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N. J.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Comprehensive catalog $1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

"ST" Steam engine castings, fittings, boat plans catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

LIONEL American Flyer Trains. Sold, Repaired. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

ALL Crafts, Supplies. Large Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE Complete Illustrated catalog. Leathercraft kits, supplies. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6926-L, Chicago 24.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT, Copper Enameling, Mosaic Tile, Shellcraft, Metal Tooling, Beadcraft. Many more Crafts. Free Big Catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 323, Studio City 1, California.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-N19, Fort Worth, Texas.

101 FULL Size patterns. Smart, new gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only $1.00. Mastercraft, 35S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SAMPLE Workshop Magazine 10c. Woodworking projects, methods, improvements. Craftsman, 115-M Worth Street, New York City 13.

JIGSAW Patterns 100 $1. Full size. Plus Alphabets. Barebo, O'Fallon, Missouri.

HANDY, all metal Glue Injector forces any liquid glue into loose joints. Quick repairs for chairs, tables, picture frames. Use on models and other new work, too. $2. prepaid. Satisfaction or money back. Drumcliff Company, Dept. M-74, Towson, Maryland.

PUT-it-on-wheels: Casters—All sizes, types, descriptions. Write M and B Sales, Sullivan, Illinois.

GRANDFATHER Clock Movements, Dials, Plans, Kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Connecticut.

STYLECRAFT sure fire hits. "Pre-traced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

BUILD-it-yourself kits, gun racks, cabinets, modern shelves, etc., free list. Lee, 719 Moore Street, Bristol, Virginia.

FREE. New catalog, 1,668 Patterns, Designs. Craftplans, 1321-B Michigan, Chicago 5.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

BEAUTIFUL furniture easily built from actual size plans. Write for Free Project Folder. Old South Patterns, Box 6187, Charlotte 7, North Carolina.

MAKE Fluorescent Fixtures: Plans, diagrams, and discount catalog—35c. Shoplite, 650S Franklin Ave., Nutley 10, N. J.

"PRACTICAL Violin Making" With Patterns. $1.00. Supplies. Chelsea Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw 5, Michigan.

129 FULL-size Jigsaw patterns. Artist-drawn. $1. Craftplans, 1321-B Michigan, Chicago 5.

PROTECT Tools—Rust preventive aerosol $1.75, two for $3.00 postpaid. Quality guaranteed. Orb Industries, Box 589, Media, Pennsylvania.

65A WOOD PRESERVATIVES

FREE Wood Preserving Guide. What and where to use for home and yard. Rot Stoppers, 976 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, New York.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD your own optical instrument! New book—"Fun With Optics" tells you how! 32 exciting pages. Full diagramed instructions on how to build telephoto lenses, telescopes, microscopes, slide viewers, artist drawing projectors, binoculars, magnifiers, riflescopes, etc. We can furnish the lenses, prisms and parts you'll need. To get this terrific book send your name and address and only 50c, full price—request Stock No. 9050-CX. Edmund Scientific Company, Barrington, New Jersey.

MELT Cast Iron, Brass, Aluminum. Make castings for profit. Free literature. Ursutz Burner Company, Box 566-S, Tempe, Arizona.

AWNING prices fractured! You install! Aluminum, roll-up. Free literature. Fifth Avenue Awnings, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10-B.

COMPLETE birdhouse kits $1.50, Three for $4.00. R. L. Brockway, Old Saybrook, Connecticut.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury, Gold Coins. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

PREFERRED source for quality settings and stones. Manufacture costume jewelry at home. Extensive catalog 25c. A. V. Cutt Co., 210-T Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

WHOLESALE quality Jewelry Findings, Chains. Fraternal, Religious Emblems. Catalog 10c, refundable. PS-3-7, Caraday, Box 22, West Hempstead, New York.

COPPER Enameling Supplies, Rhinestones, Pearls, Jewelry Settings. Catalog. 10c. J&M Novelties, Dept. CC-4, Griffith, Indiana.

CASH for gold, broken jewelry, gold teeth, silver, platinum, mercury, watches, rings. Sagee, Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania.

10 SWISS watches $18.00. Catalog 20c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray 2, Georgia.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 236-A Rhode Island Ave., East Orange, New Jersey.

SAVE!! Buy Liquid Rug and Furniture Cleaner That Professional Cleaners Use Direct! $1.50 Concentrate Cleans Four 9x12 Rugs. ABC Distributors, 1635 Madison, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

RAISE Money! Making, selling Artificial Flowers, Corsages, Novelties. Big illustrated catalog 25c (refundable). Profitkrafts, 4513-C22 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

MAKE Money Addressing Envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

DOLLARS by mail. Report "4% Insured Savings," $1.00. Day Reports, Box 4-B, Evanston, Illinois.

EASY home addressing-mailing work. All-profit. Experience unnecessary. Mann, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

GOOD Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Carlcraft Co., Power Street, Boonville, New York.

MAKE money addressing literature free. Tithian, 8007 SE 65, Portland, Oregon.

GRAY Faded Hair Corrected $2.00. Three for $5.00. Harold Mishrell, 1745 High Street, Erie, Pennsylvania.

READY-Cut Dresses! Sew 'Em Yourself—Save! Sizes 1-12 . . . Feeling, Looking Old, Unattractive. Fat! Learn how you can be young again, lovely, slimorous, desirable! . . . Carcion, 8970 Newport, Fontana, California.

$200.00 MONTHLY Possible. Sewing babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. Babygay, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

RELIGIOUS Masterpieces On Lifetime Tablecloths! 54" x 54"! Christ's Birth—Sermon On Mount—Last Supper—Ascension—Tribute To Mary—Our Lady Of Guadalupe! $2 each! 3 for $5! . . . Rosaries From Lourdes! Cross contains authentic water from Shrine Of Saint Bernardette! $3! . . . Carcion, 8970 Newport, Fontana, California.

Copyrighted material

SUN Bonnets, washable prints. $2.00. Rosecraft Bonnets, 1A, Brookhaven, Mississippi.

72 WANTED TO BUY

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied—Tantalum, Tungsten, Silver, Platinum. Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Phila. 45, Pennsylvania.

QUICKSILVER, Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

73 WEARING APPAREL

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits $4.95; trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, New York.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, licensed course. Brochures 25c. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

FIND Buried Treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3½ lb. "Find-It" locator, only $49.50 Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

FIND Uranium, Valuable Metals & Minerals, Buried Treasures! One of the world's oldest and most reputable suppliers offers a complete line of equipment—Geiger Counters, Assay and Test Kits, Metal Detectors, etc. Instruments traded and repaired. Write for Free Literature on Profitable Prospecting. The Radiac Co., Inc., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. P-3, New York 17, New York.

FIND lost or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. Works around salt water. No ground pick-up. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

LITHIUM — The wonder metal. Free booklet describes prospecting information, uses, etc. Nu-Age, Box 142, North Battleford, Sask., Canada.

FOR Treasure Locators, Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights, M-Scope. Fisher Research Laboratory. See Advertisement. Page 266.

GOLD, silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Violites. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

INDICATOR: Locates Uranium, buried money, minerals, Price $25.00. Dirt samples tested free for oil. Horton's Surface Oil Survey, Belle Rive, Illinois.

AMERICA'S biggest line of new and used Geiger and Scintillation Counters, Mineral Lights, and Metal Detectors. E.Z. Terms. Trade-ins accepted. Free List. Atomic Sales & Service, P.O. Box 144, Sweet Home, Oregon.

FORTUNES for the taking. Gold, Silver treasures. Light weight, guaranteed, power-packed Metal Detectors. Kits and Assembled models from $39.90. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BC Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' — Machinists' Tools. Watchmaking Course. Catalog 25c. Bengal, Culver City, Calif.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

TALISMAN $3.00. Brings Fortune, Success. S. B. Wazkar, 51, Khattargully, Bombay-4.

FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Sporting Equipment — Cameras — Homewares — Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

SURPLUS — Badges — private detective, sheriff, etc. $2.75 each. Send for Free illustrated catalogue. Fords, Dept. PS6, Box 27, Cooper Station, New York 3.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy-Rite, 73-07 Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey.

GROCERIES at big discounts, price list 25c, refundable. Box 112, Canby, Minnesota.

ADULT, Worldwide Big Mail—10c. Jack Goldstein, 1420 Clay, Bronx 56S, New York.

JAPAN, Switzerland, German wholesale address lists $1.00. Willy Ekman, Askim, Norway.

CESSPOOLS, Septic Tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

SOLAR Engine! Perpetually driven by light, heat. Peek into the future. Measures 3x5 $2.00 Postpaid. Guaranteed. Mailaway, Box 79, Bethpage, Long Island.

IDEA Man? Cash in! Ideas for product improvements, new uses, slogans, short cuts, even unpatentable devices can be sold. Send for "How to Sell Ideas" plus legal forms to protect you, $1. Research Ad Service, 9A, 600 West 161 Street, New York, N. Y.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

"WINEMAKING," $1.00. "How to Make Beer—Ale," $1.00. Illustrated. Eaton Publications, Box 1242-U, Santa Rosa, California.

GET Thousands of Valuable Free Items From Government and Industry. Directory 50c. Refundable. Free Offers, Box 102M, Brooklyn 19, New York.

FREE Vitamin Catalogue—Quality capsules for better, healthier living. Feel younger—more vigorous. Buy direct—Save! Vitamin-Center, Drawer 2318E, Detroit 31.

SAMPLES, magazines, catalogs, opportunities. Year, 25c. Star Mailers, Leming, Texas.

YEAR Around Income! Make Lamps, Furniture, Jewelry, Novelties From Old, Unwanted Articles. Free Circular. Warman Publications, Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

WANTED! Folks now using Vitamins. Mail us your formula (label, carton). We will send you Free Samples and Catalog. Savings of 40%. Vitamin Specialties, Philadelphia 40, Pennsylvania.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSS, Covina, California.

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 25c. Greenwood, Box 1116-CK, New York City 8.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices. Free circular. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

ANY Sign—Painted to Order, Reasonable. Arcade Signs, 77 E. 35th, Chicago 16, Illinois.

HAIR Clipper Attachment Barba Skill makes home hair cuts easy and look like a professional job. Steel construction with super dylon plastic comb. Guaranteed to fit all models. If not satisfied your money back. Only $3.00 Postpaid. Hutchens Industries, Inc., Box 20, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

CIGARETTES—Roll 20 for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 811, Owensboro, Kentucky.

80 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

LATEST Methods treating piles, fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E744 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

PAY Your Bills Now. Borrow $100 to $600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Company, 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. K-227, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Write for Free important information today! Pixacol Co., Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

POET Wishes Comment. Mail self-addressed stamped envelope for 5. Gold Poem Manuscripts, Los Angeles 29.

HOLLYWOOD, Miami, Honolulu, Houston, 6 Postcards $1—Remailed free—Receiving Forwarding $3 month—Classifieds $1. Rafael Cothran, 1813-PS Martha, Pasadena, Texas.

REMAILING 25c, Reminders 12 dates $1.00. Send address, dates. Gladys Dorman, 2501 Fairview North, Seattle 2, Washington.

REMAILS 20c. Literature Free. Persil, 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn 25, New York.

PALM Beach Remails 25c. Prompt, Confidential, 2122 No. Dixie, West Palm Beach, Florida.

PHOENIX, Arizona—Classifieds Mailed $1.00. Brown, Rt. #1, Box 372, Scottsdale, Arizona.

SASKATCHEWAN the oil Province. Regina newspaper classifieds airmailed $1. Stenseth, Box 231, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

PLANNING A Trip To Washington, D. C.? Learn Before Hand Where To Go, What To See. Large Illustrated Color Guide Book—5½x8½, 64 Pages $1.00. Also Remails 25c Each. C. W. Henderson, 170-A Temple Village, Alexandria, Virginia.

"RULE Others With Thoughts." No promises. Telepathy controversial. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Delmar, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

SECRET Mail Receiving Forwarding System. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice. Lic. Ceniceros, Apartado 79, C. Juárez, Chih., México.

TRY Astrella's Analysis. Individual. Confidential. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send birthday, time, place, $2. Astrella, Locker 1414, Ojai, California.

BIBLE reveals Time of End! Exact Year, Month, Day sent free! Write: Harvest, Jefferson City 2, Missouri.

IMPRESS your sweetheart. Write yourself a love note. We type translation in Spanish, French, German and Airmail from Madrid, Paris, Berlin in perfumed envelope. Your instructions strictly confidential. Send $2.00 with letter now! Overseas Transcribing Co., Box 666, Long Beach, California.

HOW To Save On Your Income Tax and Build an Estate At The Same Time. $1.00 Brings Complete Instructions. If Not Satisfied, Money Refunded. Forest Woptli, Sweet Home, Oregon.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

REMAILING, N. Y. City postmark 25c each. Jensen, 129-13 N. Conduit Ave., So. Ozone Park 20, New York.

LETTERS Remailed 25c Each, 6 for $1.00. Permanent Mailing address. J. Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, California.

MAKE your own will! Legally drawn, copyrighted form. $1.00. Conlon, Box 28S, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

BANISH age lines. Mystic secrets keep face youthful. $2. Men. Women. Ernelda Gardiner, 330 East 257 Street, Euclid 32, Ohio.

SUPER Memory Overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V5, Hollywood 28, California.

DRUG Sundries Wholesale, Men, Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, New York.

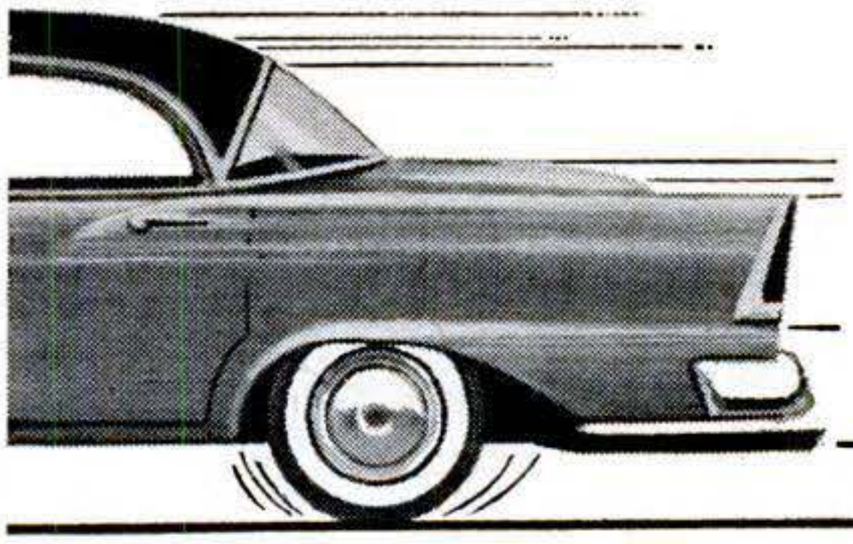
WAKE Up your mind! Be what you desire! Smash worries, fears, indecision, inferiority. Eye-opening, life-changing facts about self-discovery and self-training free. Write Applied Christian Psychology, Inc., Box 1924-W, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

HERB Doctor Book. Particulars free. Herbal Products, Quicksburg 8, Virginia.

25 LIFESAVING driving tips, 25c. L&W, 29 Crescent Ct., Peekskill, New York.

LETTERS remailed 25c each. Northern Wisconsin's Vacationland, Box 915, Crandon, Wisconsin.

Copyrighted material



HEAR THE DIFFERENCE!

FEEL THE DIFFERENCE!

Give your car engine a new lease on life with a Dynatone muffler. The first time the engine kicks over, you'll hear the difference—a new sound—a deep, mellow tone that means new power under the hood.

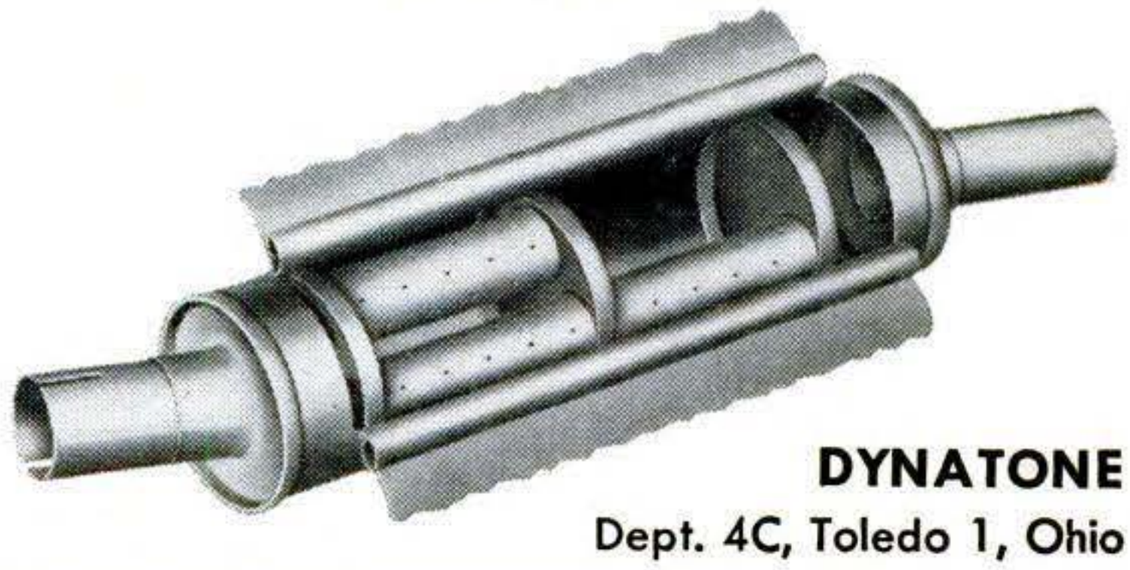
You'll feel the difference—more power, because Dynatones are not "packed," are scientifically designed to cut power-stealing back pressure way down, deliver more performance and better gas mileage. Special inner construction lets through only the deep power tones. And they last thousands of miles longer because of their heavy double shell and heavier heads. And yet Dynatones are selling at a popular low price!

Dynatone duals and headers will give your V8 increased power and performance. They are designed to fit the car you drive, and are easily installed. Ask to see duals, headers and Dynatones at your favorite dealer or automotive chain store.

Install a

DYNATONE®

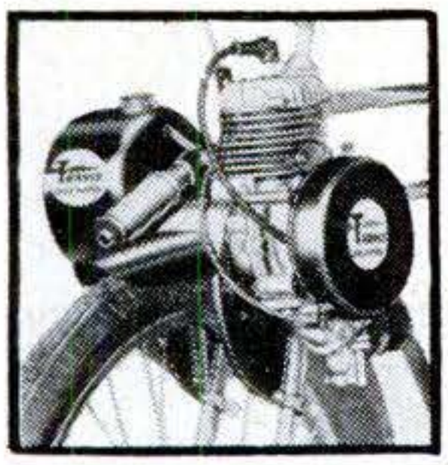
MUFFLER



DYNATONE
Dept. 4C, Toledo 1, Ohio

I'll Send You This Famous TRAVIS BIKE MOTOR

AT TREMENDOUS 30% SAVING



IF YOU'LL AGREE TO DEMONSTRATE TO YOUR BIKE-RIDING FRIENDS

AMAZING NEW RIDER-DEMONSTRATOR PLAN CAN PAY FOR YOUR MOTOR... AND BRING YOU EXTRA CASH, TOO!

If you'll agree to demonstrate to friends, we'll sell you a rugged, powerful 1½ H.P. world-famous Travis Motor for your own bike at amazing low Demonstrator Price of 30% off! Just ride around town and see how everyone wants a Bike Motor like yours. Only 3 orders and your own Travis is paid for—costs you nothing. Then you keep on making wonderful profits in your spare time!

World's Lowest-Priced Bike Motor... Unequalled Features!

SAFE . . . mount on front fork away from rider, always under control of bike brakes. **POWERFUL** . . . climbs hills, carries heavy loads. **SMOOTH-RIDING** . . . 2-cycle airplane-type multi-finned air cooled engine, ball bearing construction, **direct** drive to front wheel (no belts or pulleys to break). **LIGHTWEIGHT** . . . only 17 lbs., perfectly balanced. **MOUNT IN LESS THAN 30 MINUTES** . . . anybody can do it with just pliers and screwdriver. FITS ALL BIKES . . . boys' or girls', balloon or lightweight. Motorcycle-type control. Unconditionally guaranteed . . . carries unique LIFETIME Factory Rebuilding Policy.

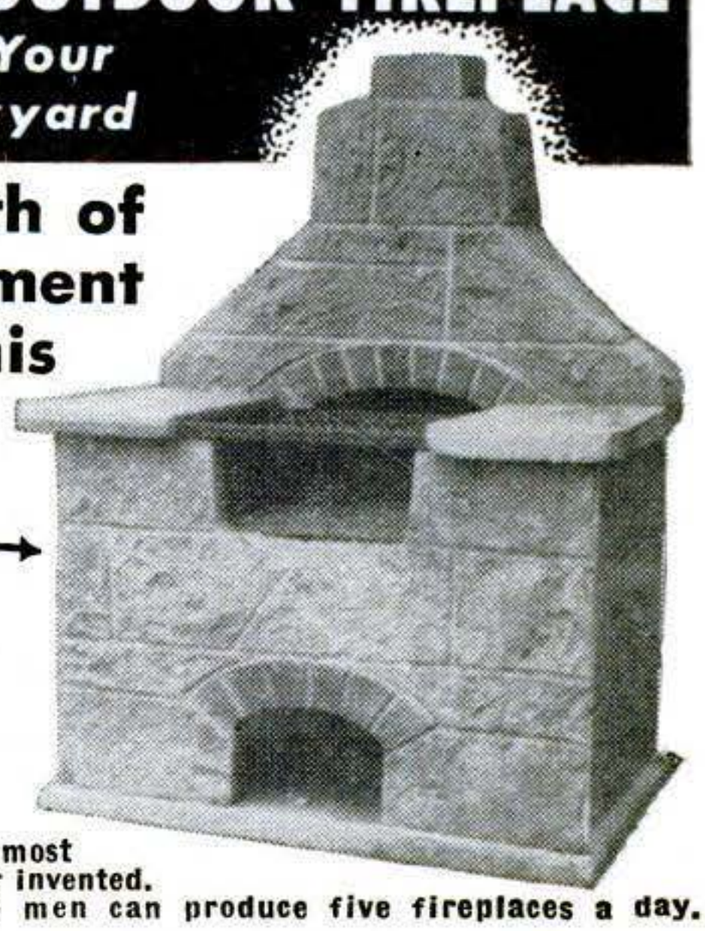
FREE! Rush name, address NOW for complete details of amazing Rider-Demonstrator Plan that saves you 30% and shows you how Travis pays for itself, makes EXTRA MONEY for you. Everything FREE. No obligation. Write:

TRAVIS "BIKE" MOTOR

TRAVIS PRODUCTS CO., 224 W. Huron, Dept. R-4, Chicago 10, Ill.

MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your Own Backyard



$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.

Sells on Sight from $60. to $80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.

The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented. Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

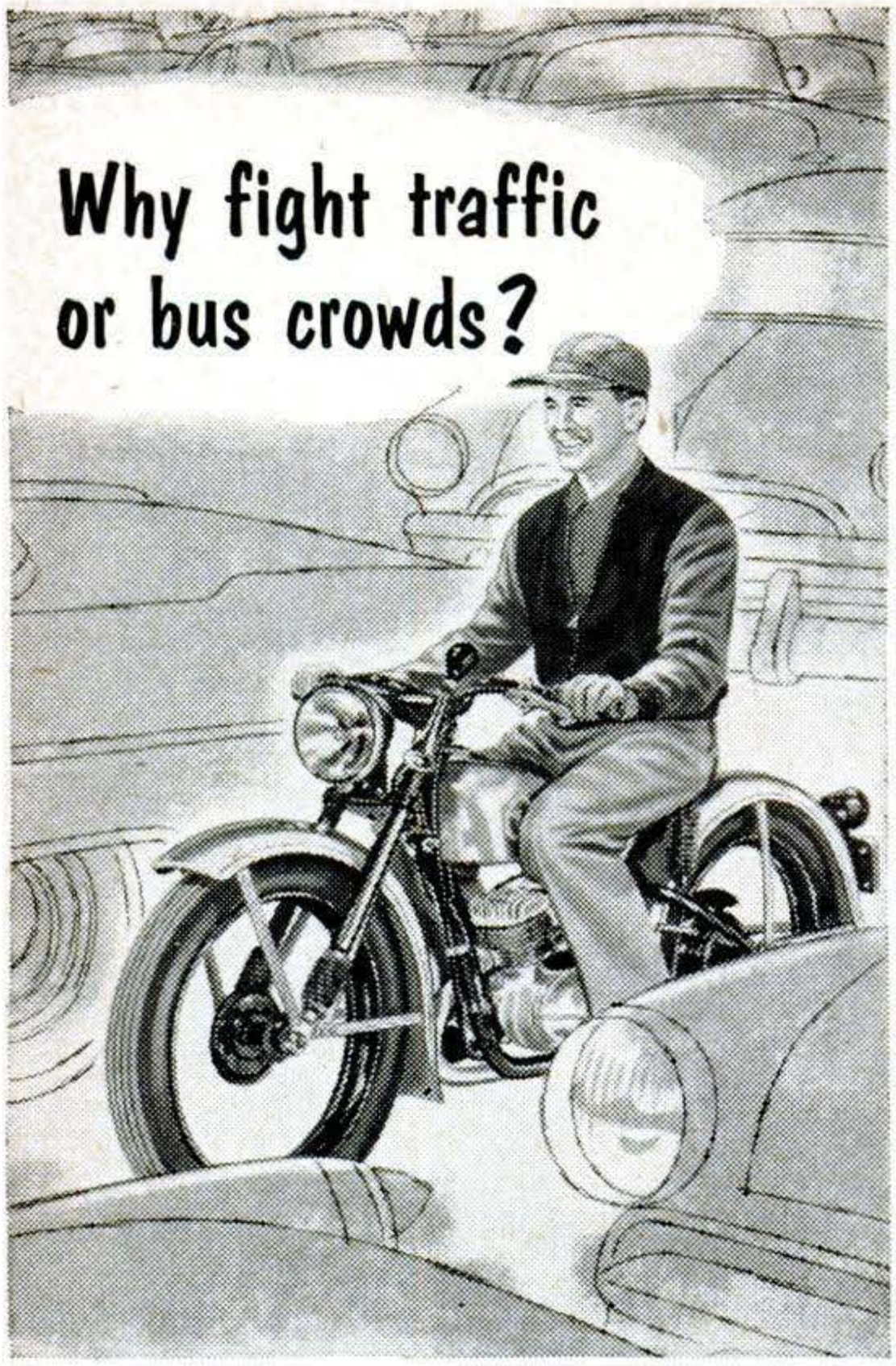
GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-37

ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .....
State .....

Copyrighted material



it's fun to whisk to work on
a Harley-Davidson

HUMMER

. . . and it costs only pennies a week!

It's healthy, invigorating and practical, too, to ride a Hummer to work. You wheel down narrow lanes, pass up traffic snarls, never have to worry about parking. And a Hummer gets up to 100 miles per gallon . . . costs only a fraction of owning and operating an auto. Pay as little as $17.00 per month after minimum down payment. And that includes fire, theft and collision insurance; local taxes; freight and carrying charges. See your dealer or write for details.

Test Ride

Your dealer will be happy to arrange a trial ride, show you how safe and easy it is to ride a Hummer. He'll also be pleased to show you the wide choice of other new 1957 Harley-Davidson models.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
DEPT. PS, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

66,000 CANDLEPOWER

World's most amazing flashlight! Unique engineering creates 25 cell power from only 6 ordinary batteries that last twice as long too! Giant in size, over 17" long.

Called Hi-Bred BEACON
Has camera type optic reflector. Thrusts bullseye unbelievable distance. Ideal for home, boat, hunting, fishing or camping.

20 Mile Range
Easily signals 20 miles and will show up landmarks farther than you can see with field glasses! Life saving disaster light.

Sealed Beam
Uses factory sealed beam bulb filled with argon gas. Never gets out of adjustment.

New Hood Ray Shield
Prevents back-lash rays Shields lens. More power. Biggest head ever put on a flashlight. **Exclusive Custom Model**

May Save Your Life
From your bedside spot prowlers hiding in dark yard. In event of attack would be your only light source to safety.

New Hi-Voltage
20% more volts than other flashlights.

$4.99
2 for **$9.50**
Deluxe—**$5.99**
2 for **$11.50**
add 35c ea. postage
spec. bulbs 5 for **$1.**
best batteries 6 for **$1.50**
Extra reflector **$1.49**
Deluxe shoulder sling **$1.39**

ELTO CO. Dept. 43-C 18442 Grand River, Detroit 23, Mich.

3 INCH 50, 105 and 310 POWER
REFLECTING TELESCOPE
PLUS 3 POWER FINDER SCOPE
$24.95 COMPLETE

WITH 3 FT. TRIPOD
SHIP'NG. WEIGHT 10 LBS

A professional-performing instrument for serious minded Astronomers, Saturn's rings, Jupiter's satellites, moon's mountains and craters are but a few celestial wonders to be seen clearly and distinctly. Telescope is 38" bakelite tube mounted on rigid 3 ft. hardwood tripod with cast iron head. Has equatorial and altazimuth mount. All-machined polar and declination axes have tension screws on each. A 3" F-13 mirror aluminized and overcoated guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit for its size. A 3X finder scope quickly locates target. This all-assembled telescope with 3 eyepieces, finder scope and tripod $24.95 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE, Dept. PS-3, MATTITUCK, N. Y.

TREMENDOUS *Profits*
with **Hagen's** *Exclusive*

100% PROTECTION

TEAR GAS PENCIL!

This Tear-Gas Pencil discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast, an effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as a profitable sideline . . . soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send $4.95 for complete demonstrating kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil. 10 demonstrators & 3 Powerful Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors.

SELLS EASY TO
SERVICE STATIONS
SMALL STORES
LOAN OFFICES
BANKS, HOMES

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-37, St. Paul 4, Minn.

THIS "TOMMY GUN" CAN BE YOURS!

ORDER DIRECT **$5.95**

WOOD WITH METALLIC FINISH
Authentic in detail

Brand new kit. Machine work done. You need only a pen knife to finish. Order now. Send 15c for new catalog.

FULL SIZE
Also 9 other models
M Carbine **5.95**
FBI .357 Magnum **4.00**

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT P.O. Box 657 MADISON, WIS.

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET!

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN
with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter amateur radio bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcasts bands (3 to 8 mc.) PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD LONG LIFE, LOW COST PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Talk-listen switch. Wt. only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy to get license.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $11.95 COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries—$2.75; crystal $1.25). COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up.

GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:
WESTERN RADIO, Dept. BNS-3, KEARNEY, NEBR.

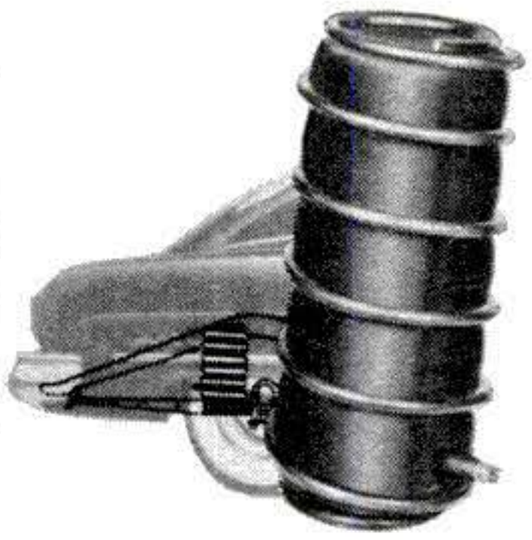
Copyrighted material

STOP SAGGING REARS!

with LOW-COST

AIR LIFT PNEUMATIC SPRING BOOSTERS

Car got that "middle age spread" look? Even new cars need help for overloads of luggage, equipment or extra passengers. AIR LIFTS fit between leaf springs and frame — inflate with air to support overloads up to 1000 lbs! Perfect for vacation trips, and so easy to install. See your dealer or write for his name.



FREE! . . . tip-packed literature on Air Lift remedies for sagging rears. Write Dept. 133.

AIR LIFT

AIR LIFT COMPANY,
LANSING, MICHIGAN

Auxiliary Accelerator..

LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Step on the gas with either foot with equal ease. Drive relaxed. Guaranteed for the life of the car — which originally installed on. FITS ALL CARS.

PRICE $6.95 Pstd. Delivered to You — ORDER FROM R. V. LEHNER, Ness City, Kansas

---

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-172, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

SAVE GAS, GEARS, TIRES ON YOUR 4-WHEEL DRIVE!

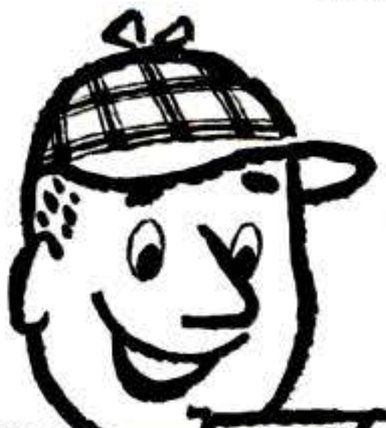
Stop Front End Drag in 2 W. D.

Get maximum use of your vehicle with these famous hubs! They "take out" the front end in 2-wheel drive, give your vehicle "pick-up" economy, pep, speed, power, handling ease; stop front end gear whine, shimmy. 4-wheel drive as usual, when you need it—automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-o-matics, manually with Locking hubs. Models for all makes 4 w.ds. to 1½ tons at truck dealers everywhere, or write:
WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B3, Seattle 88, Wash.

WARN HUBS

NEW Mossberg 22 cal.

MODEL 140B



"Look Bub - a new Mossberg SPORTER"

"Oh yeah? Well I say it's a Target Rifle"

"Take it easy chums. It's BOTH"

$33.95

$1.00 more West of the Rockies.

7-shot bolt action clip repeater with both open and peep sights.

Double purpose — that's the new 140B. A light weight, easy handling, quick sighting Sporter. Plus these Target features—cheek piece, adjustable trigger pull, grooved trigger, eight sighting combinations — *and you just can't beat Mossberg barrels for accuracy.*
Better look this one over at your Mossberg dealer's. It's really a beauty! Quality guaranteed.

Mossberg for accuracy

FREE Catalog showing all Mossberg rifles, shotguns, scopes and Covey hand trap. Send today.

O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.
76503 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

(Please write your name and address in margin of page.)

Copyrighted material

Chris-Craft BOAT KITS FOR '57

- New Flite-Speed styling
- 16 models, 8' thru 22'
- New flashing performance
- Fun to assemble
- Low budget prices from $61

12' Meteor. Kit $224

14' Comet. Kit $288

16' Sports Express. Kit $438

19' Express. H&C Kit $1062

Packed with new design, performance features: Flite-Speed styling, sleek coamings, tail fins, self-draining motor wells. 16 models — utilities, run-abouts, cruisers, outboards, inboards — from $61. Easy-to-assemble kits. Save ½ or more! See your dealer or send for full color catalog. *Distributors, dealers—valuable franchises available, write for data.*

Prices subject to change.

Boat Kit Division, Chris-Craft Corporation, Algonac, Michigan

UP DOWN AHEAD

The handiest electric lantern yet. You'll really go for its size, design and features!

Head swivels 180°. Throws a brilliant 800-foot beam. Yours, less 6-volt battery for only.. **$4.19**

Sealed Beam Model.. $5.50

Delta Electric Co., Marion, Ind.

Delta POWERTOP ELECTRIC LANTERNS

1957 PERKO NO. 156 SMALL BOAT EQUIPMENT CATALOG

Chock full of NEW and MODERN items.

84 Pages full of Equipment for Small Boats, Outboards, Run-abouts, etc.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

Include 25c to cover cost of Mailing and Handling.

PERKINS MARINE
LAMP & HARDWARE CORP.
1946 PITKIN AVE., B'KLYN 7, N. Y.

$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLU$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

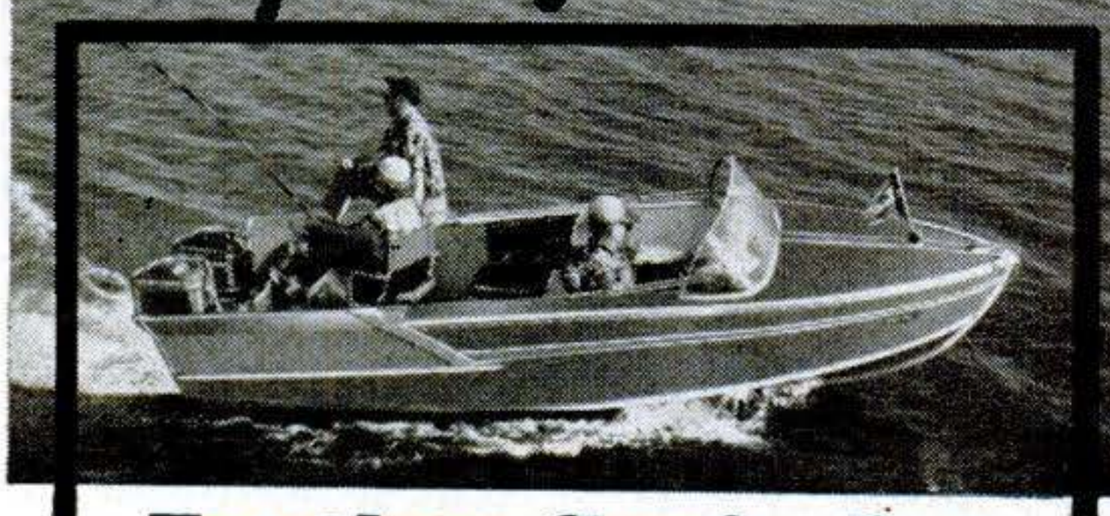
LIFE BOAT $12.00	GRINDER $4.69	SHAPER $15.00	DUMP TRUCK $76.77
TRACTOR $75.00	TYPEWRITER $7.51	FREEZER $50.00	SPRAY PAINTER $15.25
	MOTOR $4.00		

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending $1.00 to

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 4-3, East Hartford 8, Conn.

Sporting est boats afloat . . . says



Feather Craft aluminum boats are tailored for sporting and fishing needs; well balanced, easy to handle, no upkeep. *Anodized Color,* smart for family boating, stout for rugged outdoor duty. 10 year guarantee. Write for catalog.

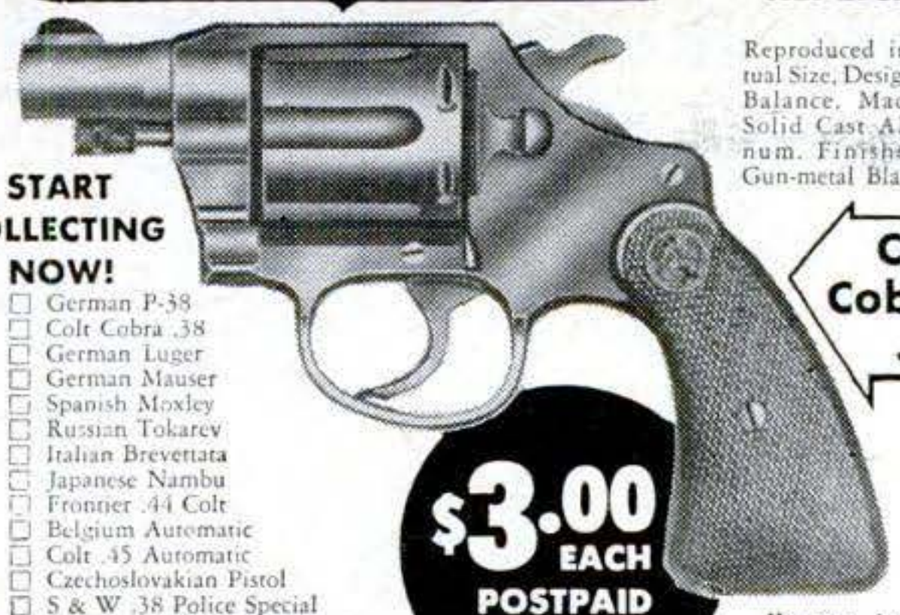
Feather Craft, Inc.

449 Bishop St., N.W., Atlanta 13, Ga.
In Canada: Fleet Manufacturing, Ltd., Fort Erie, Ontario

Copyrighted material

GUNS

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS



Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

Colt Cobra .38

START COLLECTING NOW!

- ☐ German P-38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Moxley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Italian Brevettata
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special

Special! 2 for $5.00 ppd.!

$3.00 EACH POSTPAID
Folder, 10c

He-man trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc. Absolutely safe-Cannot be fired

© 1956
LYTLE NOVELTY CO.
2656-S3 Fashion Avenue
Long Beach 10, California

Send Cash, Check or M. O.
No COD'S · No Canada Orders
Add 4% Sales Tax in California

GO *Unerringly* WITH HULL AUTO COMPASS

Only a Hull Auto Compass can give you, behind the wheel, the unerring sense of direction of a homing pigeon. Know the right way at every turn, anywhere. No more guesswork, mistakes!

At your dealer's or write for literature.

MOST COMPASS DRIVERS USE HULL — **$4.95 and $6.50**

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E-3, Warren, Ohio

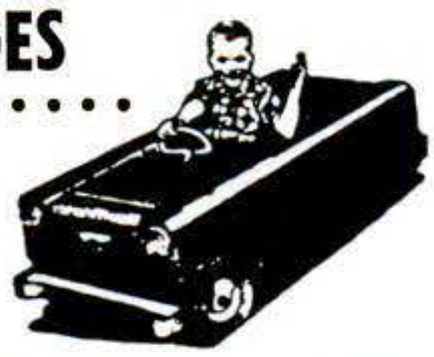
AMAZING NEW BUTANE LIGHTER

AT LESS THAN 1/3 USUAL PRICE

Special Introductory Offer. The New Wirco Fully Automatic Precision American Made Butane Pocket Lighter only $4.00 (Similar Lighters never sold for under $12.95). Handsome Satin Chrome Finish. Compact, sturdy, dependable. Gift boxed with extra refill cartridge included. Approved by U.S. Bureau of Standards. Fully guaranteed. Only $4.00 PPD. *(Enclose check or MO) or sent COD plus postage*

J. M. LESSER CO. Inc., Dept. P, 225 W. 34 St., NYC 1, N.Y.

CHILDREN OF ALL AGES



The new HACKNEY Auto will make you the "Hero of the Block" —2 HP gas engine drives it up to 6 miles per hour for almost 35 miles on single filling of gas tank. Thrilling, Comfortable, Safe and Sturdy. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. Full information from—

Gordon W. Morton Co. P. O. Box 5144 Greensboro, N. C.

BIGGER! BETTER! FINER! FASTER!

PENN YAN boats

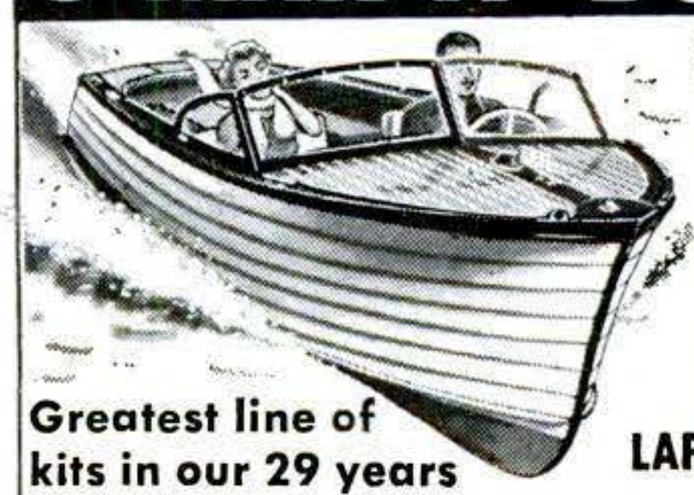
. . . this year's line of leaders includes luxury outboard runabouts, Trailboats, Cartops® and canoes. Types for cruising, fishing, skiing, racing. New work-free, leak-proof constructions, new treatment with germicide under pressure that proof-tests, adds years to boat life.

***FREE* CATALOG:**
44 pages, color illustrations.

Write Today!

PENN YAN BOATS, Inc.
35th St., Penn Yan, N.Y.

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS



SAVE ½ THE COST

Now added to the famous U-Mak-It Boat Kit line—Easy to assemble

LAPSTRAKE SKIFF KITS

Greatest line of kits in our 29 years of boat kit pioneering. 30 models — prams, row-boats, runabouts, cabin cruisers and the new lapstrake skiffs.

SEND FOR ILLUST. CATALOG

showing all models 8' to 23', prices, construc. details, access., hardware, trailers, motors, all you need to build your own!

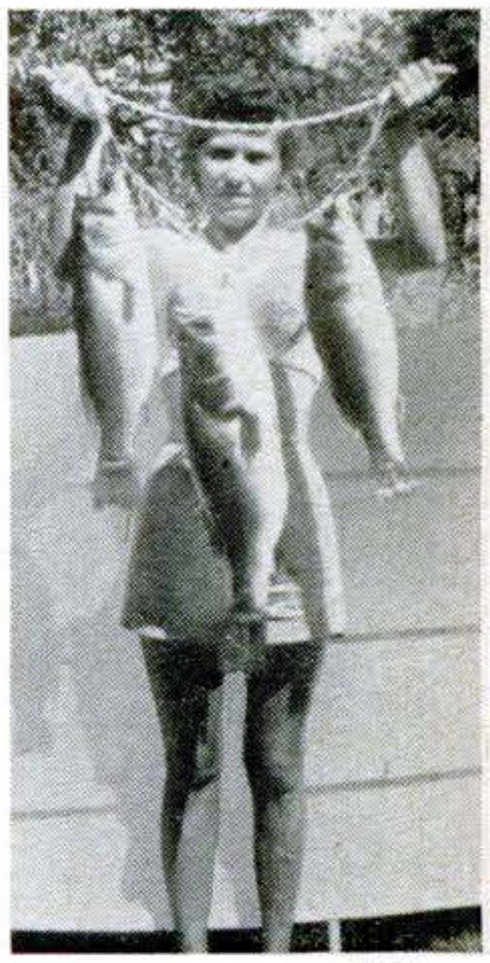
Send 35¢ (coin) for postage & handling

U-MAK-IT *products* 703-R Whittier St., Bronx 59, N.Y.

HULA POPPERS

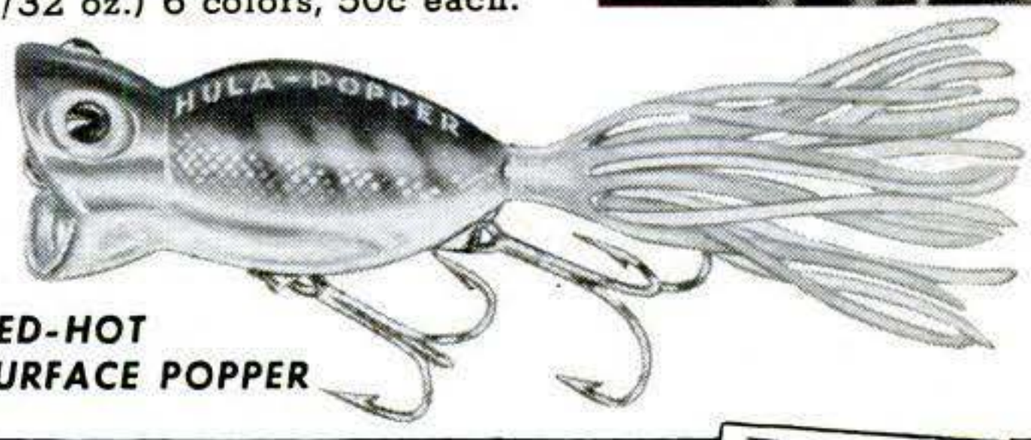
BORROWED BAIT MAKES NEW FAN

"I wanted to fish, but didn't have a casting bait," says Mrs. W. H. Hathcock, Memphis, Tenn. "I'm very happy that I was able to borrow a black Hula Popper!" With it, she caught these three swell bass —total wt. 14-1/2 lbs. at Horseshoe Lake, Ark. Action-packed Hula Popper obeys your slightest wrist command. You make it pop, plunk, twitch or jerk at will under perfect control.



NEW REFLECTOR FINISHES

—now available on both Spinning (1/4 oz.) and Casting (5/8 oz.) sizes. Sparkling non-fade gold and silver inserts reflect light to attract big fish. Choice 6 Reflector Finish and 6 Standard Colors, $1.35 ea. Fly-rod (1/16 oz.) 5 colors, 75c ea.—weedless, 85c ea. Midget (1/32 oz.) 6 colors, 50c each.



RED-HOT SURFACE POPPER

MAIL FOR BIG FREE CATALOG

FRED ARBOGAST CO., INC.,
2353 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

Please send my FREE copy of the NEW Arbogast Color Catalog of baits—full of pictures of catches.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Copyrighted material

ONE OF 22 NEW **STARCRAFT**

Built for SPEED . . .

Deluxe and Lightweight Runabout for Big Motors

Can't beat it for speed and water skiing. No bottom seams. Larger motor well gives room for gas cans, etc. New split center deck gives greater convenience. Two mahogany seats. Extra storage room inside center deck. Striking color design. Rivets guaranteed not to leak. Varnished oak gunwales. Solid, lightweight, aluminum construction. 15-year guarantee.

WRITE FOR FREE 1957 CATALOG

Full Details on the Ski Champ and 21 Other New Starcraft Models.

STARCRAFT BOAT COMPANY Dept. N-3 GOSHEN, INDIANA

Bean's Free Catalog

Just Off the Press

Fully illustrated 108 pages, shows three hundred and seventy-five items of interest to both men and women—special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing, leather and canvas specialties, many of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 78 Main St., Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

Cadillac trim - tough - TERRIFIC!

Light, all-aluminum Cadillacs are *care-free,* give you extra hours on the water, extra speed per h.p. Extremely strong, they handle like silk, won't skid or trip on turns, can't sink. Buy Cadillac — you'll get more boat for your money! Write for free catalog — aluminum and molded plywood models for every sport.

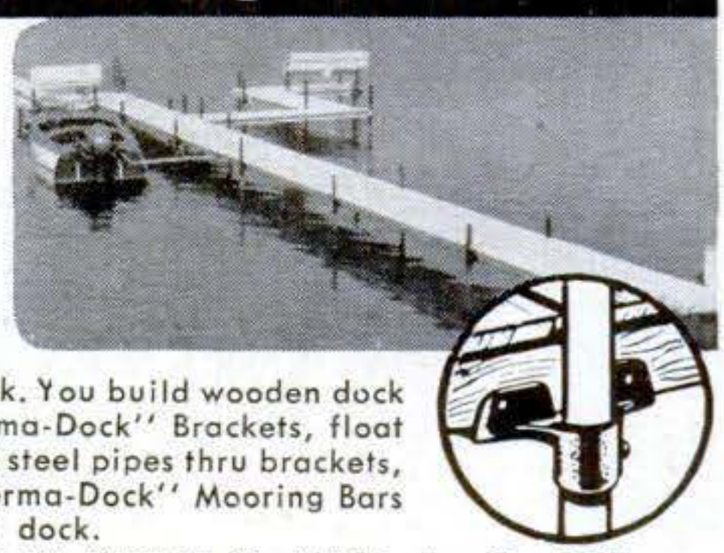
CADILLAC MARINE & BOAT CO.
378 Seventh Avenue • Cadillac, Michigan

A BETTER DOCK

without working in water

with

PERMA-DOCK METAL BRACKETS



Here's a quick, low cost way to erect and take down a stronger dock. You build wooden dock in sections, attach "Perma-Dock" Brackets, float into place on boat, drive steel pipes thru brackets, lock with set screws. "Perma-Dock" Mooring Bars safely hold boats near dock.

Write for circular on all "Perma-Dock" Marine Specialties.

CENTRAL MACHINE WORKS CO. 1236 Central Avenue Minneapolis 13, Minn.

ONLY $399 Freight included FREE FOLDERS

NEW 18 ft. OFFSHORE CRUISER KIT

17 Models as low as $42.00 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc.

Tops and side curtains available!

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PS-357 636 39th Ave. N. E. • Minneapolis 21, Minn.

FREE AERO-CRAFT BOAT CATALOG

Don't buy any outboard boat in 1957 until you see the new AERO-CRAFT catalog. Complete line of cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats and canoes. New features galore. Write. Be sure to send your Name, Address, Occupation and Age to:

AERO-CRAFT BOATS Dept. 9C St. Charles, Mich.

AUTHENTICAST MODELS of all the tanks that have made world history!

The complete Authenticast line of tanks and military vehicles is one of the most exceptional sets of models ever created. Each model is reproduced from official government blue-prints and made to exact specifications. Every tiny detail, from tread to turret hatches, is distinctly depicted. All important American, British German, Russian, and Japanese tanks are included. **78 DIFFERENT MODELS SCALE 1 INCH TO 108 INCHES**

Send now for complete catalogue 35¢

NO FINER MODELS ANYWHERE!

Authenticast COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. RICHMOND HILL 18, NEW YORK

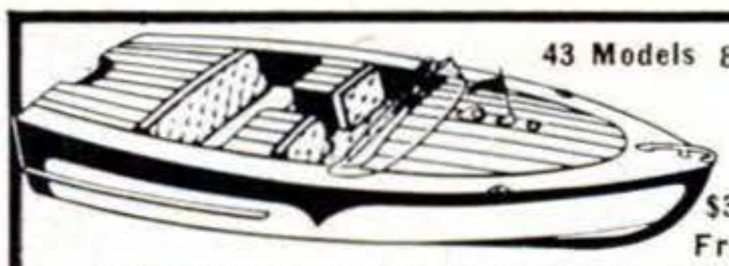
Copyrighted material

ARKANSAS TRAVELER PRESENTS
THE NEW
Forward Sweep
DESIGN

An entirely new concept in boat design! No seams below the water line.* New strength, beauty, performance. Exciting colors. Fifteen models for '57. Send for free folder.
**In 15 ft. models only.*

Arkansas **TRAVELER**

ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOATS, 2068 E. 14th St., Little Rock, Ark.



43 Models 8 ft. thru 18 ft.
$39.25 Up Freight Pd

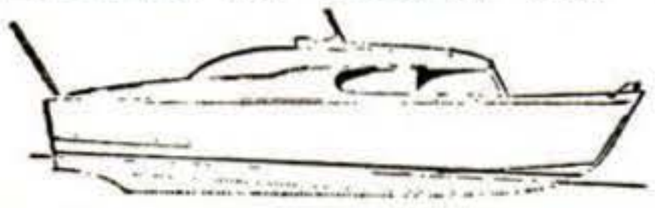
EQUAL TO FACTORY BUILT BOATS
Luger Kits Save you ½ to ⅔ Cost

Assembled and finished by inexperienced owners, Luger kit boats equal factory-built in style, beauty, speed, handling. Send for BIG catalog showing cruisers, runabouts, convertibles, fishing boats; also Fiberglas, hardware, trailers, accessories.

BOAT KIT CATALOG Free!

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT A-3 3404 Lyndale So. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

BUILD A BOAT AT ⅓ THE COST!



with **CLEVELAND'S** full size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, detailed blueprints, and specifications. All classes and styles of modern Naval Architect-designed boats from 7½ to 38 ft. **BIG NEW 86-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG,** 50c (coin). "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50.

CLEVELAND BOAT BLUEPRINT CO.
Dept. A-177 Box 1651 Cleveland, Ohio

GUARANTEED SOLD AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE PRICES

●14 ft. Takes outboards up to 25 Horsepower. Made of Owens Corning fiberglas and duraluminum. Made in off season to give work to decoy plant. Guaranteed $600.00 value. May be left outside the year around. Unconditionally guaranteed.

$227.00 FOB Waseca

WRITE FOR CATALOG DEPT. CAFW

HERTER'S Waseca, Minn. Since 1893

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON THE SAVAGE 340

It's always "open season" with the Savage 340 . . . chambered for 2 great varmint cartridges and America's most popular deer caliber. Stock has medium-high comb and trim lines for steady handling, fine balance and streamlined appearance.

This rugged bolt action repeating rifle has a ramp front sight and rear sight with elevation adjustment . . . drilled and tapped for popular receiver sights and 'scope mounts. Available in 3 great calibers:

.222 Remington 50 grain bullet
The advanced design of the 340 brings out the ballistic potential of this high velocity, flat-shooting cartridge.

.22 Hornet 45 grain bullet
An economical cartridge that delivers peak accuracy in the Savage 340.

.30-30, 150 and 170 grain bullets
For more than 50 years it has proved its effectiveness on deer and medium-sized game.

$57.50

The 340's exclusive head space control and specialized Savage manufacturing methods give you extreme accuracy at a price so low you can buy the 340 complete with 'scope for less than you might expect to pay for the rifle alone. See it at your dealer's now.

There is a complete line of Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles for every shooter and every kind of shooting. *Write for free rifle or shotgun catalog. Savage Arms Corp., Chicopee Falls 20, Mass.*

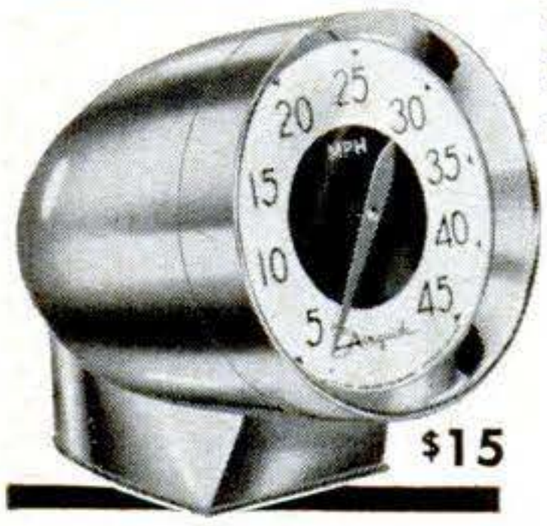
Savage
TRADEMARK
SAVAGE • STEVENS • FOX FIREARMS

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE . . . SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN CANADA

Copyrighted material

WITH Airguide MARINE SPEEDOMETERS and COMPASSES

. . . for here are more of your dreams come true, the added thrills of knowing how fast you're going and where you're headed—and at prices you can't resist. Whatever your boat there's a fine precision built Airguide speedometer or compass to suit your needs.



See the dazzling

New DOLPHIN

No. 707 • 45 MPH
DECK-MOUNTED

SPEEDOMETER

Illuminated

Sleek and streamlined, it adds dash and sparkle to any craft. It sits snugly on deck near the steering unit where boat speeds can be easily watched. At night translucent dial lights up with a soft glow. Easily installed. No mounting screws are visible. And best of all it features Airguide's exclusive Contralog® movement for the finest readings ever.

Heavily chrome plated case, 4½" long, 4" high. Fits deck up to 1" thick. **$15.00.** (Pick-up Unit extra.)

Other smart models for every type of boat with speed ranges of 15 MPH (for sailboats), 30 MPH, 45 MPH and 75 MPH. $8.95 and $10.95 (Heads only). Choice of five Pick-up units sold separately, **$5.00 to $9.00.**

A lot for a little—

No. 88 MARINE COMPASS

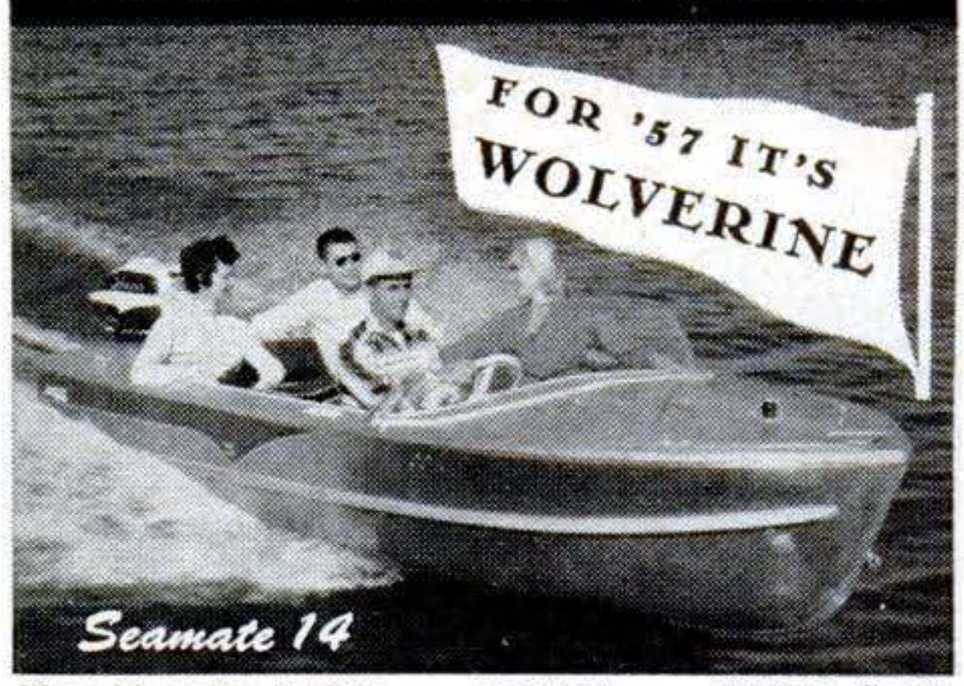
Whether your boat is large or small you will find this an ideal compass. It performs with the accuracy of compasses costing a great deal more. Jeweled movement, powerful Alnico V magnets for steadier reading, superior aircraft type compensators. Smart black underlit dial. Easy to install, easy to remove for safekeeping. Perfect for sailboats as "U" type bracket permits mounting either athwartship or in line with keel. Compass may be free swinging or locked with bracket in any desired position. Case black crackle finish. Height 4⅝". **Only $15.** Other popular Airguide models designed especially for small boats.

SEE THEM AT YOUR LOCAL MARINE DEALER . . .

. . . also Airguide's smart line of marine barometers and clocks.

Made and Guaranteed by
AIRGUIDE INSTRUMENT COMPANY
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

FIRST IN THE FLEET



New ideas in design . . . comfort . . . styling. Seats arranged for extra comfort & convenience. Choice of Boat-A-Ramic color combinations. Many models in molded plywood and aluminum.

Free literature

WAGEMAKER COMPANY
Dept. 24-57 Grand Rapids, Michigan

STOPS BOAT LEAKS FOREVER!
EVERSHIELD NO SANDING FIBERGLAS

Five Time The Strength Of Steel

FREE! Complete instructions & brochure.

- **New Perfected Process • Cuts Work & Costs**
- **Makes Boats Lighter, Drier • Pays for Itself**

Stops leaking seams, rotted planks, boat worms. Ends hauling, scraping, caulking, painting! Can't crack, peel or stretch, can't "weather" even in salt water. Can't waterlog. Actually makes boats lighter in water; increases speed up to 25%. Now apply without cost and hardwork of power sanding. Exclusive Paint Peeler takes off old paint in one easy step—no gooey mess, no neutralizing. Leaves wood ready for Fiberglas' permanent armor protection of decks, cabins, bottoms—OF ANY SIZE BOAT. Adds years of life even to old hulls. Used for Navy boats, etc. Best Fiberglas process in existence.

DEALERS: Territories open for exclusive No-Sanding Fiberglas, Paint Peeler, new "Britework" finish. Write Dealer Division today on your letterhead.

EVERSHIELD INC. Dept. P-3 918 St. Paul St. Baltimore 2, Md.

FOR BETTER WATER SKIING

Fit your outboard motor with the MICHIGAN PROPELLER designed to give you greater thrust, quicker pull-ups, more skiing buoyancy. Send post-card for your FREE copy of our new 1957 OUTBOARD CATALOG, NOW! It contains propeller recommendations carefully engineered to provide better performance for every specific motor-boat-load combination —whether for skiing, speed, cruising or all around operation; also, fine line of skis, boat accessories.

MICHIGAN WHEEL COMPANY • Dept. PS-3
Grand Rapids 3 • Michigan

THE ORIGINAL
PACKAGED BOAT KITS

Made ONLY by *Custom-Craft*

Top Performance, Design, Styling! Over 70 Models 8 to 21 ft.

World's largest line! Over 200 Boats: Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom-finished! All types: Prams -Cruisers! Easy to build! Flying stern, Tredronic bottom, Bulkhead construction!

Send 25¢ for KIT CATALOG

52 pages: Includes Victory Series, hardware, paint accessories, Fiberglas! Send $1.00 for Catalog Plus "Boating Handbook". DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for ameteurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 35¢ for PLAN CATALOG

Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT - BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

Fun TO RIDE... *Own* WITH PRIDE

The basic outstanding feature of every Aluma Craft is the excellent performance of each model. Each is fun to ride. Each is a beautiful and sound Swenson design. Made for pleasure, safety and speed. Aluma Craft owners are proud of their boats. They appreciate the clean lines, the lightness, and the rugged strength . . . the ease of handling and freedom from upkeep. Choose your Aluma Craft now. It's yours . . truly for fun.

Send for new catalog showing 17 boats in color.

ALUMA CRAFT BOAT CO.

2627 27th AVENUE SOUTH • MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINNESOTA

12 H.P. DELUXE

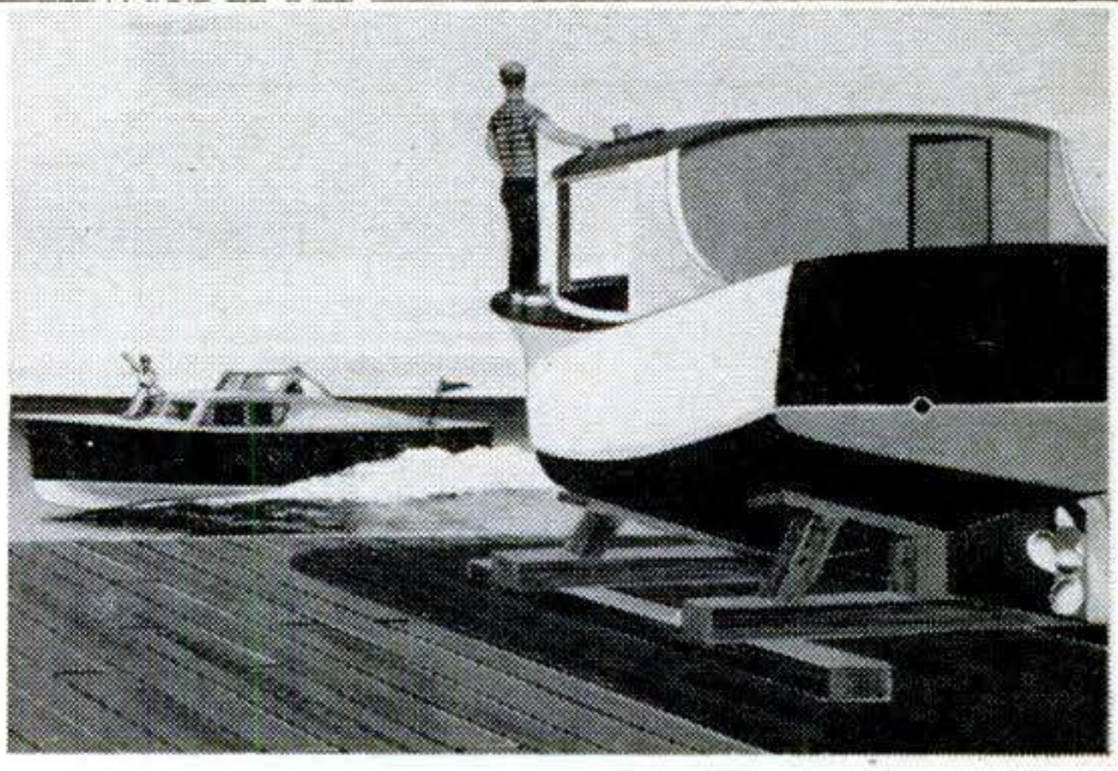
for FAMILY FUN year round!

8 brilliant models ...one for every purpose! 3, 5, 12, 25 H.P. 3000 "service stations." Buccaneer dealers are listed in your classified directory.

Buccaneer

GALE PRODUCTS
Dept. 237, Galesburg, Ill.

division OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION



Your Boat...UP FOR REPAIRS... or OUT ON THE WATER?

Fasteners by Southern are the choice of more and more boat owners because they are wear and weather resistant—built to hold!

Ask your dealer for Southern, and he will reach for the brand with the built-in Quality and Dependability.

Especially stocked Wood Screws for marine use include:

Brass	Aluminum
Chrome Plated Brass	Stainless Steel
Everdur Silicon Bronze	Hot Galvanized Steel

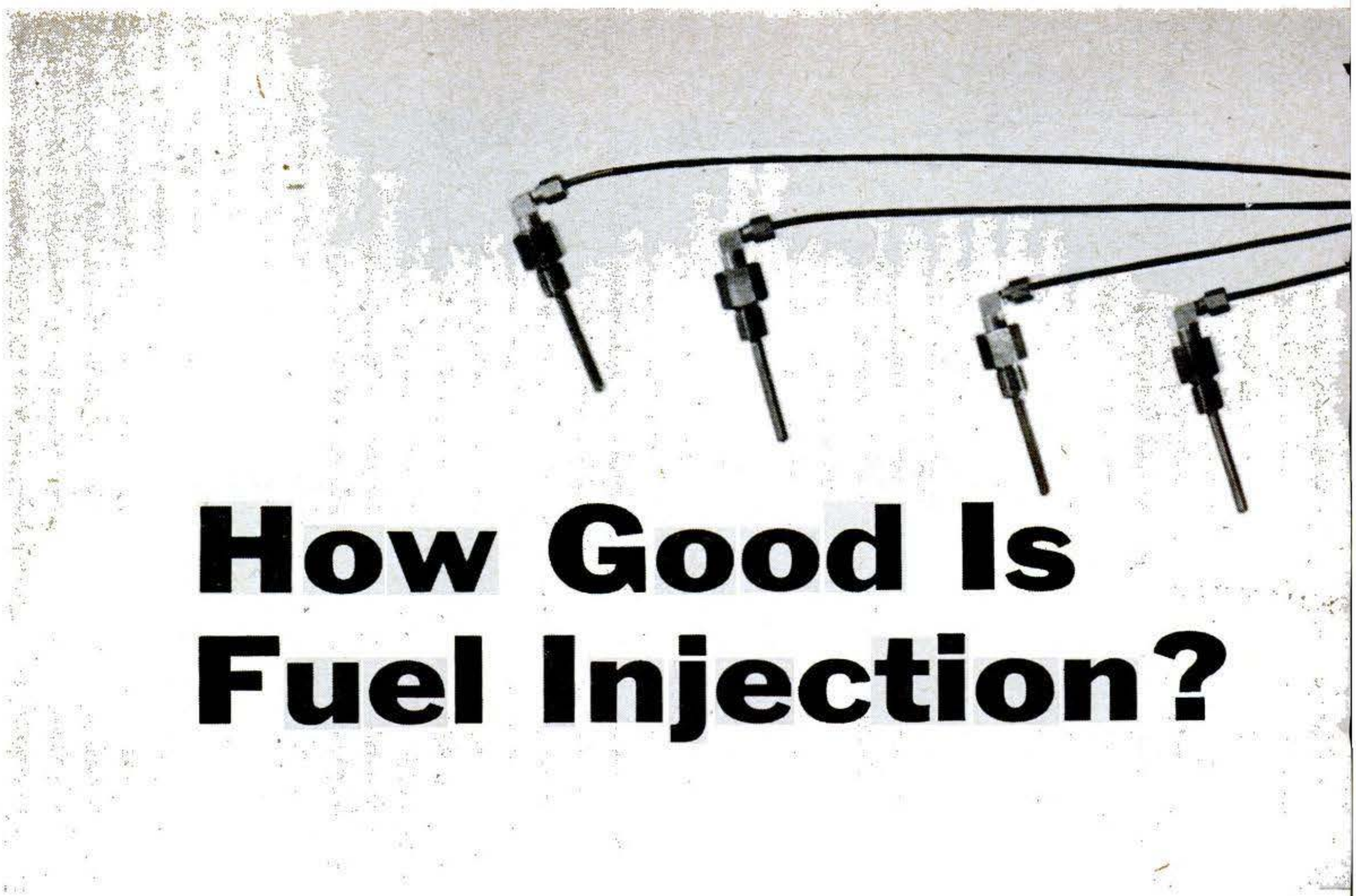
Write today for your free copy of Southern's Technical Chart No. 4 showing how to select proper Wood and Sheet Metal Screws, drill correct size of pilot holes, etc. Southern Screw Company, Box 1360-37 Statesville, North Carolina.

Warehouses:
- NEW YORK
- CHICAGO
- DALLAS
- LOS ANGELES

Southern SCREW COMPANY
STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

Copyrighted material



How Good Is Fuel Injection?

By Harry Walton

ONCE you drive a fuel-injection car, others feel sluggish. That alone is enough to enter it in Detroit's horsepower sweepstakes. But fuel injection has other important advantages for the car owner.

- It can deliver better gas mileage than a carburetor.
- It can give good performance on low-octane fuel.
- It eliminates almost all backfiring, icing and vapor lock.
- It makes cold engines start faster and warm up sooner.

Its drawbacks? Most of them are either licked, or can be. The toughest is cost. Fuel injection is still expensive.

You can get it right now as an option on a Rambler Rebel or a Chevrolet V-8. You may see Pontiacs with fuel injection on the road; a limited number are being supplied as dealer cars. Meanwhile, makers of FI systems are plugging them hard in Detroit, and most car manufacturers are researching their own.

Historically, fuel injection isn't new. The great grand-daddy of your lawnmower engine, built by C. N. Teetor in 1896, had a squirt system. Rudolph Diesel found it the ticket for his compression-ignition engine before the turn of the century. Diesel engines have used it ever since.

Gas engines are different. A diesel throttle controls fuel only; cylinders gulp all the air they want, at any speed.

Gasoline situation got you worried? Then also read two articles following this:

"How I Taught My Wife To Save Gas".....Page 94

"Are We Running Out of Oil?".....Page 99

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

Does it save gas? Boost power? Will all cars have it? What are the bugs? Here are the facts.

PHOTO BY W. W. MORRIS

With gasoline, you have to meter air to fuel in a 15:1 proportion (by weight) or you get poor combustion.

Metering injected fuel is a job that makes a hypodermic needle look coarse; in a car engine you may have to dole out a sixth of a drop at a time for smooth idling. An injection system must also provide quick starting whether the engine is stone cold, just warm or hot. It must squirt extra gas for a getaway or flashy pass.

But carburetors do all this. Why change? Because, a Chevrolet engineer told me, we've just about reached the peak of carburetor performance in the multibarrel jobs. Said another engineer, at the Eclipse Machine Division of Bendix (which makes carburetors as well as an electronic fuel-injection system), "Multibarrel carbs are only a crutch."

A spokesman for the Rochester Products Division of GM (which developed the injection system used on the Corvette) felt otherwise. "Even with all the potential advantages of fuel injection," he said, "the carburetor will have a place for years, may never disappear completely."

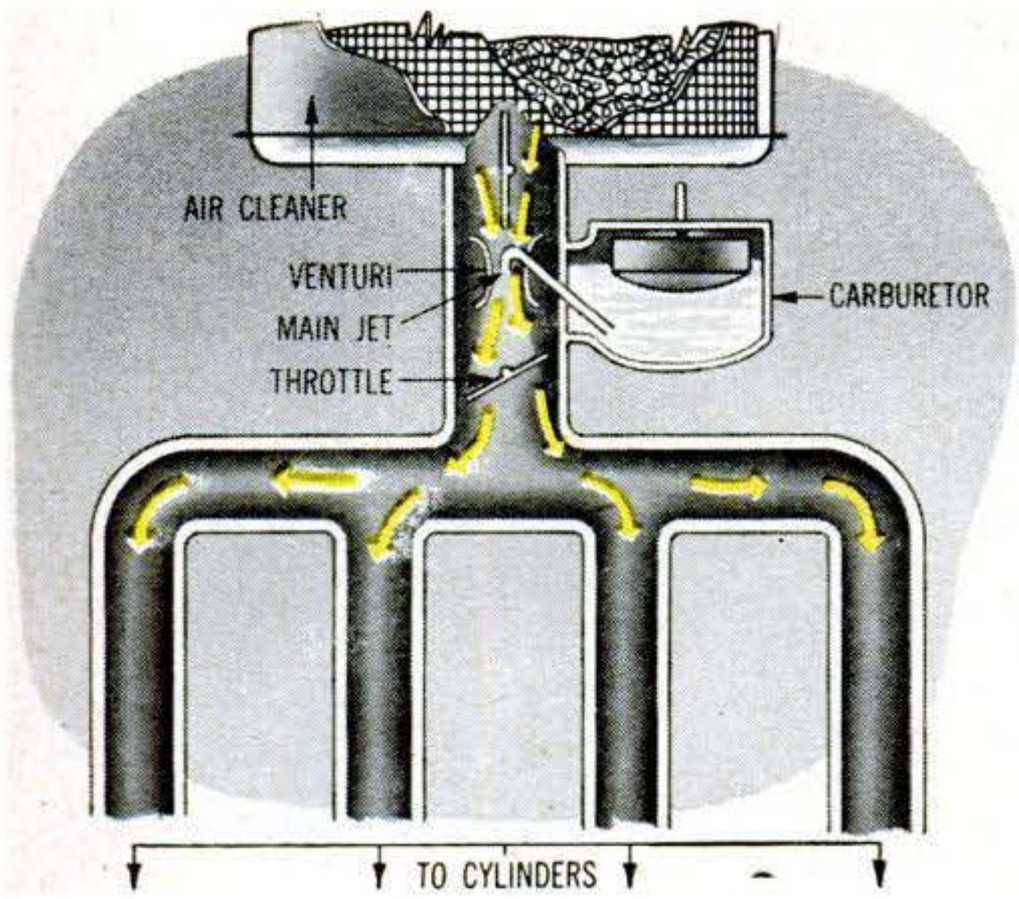
That the carburetor will die hard is suggested by the dual quad (two four-barrel jobs) on the 245-hp. Ford, and by the triple two-barrel carburetor setup on the '57 Olds. Superchargers, now Ford and Studebaker options, will give a carburetor-fed engine plenty of moxie.

But that there is still room for improvement in manifold design, carburetor men are the first to admit. For example, it's possible to "tune" a manifold in resonance with engine breathing to get a ram action or supercharging effect. There are possibilities in pressure carburetors. These atomize fuel by pump pressure instead of suction, and so supply plenty even at minimum manifold vacuum (as when an engine is lugging in high). Because gas can be vaporized anywhere in the manifold, you escape icing, hot-spot and fuel-level problems.

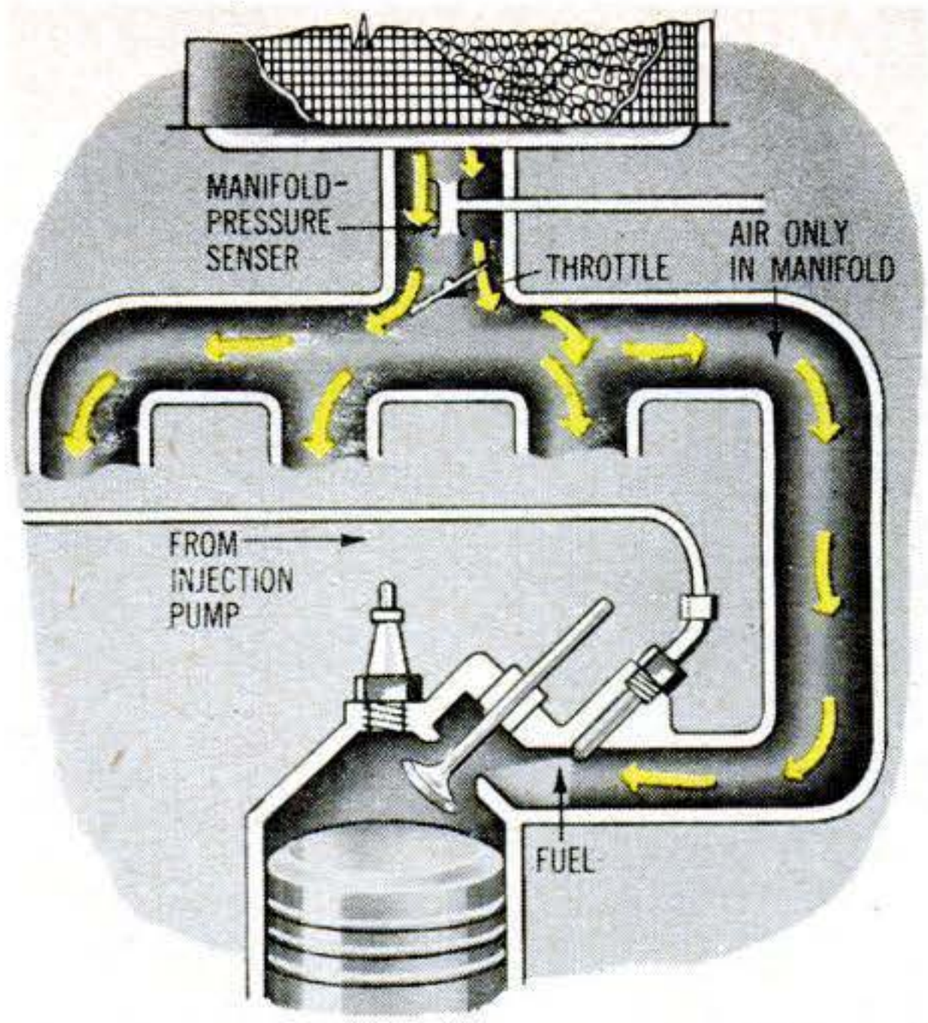
On cost alone, carburetors should stay

Copyrighted material

Why the carburetor's drawbacks give fuel injection a big lead



AS ENGINE DRAWS AIR past carburetor venturi or throat, pressure there falls. This lets atmospheric pressure force gas through the main jet. The air stream breaks it into droplets and carries it to the manifold, where heat helps vaporization. Engine's air intake is limited by practical venturi size and by manifold's heat, which expands air (reducing quantity in a given volume). Some elements in modern gas tend to separate out in the manifold; cylinders may get different octane values. Changing bowl level due to car motion may affect fuel delivery.



FUEL INJECTION IS IMMUNE to many of the carburetor's troubles. Only air passes through the manifold, and there is no need to maintain air velocity to produce a venturi pressure drop. Therefore the manifold can be made big for easy breathing. As heat is not needed for vaporization, the air is cold and dense; the engine can pack more in. Being injected near the cylinder, gas remains fluid and homogeneous; all cylinders get like amounts, of identical octane number. The throttle won't ice up because, unlike a carburetor system, gas is not vaporized above it.

around for a while. Right now FI will nick the budget for about $500 extra.

What puts FI ahead? The showiest advantage is a boost in power; conservative estimates put it at seven percent for standard engines. Nash claims a whopping 13 percent for its new 327-cu. in. Rambler Rebel—from 255 hp. with a four-barrel carb to 288 hp. with injection.

The power gain comes early. Peak torque or turning effort occurs about 500 r.p.m. sooner than with a carburetor. You get more go in the acceleration range: The engine can breathe better; there is no big venturi to hamper air flow; the air is cold (in a carburetor it's heated to help vaporize gas). Cool air is denser; you can pack in more per stroke.

FI puts fuel in close to the cylinder so it doesn't separate into different octanes. Each cylinder gets the same diet.

Can FI save gas? A Lincoln test engine run by Du Pont's Petroleum Laboratory showed almost 14 percent better gas mileage with FI at 60 m.p.h. load than with a carburetor. The conservative driver, a Bosch engineer told me, might save 15 to 25 percent. Even a lead-footed type should save at full throttle.

An injection system cuts off all gas on deceleration and coasting. That saves fuel and avoids loading the muffler with raw gas. The instant the engine returns to idle or load, gas flows again.

Bonus advantages of FI are that it's impervious to cornering and hard braking, which may affect carburetion by changing the bowl level. It can live on a poorer octane diet; Du Pont engineers retarded timing seven degrees, fed their engine gas five octane numbers lower than with carburetion. It delivered the same power.

When will FI really arrive? It's rumored that certain 1958 engine designs —already frozen—include fuel injection. A Bosch executive told me that he expects FI to be standard on some luxury

Copyrighted material

cars in 1958, and that in five years it may be as common as automatic drives.

But some auto men want more research. A Chrysler engineer said, "We are enthusiastic about it, but haven't yet found a system cheap and dependable enough. We want one that will give more operating economy than the carburetor, and that can be serviced by any machanic."

It's common Detroit talk that Cadillac tried an FI system on the $10,000 Eldorado, but reluctantly passed it up for 1957 as not yet foolproof.

How does FI work? True fuel injection, as used on diesel engines, squirts fuel directly into the combustion chamber. Cylinder injection requires high-pressure pumps, and nozzles that can stand combustion heat and pressure. Most FI systems developed in this country squirt gas in just behind the intake port. Injection pressure can be lower, and nozzles are cooled by inrushing air and fuel.

Some FI systems time injection to occur during the intake stroke. Others, such as the GM-Rochester unit used on the Chevrolet, spray continuously from very small nozzles. Fuel enters the cylinder only when the intake valve is open.

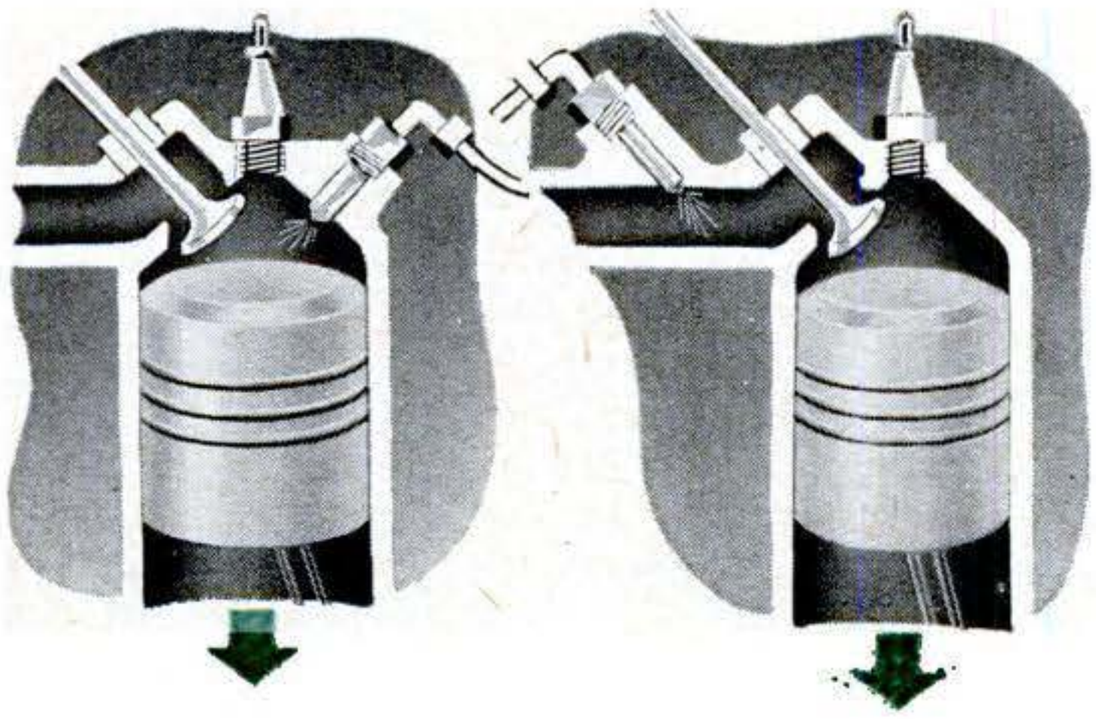
The total amount of fuel is metered according to engine needs by the pump, and to individual cylinders by the nozzles. These must be in matched sets (to avoid overfueling some cylinders while starving others). The fine orifices (11 or 12 thousandths of an inch) require special filters to prevent clogging.

A Corvette with the GM-Rochester system that I tried proved rough at idle (it had a high-lift cam). But it delivered a terrific kick of acceleration at 60, 70 and 80 m.p.h., with plenty of go left at 100.

Timed systems have to meter fuel in one-lung doses. The American Bosch Arma unit (PS, Feb. '56) has a single ingenious pump that times, meters and distributes the gas. Although the Bosch-equipped Thunderbird I tried couldn't show its heels in Springfield streets, it did zip away from lights with notable vigor, and still ticked over politely at idle.

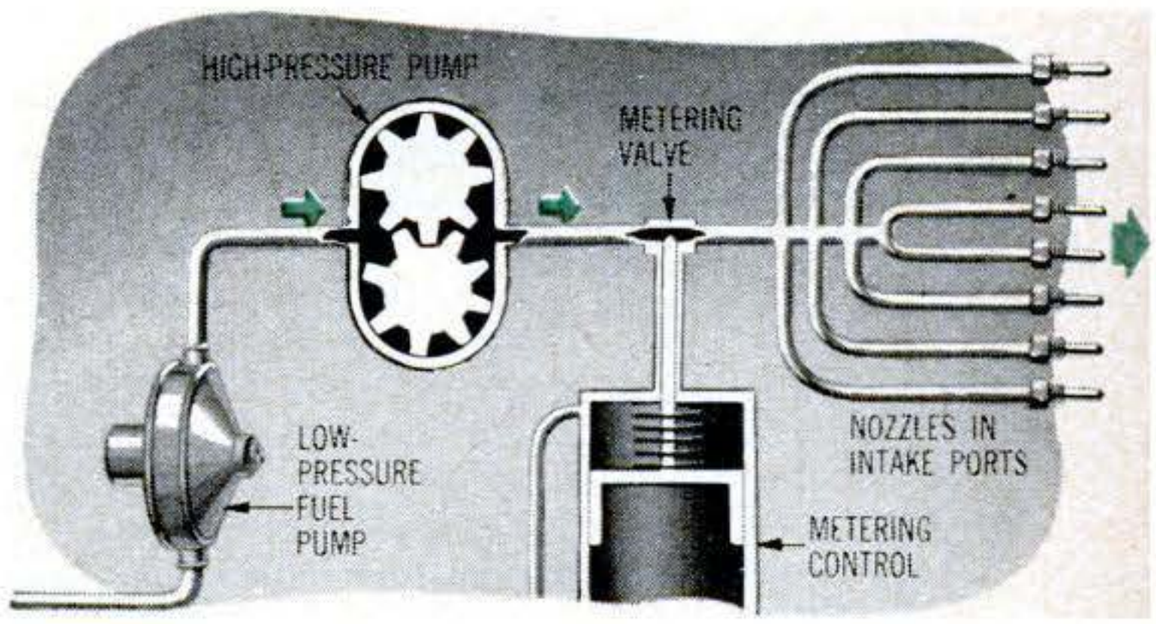
Simmonds Aerocessories of Tarrytown,

Fuel can be injected into the cylinder or at the intake port

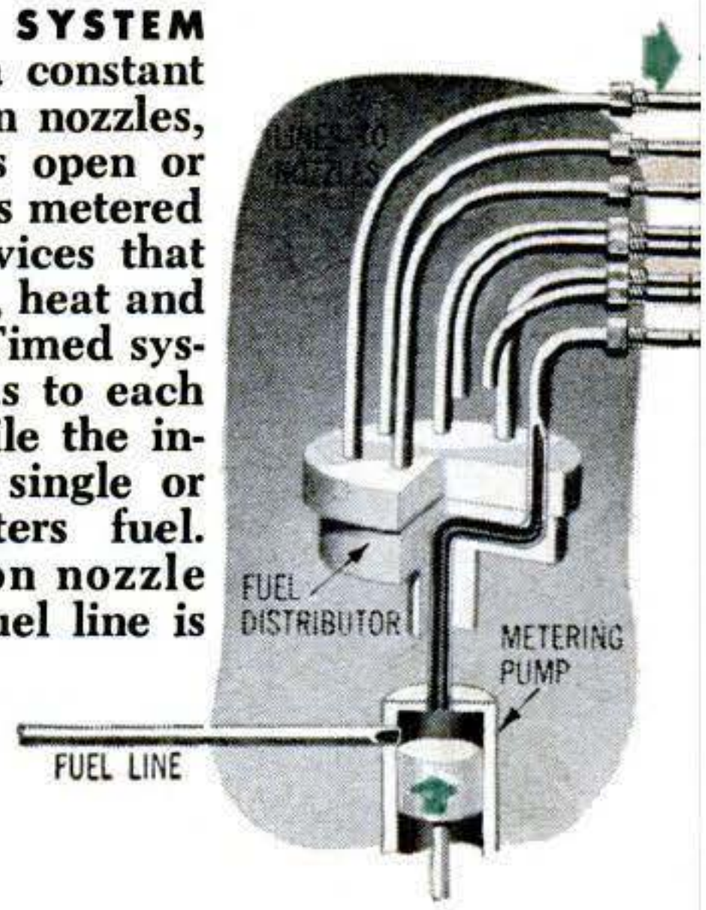


TRUE FUEL INJECTION, as used on diesel engines, squirts it directly into the combustion chamber of the cylinder (above, left). It can deliver fuel even during the compression stroke. Port injection (above, right) gets gas in only while the intake valve is open. Both systems work equally well up to about 5,000 r.p.m. Above this speed, the intake valve is open so briefly that port injection cannot deliver a full charge of fuel. Cylinder injection is the type favored in Europe, where engine speeds are generally higher than the r.p.m.'s Detroit builds into its products.

Flow of fuel may be continuous or timed with intake valves

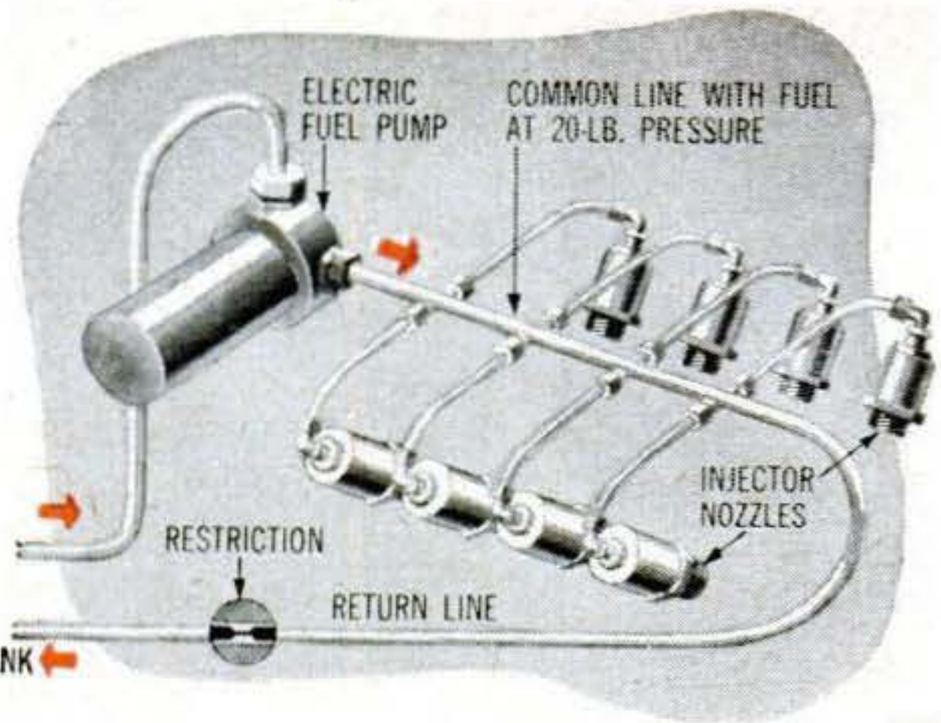


CONTINUOUS-FLOW SYSTEM shown above supplies a constant fine spray from injection nozzles, whether intake valve is open or closed. Amount of fuel is metered to engine needs by devices that sense manifold pressure, heat and acceleration demands. Timed system (right) delivers gas to each nozzle in turn only while the intake valve is open. A single or multibarrel pump meters fuel. Valve in each injection nozzle opens only when the fuel line is under pump pressure.

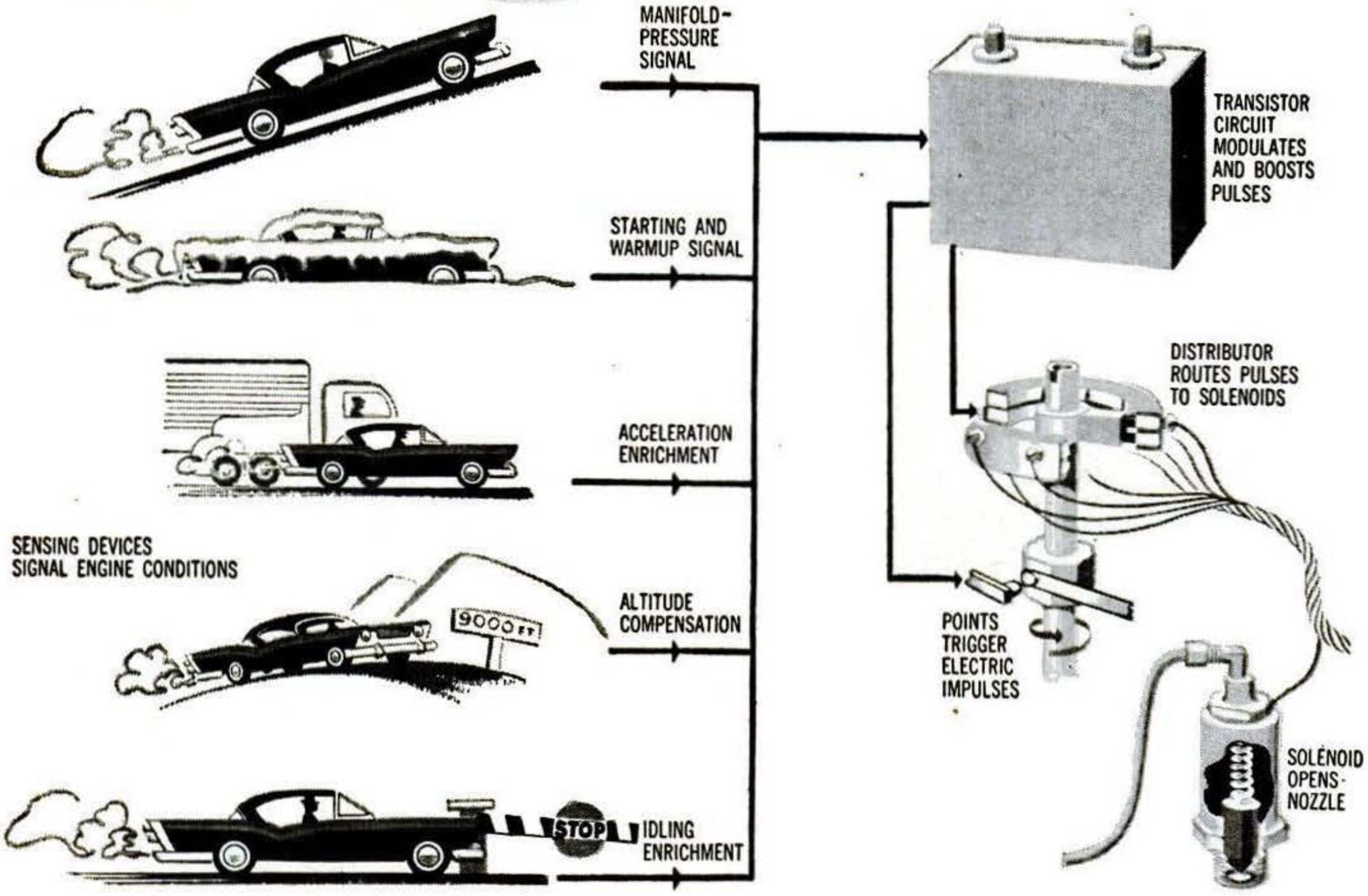


Copyrighted material

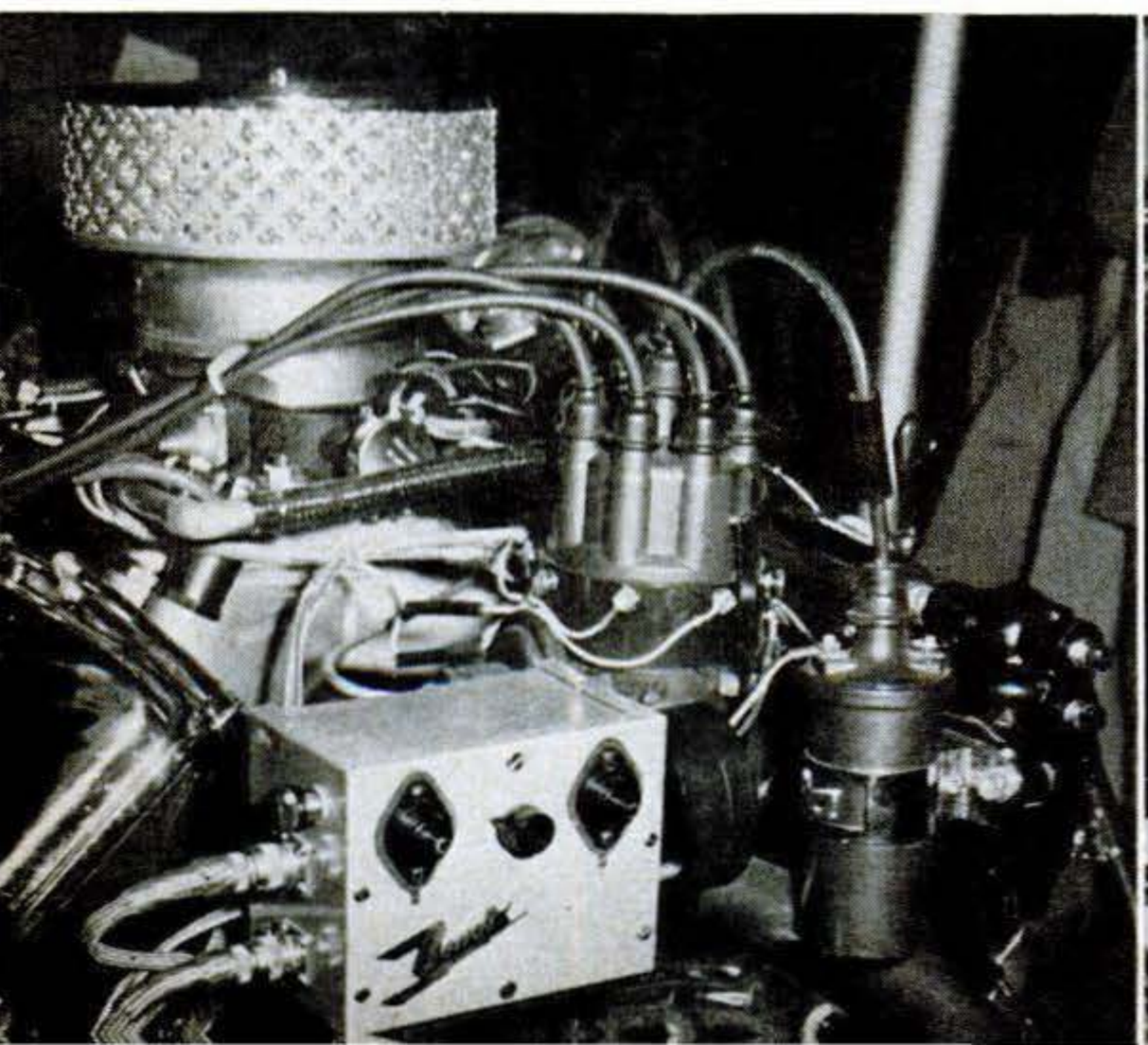
The Bendix injection system times its shots electronically



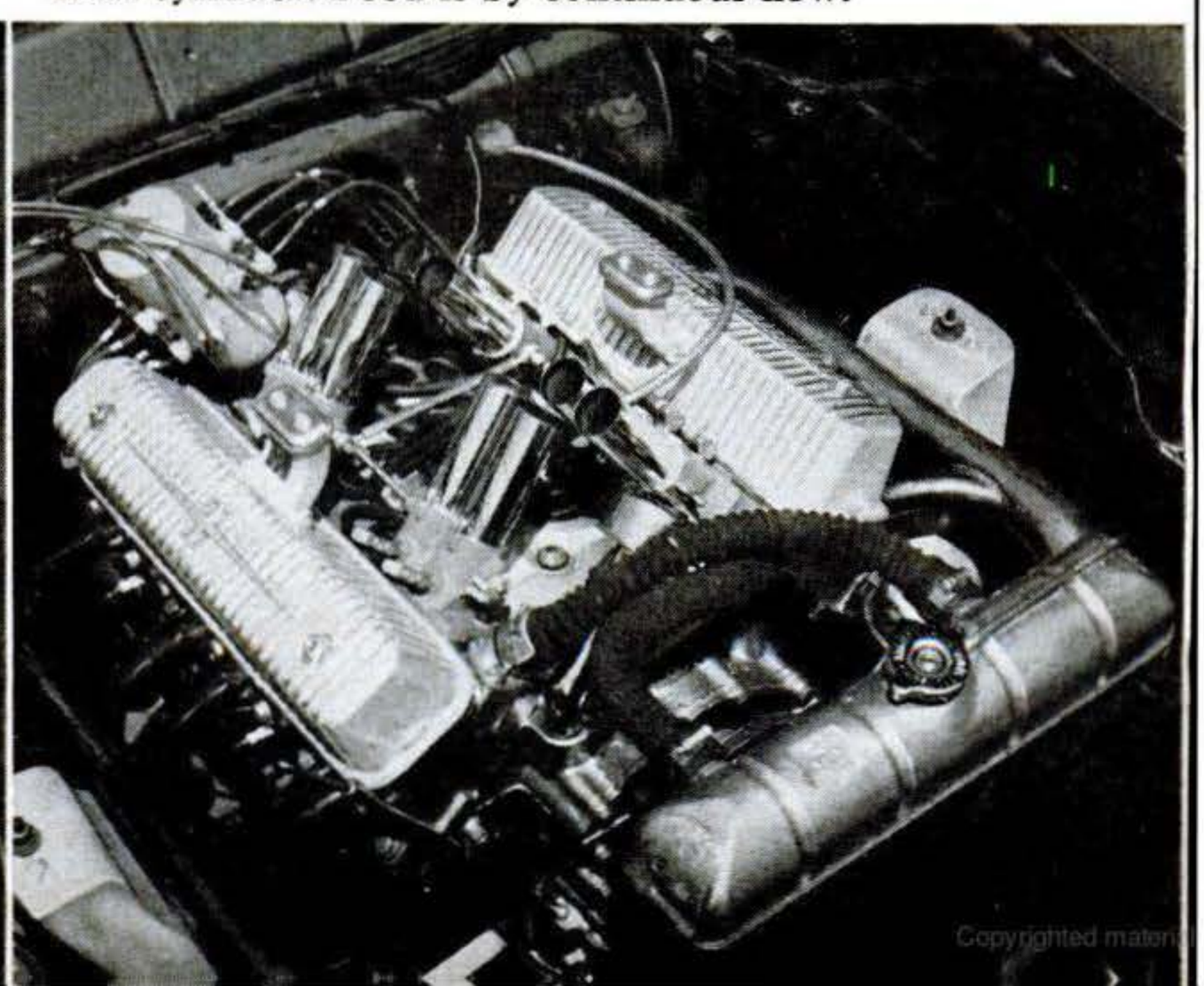
FUEL IS PUMPED to injector nozzles through a line that returns surplus to tank. Nozzle valves stay shut until current flows through their solenoids; the length of time these hold the valve open controls metering, or fuel quantity. A distributor-breaker unit sandwiched under the ignition distributor times electric pulses with the opening of the intake valves. An electronic circuit stretches these pulses out according to engine needs, and the distributor routes them to nozzle solenoids. On coasting and deceleration, no gas is wasted—all fuel is cut off.



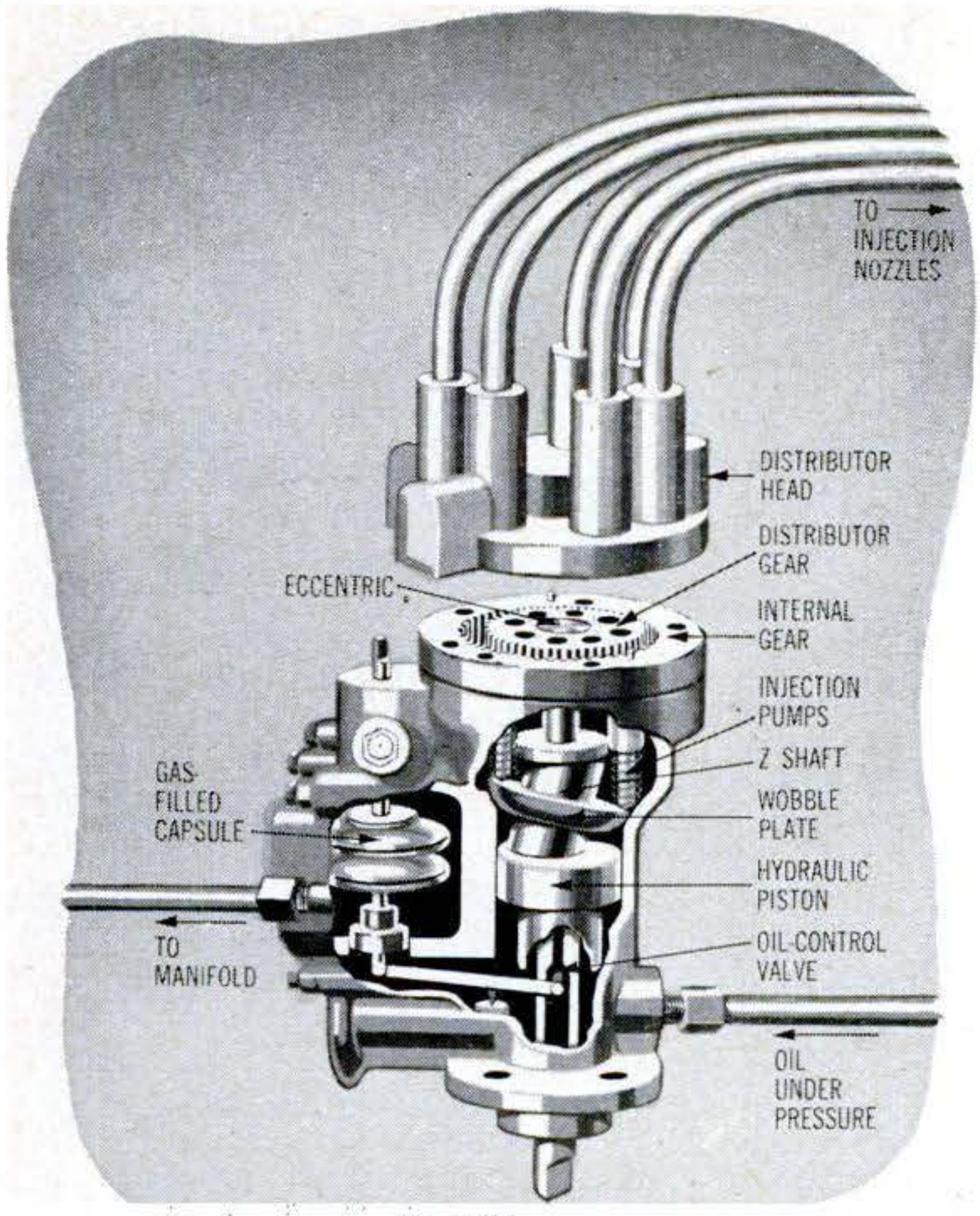
ELECTRONIC INJECTION SYSTEM on a Rambler engine shows transistorized "brain box" and the extra distributor under ignition distributor head. Injection wiring uses low voltage.



FAST FORERUNNER of injection systems in this country was the Hilborn racing-car unit. As shown on a Mercury, it has a throttle body on each cylinder. Feed is by continuous flow.

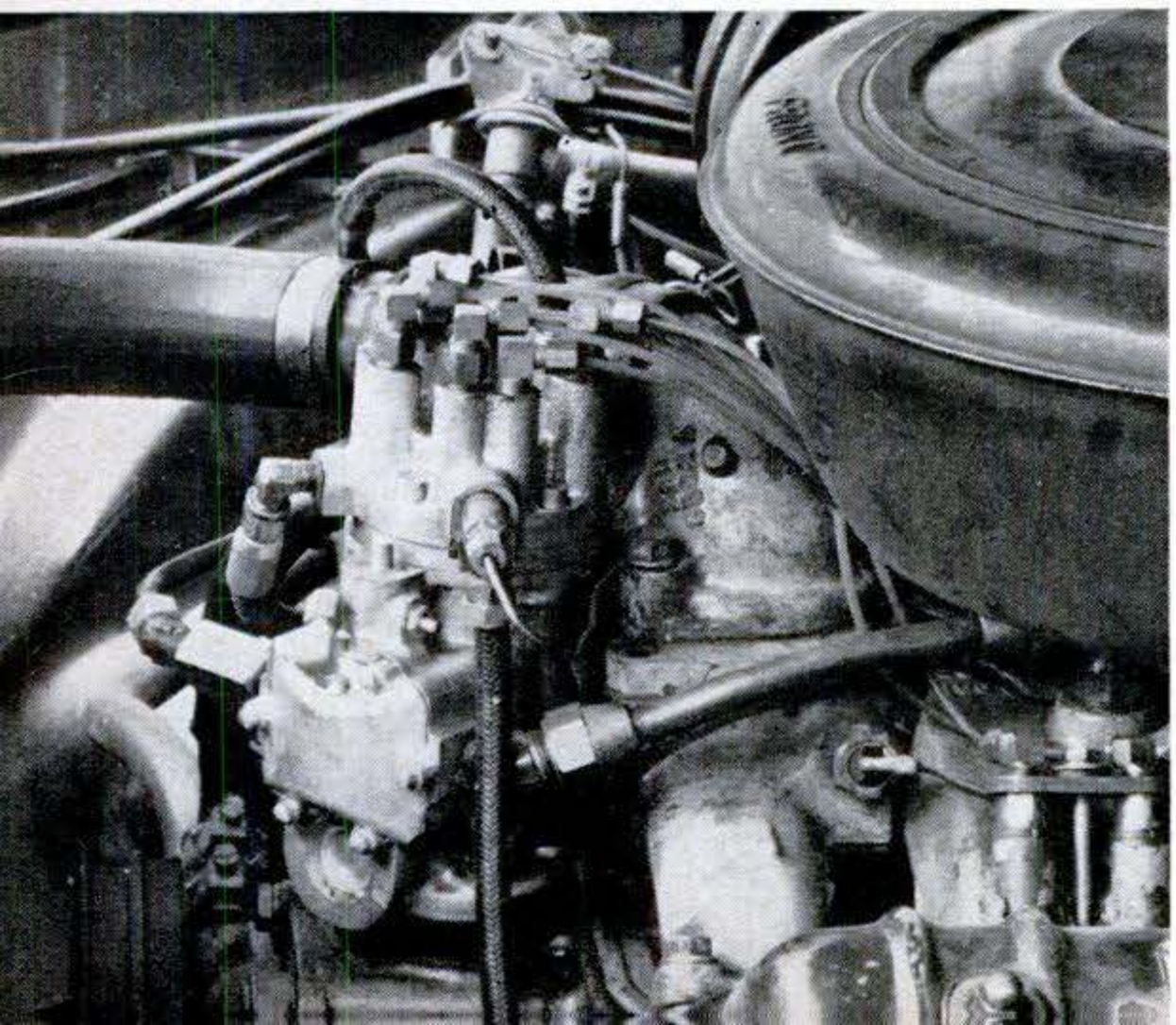


This pump has four barrels



TURNING AT ENGINE SPEED, an inclined "Z" shaft actuates a wobble plate, forcing four spring-returned pump pistons up in turn. A distributor gear rotating within an internal gear at an 8:9 ratio alternately lines up first one and then the other of two delivery ports above each pump, so feeding eight cylinders. Fuel metering is controlled by manifold-air density and temperature, which affect a gas-filled capsule that valves engine oil to a piston on the Z shaft. Moved up or down, this shortens or lengthens the pump stroke. Simmonds Aerocessories makes this unit.

DRIVEN OFF TIMING GEARS at crankshaft speed, the Simmonds pump can inject fuel during a 180° period. Injection nozzles have spring-loaded valves that open under pump pressure.



N. Y., with much experience in FI for aircraft and ordnance use, offers a version with four pumps on one shaft.

A '56 Lincoln test car with the Simmonds system took off with high-performance zip every time I nudged the throttle. Floorboarding it caused no stutter; false starts in automatic high (with the throttle bucking the brake) never once stalled the engine.

First application of electronics to an automobile engine is claimed by the Bendix injection system. Fuel is under constant pressure but sprays from the nozzles only when an electric solenoid in each lifts a valve.

A transistor circuit that reads manifold pressure, engine heat, acceleration demands and even altitude correlates all these and chops the nozzle-opening pulse to deliver as much gas as needed. The transistors require no warmup and have an indefinitely long life.

A Bendix-equipped Chrysler was both silky smooth and flashy. Floorboarded from a dead stop, it spun wheels on the takeoff. It pulled smoothly at a walk.

"Nice going," I said to Robert W. Sutton, Assistant Chief Engineer. "But what happens if your electric pump quits?"

For answer he switched off ignition and yanked the fuse from the pump circuit. A dash gauge that had been indicating fuel-line pressure stayed at zero when he turned the key back on. The starter ground over—and the engine came to life.

In high, Sutton nursed the throttle to keep manifold vacuum up. Whenever he stepped on it too hard, dropping vacuum below nine inches, the engine cut out. When he let up, it kicked in again. We rolled at 60.

"How come?" I asked.

"Manifold vacuum pulling gas through the injection nozzles," Sutton explained. "We could drive for hours with a dead fuel pump. Temporarily, we're running on what amounts to eight small carburetors."

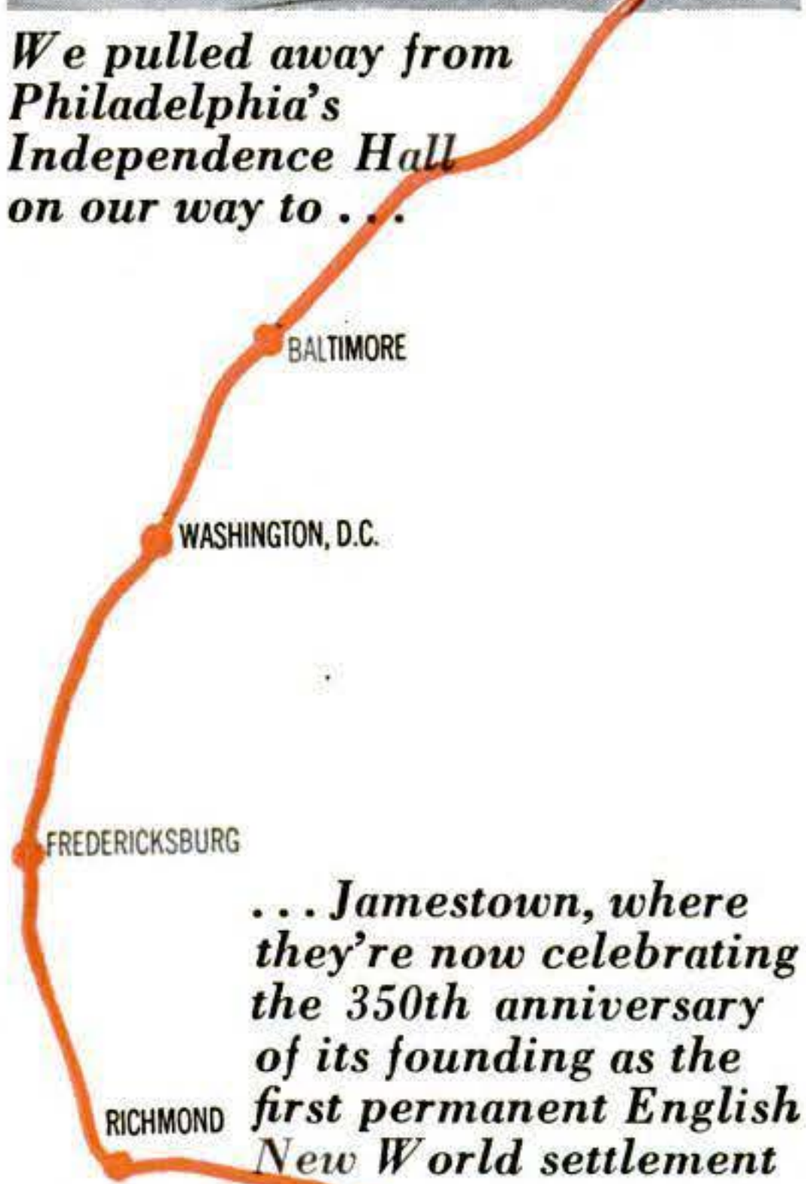
Carburetors? What are they? Fuel injection isn't just around the corner. It may be under the hood of your next automobile. **END**

Copyrighted material

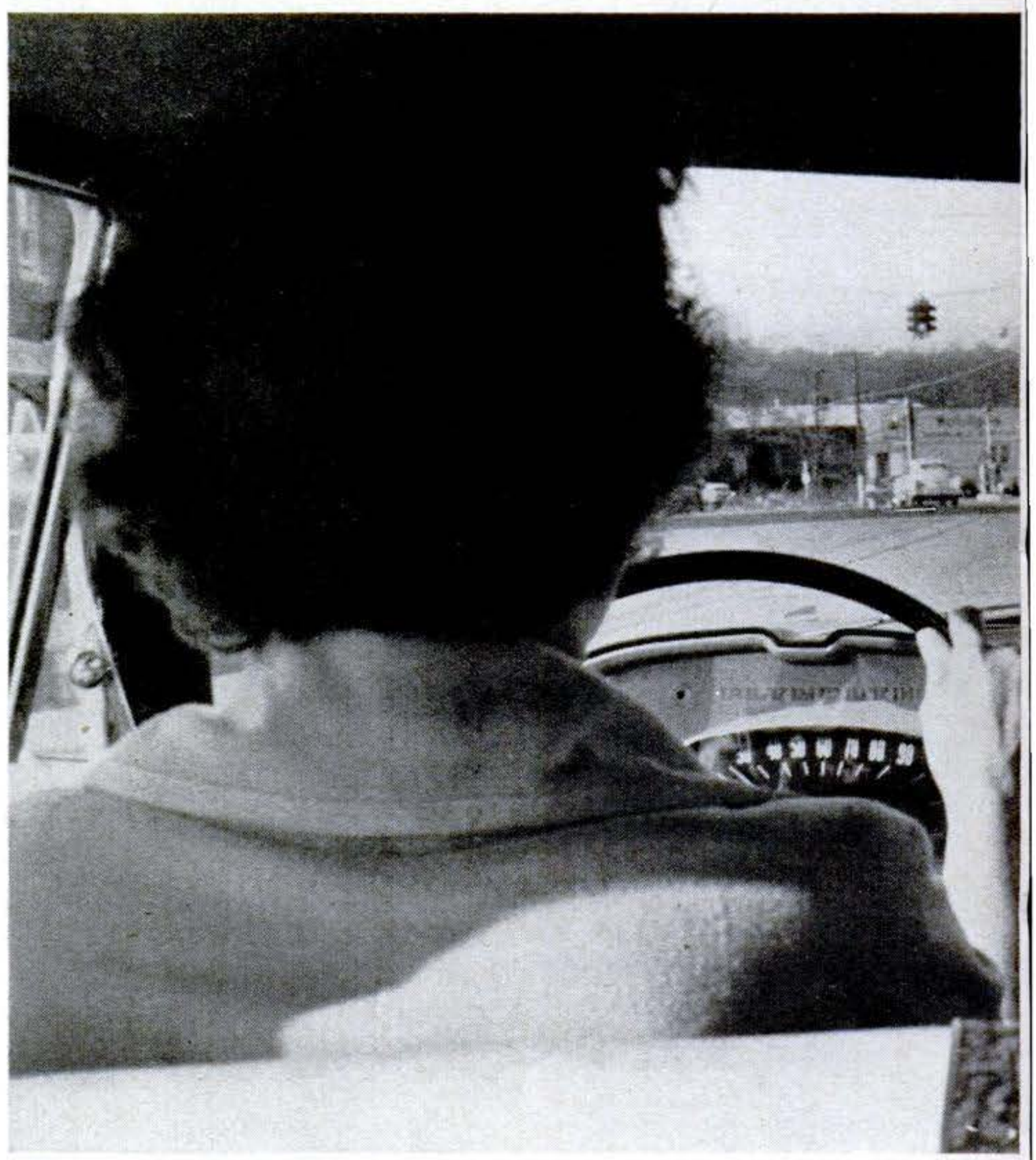
How I Taught

It took nerve, but I showed her how smart

We pulled away from Philadelphia's Independence Hall on our way to . . .



. . . Jamestown, where they're now celebrating the 350th anniversary of its founding as the first permanent English New World settlement



"There you go!" I exclaimed impatiently. "Stepping on

By Devon Francis

I SAT there in the right front seat of the car, annoyed. My wife punched the accelerator. Then she hit the brake. Then she punched the accelerator. Then she hit the brake. She was wasting gas.

"Do you know how many times you've used your brake in the last 10 minutes?" I asked finally.

She's the cheerful type, Rosemary. "Shall I guess?" said she.

"Twenty-nine times," I said.

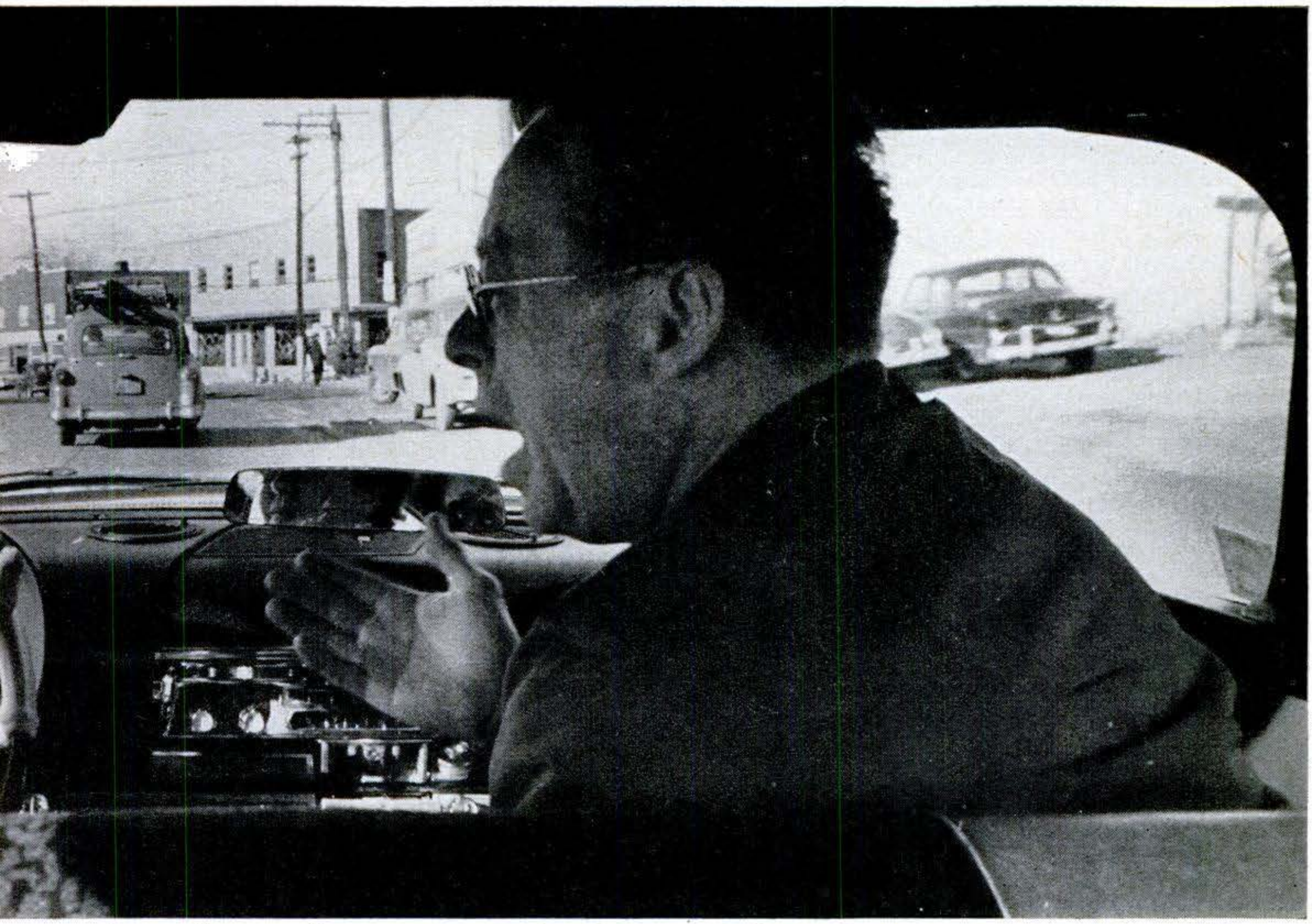
"You counted!" she exclaimed.

I had. I had been counting since soon after we pulled away from Philadelphia's

Copyrighted material

My Wife to Save Gas

driving could give us $50 a year more spending money.



the accelerator when you can see that the traffic light up there is just about to turn red!"

Independence Hall on our way to Jamestown, Va. Traffic was fairly heavy, but her braking was plainly excessive. It added: too much accelerator, too much brake.

We had three aboard—well, four, counting Schnapps, the dog, who never has been told that he's only a dog, and acts accordingly. Hubert Luckett, of the POPULAR SCIENCE photographic staff, lolled, characteristically silent, in the rear seat.

Our mount was a 215-horsepower 1957 Plymouth sedan. It had two extra drains on its power output: a three-speed automatic transmission and power steering.

"Twenty-nine, eh?" my wife was saying. "Okay, 31—keep the dog on your side of the seat, 32—Schnapps, get over!"

Well, you learn to live with things like that.

Suddenly I got an idea. Leaning over, I took the reading off the odometer and deducted a couple of miles for the distance we had come. The gas tank had been full when we started.

"What's that for?" asked my wife as I straightened up.

"Checking mileage to Jamestown," I lied.

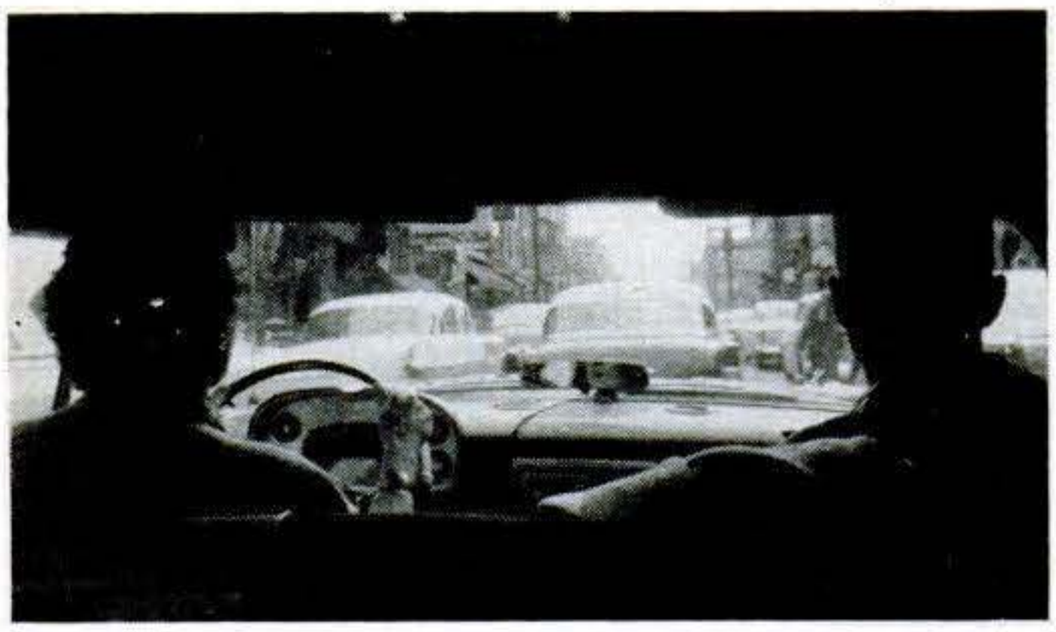
"Don't trust him," said Luckett, closing his eyes. "He scares little children."

I noted the time, deducted 12 minutes.

Presently we were out of the jam-

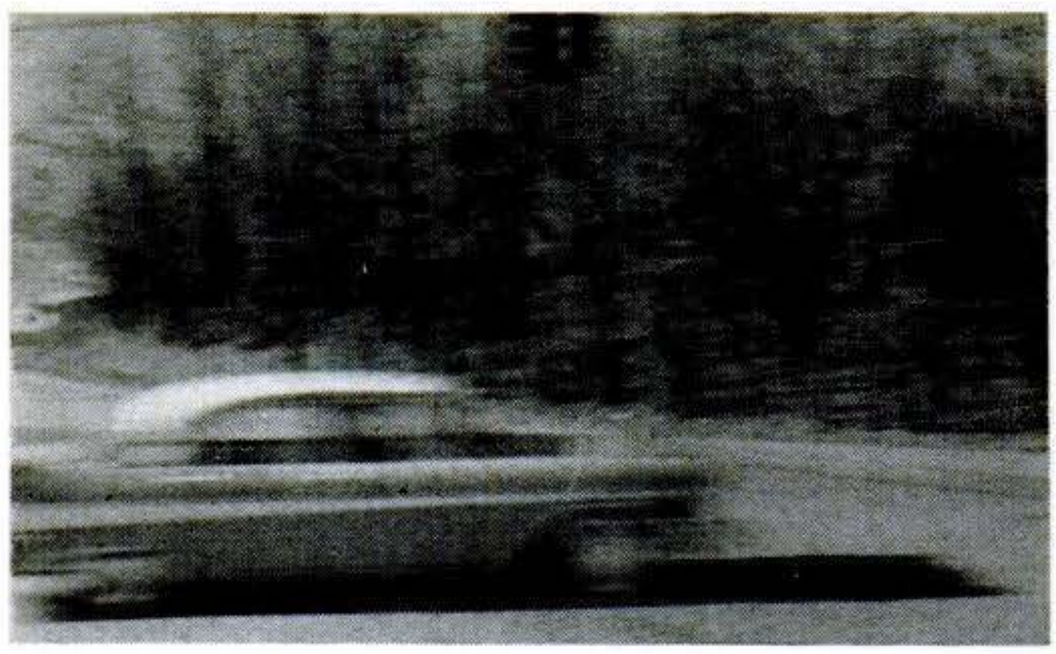
Copyrighted material

Bad driving habits mean more trips to the pump



My wife punched the accelerator. Then she hit the brake. She was wasting gasoline.

She failed to watch traffic, got boxed in behind a truck and had to pull up short.



A showy getaway when the light changes is fun—but an awful pain in the pocketbook.

On hills, Rosemary was inclined to feed the engine more gas than it could use.

packed traffic. There were traffic lights, but not so many.

"There you go!" I exclaimed. "Stepping on the accelerator when you can see that light's going to turn red!"

"Maybe you'd like to drive," responded my wife generously.

I had overstepped myself. "No," I said, "you're doing fine, just fine."

Luckett, eyes still closed, asked, "You want to drive from back here?"

I subsided.

My wife was on the accelerator, then off it. She'd lose speed, then hit the gas to regain it. She'd floorboard the throttle. That threw the machinery into a lower gear. That sped up the engine. That cost gas. I bit my tongue.

We overnighted in Alexandria, Va. At dinner my wife suddenly said, "It's the dog. He gets in the way."

I said, "We'll put him in the back seat tomorrow."

Luckett said, "You keep that beast up front."

My wife had a point. Schnapps, a Miniature Schnauzer who demands an umbrella in wet weather, *was* all over the seat. He'd had distemper as a puppy, and in the inevitable babying got irrevocably spoiled. Five minutes after lights went out that night, I felt—as usual—four feet hit the bed, then a cold nose in my ear.

"Why can't you teach that dog some manners?" I said.

"Look who's talking," gurgled my wife.

It was a cold night. I pulled the blanket over Schnapps.

We filled the tank the next morning. It ate up 11.5 gallons. I boarded the right front seat, Luckett sought the roomy comfort of the rear.

"Again?" asked my wife. "Lucky me!" She was enchanted with the car.

"You're doing fine," I said.

Again she was on the accelerator. On hills she fed the engine more gas than it could use. She failed to look ahead for red lights and speed zones. So

Copyrighted material

I jawed, "Don't you realize three miles more to the gallon would make a difference of $50 a year in our gasoline bill?"

she had to use her brake. She failed to watch traffic, got boxed, had to brake. In utter innocence, I'm sure, she also exceeded the posted speed limits.

Luckett was snapping pictures, his face impassive. My wife glanced at him in the rear-view mirror.

"You two are up to something," she said.

"Such as?" asked Luckett.

"Oh," said she absently, "such as proving what lousy drivers women are."

We reached Jamestown in midafternoon. At a station nearby, I refilled. The tank took 15.5 gallons.

At dinner I began figuring with a pencil on the menu.

"What's the verdict?" asked Luckett.

Including some sightseeing driving around Washington, D. C., we had

When I took over, I checked the tires . . . and pumped all of them up to 28 pounds.

Then I topped off the gas tank . . . Luckett said, "Want to make a little side bet?"

Copyrighted material

How You Can Get More Miles to the Gallon

A few simple driving practices can boost your gas mileage 25 percent or more:

- From a dead stop, ease in on your accelerator. Keep your engine speed low. And shift into high fast.
- Stay off your brake.
- In traffic, use just enough accelerator to drift to the next light.
- Stay off your accelerator at stops.
- On the open road, drive at 60 or under.
- Keep a fixed throttle.
- Drive ahead of your car—close your throttle well short of red lights and speed zones.
- Avoid getting "boxed."
- Slow down if wind is against you—its resistance goes up as the square of speed.

For the automotive handyman, attention to a few car and engine details will pay off in better gas economy:

- Carry about six pounds more in your tires than the car manufacturer specifies.
- See that your wheels are "free"; jack them up and turn them by hand; check your wheel-bearing adjustments; make sure that your brake shoes are not dragging.
- Install a thermostat that will bring your engine temperature up to operating efficiency quickly.
- Keep plugs and points clean; check the wear on your points; gap your plugs.
- Use a light engine oil.
- Adjust your idle just above the point where your engine will stall.
- Advance the spark to the point where a slight detonation occurs on steep grades.

covered 337.8 miles on 27 gallons of gas. My wife's average had been 12.5 miles per gallon. Allowing for stops, her average speed had been 39.1 miles an hour.

As a matter of fact, she had not done a bad job of driving. Whatever offenses she had committed were being committed by millions of other motorists every day.

"Hmm," mused my wife, "so *that* was it!" Then she beamed. "Pretty good, eh?"

"For speed, yes," I said. "For miles per gallon, it's awful."

"Oh," she said, "*that*."

"*That*," I repeated indignantly. "*That* is important!"

"Maybe," said Luckett, baiting me, "maybe you could do better."

"I can," I said. "It's simple."

"Like keeping the dog off the bed at night?" asked my wife.

"I'll bet you a new hat that I can do a lot better," I said.

"How much?" she asked.

I got reckless, "Three miles a gallon."

I always misread women. "I mean," she said, "how much for the hat?"

"I'm going to do even better than three miles," I stated. "Forget the hat."

"Five will get you 10," put in Luckett, "that she gets the hat anyway."

I was smarting. That night I jawed, "Don't you realize that three miles more to the gallon would make a difference of $50 a year in our gasoline bill?"

"Umm," drowsed my wife.

I could better her gas mileage, I knew. It would be a breeze. But by how much was something else again. When I had said three miles a gallon, it had been sheer bravado. I wasn't acquainted with the car. It had been borrowed for the trip to Jamestown, which this year celebrates the 350th anniversary of its founding as the first permanent English settlement in the New World.

As the lights went out, I felt a cold muzzle in my ear.

Two days later we got ready to start back. I checked the tires. The left front and left rear held 19 pounds, the right front 18 and the right rear 22. I pumped all of them up to 28. This was six over the manufacturer's spec, but would reduce road friction.

At a Plymouth dealer's in Williamsburg, near Jamestown, I asked a mechanic if he had any ideas for saving gas.

"Sure," he said, "take out that automatic shift and put in a manual box."

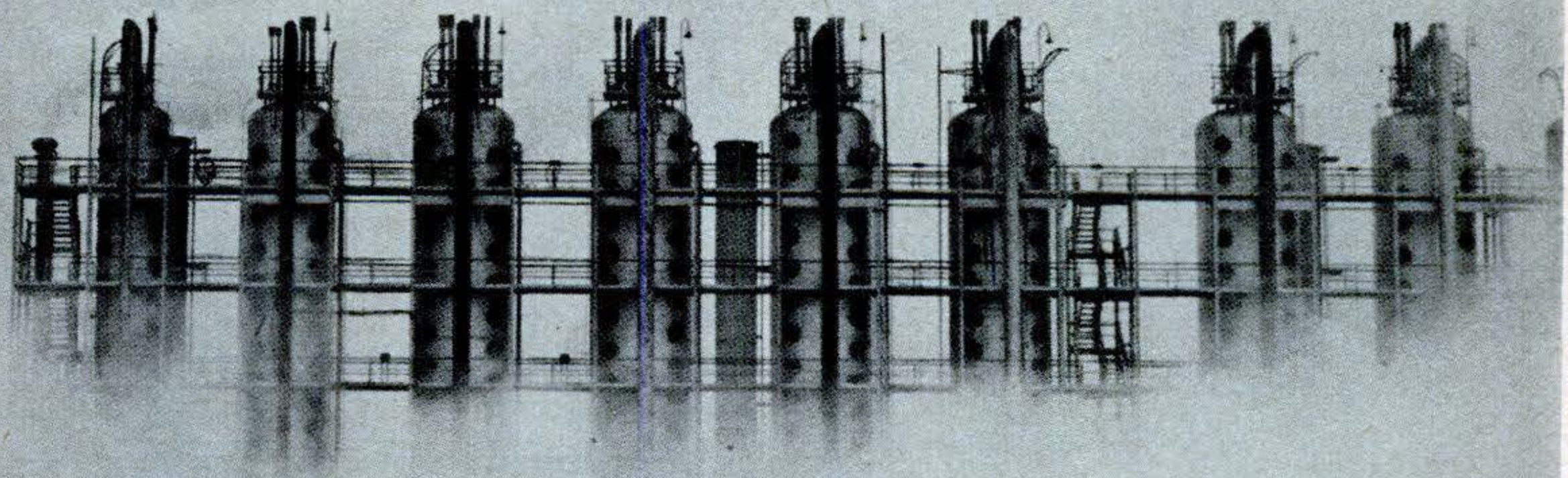
"No, you don't!" interposed my wife. "You drive that car in the same condition that I did!"

I topped off the gas tank. I figured on a substantial gas saving in the ac-

[Continued on page 238]

Copyrighted material

Are We Running Out of Oil?



What fuels will your car and oil burner be using 10 years from now? How promising are coal and shale as major sources? An expert answers your questions.

By Richard M. Machol
Managing Editor, Petroleum Week

THE Middle East crisis has raised a worry in many people's minds: Will we always be able to get enough oil to satisfy the great and growing demand?

The flat answer to the question is: "No, there won't always be enough oil."

But don't get too upset. There's still no reason for you to get rid of your car, or to convert your oil furnace to coal. There are many things that can be done to stretch the available supply.

Here, in question-and-answer form, are some of the key factors in the oil picture:

Just how much oil is there, in all?

No one knows, because no one can even guess how much undiscovered oil exists. We may have found just about all the oil there is. Or there may be still undiscovered pools that will dwarf anything found so far. Or the truth may (and probably does) lie in between.

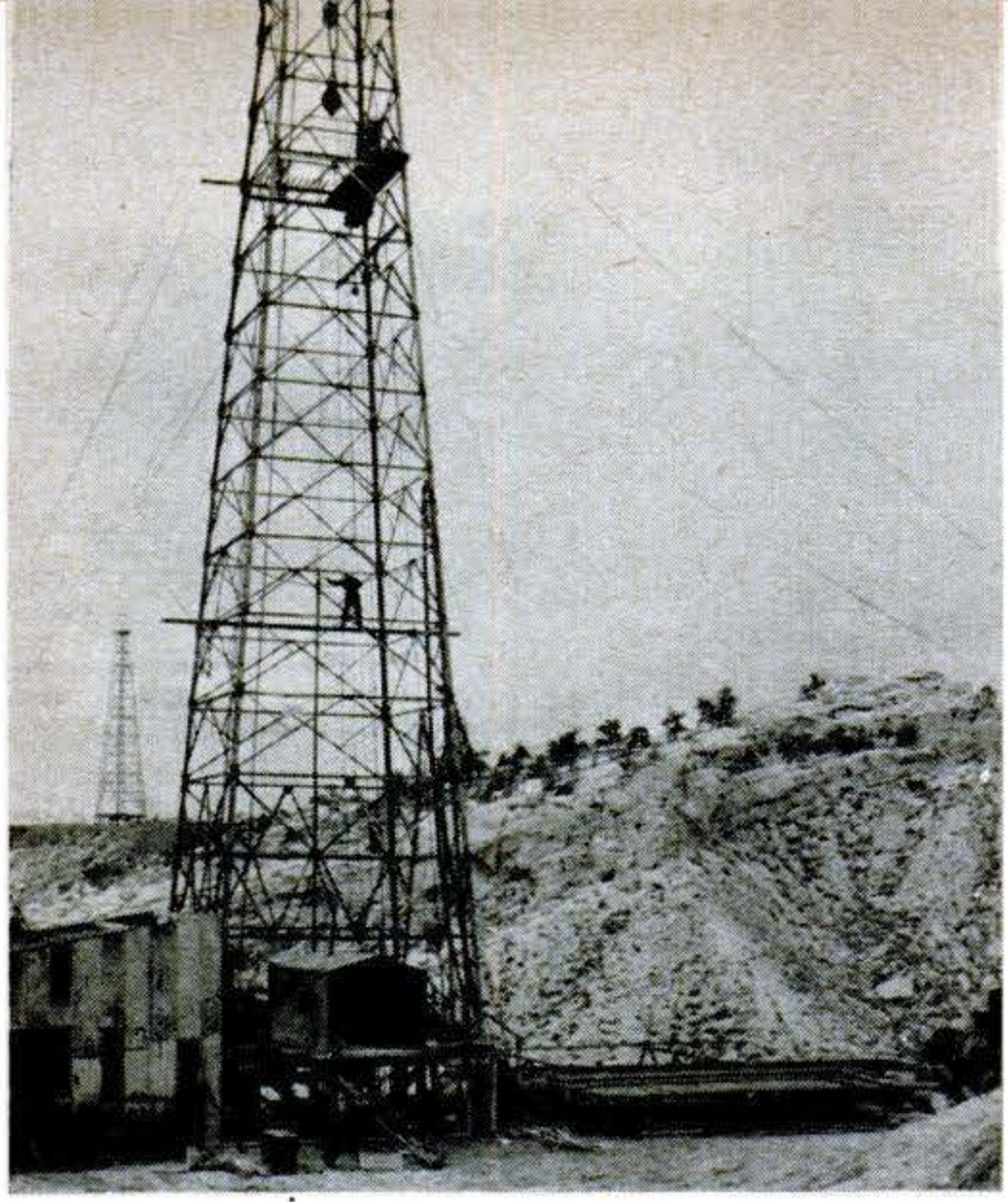
The only thing we can even guess is how much oil there is in the deposits we have already discovered.

Guess? Don't you know?

No, it's still a guess. When you find oil in new territory, you can't travel two or three or four miles underground to measure it. You have to go by certain hints, such as the thickness of the oil sands, the rate at which the oil flows, and the area of the field (as determined by subsequent drilling) to reach an estimate of the oil in your field.

Another obstacle: There's no way of getting all the oil out of the ground. Oil

Copyrighted material



AN OIL WELL IS BORN in Wyoming. Man on derrick is pointing to first visible squirt.

men talking of an oil "pool" don't mean a mass like water in a lake. The oil exists in the crevices of rock formations, such as limestone and sandstone. No matter how efficient the recovery method, there's bound to be a lot of unrecoverable oil.

When an oil man talks of reserves, he means first, that they're proved—that is, they're known to exist, and second, that they're recoverable by present methods.

All right, then. How much oil is there in proved, recoverable reserves?

Perhaps as good a figure as any is an estimate made about a year ago by Wallace A. Pratt, a retired vice-president of Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), and a recognized expert. He put the free world's total reserves at 306 billion barrels including 35 billion in the United States and 230 billion in the Middle East, around the Persian Gulf. Add to this the estimate by other petroleum geologists of some 11 billion barrels of reserves behind the Iron Curtain, and the total is 317 billion barrels of proved world reserves.

How fast are we using it up?

At the rate of about five billion barrels a year. It's been estimated that by 1965, demand will nearly double, to perhaps 8¼ billion barrels a year. And by the end of the century, that's apt to quadruple.

Then won't we run out of oil before the end of the century?

No. For one thing, we're certain to discover much more oil. For another, we'll probably find more efficient ways to use it, particularly in automobiles. And other energy sources will take over some of the jobs oil now does.

What do you mean when you speak of more efficient ways to use oil?

Take the automobile engine. Today's trend is toward less efficient use of petroleum: The higher the octane rating, the less gasoline can be squeezed from each barrel of crude oil.

But there are several ways to halt or reverse the trend. For instance, fuel injection, already offered on some 1957 cars, doesn't cut the octane requirement much, but does step up both power and fuel economy. New combustion-chamber design in internal-combustion engines may permit lower octanes with no loss of power. Gas-turbine and free-piston engines can operate on many fuels, from low-octane gasoline to perhaps heavy fuel oil.

Can't our refineries be adjusted to produce more gasoline if we need it?

Within limits, yes. Crude oil is a mixture of hundreds of compounds, ranging from light ones, such as butane, through very heavy ones, such as asphalt and paraffin. Gasoline is usually made up of some of the lightest compounds; kerosene, home-heating oils and heavy fuel oils come from the heavier ones.

In the oil industry's early days, a refinery could only separate these compounds from one another by distillation. It heated the crude oil, and the lighter products boiled off at lower temperatures, the heavier products at higher temperatures.

Distillation is still the basic refining process. But modern refineries can do a lot more. They can "crack" heavier products into lighter ones. They can "re-form" lighter products into heavier ones. And

Copyrighted material

they can change the energy-producing characteristics of the products—increase octane rating, for instance—chemically.

Right now, though, we have more gasoline than we need. It's in the "middle of the barrel," the fuel oils, that we're short. This is due to the economics of the industry. Gasoline returns the highest profit per barrel. And this will be so until the scarcity of heavier fuels—and other energy sources with which they compete—forces prices up to the point where, barrel for barrel, they're more profitable than gasoline.

What about the long pull, when there won't be enough oil to supply the demand? Which products will refineries concentrate on then?

It depends on what other fuel is available. If atomic energy makes most of our electric power and runs most of our ships, there'll be less need for heavy fuel oil, and more of it can be cracked into lighter products. If some other way is found to heat our houses, then we'll need less light fuel oil, and refineries will make proportionately more of heavier products.

What about the prices of gasoline and other petroleum products?

They'll go up, of course, along with prices of everything else, if, as economists predict, inflation continues to be the long-term trend. But whether they'll go up more or less than the prices of other things depends on factors we can't even guess today—the demand for the various kinds of petroleum products, for instance, and the supply and price of competing fuels. It also depends largely on how much new crude oil is found in the future, and on how much it costs to find.

Are there any other sources of oil?

Yes, at least three: shale oil, tar sands and hydrogenation of coal. Shale oil may be commercially practical by 1960 or 1965.

Just what is shale oil?

It's a petroleum-like substance called kerogen, found so intermixed in a very fine-grained rock that ordinary oil-producing methods won't work on it. The rock itself has to be mined and crushed, and retorted to convert the kerogen into oil. Even then, it's of such low quality that it must be treated to upgrade it to the level of the usual crude oil. After that, it can go to the refinery.

TELESCOPING PLATFORM lets scalers reach rock high on walls of shale mine near Rifle, Colo.

Doesn't that cost a lot?

Yes. That's the reason shale oil isn't used commercially now. But research by government and industry has brought costs down. Today, it costs only about one-third more to make gasoline from shale oil than from ordinary crude. And as the cost of processing shale oil will probably decline while the cost of finding crude will probably rise, shale oil will soon be competitive.

How much shale oil is there?

More than one trillion barrels, altogether. Most of it's in Colorado and Wyoming. But much of this is in shales having so little oil that it's uneconomical to process. There's one deposit, though, called the "Mahogany Ledge" because of its color, that contains 100 billion to 125 billion barrels, in concentrations of about 30 gallons per ton of ore.

[Continued on page 270]

Copyrighted material

VARIABLE

How to Be a Good Father to a Gifted Child

If yours is one of these rare youngsters, you must beware of special pitfalls that threaten your effort to help him succeed.

By John Kord Lagemann

FROM 300,000 to 600,000 American youngsters have special gifts of brain power and talent. They have the intellectual ability to become our leading scientists, educators, engineers, editors, doctors, artists, politicians, businessmen.

If you are the father of one of these wonder kids, you face a stirring challenge to help him make the most of his rare abilities. The rewards, both spiritual and practical, can be great. But there are dangers that you must realize.

Your child's superior intelligence exposes him to four main hazards: loneliness, laziness, cynicism and overprotection. Any one of them can throw his adjustment to life out of whack.

You can do a lot to spare him these handicaps.

One of the worst of them is lack of congenial friends. Loneliness breeds anxieties that can haunt him all his life. Intellectually, the gifted child is sometimes too developed to enjoy the games and share the interests of children his own age. When he skips grades in school, he has no trouble with the classroom work but he is likely to be socially and emotionally out of his depth. Though big for his age, he is small for his class. The older children often won't accept him.

Be an understanding father. With your help, he can learn how to get along with other kids despite the gap in their intellectual interests.

How can you help? Here's a suggestion

Introducing an Important Series of Articles for Parents:

Our most tragic waste of a natural resource is neglect of the potentialities of our children. The neglect is rarely deliberate. Its result, however, is a national blight, a dwindling in the ranks of scientists, engineers and members of other highly skilled professions at the very time when the U.S. needs them most—to bolster its defenses against Communism and to keep pace with the increasingly complex demands of its highly technical civilization.

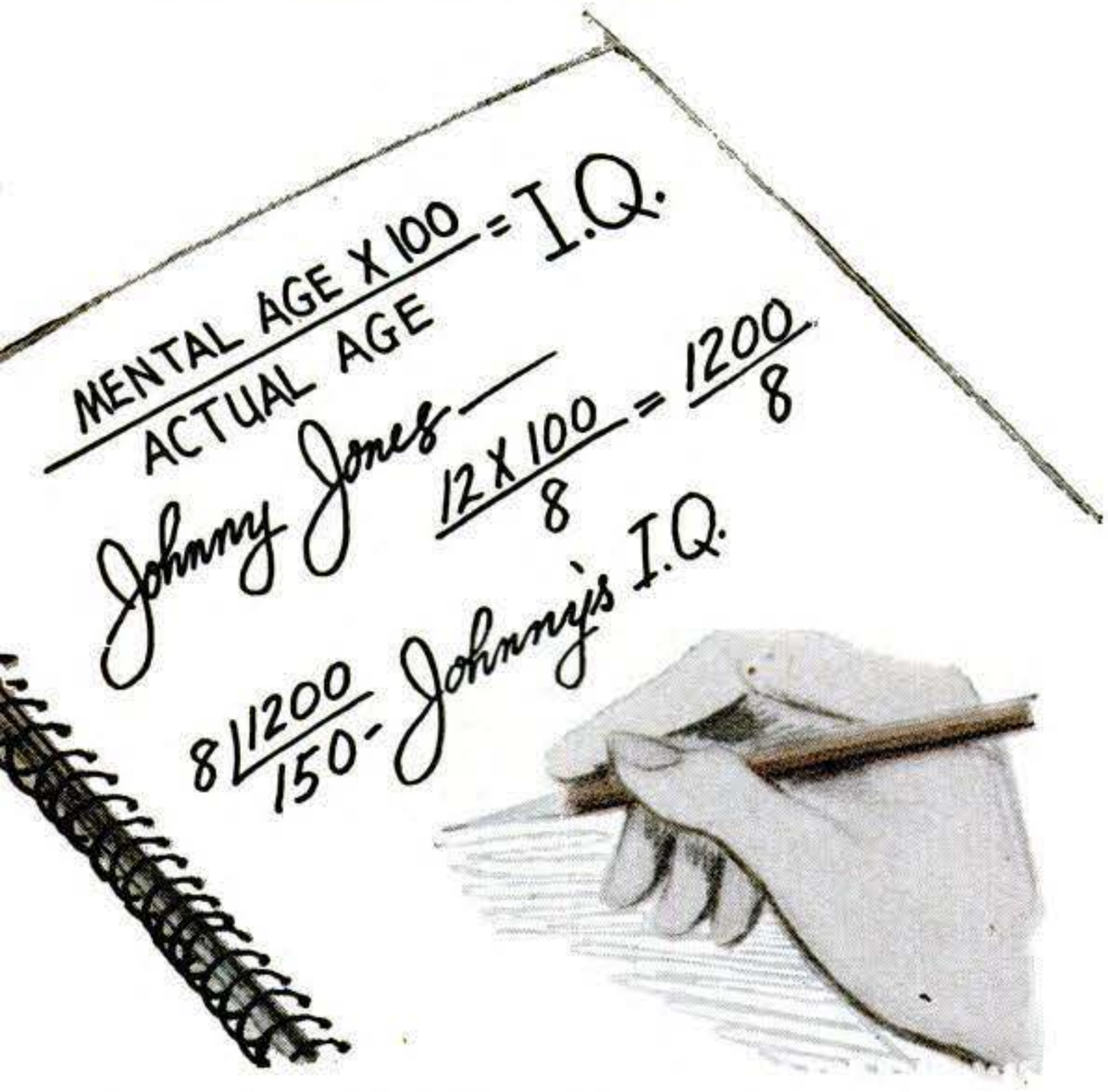
Parents, because they too often fail to recognize and nourish and guide the talents of their children, are vital keys to the solution of this problem.

This article is the first of an unusual series planned by Popular Science to help parents do a better job of helping their youngsters select and train for productive, profitable and satisfying careers. Next month: "Can Your Youngster Get into College?"

PHOTO BY HUBERT LUCKETT

Copyrighted material

Is your child really gifted? Here are five clues



1. WHAT'S HIS I. Q.? Intelligence quotient is the chief clue in determining whether or not your child is gifted. It is found by the formula above. His mental age is determined by comparing his performance in intelligence tests with those of other kids. If he is eight years old, and does as well as most 12-year-olds, his mental age is 12, and his I. Q. is 150. He's considered to be a gifted child if his intelligence quotient is over 130. His school or a nearby college will test, or will advise you on tests, for your child.

2. HOW DOES YOUR YOUNGSTER USE WORDS? Most authorities believe that this is a reliable clue to his mental ability. But the fact that he learns to talk or read early is not so important a guide as his use of the language as a tool for learning. If he early asks unusually intelligent questions and seems to be truly interested in the answers, your child is probably gifted.

from Dr. Florence Brumbaugh, director of the Hunter College (N.Y.) Elementary School for Gifted Children:

"When a boy is snubbed by playmates," she says, "a father can help take the sting away by tactfully coaching his son in the sports and games that will help him be one of the gang. He can also try to steer the boy into groups where size, weight and age aren't the only criteria. Picking the right summer camp is often the solution to a bright youngster's social backwardness."

If he isn't interested in contact sports, though, don't force him. His reluctance to join in the games may be based on some as yet undetected physical flaw, such as impaired vision. On the other hand, if he is physically fit and still reacts badly to football, wrestling, boxing or basketball, encourage him to take up skiing, swimming, tennis or golf.

In many elementary schools, where special classes are not available, a gifted child is typically kept at work that is two or three grades beneath the kind of work he should be doing. Thus he wastes much of his time.

If it isn't possible to have your child

3. HOW DOES HE STACK UP PHYSICALLY? The gifted child usually weighs more than the average at birth, grows taller, stronger and healthier, is better coordinated and matures sooner than most children his age. These findings were made by Dr. Lewis M. Terman and his associates at Stanford University in an intensive, years-long study of 1,500 gifted children.

Copyrighted material

placed in a special class or school, it is up to you to provide the challenges and the disciplined work habits that he fails to get in school.

If he has a strong scientific interest or a mechanical bent that his school is incapable of fostering to an adequate degree, one possibility is to get in touch with a reputable correspondence school. You can probably enroll him in a course that will kindle his innate interest and provide just the stimulus that a bright young mind demands. Better first check your choice of a correspondence school with your youngster's school guidance counselor or principal, though, to make sure it is on the National Home Study Council's accredited list. Also, if your child is quite young, the correspondence school may ask his principal to approve his enrollment.

Don't push your child too hard. Don't overschedule his days. That can make him balky, lazy and unable to concentrate well.

"Gifted youngsters sometimes get the feeling that their parents are using them to satisfy their own ambitions," says Dr. Ruth Strang of Teacher's College, Columbia University. "When they revolt by flunking out of college or falling down on their jobs, it's really a way of saying, 'I want somebody to pay attention to *me*, not just my gifts.'"

There's a big difference, though, between pushing a bright youngster too hard and giving him challenges that keep him interested and on his toes. That's where you, especially, come in.

"Of all the things a father does for his child," Dr. Brumbaugh declares, "the most valuable is the sharing of a hobby. When we ask a gifted child how he got interested in some special field, he usually says it started when his father let him in on some interest of his or took him on an expedition or showed him how something worked."

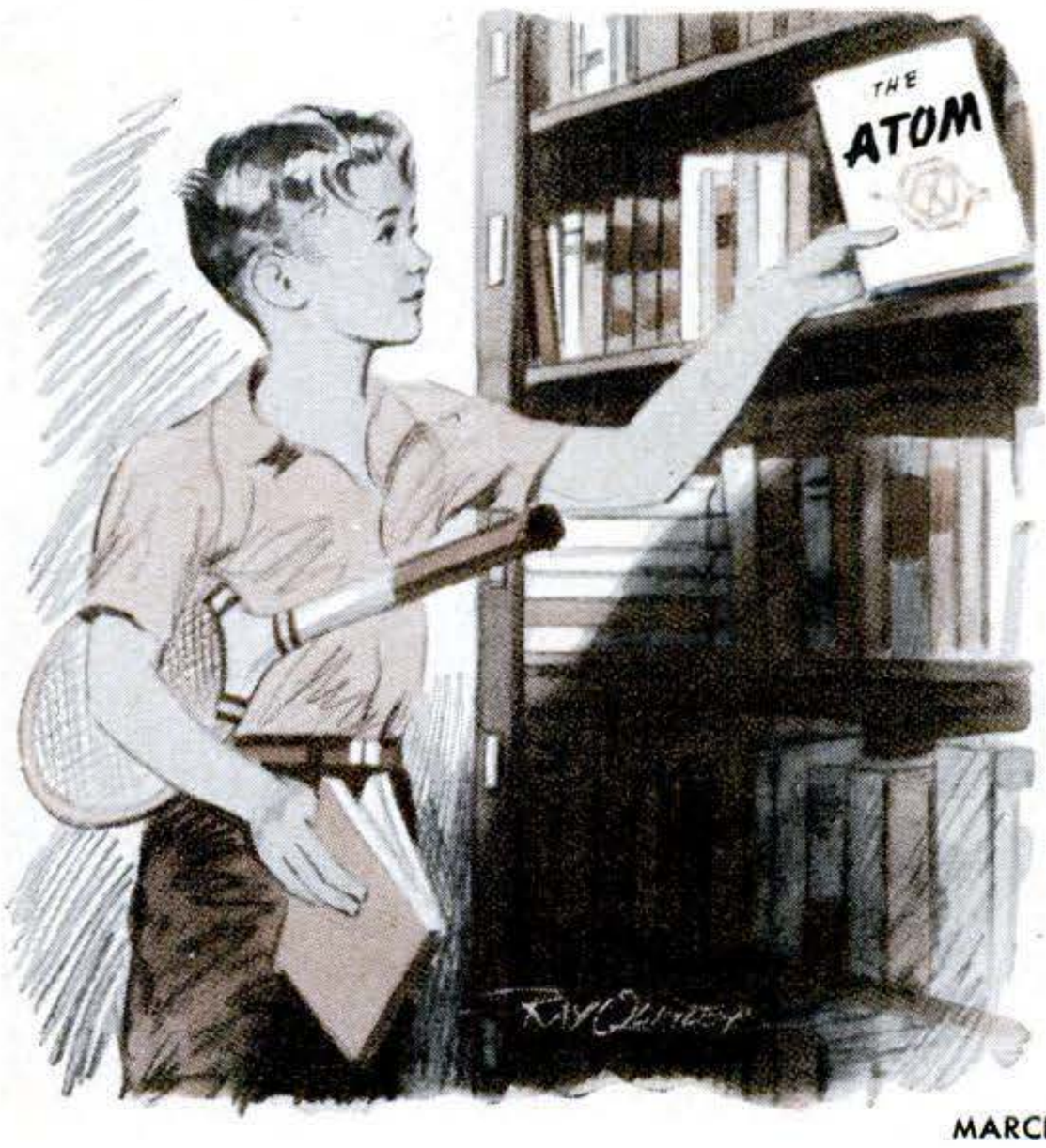
Even as a small boy, the gifted son is apt to be bored by the usual toys. He quickly tires of running a ready-made train around a ready-made track. But he likes to take the train apart to see how it runs. He is the original do-it-yourself kid. He likes to work with real tools and build real things.

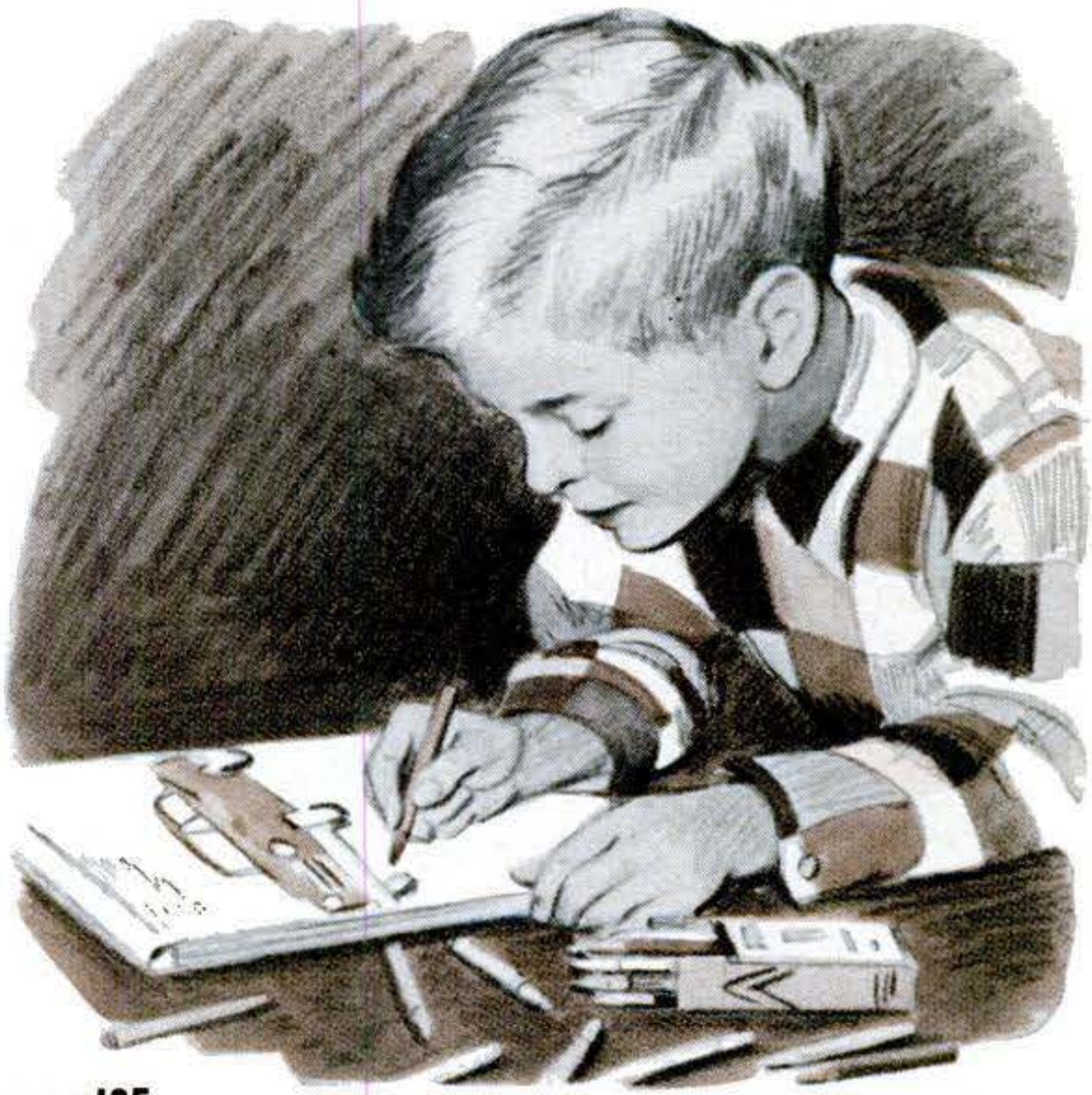
It is up to you to guide him patiently

[Continued on page 244]

4. MENTAL AND SOCIAL ATTITUDES? "Gifted children are less inclined to boast, are more trustworthy under temptation to cheat," Dr. Terman's celebrated survey discovered. "Their reading preferences and social attitudes are more wholesome. They score higher in emotional stability." Delinquents usually test well below I. Q. 100. It's rare to find one over 115 or 120.

5. IS YOUR CHILD GOOD AT MANY THINGS? Since intelligence enables a child to solve all kinds of problems, the individual with a high I. Q. is likely to be good at a lot of things. Intelligence helps in the understanding and appreciation of art and music. If a child has special talents in these fields, a high I. Q. will make possible a more creative use of them.





Copyrighted material

6 RULES to from

RACKETEERS WILL SWINDLE U. S. HOMEOWNERS

If you are planning to spend money for new roofing, a paint job, storm windows, driveway, furnace repairs, new plumbing, landscaping—or other home improvements—it will pay you to read this article.

By John L. Springer

AMERICANS will spend more than $15 billion on home repair and improvement in 1957, and at least $500 million of that, the Association of Better Business Bureaus estimates, will go into the pockets of home-repair racketeers.

These fast-talking gyps, known as "suede shoe" boys, are busier than ever. They have a bag of slick tricks and if you let your guard down, it's a cinch that they'll take you. I have spoken to officials of Better Business Bureaus and investigated scores of rackets. And I have found that every time a homeowner was gypped by a repair shyster, it was because he made one or more of six basic errors.

1 Don't Believe in Santa Claus

NOBODY really believes that a stranger from nowhere is going to give him something for nothing. Yet the "model house" racket is a prize example of how homeowners pay through the nose when they succumb to the urge to get something for nothing.

A salesman called upon an old lady in Phoenix, Ariz., and began talking about a new liquid that could be sprayed on her roof to make it leakproof for 20 years. "We won't charge a penny," he said. "Just give us permission to erect a sign in your yard advertising our product."

The woman gave her okay. The salesman left and two workmen began spraying the roof. An hour later the foreman rang the bell and thrust a bill for $90 into her hand.

She protested that the job was supposed to be free.

"You can't prove it," the foreman said, jabbing his finger at her. "All I know is that you owe $90. If you don't pay it now, we'll tell everybody in town and have you thrown into jail."

Terrified, the woman paid. The next day it rained, and the "miracle roof" washed off and created ugly stains all over the outside walls of the house.

In variations of this racket, a salesman promises to give you $50 or $100 for every roofing or siding job he sells in your neighborhood. Of course, you must first have a job done on your house as a sample. You're told that you'll probably collect enough in commissions to pay for it entirely. When the work is completed, you pay in full—and never see the salesman again.

Law-enforcement officers have warned against this "model house" fraud for years. Before the Federal Housing Administration underwrites home-improvement loans, it now requires both homeowner and contractor to swear that they have not made any deals involving bonuses or

Copyrighted material

Protect You Home-Repair Gyps

OUT OF HALF A BILLION DOLLARS IN 1957

commissions to be paid the owner. Yet the racket persists everywhere.

2 Don't Hunt for Spectacular Bargains

THAT same "get something for nothing" urge may lead you to try to get a lot for a little. Of course, if you shop carefully you can get lower prices, but *real* bargains—where you save half the normal price, say—are almost impossible to obtain. Here's why:

On the average, 50 percent of a legitimate home-repair bill goes for wages. Any cut has to come on materials. But prices of ordinary building materials – lumber, wallboard, roof shingles, sheathing, cement—never drop sharply enough to permit dazzling bargains. Moreover, there's no annual change in models—such as occurs with appliances—that might enable you to pick up a discontinued unit at 30 or 40 percent off.

So hang onto your wallet when contractors promise fabulous savings, and watch out for "bait ads" that quote ridiculously low prices.

Storm-window salesmen—long a thorn in the sides of officials of Better Business Bureaus everywhere—use "bait" ads with unbelievable success. The best brands of windows cost from $20 to $30 apiece. Almost everywhere, you'll see windows advertised for less than $10—sometimes even as low as $6. But call the salesman and try to buy them. He will spend hours, if necessary, discussing more expensive windows. Or if you insist upon the lower-priced windows, he'll write a contract and take your deposit. You may wait months for delivery—and the contract states that you can't do anything about it!

Do you need new siding on your house? According to a common type of ad, you can get the job for $300 or $350. But if you squint your eyes and read tiny type you'll discover that the advertiser is talking about an "average home 24 by 20"—which is actually about the size of a respectable chicken coop. Odds are, a siding job for your house will run double or triple the "bait" ad price.

"Price is always important, but there are other factors to consider," the Cleveland Better Business Bureau warns. "The reputation of your contractor or of products you buy means a lot—including the greatest value for your money in the long run."

3 Be Cautious with Doorbell Salesmen

MANY reputable firms sell merchandise and services from house to house, but the percentage of legitimate doorbell canvassers in the home-repair field is low.

I have examined hundreds of complaints made by chiseled customers to the Better Business Bureau. In at least three out of five cases, the fraud started with a fast-talking "suede shoe" character at the front door.

The door-to-door salesman is a key man in the "miracle paint" racket. He'll promise to paint your siding with a new concoction supposed to last 20 years. Buyers

Copyrighted material

may end up paying five times more than an ordinary painting job costs, and be lucky if the paint lasts a year.

A large percentage of frauds involving landscaping and tree maintenance also start at the front door. Some gyps claim that they can feed your lawn with a fertilizer that turns hard clay into rich, loamy topsoil. The fertilizer turns out to be crushed hay, outrageously overpriced.

Victor H. Nyborg, president of the Association of Better Business Bureaus, says that the door-to-door approach is favored by two types of operators who cause homeowners a great deal of grief. These are the itinerant contractors and the bonus or cost-plus operators.

The itinerants float from city to city, using a truck without identification. They pick up jobs here and there and leave a trail of unfinished or shoddy work.

"Bonus boys" are salesmen who sell jobs for home improvements and then arrange with contractors to do the work. They sell the homeowner for all the traffic will bear, skim off the profits, pay the contractor and move on, leaving the actual workman and homeowner to battle the job out. Deal with a "bonus boy" and you may pay $1,500 for work that the contractor actually does for $500.

4 Don't Fall for "Government Inspectors"

MANY gyps claim that they work for the local government. To gain access to your home, they may pretend to inspect your plumbing, home appliances or other equipment. Before you know it, they try to sell you an expensive repair job.

Thousands of homeowners have been taken in by "furnace inspectors." These men announce that they've been sent to check your heating equipment "for your safety." If they can, they'll dismantle your furnace and force you to sign for an expensive and unneeded repair job before it can be put back into operation again.

In Oakland, Calif., a "safety inspector" got into a home by promising to give an

Before you touch pen to contract on any costly home-repair job, you should ask yourself these 15 money-saving questions:

► Do you know the name of the salesman and the name and address of his company?

► Do you know, or have you investigated to determine, before signing the contract, that the company is of good reputation, dependable, responsible? Or have you asked the salesman or company for references?

► If any guarantee is given, is it in writing in the contract, clear and specific as to what it means and as to what will be done in the event of trouble?

► If the company is making a long-term guarantee, do you have good reason to believe that it will be in existence and financially able to fulfill the guarantee 10 or 20 years later?

► Have you obtained more than one bid on the same job on exactly the same specifications?

► Does the company provide liability and compensation insurance to protect you in the event of accident?

► Do you know by what bank or financing agency your contract or note would be financed? Or, before signing a contract, have you consulted your own bank or financing agency about financing this job?

► If work is to be subcontracted, will you be protected against liens on your home?

Copyrighted material

► **Does the contract contain the name and address of the company; specifications such as type and extent of work; when to be done or completed; areas; extras; description of materials such as quality, grade or name, weight, color, style, etc.; total cost, finance charges, etc?**

► **Is the contract completely filled in, have you read it and do you understand it completely before signing, and are you to be given a complete, readable copy signed by the salesman of the company?**

► **Does the salesman try to "high-pressure" you into signing a contract?**

► **Has the company or salesman represented that your home would be used for advertising purposes, as a model job, or show-house, or by display of their sign, and that for this you would be given a special price?**

► **Has it been represented that F.H.A. has anything to do with performance of the company or guarantee of the job, other than merely insuring the loan granted by your bank?**

► **Are you asked to pay in advance, or to pay cash to a salesman instead of by check or money order to the company itself?**

► **Are you asked to sign a completion certificate for the job by appeal, threat or trick before the job is properly completed?**

Your answers to the last five questions should be "no," to all others "yes." If you have the wrong answer on any of these, you are leaving yourself open to possible loss.

**These questions, prepared by the Association of Better Business Bureaus, represent the commonest reasons why homeowners are defrauded.*

"educational talk" on fire prevention. Soon he was in the middle of a sales pitch for a home fire-alarm system costing $300. He told a gruesome story of how the children might be burned to death because their parents wouldn't protect them properly. The father was shamed into signing up for a system that could have been installed for $30.

Warns the Better Business Bureau of Detroit: "Remember that inspectors or other employees of governmental agencies must display credentials on request, will not try to sell you anything, and cannot recommend any particular company or product."

5 Never Act on Impulse

FAST-TALKING sharpers invariably try to get you to act before you can think. If you took time to reason things out, you would probably spot their hidden gimmicks.

Recently, a repairman knocked on the door of a house near Boston. When the housewife answered, he began a breathless tale about the dangerous condition of her chimney. In a few minutes he convinced her that it might collapse any instant, killing a few children. He could repair it and make it as good as new—for $100.

The woman hesitated. "I'd better talk it over with my husband," she said. "Lady, this job can't wait," the repairman said vehemently. "Would you endanger the life of a child for a measly $100?"

Frightened, the woman told him to do the job. He mixed a batch of cement, climbed a ladder, and began slapping mortar on the joints. After an hour or so he was down to collect.

The work was worth less than $10. Moreover, it could have waited months before becoming really necessary. Given a few calm moments, the woman would have thought it a strange coincidence that the repairman arrived in the nick of time to save the chimney from collapsing. By getting her to act before she could reason,

Copyrighted material

the roving gyp pocketed an unearned $90.

Houses don't deteriorate overnight. Usually no great harm is done by waiting long enough to get several bids and investigate contractors. "For every person who may have suffered a loss by waiting a few days to sign a contract for home repairs, probably a thousand have lost money by acting too quickly on impulse," officials of the Better Business Bureau told me.

6 Read All Contracts!

MOST home-maintenance shysters offer you contracts that are hard to read and understand. A good contract should clearly show:

- What work is to be done.
- When it is to be completed.
- Exactly what materials are to be used.
- The total price, including any interest or carrying charges.

If the salesman makes any promises, you'd better get them in writing, or you may not be able to hold him to them.

In New Orleans, one homeowner signed a $2,000 contract for extensive repairs to an outside wall. The contractor put new sills under the back of the house, replaced the studs, and began to use rotted boards as sheathing. When the owner protested, the contractor pointed to the contract. "Nothing says I promised to supply *new* sheathing," he said. The owner was stuck.

Another contractor in that city agreed to install concrete strips for a driveway. The strips went in, as per contract, but they were so far apart that no car could straddle them. Under the contract, the homeowner was helpless.

It's also important to know when you're making a contract. "Sometimes buyers make contracts without realizing it, or don't protect themselves with a contract when they should," says Jack Johnston of the Better Business Bureau of Chicago.

Generally, you are making a legal contract any time you sign an agreement to pay for work done. One man in Indianapolis ordered a porch built, and signed a simple paragraph agreeing to pay $600. Then he discovered that the contractor had a list of dissatisfied customers that could fill a book. He tried to cancel the job, but the contractor sued and won. The court ruled that agreements need not be labeled as contracts to be valid.

Not long ago, I sat in different offices of the BBB and observed staff members interviewing persons whose signatures had got them into trouble. Here are some "famous last words" I heard:

"I signed a contract on Sunday, thinking it was not binding." (A woman said that a storm-window salesman called on her and talked for two hours. "I signed to get rid of him to go to church. I don't want the windows." But she had to take them —and pay.)

"I signed a contract with a guarantee. Now I want my money back." (A "guarantee" means nothing unless the contract tells exactly what is guaranteed—and what recourse the buyer has. Some so-called guarantees are full of loopholes.)

"I never got a copy of the contract I signed." (Buyers are entitled to one.)

"I didn't read what I signed; therefore the contract is not valid." (A common fallacy. When you sign your name, you're supposed to know what you're doing.)

"I signed a blank contract and the seller filled in the terms." (This happens shockingly often. If you can *prove* fraud, you may sue and get your money back. But it's a long, nerve-wracking process.)

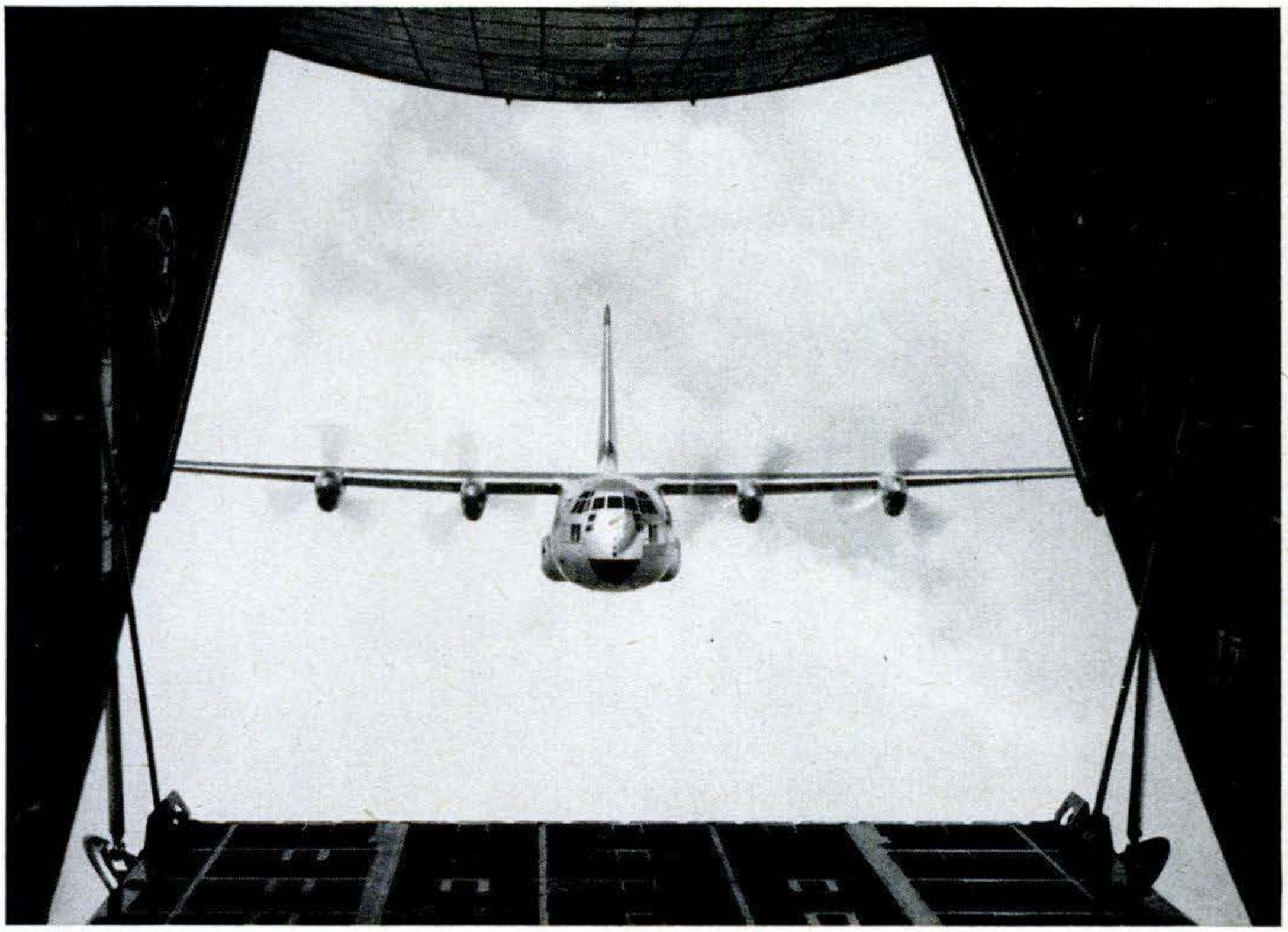
"The salesman told me I could cancel my order within a week, so I signed. Now I can't get my deposit back." (Many contracts read, "No verbal representations are recognized." That means the buyer must get everything in writing.)

Contract or not, the best way to insure satisfaction is to deal with people or concerns you know are trustworthy. Established stores and craftsmen often bend over backwards to satisfy even customers who are plainly wrong.

If your agreement involves a large sum of money, always consult a competent attorney *before* signing. END

Copyrighted material

Air Force Gets a Fast New Cargo Plane . . .

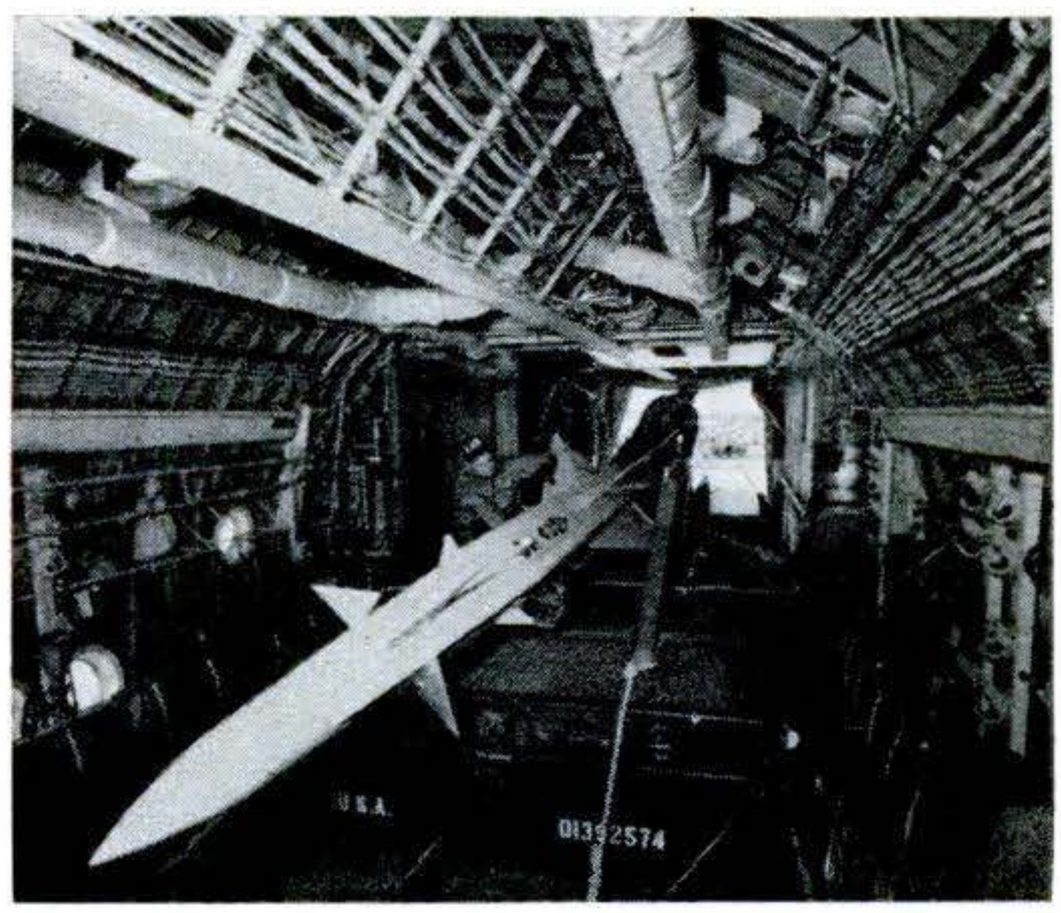


Open rear cargo door of one C-130 Hercules frames another of the new turboprop transports.

A NEW 370-m.p.h. workhorse has joined our Tactical Air Force. It is the C-130 Hercules, a four-engine turboprop combat transport that can take off or land in less than 1,000 feet.

In 20 minutes' ground time the 62-ton Lockheed plane can be changed over to do many different jobs:

- Haul 20 tons of cargo.
- Parachute-drop single loads weighing up to 25,000 pounds.
- Carry 74 litter patients and two medical attendants in hospital comfort.
- Fly 92 fully equipped infantrymen.
- Dump 64 combat paratroopers from side doors or out a rear ramp opening.



A NIKE MISSILE FITS EASILY into compartment that is readily convertible to haul personnel.

. . . and plans one 4 times bigger

Copyrighted material

World's Largest Plane Will Carry

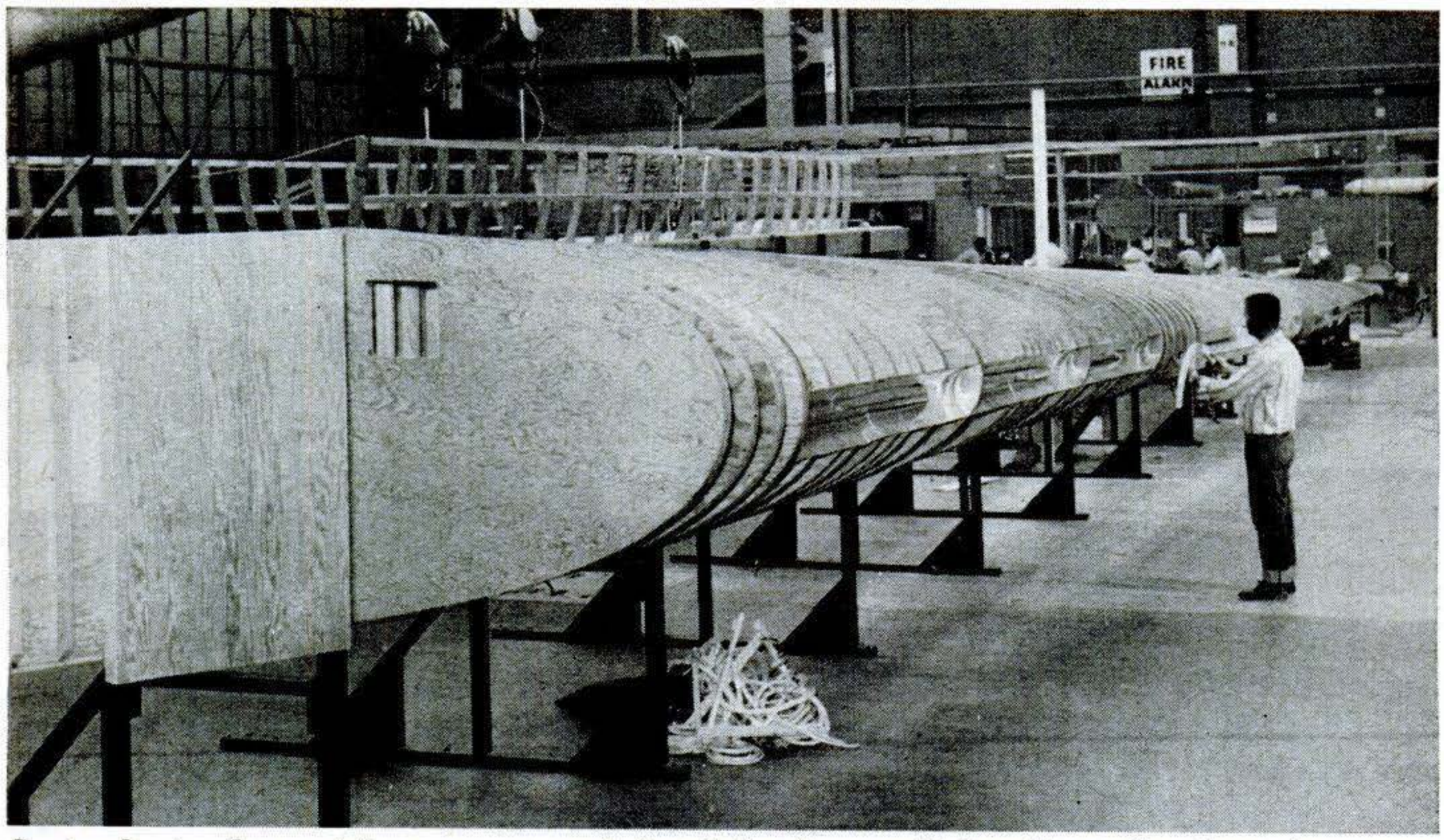
A WINGED leviathan able to lift a half-million pounds—itself and a 100-ton payload—off a runway is now being developed. It will be the biggest man-made bird yet.

With a 50-ton half load of military supplies, the C-132 will range 3,500 miles at 460 m.p.h., says the Air Force, revealing first details on its "logistic air transport of unprecedented dimensions and cargo capacity."

The speedy giant is now in the mock-up stage of development at the Tulsa, Okla., plant of the Douglas Aircraft Co., where these exclusive photos were taken. *Each* of its four turboprop engines will develop 15,000 hp.—more than the total power of *all four* engines of a Super Constellation airliner. The 200,000 pounds of payload the C-132 will haul would be equivalent to 1,000 fully equipped combat troops, if they could be squeezed into the cargo compartment.

The 250-ton gross maximum takeoff weight of the C-132 is almost four times that of a DC-7 commercial airliner, or twice that of the new, not yet operational C-133 military transport.

One sky giant like the C-132 shown in mock-up

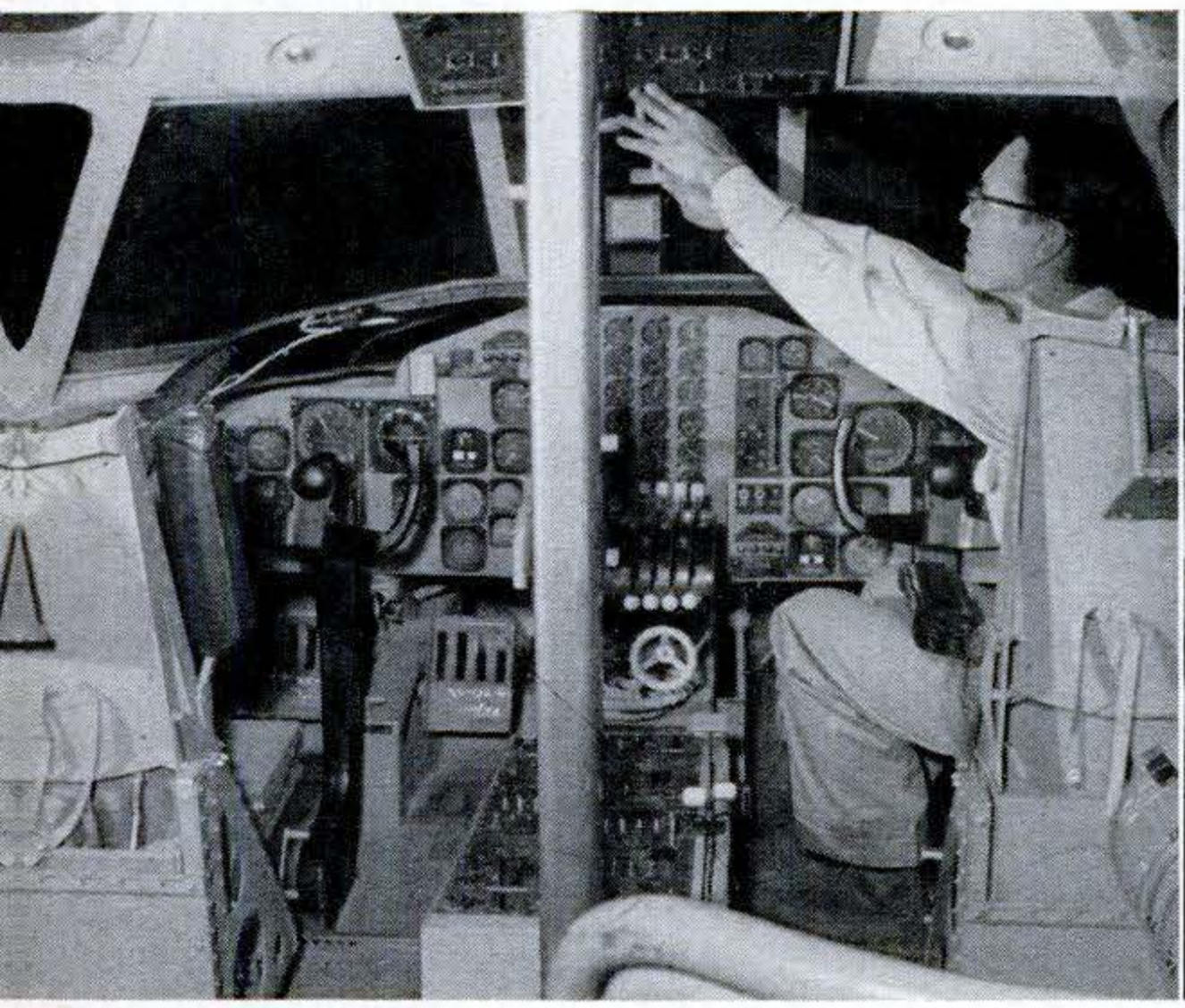


Span of wing has not been announced, but it is a long walk for this worker from tip to root.

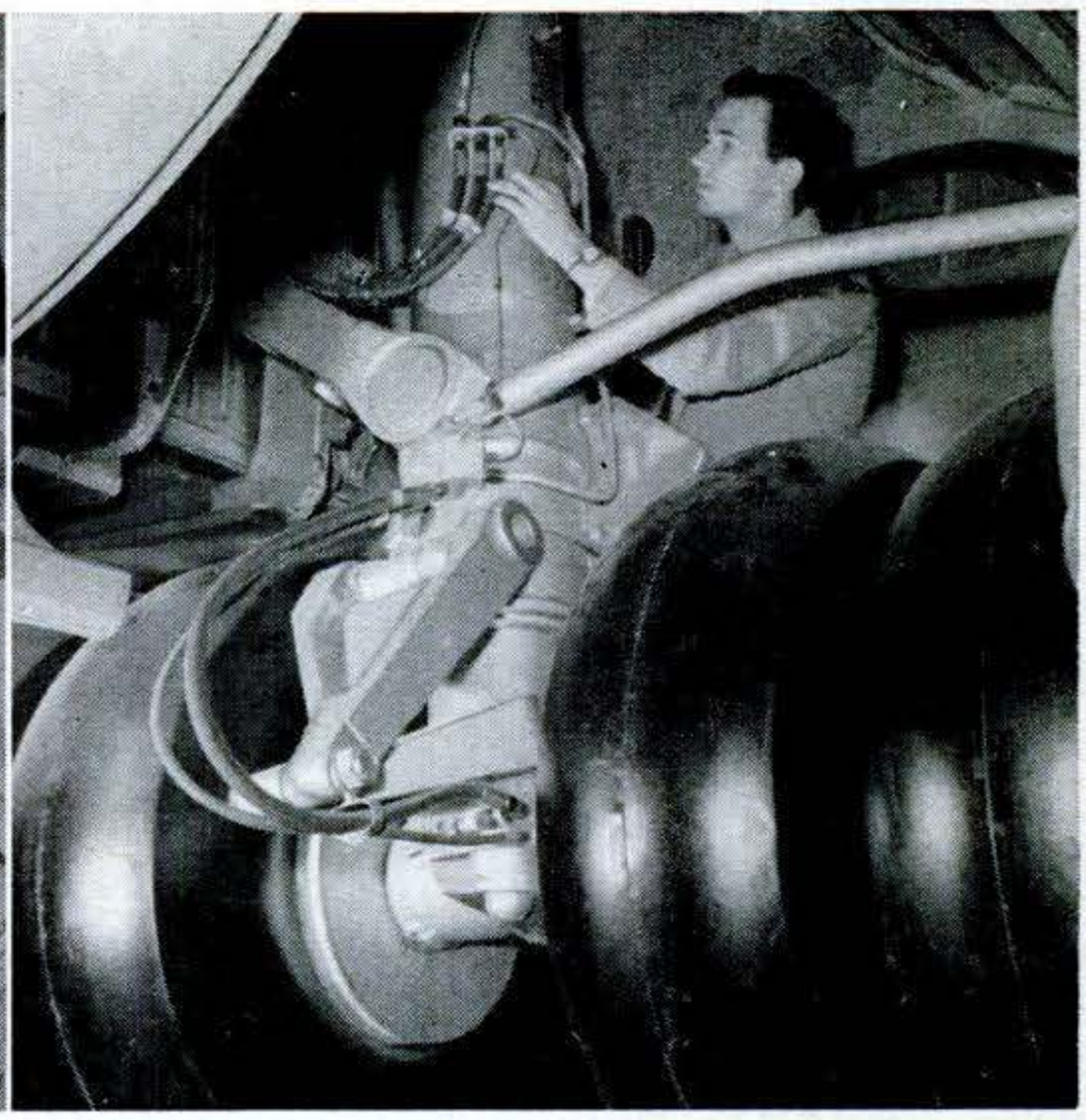
Copyrighted material

50 Tons to Europe Overnight

means less maintenance, fewer crews, simpler ground facilities than for several smaller planes.



NO EMPTY SHELL, this C-132 mock-up is fitted out with actual cockpit instruments. Here part of the complex electrical system that will operate the fire-warning units is being tested.



MAIN LANDING GEAR has 16 huge wheels, with two four-wheel units in tandem on each side. The arrangement spreads weight and will permit C-132 to operate from normal runways. END

Copyrighted material

Iron

IRON DUST, shown magnified 20,000 times by electron microscope, makes superpowerful permanent magnets. Elongated particles, whose shape is key feature, are aligned in plastic or other binder.

TINY IRON PARTICLES are made by GE by electroplating them from solution of iron compound into tank of liquid metal, such as mercury, which forms cathode. They float to surface and can be gathered by hand with a magnet (left).

FEATHERY particles of iron, too small to be seen with ordinary microscopes, promise the most powerful permanent magnets ever made.

Embedded in plastic, metal, glass or rubber, the specially prepared iron dust yields magnets that are easily fashioned into any desired shape.

Announcing this new way to make magnets, the General Electric Company calls it a major scientific breakthrough.

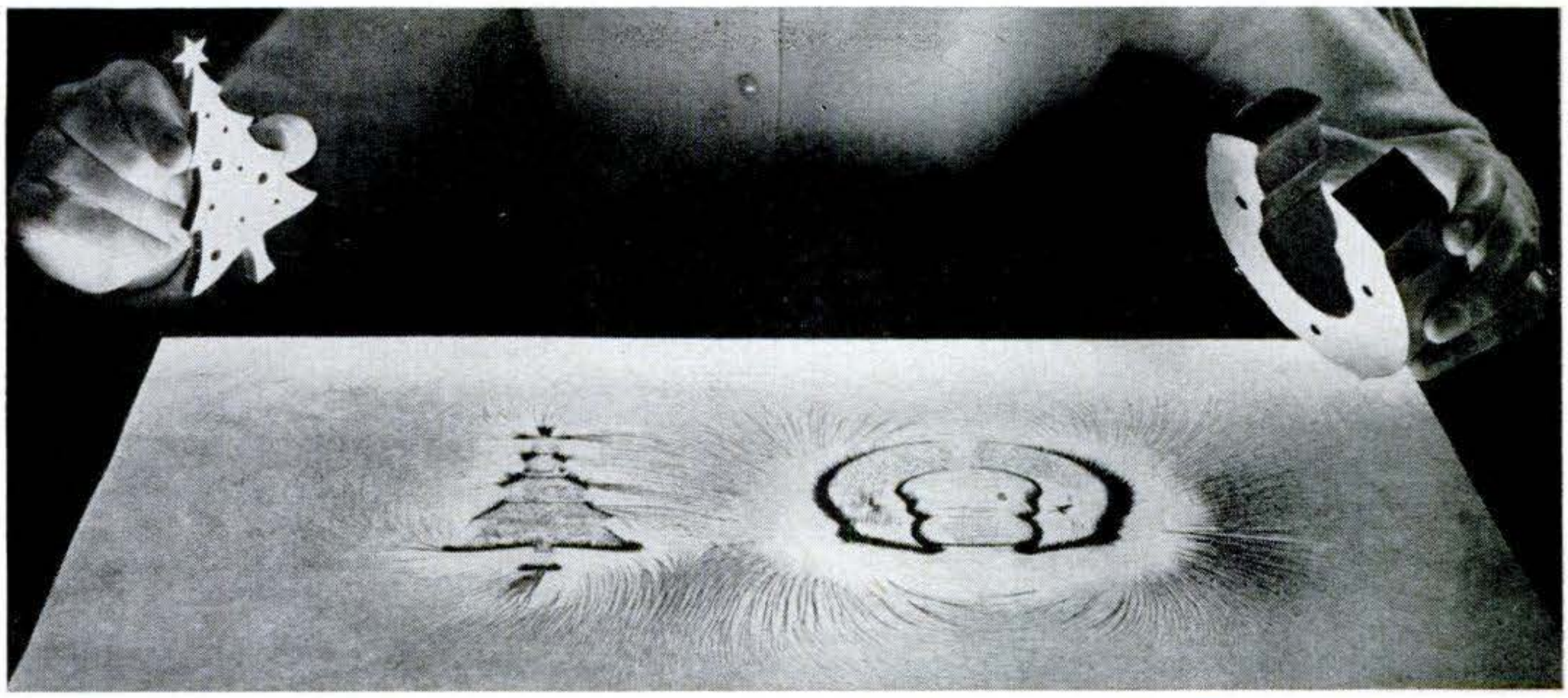
Smaller, lighter, more accurate and rugged electric devices will result—exposure meters, aircraft instruments, countless other magnet-using articles.

It will be some time before the iron-dust magnets are commercially available in quantity. But experimental ones have proved as powerful, in proportion to size, as today's best commercial magnets. "And we believe," says GE, "that we can make them 10 times stronger."

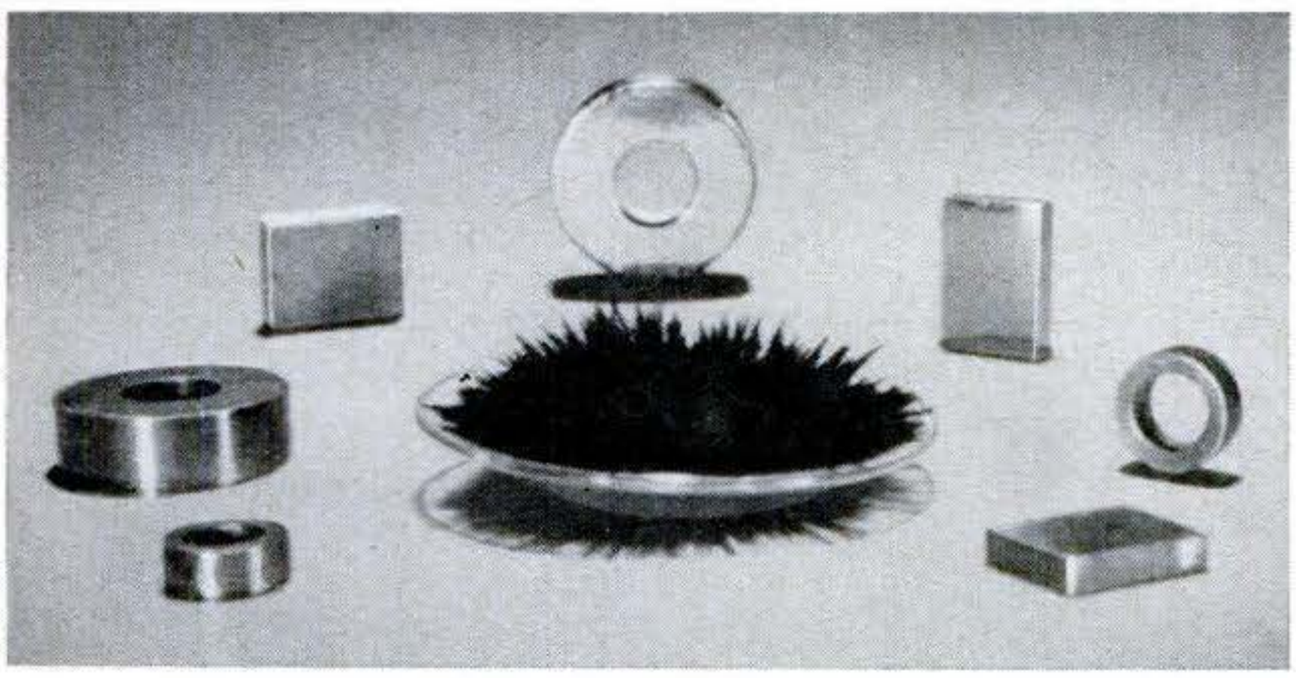
More has been learned about magnets' basic structure in the last 10 years than in the previous 20 centuries, GE notes. In our schooldays, we were taught that ordinary soft iron was fine for electromagnets, but no good for permanent magnets—since, as everyone knew, a solid chunk of iron wouldn't stay mag-

Copyrighted material

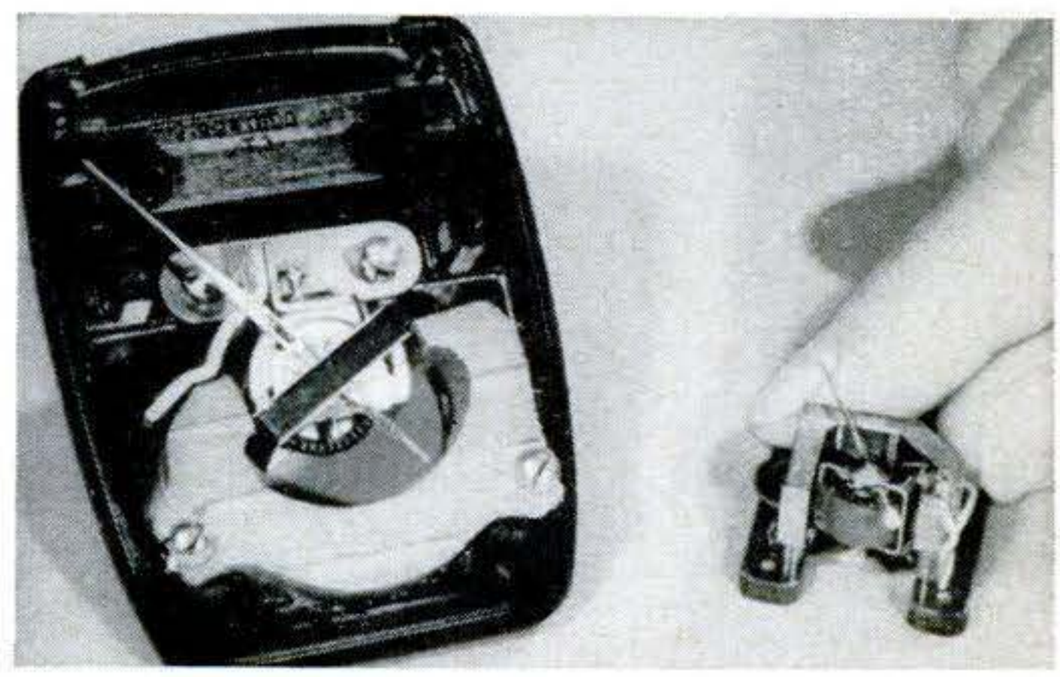
Dust Makes Supermagnets



ORNAMENTAL MAGNET (left), of iron dust embedded in lead, contrasts with conventional one (right) and offers example of novel shapes and materials now possible. Patterns below, formed by common iron filings on sheet placed over these magnets, compare their magnetic fields.



NEW MAGNETS of varied design surround plateful of iron-dust material. It looks black because of particles' fineness. A pound contains more than a billion billion of them.



EXPOSURE METERS vividly show new magnets' space-saving possibilities. At left is conventional meter; at right, midget experimental one (not on market) with an iron-dust magnet.

netized. So old-fashioned "horseshoe" permanent magnets were of tungsten or chromium steel; more modern ones, of Alnico, an aluminum-nickel-copper alloy.

"Fine-particle" permanent magnets are the latest advance. By using a magnetic material in small particles, rather than in solid form, they have upset former rules and turned some of the least likely materials into the best. Powerful enough to rate as "supermagnets" are three principal kinds:

Westinghouse has recently announced supermagnets of manganese bismuth, a powdered compound of these two metals, embedded in plastic (PS, Sept. '56).

Barium ferrite, a readily molded ceramic composition of barium and iron oxides, has been developed abroad and introduced here for supermagnets.

Now come the supermagnets of pure-iron particles. According to theory, GE maintains, their maximum possible strength far outranks that of the others. And it can be boosted even a little further, GE scientists say, by using an iron-and-cobalt combination of particles. However, the iron-only magnets have the big advantage of requiring no strategic materials.—*Alden P. Armagnac.*

Copyrighted material

What's All This Fuss

If you've been puzzled by the lingo, awed by the crowds at the

EDITOR'S NOTE: For the past several months, POPULAR SCIENCE *has featured in each issue an article about one of the various components that make up a high-fidelity sound system. We have covered turntables (Oct. '56), pickups (Nov. '56), tone arms (Dec. '56), amplifiers (Jan. '57), speakers (Feb. '57) and our own PS Test Record (Jan. '57)—which enables you to evaluate your equipment. An article on page 196 of this issue tells you how to use the test record to tune your speaker cabinet.*

These articles were intended mainly to provide expert, professional advice for technically minded audiophiles. So many readers asked us for a more general explanation of the subject, however, that we present the following article for all music lovers who have thought of adding hi-fi equipment to their homes.

JUST eight years ago the high-fidelity "industry" was a curiosity. It consisted of about 30 little manufacturers who worked in garages and lofts to make mad-scientist-looking stuff which they sold to a few thousand people called "audiophiles." The audiophiles assembled the stuff into absolutely spectacular phonograph rigs, which they put to the most peculiar uses. For example, they liked to turn the volume up full and flood the neighborhood with a magnificent rendition of a summer thunderstorm. Except for the neighbors, however, no one paid much attention. In those days high fidelity was such a rarity that if you heard a man complaining about "flutter and wow," you just thought he had a nervous condition.

Today, the 30 manufacturers in garages have become about 150 manufacturers in bustling little factories. The coterie of fans has spread to every city in the nation: In New York alone, the last hi-fi show burst the seams of the Trade Show Building with 30,000 paying customers. Almost overnight, high fidelity has become the biggest new popular hobby since the invention of photography. Its appeal lies in its amazing ability to create the illusion that the music you hear on a

HAPPY HANGOUT FOR HI-FI FANS: A typical scene at Harvey's on New York's Sixth Avenue.

Copyrighted material

About Hi-Fi? By Robert L. Heilbroner

dealer's, and defensive about your old Victrola, here's the lowdown.

record or a radio is being performed "live" right in your room. The hi-fi word for it is *presence.*

"When I listen to Mozart on my rig," says one enthusiast, "it's like being in the concert hall. There isn't any machinery to get between the music and me."

There is, of course, a great deal of machinery in hi-fi, and an even greater deal of mystification about just what it does. Actually, a hi-fi rig, like any ordinary radio-phonograph, has four ma-

Copyrighted material

THE TRUE AUDIOPHILE—in this case, James Lyons, associate editor of the *American Record Guide*—is mighty fussy about the quality of his hi-fi components, not about their looks.

jor components: a record player, which is the part with the pickup arm and needle; an amplifier, which is the box with the knobs outside and the electronic business inside; a loudspeaker; and, for the audiophile who wants glorified radio reception, a tuner. What differentiates hi-fi from non-hi-fi is what distinguishes a custom-built yacht from a rowboat. In a high-fidelity set each component is a superbly precise instrument in its own right. Hence most hi-fi fans spend long hours agonizing over the choice of record player "A" versus turntable "B," debate whether this should be combined with amplifier "X" or "Y," and will probably go to their graves still undecided as to which is *exactly* the right loudspeaker.

ONE all-out high-fidelity man began some years ago with a rig using a single speaker. It wasn't quite good enough on the low tones, so he added a special "woofer," or low-register speaker. That left the high tones lacking, so he put in a tweeter to take care of the high sounds. That still wasn't *quite* fi enough, so he put in an extra middle-range "squawker." That wasn't *quite* good enough for—well, he now has 22 speakers, and he isn't *quite* satisfied yet.

For such audiophiles, the sheer technical brilliance of hi-fi can become a delightful end in itself. In fact, true addicts buy special records such as Emory Cook's "Rail Dynamics," an ear-splitting recording of the screech, clatter and blast of passing trains, which, when played on a properly sensitive rig, does everything but throw cinders in your face. Or they will play records with tones so low you can't hear them—you have to *feel* them in your stomach. And sheer perfection is reached when the hi-fi bug turns up his controls full and puts on the supreme test record—a disc with unrecorded grooves. Listening in rapt attention for the least sign of motor rumble or undesired hum, he has achieved the dream of dreams—a flawless machine that will play in complete silence!

These agonies and antics can perhaps be better understood if we stop to appreciate the fantastic job that a phonograph—any phonograph—is supposed to do. Take a violinist playing a single note: From the audio engineer's point of view, the fiddler is merely making the air vibrate. If he plays a high note, the air molecules do a jig; if he plays a low note, they perform a stately gavotte. For each note there is a vibration rate, which the sound engineer calls a "frequency": The bottom note on a piano, for instance, has a frequency of 27.5 cycles (to-and-fro movements) per second, whereas the top note on the keyboard has a frequency of 4,186 cycles per second.

But if music were only a matter of frequencies, we couldn't tell one instrument from another, for the frequency of middle C is the same whether it is scraped on a string, blown through a horn or produced by the human throat. What enables us to distinguish among instruments is that each one also causes the air to vibrate in additional patterns, called overtones. These are as individual for each instrument as fingerprints.

Now multiply the enormously complicated sound pattern of one violin by 20 other violins. Add the special vibrations of the cellos and the contrabasses. Put in the funeral-march frequencies of the timpani and the St. Vitus dance of flutes and piccolos, and you have an idea

Copyrighted material

of the commotion in the air of Carnegie Hall when a symphony orchestra attacks a score. What the sound engineer has to do is "translate" this Niagara of air vibrations into wiggles in the groove of a phonograph record, using the most sensitive microphones, electrical equipment and precise cutting styluses.

WHEN we lower the phonograph needle onto a long-playing record, we force its tiny point to racket along a track 2½ thousandths of an inch wide, where it gets buffeted back and forth by the turns and twists of the trail like a miniature bobsled. The vibrations travel up the needle into a device that generates a minute electrical current. We soup up the current several thousand times by means of an amplifier, presumably without adding or subtracting an iota from its original pattern. The fortified current goes into a loudspeaker and through a coil, which gets pushed and pulled by a magnet. The coil, which is hitched to the loudspeaker cone, shakes that cone back and forth much as one might shake a blanket. In turn the cone batters the air molecules and presto!—the result is supposed to be exactly the same complex pattern of vibrations that perturbed the air in Carnegie Hall. That's all there is to it.

WHAT does high fidelity do that an ordinary phonograph doesn't? Actually it does nothing very *differently*. It just does everything so much better that the result of switching from low- to hi-fi is like taking off earmuffs. For high-fidelity recording today packs a good deal more into the wiggles than used to be there, and even a "low-fidelity" recording asks more of an ordinary phonograph than it can do. The very low frequencies of the bass instruments won't work up enough energy on an ordinary machine to make the speaker vibrate the air, while up at the other end of the sound spectrum the twitterings of the high strings produce such high frequencies that a run-of-the-mill amplifier or speaker simply can't cope with them faithfully. Add to this the "wow" or "flutter" produced

A NEWCOMER TO HI-FI may prefer to embark upon the hobby with a rig that looks elegant as well as sounding nice. The industry is now changing its style to cater to this trend.

by turntables that wobble ever so slightly, the buzz of amplifiers and loudspeakers, and you can see why a hi-fi buff speaks of low-fi in tones mingling pity with horror.

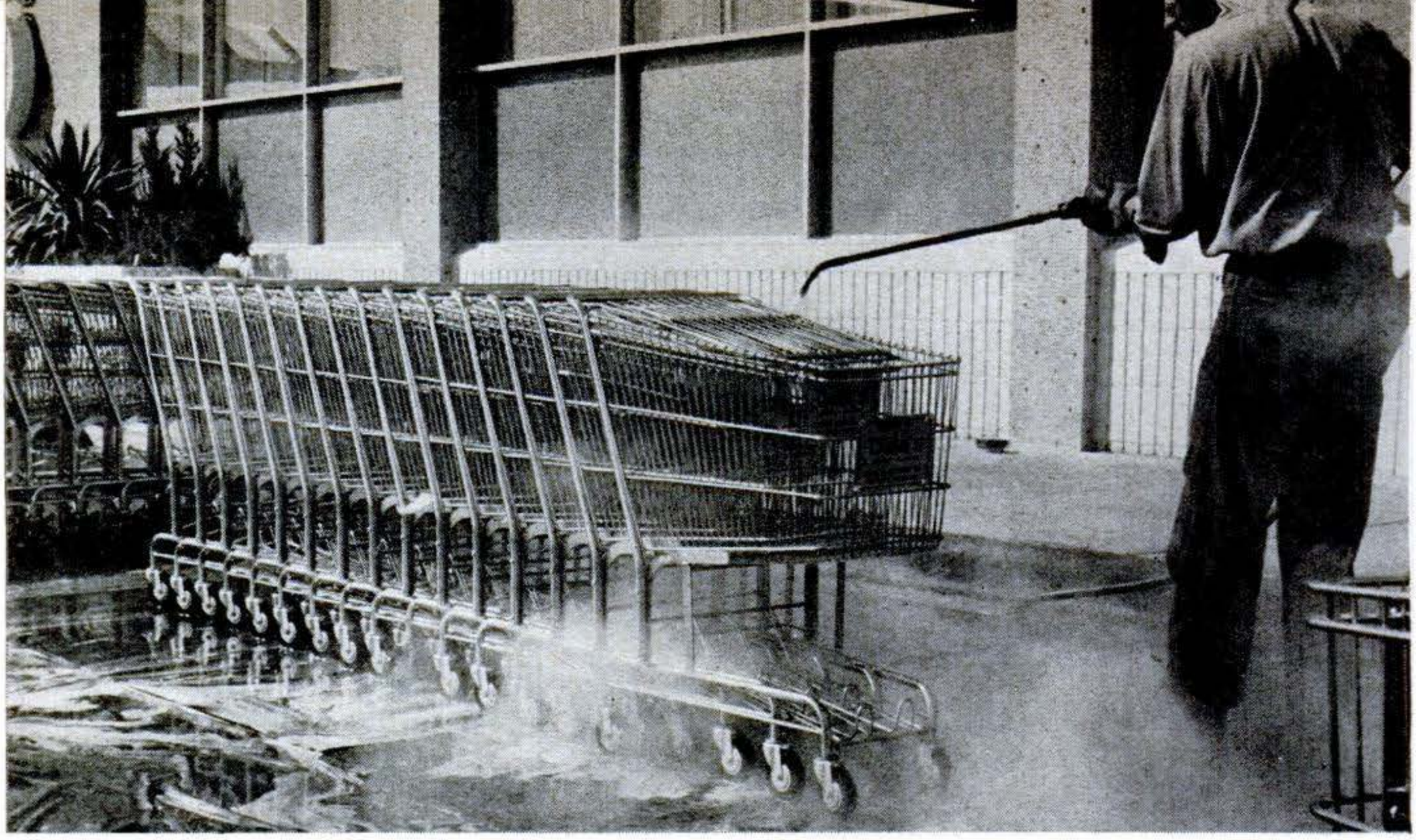
Turn it around, and you can see too why someone who has never heard hi-fi before often can't believe his ears. One man, hearing Haydn's "Military Symphony" in a hi-fi salon for the first time, refused to believe he had the same record at home. He had simply never heard all the instruments before.

High fidelity goes after interferences with exquisitely precise engineering. If a turntable, for example, is as much as a hundredth of an inch off true, or if the motor is a split heartbeat off even, "wow and flutter" rear their ugly heads. Hence a hi-fi turntable maker machines and rejects, machines and rejects until he has a table accurate to within less than one-thousandth of an inch.

THE same perfection characterizes each part of a first-rate hi-fi rig. A pickup, for example: the part that holds the needle. A low-fi pickup makes the needle act like a blunt club that stumbles down the record groove. A hi-fi pickup (often a magnetic type), using a diamond needle to resist wear, is featherlight and so sensitive that it responds to

[Continued on page 250]

Copyrighted material



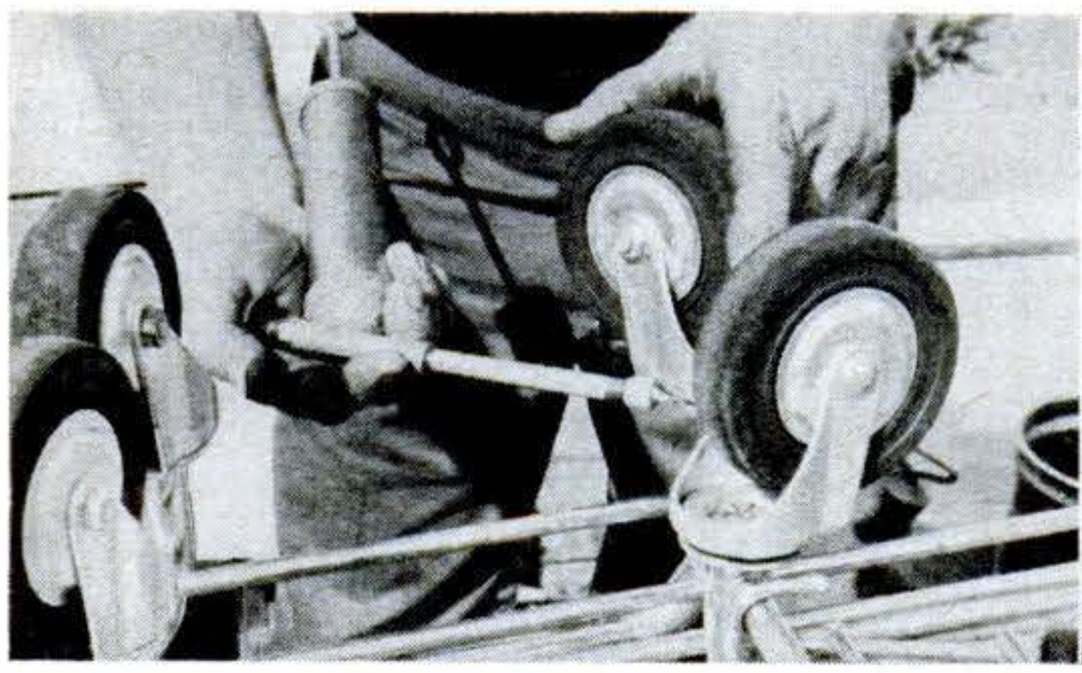
A STERILIZING BATH in detergent-laden steam is the first thing that the cart doctors order. Technibilt trucks carry equipment behind their cabs for superheating and pumping water.

They Doctor Ailing Grocery Carts

THAT almost universal American vehicle, the supermarket cart, may appear to be indestructible, but it develops ailments just like the family car.

Its wheels get scuffed flat, or jammed with dirt-caked grease. Its frame accumulates drizzles of syrups and juices and milk, which soon generate acids that eat away the chrome finish. Its nose bar gets broken and its seat gate crumpled, mostly when heedless grocery boys try to nest and push too many carts at a time. Its wire basket gets dented in collisions with heavily loaded stock carts. Sometimes, after being emptied outside a market, it is abandoned to be bunted about or forced out of shape between a backing car and a wall or parking-lot divider.

Doctors for ailing carts throughout the Southwest are the Technibilt Corp., Glendale, Calif., which treats 30,000 of of them a month. Technibilt keeps on the road a fleet of nine servicing trucks, manned by factory-trained mechanics, which roll up beside supermarkets and periodically put carts through a revitalizing routine that is shown in the accompanying photos.



SWIVELS ARE LUBRICATED after steam-cleaning has removed the dust, string and sawdust that accumulate there, often in a goop so thick that it completely stops the swivels from moving.

STRAIGHTENING OUT DENTS is done with rubber mallets. Carts with broken bars or wire mesh are taken back to the Technibilt factory for rewelding unless the part needs replacement.

Copyrighted material

Now They Drop Bombs UP

An acrobatic technique that nearly made the screwball bin gives a pilot time to escape from his own deadly blast.

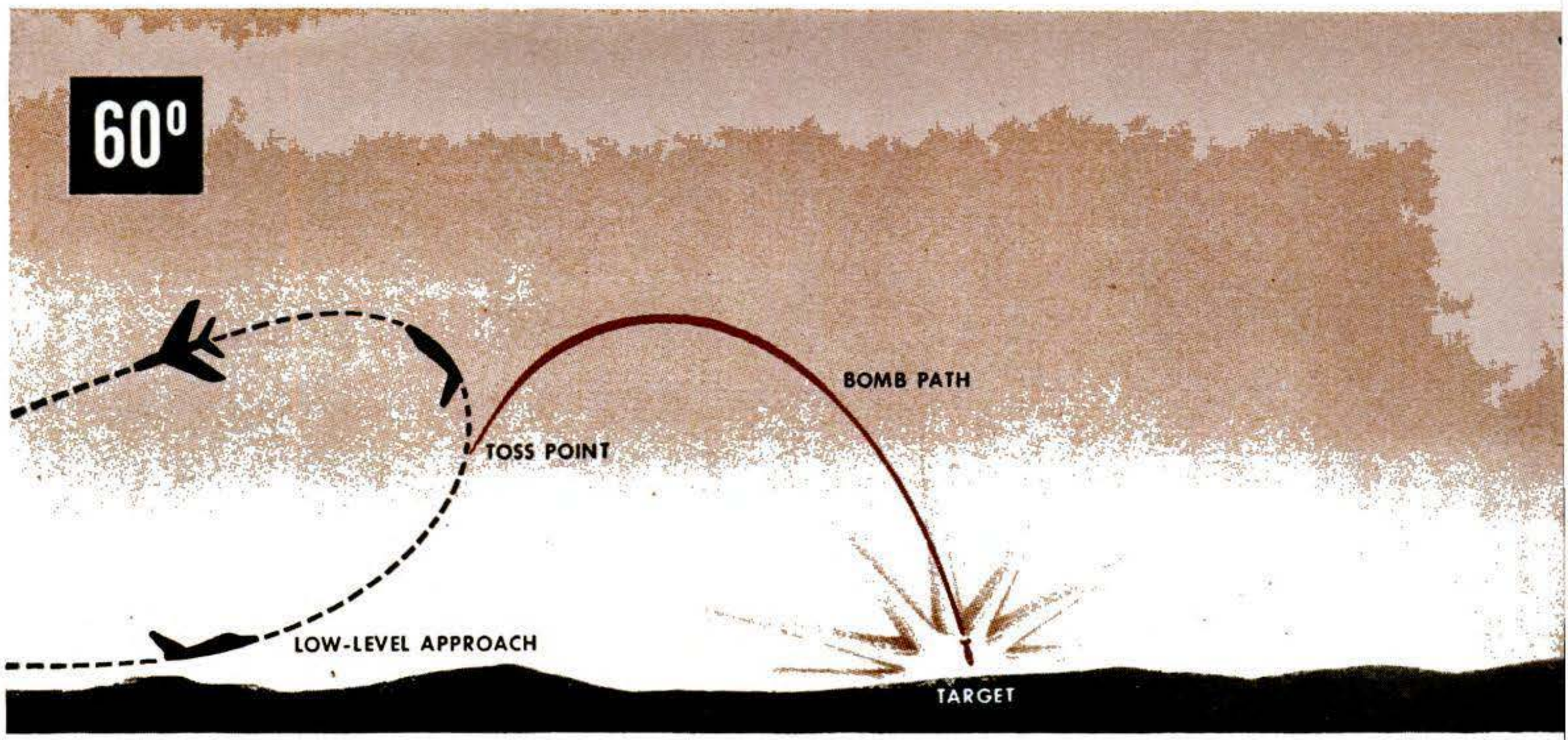
LOW-ALTITUDE attack with an A-bomb can be suicide. Even small nuclear weapons have big blasts, enough to blow a fighter-bomber pilot and his plane out of the sky if he's too close to the target when his egg hits.

Bomb-carrying fighters, nevertheless, must be able to come in low—right over the treetops if necessary. For one thing, they do not carry the complex aiming systems that make it unnecessary for the high-flying big bombers even to see their targets. A fighter pilot must positively identify his target. In dive bombing, a pilot would have to pull out at a very high altitude to escape a nuclear blast; this would make target identification difficult on a clear day, and impossible in bad weather.

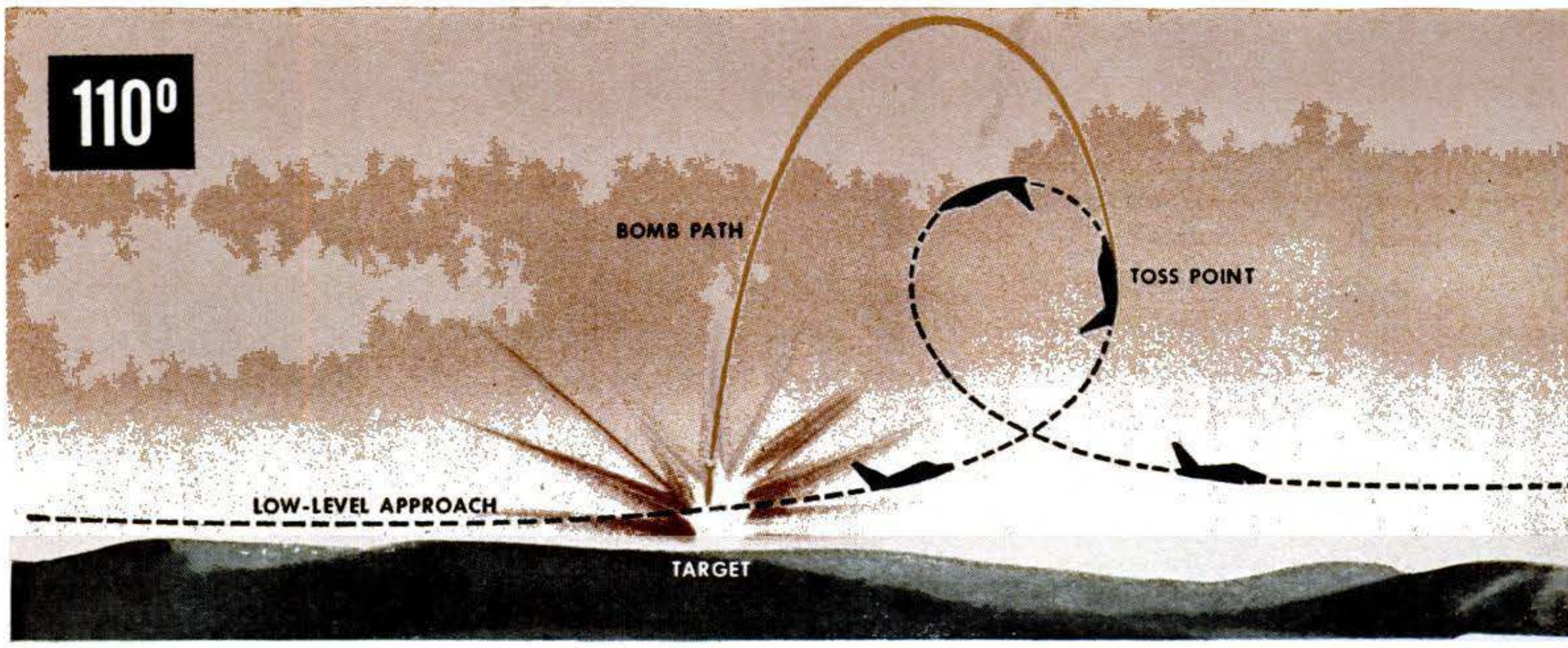
That was the problem that had the Air Force tactical experts stymied a few years ago. They asked for suggestions. They got them—by the hundreds: parachute bombs, glider bombs, guided bombs, and one that bombs be towed at a several-miles safe distance behind the plane.

Then came L.A.B.S. More than a suggestion, it was a complete *L*ow *A*ltitude *B*ombing *S*ystem that had been developed in six weeks of spare time by Joseph A. Ryan, a lieutenant colonel who had flown many low-altitude missions as a P-47 fighter pilot in Europe during World

Copyrighted material



SEVERAL MILES SHORT OF TARGET, the pilot can toss his bomb up at a 60-degree angle and be as much as eight miles away when it bursts. This 60-degree technique, however, calls for a ground identification point at which the system's preset maneuver goes into operation.



OVER THE TARGET AND AWAY FAST to on-the-deck escape is illustrated here in the 110-degree tossing technique. Target identification is positive and bombing accuracy high. During its high-speed evasive maneuver the plane is a difficult target for enemy ground fire.

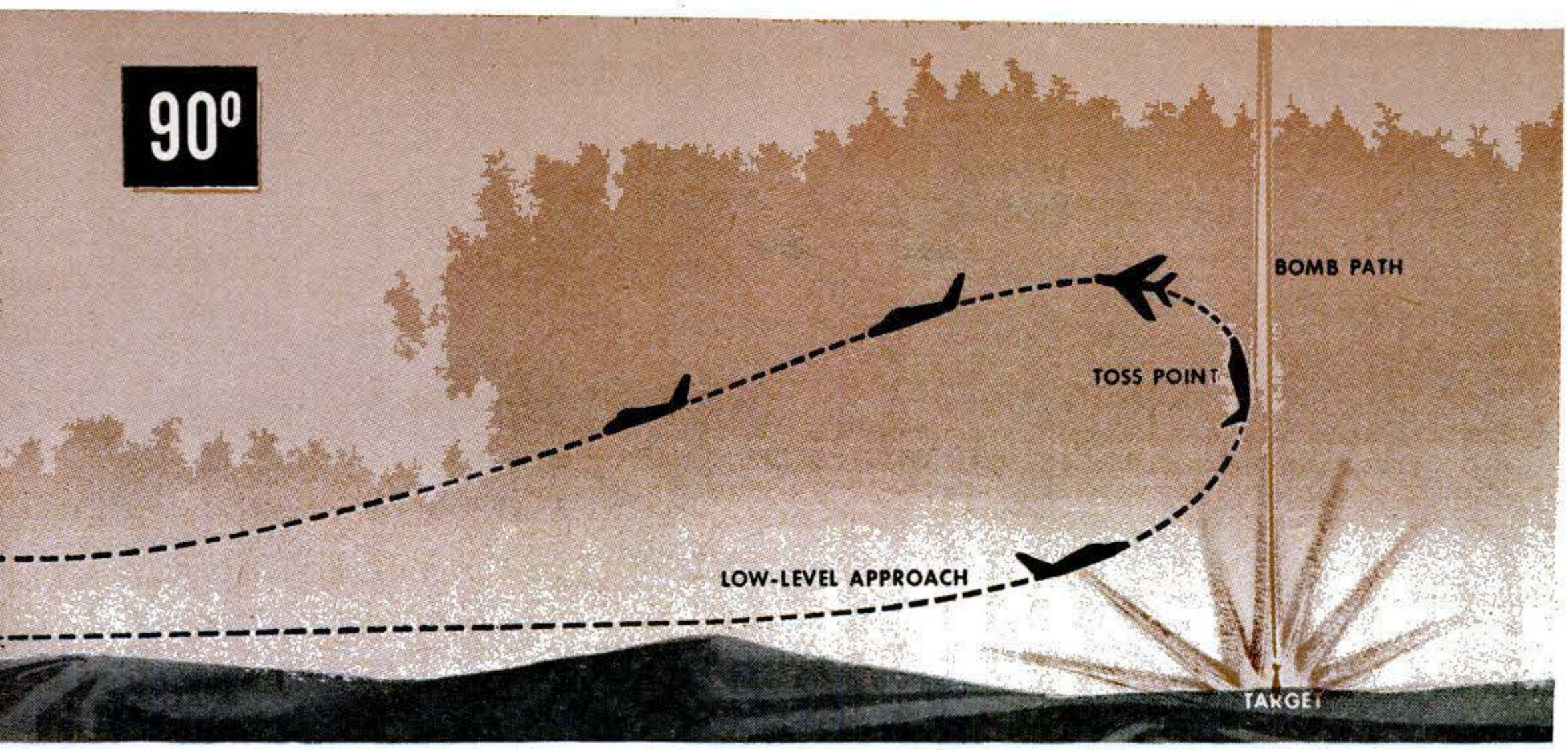
War II. At first glance the device looked so simple that it was in danger of being put in the "screwball" bin.

A good look at Col. Ryan's calculations, wiring diagrams and cardboard models, however, quickly convinced the powers-that-be. Permission was granted to use the Air Force engineering and electronic shops at Wright Field to turn out a prototype. Today the 39-year-old senior pilot and aeronautical engineer is busy with other things, but his L.A.B.S. brainchild, for which he received the Legion of Merit, is operational with the Air Force throughout the world.

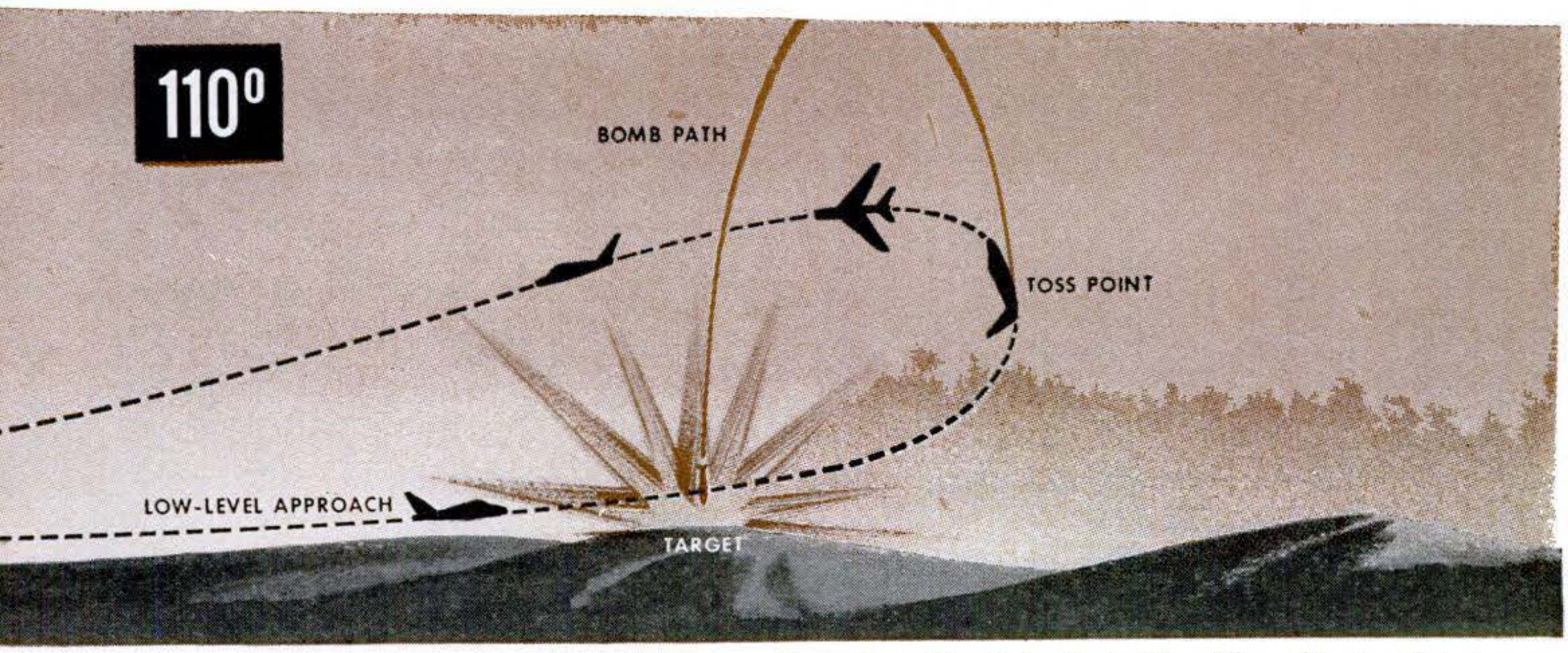
L.A.B.S. is simple, certainly so far as the pilot is concerned. Whatever black magic it performs goes on in a "little black box" whose working are a well-kept secret. It has a computer, Col. Ryan admits. Ask him what kind of a computer, or how it works, and he smiles and changes the subject.

Range is presumably the most impor-

Copyrighted material



POSITIVE VISUAL IDENTIFICATION of the target may be necessary. A 90-degree tossing, as above, lets the pilot get close, then throws the bomb straight up, enabling him to go into his turn and put three to four miles of safety behind him. Accuracy is greater than 60-degree tossing.



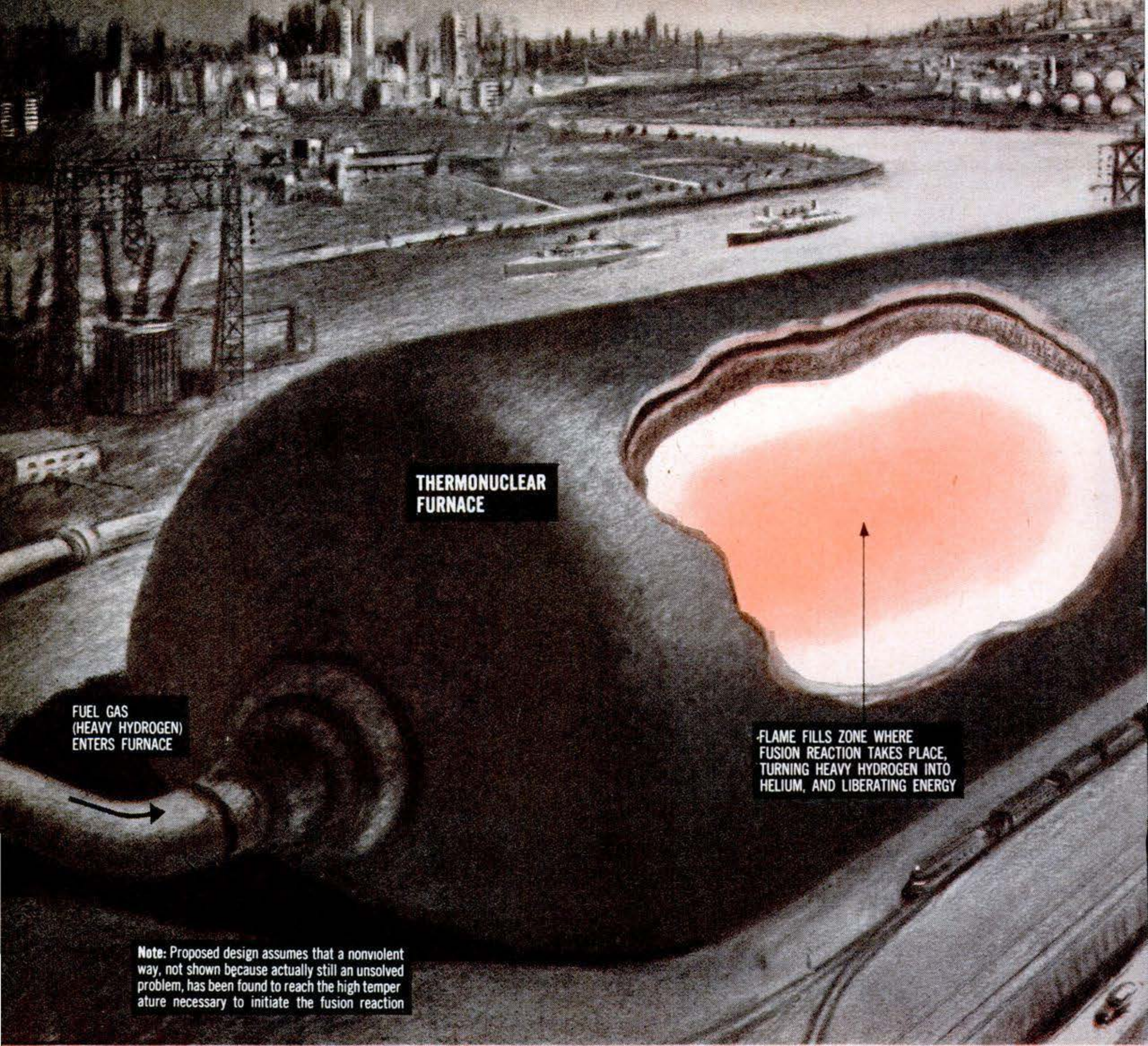
A CHANGED SITUATION: As the pilot comes in for a 110-degree toss bombing, he sees that his intended route of escape beyond the target is heavily defended. He alters his tactics, tosses the bomb, turns over on his back and scoots back in the direction from which he came in.

tant piece of information that has to be fed into the computer. This can be preset before takeoff or put in by the pilot during flight, as would be necessary on target-of-opportunity missions. From then on everything is automatic. As the pilot comes in over enemy territory on the deck, he watches a light in his gun sight. When it goes out, he pulls up in a steep climb, at top speed, flying on instruments. At exactly the right altitude, the mechanism tosses his bomb load away and up at an angle that will take it on a trajectory terminating at the target.

Meanwhile the pilot completes a tight loop or other escape maneuver and speeds away, hitting the treetops again to evade enemy fire. The relatively leisurely trajectory of the bomb gives him ample time to put several miles between himself and the nuclear burst.

Pilots like L.A.B.S. for another reason. It's an excuse for acrobatics at low altitude.—*Herbert O. Johansen.*

Copyrighted material



An H-power plant may look like this, one plan suggests. Its capacity would exceed combined

Will This Furnace Yield

HYDROGEN from the sea will furnish us safe and unlimited nuclear power, when we learn to harness the H-bomb's fusion reaction. First, a way must be found to kindle it, less violently than with an A-bomb.

Then comes the problem: What firebox could withstand the sun-hot flame? One possible answer, pictured here, is offered by Dr. Hsue-shen Tsien, former Caltech professor of jet propulsion.

A giant cylinder of graphite forms a heat-resisting "fusion furnace." Pumped through the porous wall, heavy-hydrogen gas cools it, and fuels the flame within. Hot gas from the furnace drives gas turbines coupled to electric generators.

Unburned fuel in the turbines' exhaust gas is purified of "combustion" products—helium and tritium—and pumped back to the furnace, along with fresh fuel to replace what has burned.

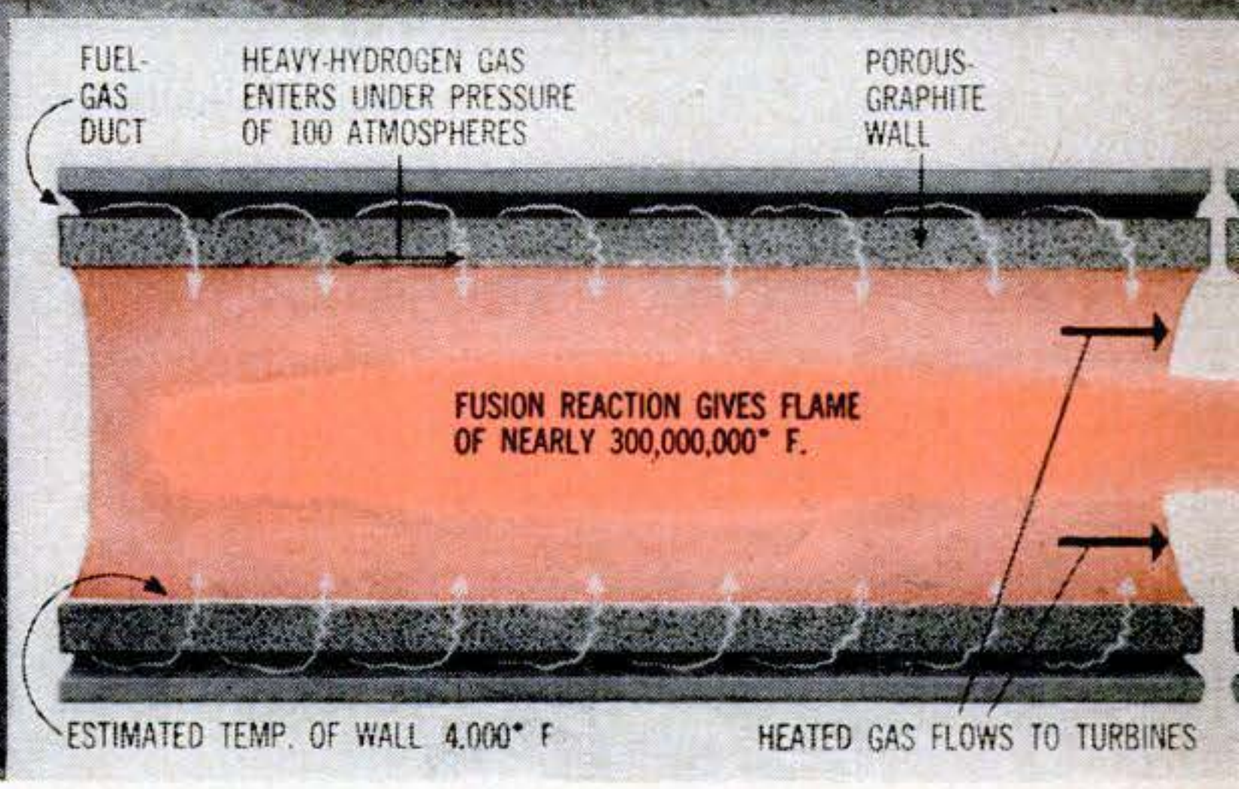
The furnace must be at least 325 feet in diameter and 3,250 feet long, by Dr.

Copyrighted material

HOT GAS FROM FURNACE DRIVES GAS TURBINES

GENERATORS, GEARED TO TURBINES, PRODUCE ELECTRIC POWER

TRAVELING CRANE FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE



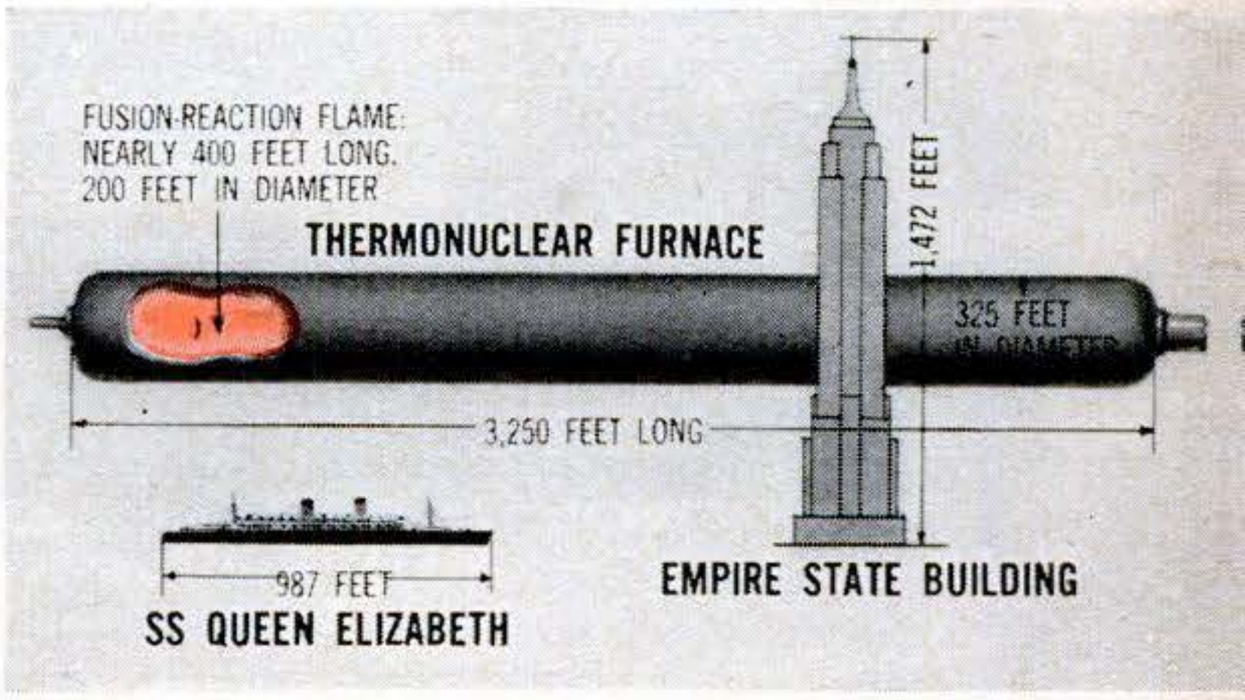
output of all power stations in U. S. today.

SECTIONAL VIEW of H-power furnace (inset above) shows scheme to enable it to withstand flame temperature of millions of degrees. Incoming fuel gas would cool porous-graphite walls and keep flame away from them, by interposing a zone too cool to support H-reaction. Furnace's giant dimensions are compared below with size of world's largest liner and tallest building.

H-Power?

Tsien's figuring. One such plant would produce 300,000,000 kilowatts, more than all U. S. generating capacity today.

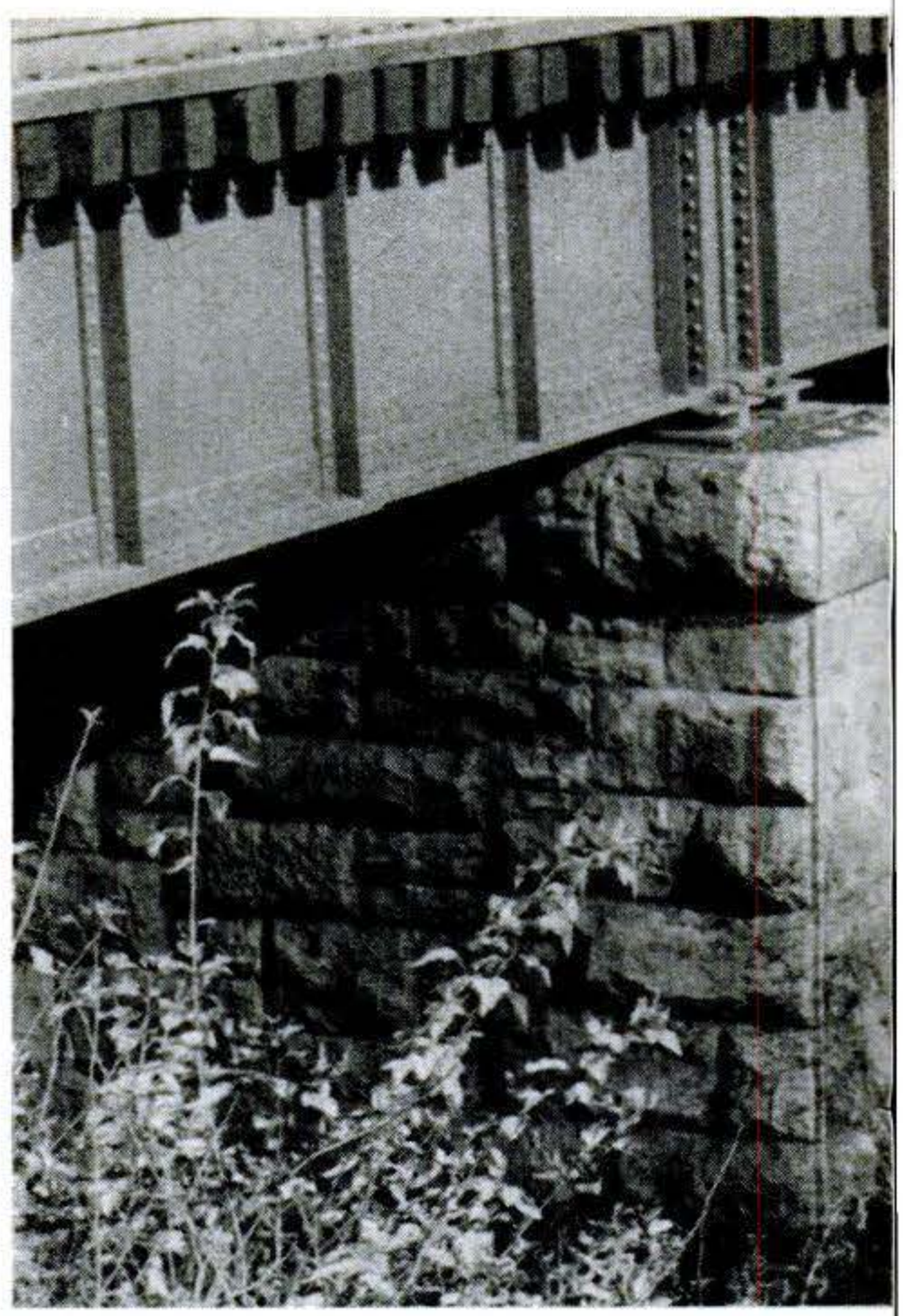
Some scientific critics doubt whether gas cooling will suffice to keep Dr. Tsien's furnace from going up in smoke. For many hold that the thermonuclear flame will vaporize any known material, and so can be confined only by an electrical or magnetic field. But most are optimistic that, eventually, all H-power problems will somehow be solved.



Copyrighted material

The Truck That Can Do Practically Everything

By Herbert O. Johansen



Downstream goes Unimog, heading

ONE of the world's fastest cars—Mercedes-Benz—now has a stablemate that may be the world's *slowest* modern vehicle. Its name? Unimog. It's an ugly little brute, it boasts only 30 horsepower, and it costs $4,400 stripped. But this blunt-nosed workhorse can do just about anything you ask it to, from digging postholes to fighting forest fires—anything, that is, except travel over 35 miles an hour.

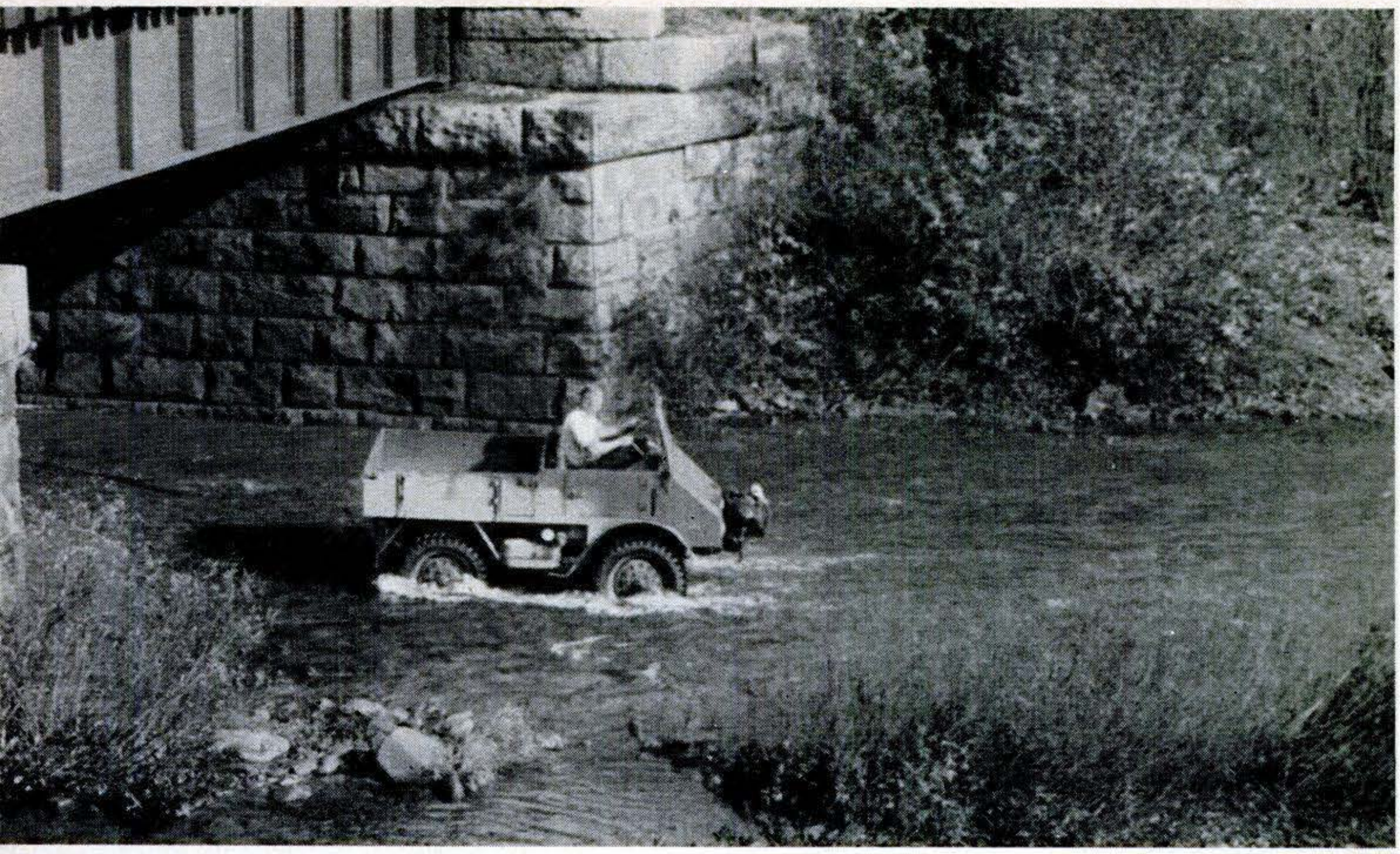
In first crawling gear its diesel engine will nudge it along at 0.2 m.p.h. and hit a top speed of 0.7. Shift to sixth gear, and the vehicle will get up to that 35 miles on a smooth, level road.

Is it a car, a tractor or a small utility truck? The Daimler-Benz people, who make the Unimog at Gaggenau, Ger-

ROUGH RIDING: That's me at the left, holding on for dear life. No road this, but a steep wilderness clearing, strewn with boulders and tree stumps, for a Quehanna power line.

UNIMOG'S WINCH, coupled to a four-legged metal rig, went to work at a nearby farmhouse. It pulled an old electric-light pole straight up out of the ground as if it were a toothpick.

Copyrighted material



for the Susquehanna. With no ignition in its diesel engine to get wet, water spray is no worry.

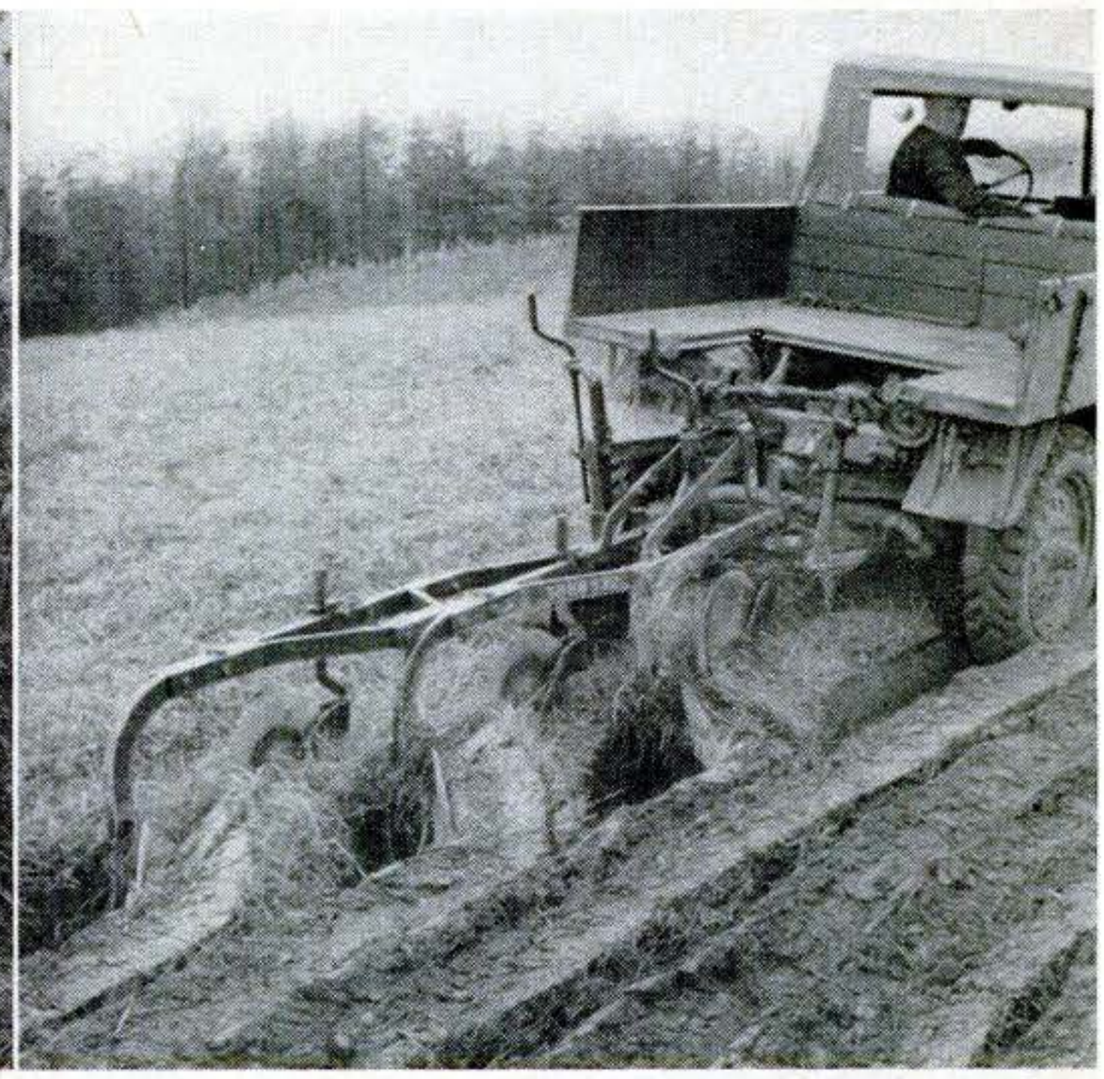
many, call it an implement. Hence its name: *Uni*versal *Mo*toric Gerät. *Gerät* is the German for implement.

I saw the Unimog put through its paces at Quehanna, an 80-square-mile research and development center of the Curtiss-Wright Corp., in the muddy, mountainous wilderness of central Pennsylvania. A ground clearance of 18 inches (the machine's) and a fairly jolt-proof spine (mine) were helpful.

When the going got really tough, the

[*Text continued on page 130*]

POST HOLE? Farmer Kunes of Keewaydin, Penn., needed one in a boggy hollow that he couldn't get to with his tractor. With an auger attachment we did the job for him in a jiffy.



AS THE "FARMER'S FRIEND," our Unimog then operated a plow (above), corn planter, and rotary tiller, demonstrating only a few of the many farm implements to which it can be mated.

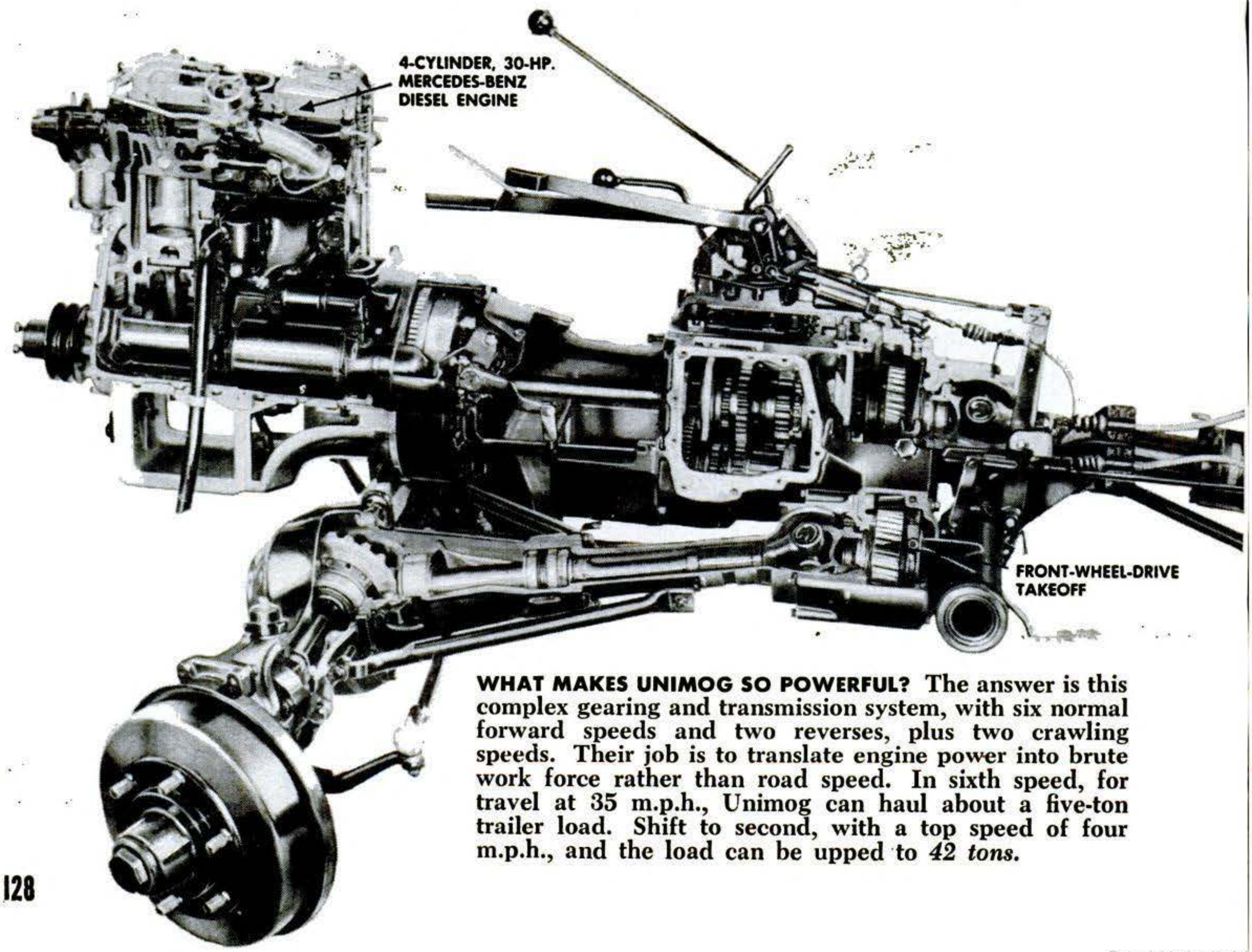
For more Unimog photos, please turn the page

Copyrighted material

For the rest of the day we Unimogged here and there

A FOREST FIRE (simulated) was then killed off on the way back to Quehanna. For this we mounted a tank and spray unit, filled the tank at a woodland pond with a jet-injection pump.

A BIT OF GRADING on a dirt road, using a scarifier, was the next order of business. Most of these pictures were taken by PS photographer Hubert Luckett in a drizzling rain.



WHAT MAKES UNIMOG SO POWERFUL? The answer is this complex gearing and transmission system, with six normal forward speeds and two reverses, plus two crawling speeds. Their job is to translate engine power into brute work force rather than road speed. In sixth speed, for travel at 35 m.p.h., Unimog can haul about a five-ton trailer load. Shift to second, with a top speed of four m.p.h., and the load can be upped to *42 tons.*

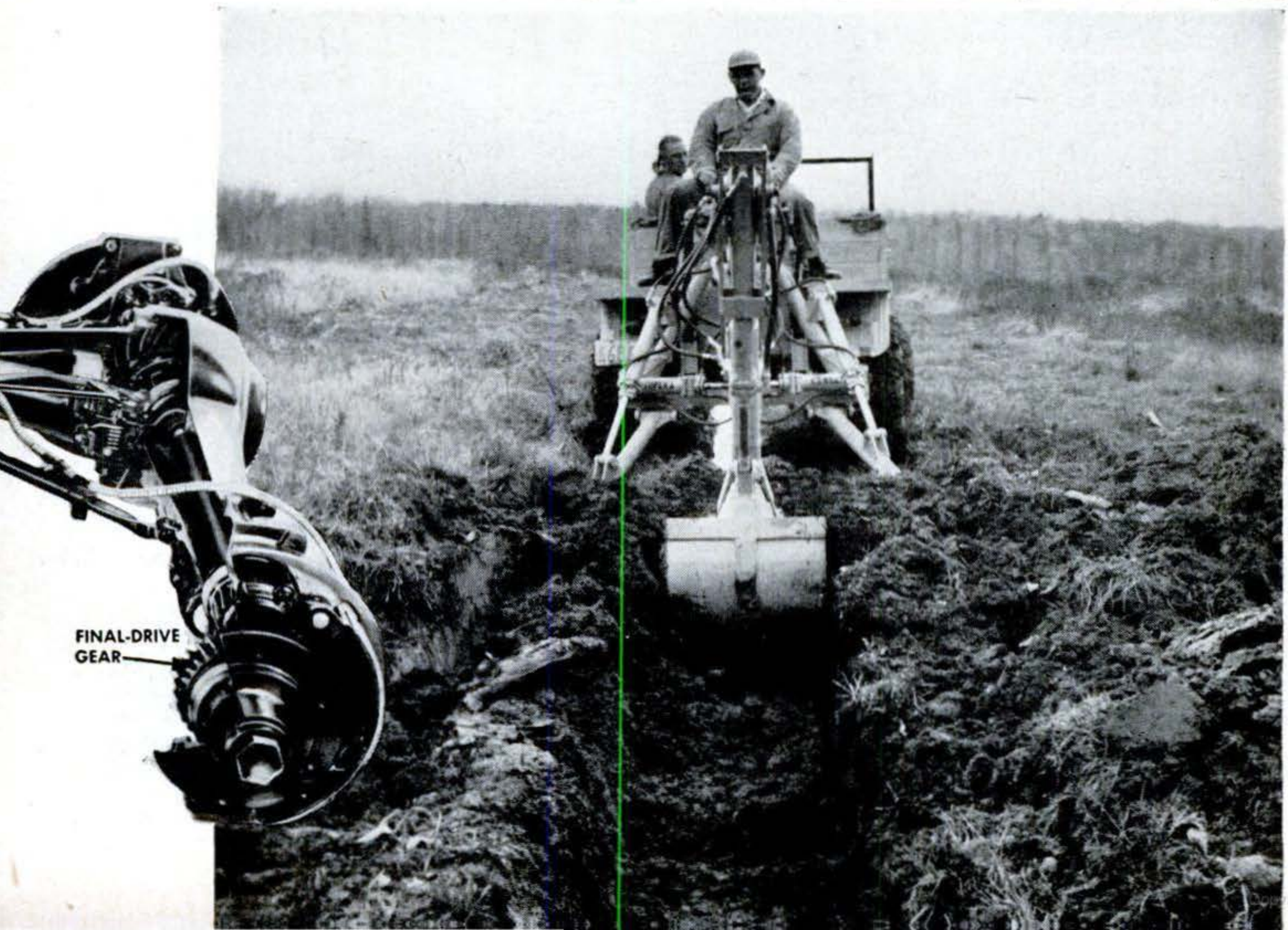
Copyrighted material

over wild and woolly acres . . .

WITH AIR COMPRESSOR mounted up front, we bumped over rough and rocky roads to a ditch that needed draining. A turbine-driven centrifugal sump pump sucks up the water fast.

AS DARKNESS FELL, a three-phase, five-KVA electric generator was put to work on a pavement-cutting job. Plugged in are a drill, a fan to blow out dust, and a floodlight to see by.

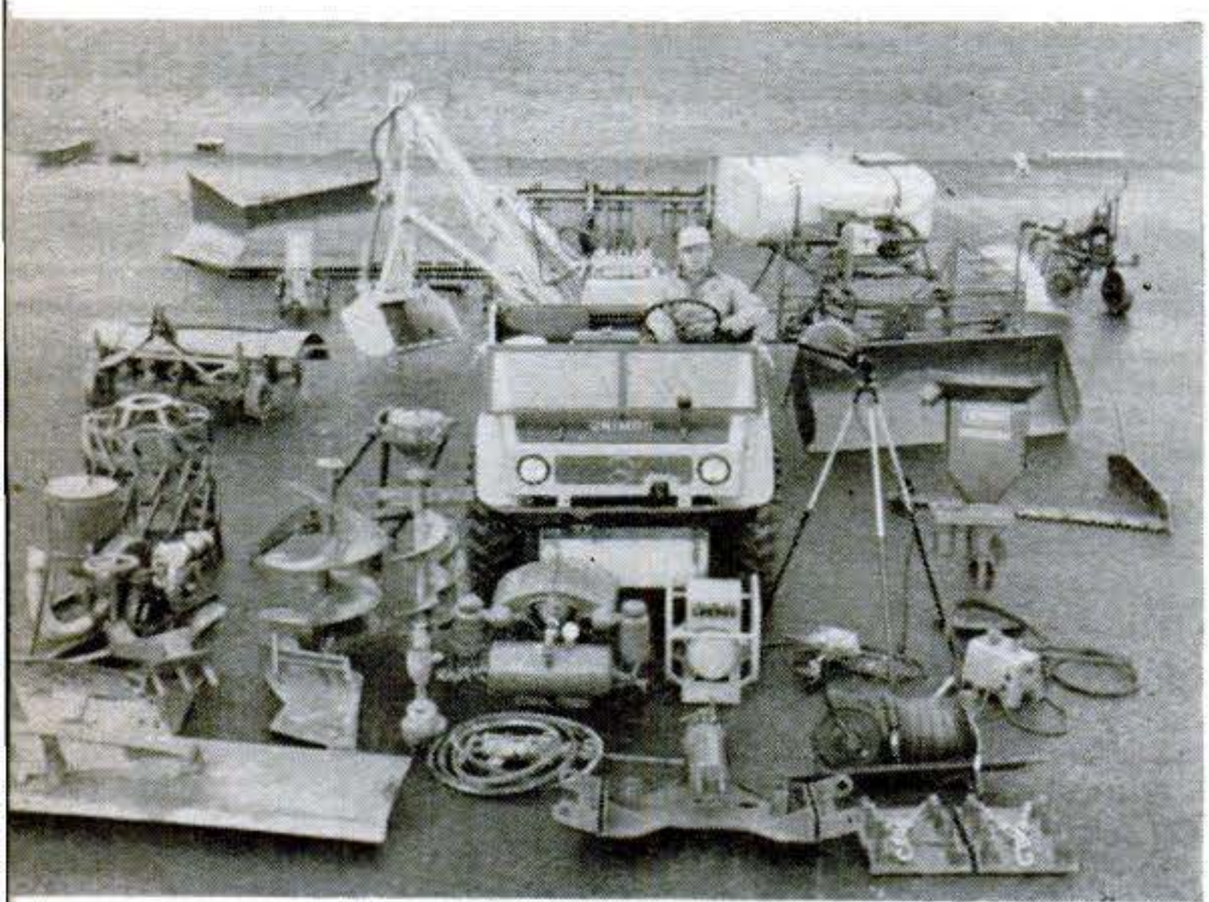
FIRST AMERICAN IMPLEMENT specially modified to work with the Unimog is this Shawnee "Scout" back hoe that can dig ditches up to 24 inches wide and 12 feet deep, and swing in a 150-degree arc. Its hydraulic system operates from the rear power takeoff. [*Please turn the page.*]



Copyrighted material

DEEP IN THE WOODS AGAIN, the back was loaded up with a ton or more of pulp logs. These we then dumped at the roadside by means of the vehicle's air-operated, self-tilting body.

THEN WE PARKED at the top of a steep grade and hooked the end of the rear-mounted winch cable to a 6,000-pound log. Power was put to the winch and the huge tree began a fast climb.



AS A FINALE for our Unimogging we posed the "beast" with a few of the several hundred attachments that are available from Germany, plus the U.S.-made Shawnee "Scout" back hoe.

driver put the Unimog into four-wheel drive and engaged the differential lock. Inching along, we got through.

For work, the vehicle has three power takeoffs: front, rear and side. Power from the rear can be split for a fourth takeoff to operate equipment, such as a welding unit, from the truck bed.

In this country the Unimog comes fairly high, as noted above. But there are indications that it will be made here, and if it is, the price will come down.

One reason for Unimog's price tag (aside from import duty) is its rugged construction. This is necessary not only because of the beating it must take over rough terrain, but so that it will hold together under the terrific torque put out by the small, four-cylinder diesel engine. At 2,550 r.p.m. it develops a whopping drawbar pull of 5,500 pounds. Each wheel unit, for example, is constructed to take full engine torque, which happens in four-wheel drive if only one wheel is getting traction.

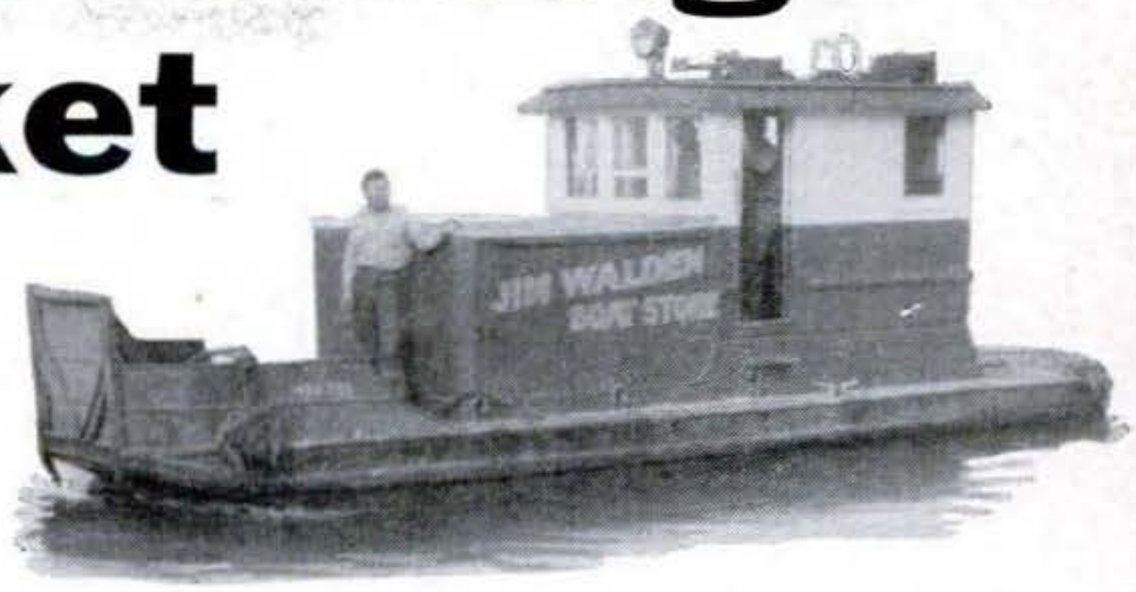
Ordinarily a Unimog spends very little time traveling. It is usually involved in crawling, off-road operations or working at a standstill. That is why, for maintenance purposes, the mileage meter is generally ignored in preference to an elapsed-time meter that shows how many hours the engine has worked. In fuel consumption it gives 22 miles to the gallon on the road, or one hour of non-driving work on 1½ gallons.

Compression ratio of Unimog's engine is 19:1, compared to a high of 10:1 in a U.S. gasoline engine. This high compression ratio is a characteristic of diesel engines, which do not use spark plugs. Since cylinder-compression heat burns the fuel, there is no danger of pre-ignition. There is better combustion—more of the fuel is burned.

After several days of seeing the Unimog at work, I was invited by Dr. A. Feldmann, of the Daimler-Benz Co., for a spin in a sleek, low-slung Mercedes-Benz 300 SL. We tore down the 10-mile-long Quehanna private road at 120 m.p.h. That was play—not work—for the 300. But can it dig a ditch? **END**

Copyrighted material

He Runs a Floating Supermarket



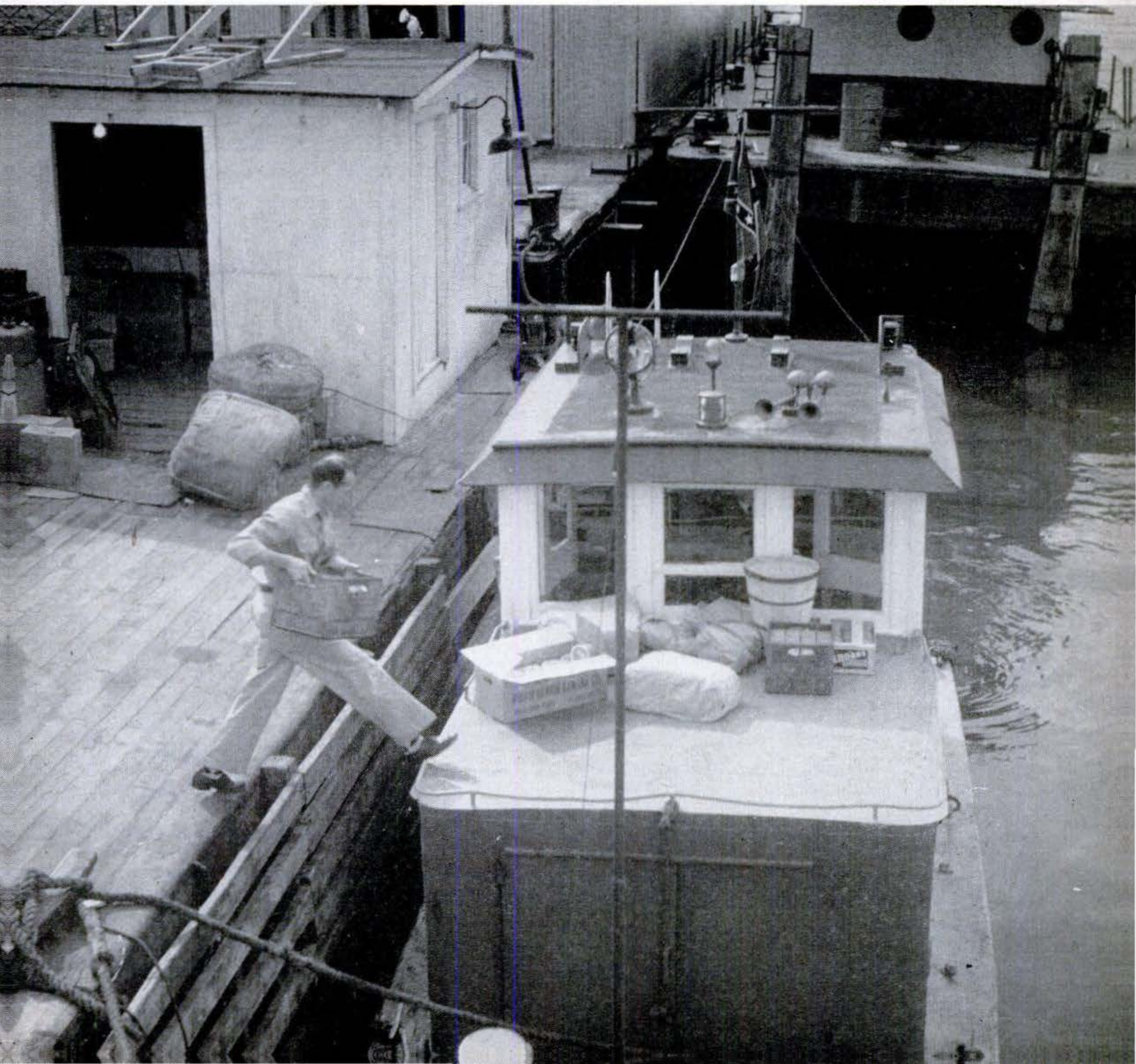
Rivermen have never had it so good, since Jim Walden started his midstream grocery store.

By George Laycock

TIED to the shore in the bustling river harbor at Memphis, Tenn., is one of the country's most unusual and successful supermarkets. Its sales include everything from corn flakes to diesel oil—and all its deliveries are made out in the middle of the muddy Mississippi River.

This floating store, the Jim Walden Marine Supply Company, does a 1½-mil-

Pilot of the 32-foot "Jim Walden" totes load of groceries aboard for delivery in midstream.



lion-dollar annual business and is still growing.

Ex-Marine Jim Walden came up with his unusual idea about 10 years ago. Then, river-boat captains had to tie up at Memphis as long as seven hours simply to take on supplies. For a big tow boat, this could cost $100 an hour. Walden reasoned that if they could buy supplies in midstream they wouldn't even have to slow down at Memphis.

Starting out with $200, Walden rented a small boat and arranged to sell groceries for a Memphis store. Then he tried to meet boat captains in midstream, and talk them into buying groceries.

Walden struggled until he made a deal for a marine radio transmitter. He could now keep up a steady flow of calls to passing boatmen. Gradually they began to learn about his fair prices and fast service. Business picked up.

But selling only groceries, his margin of profit was small. What he really hoped to establish was a type of river delivery no one else had tried yet: He wanted to refuel river boats in midstream while they kept up full speed.

Lack of operating funds stopped him short. Then he met Charlie Smith and Smith came into the business with him. They bought the boats and delivery barges they needed for fuel oil, and told the river captains they were in business.

They sold 460,000 gallons of fuel oil in their first month. Fuel soon became the major sales item. The floating store now sells about $75,000 worth a month.

But Smith and Walden never get so engrossed in big deals that they forget the little things. "Service," says Smith, running the store while Walden is on sick leave, "is what we really have to sell." So the Boat Store handles laundry for crewmen, delivers mail and newspapers, cashes checks, provides emergency medical service. Up and down the Mississippi everyone is pleased with the way the new river service has turned out. The boat companies' profits have increased. The boat captains are meeting their schedules better. And Jim Walden's Boat Store is making money.

Supermarket's home base in Memphis harbor

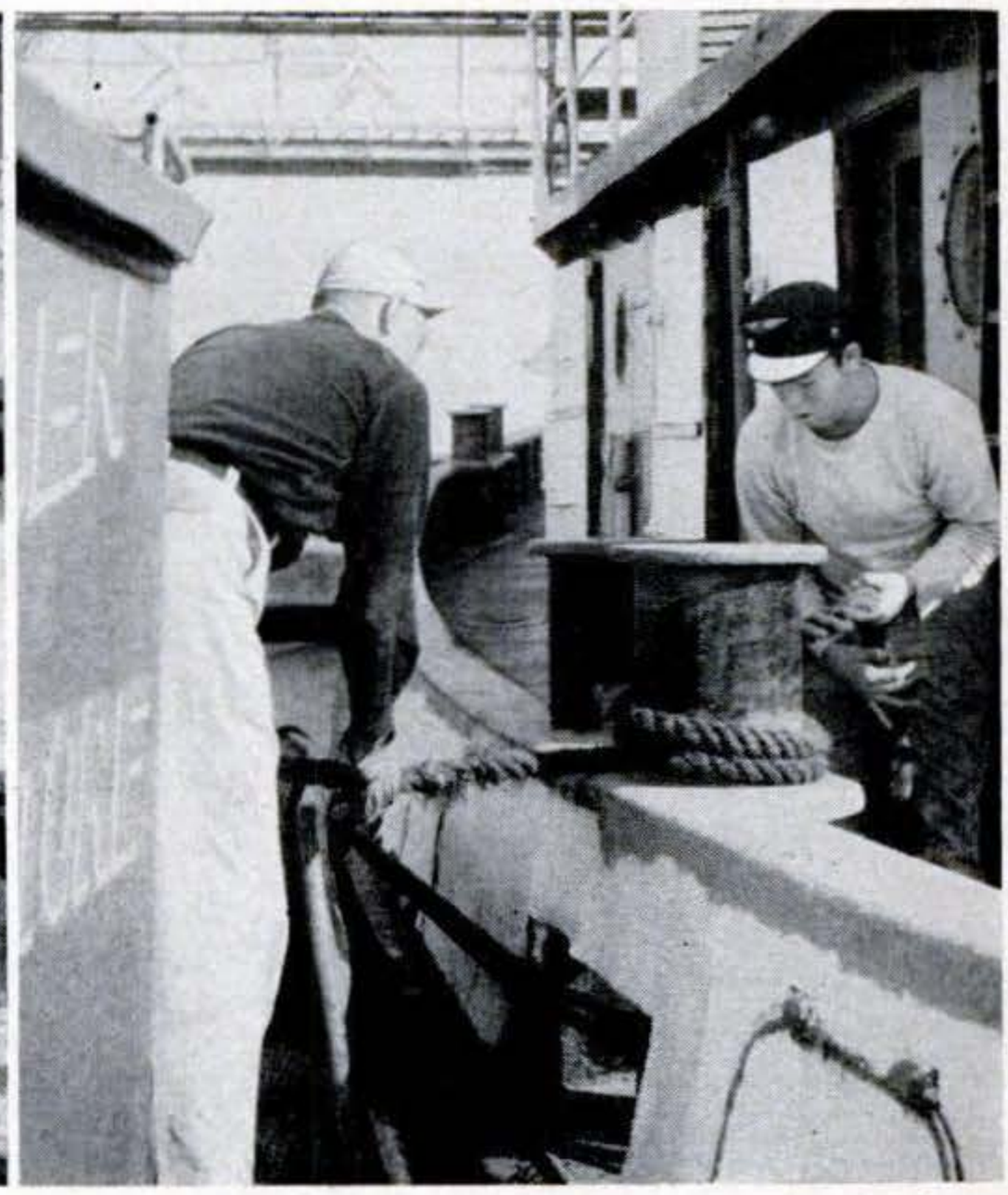
AN ORDER FOR SUPPLIES is relayed by Charlie Smith, top man in the outfit, to his clerks back in the Boat Store. He's radiophoning from the Jim Walden out on the Mississippi River.

The delivery tug Tee Gee transfers fuel oil from

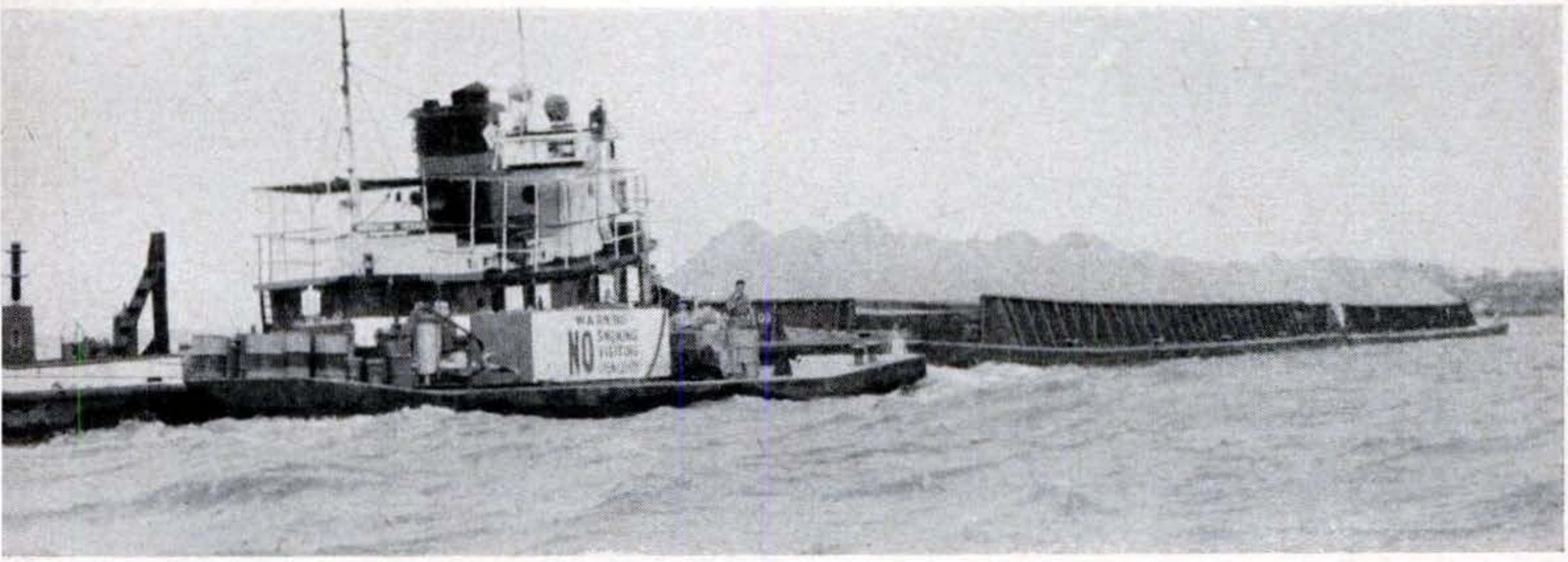
Copyrighted material

includes steel barge (left), to house grocery department, and old wooden headquarters barge.

CLERK SELECTS CANNED GOODS to fill a river captain's order. The average grocery list comes to about $250. Diesel-fuel orders sometimes go as high as $6,500 for a single large boat.

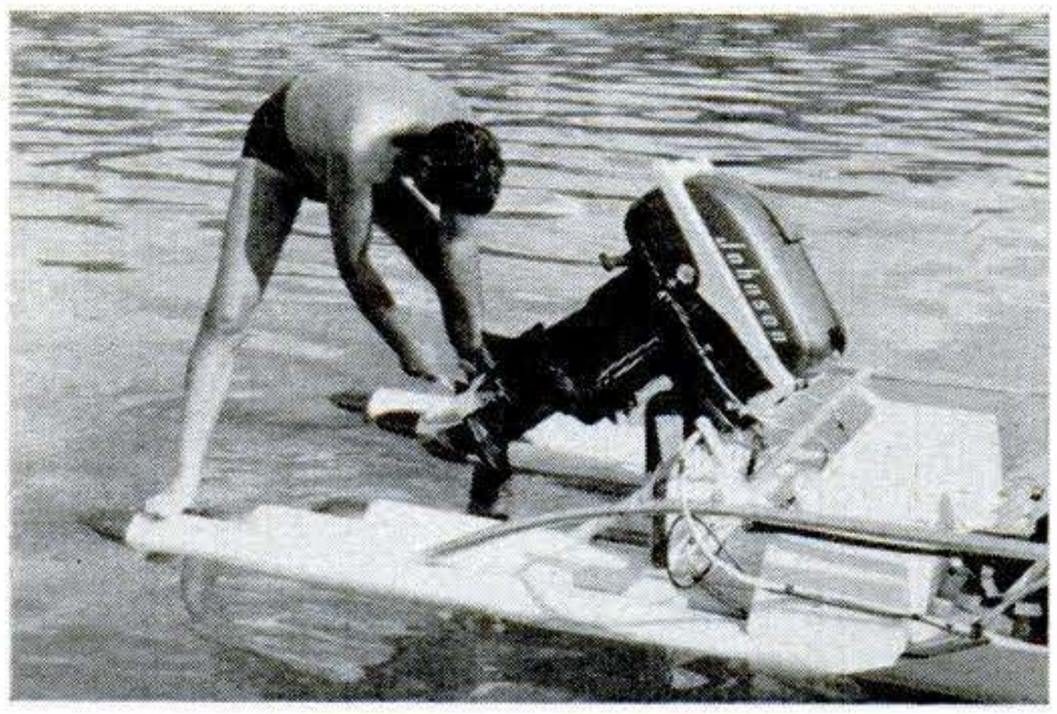


THE JIM WALDEN TIES UP to a passing craft so the crews can transfer supplies. The river captain ordered them by radio 12 hours earlier, while he was still 80 miles downriver.



its barge to river boat (behind barge) pushing its own string of barges along the river. END

Copyrighted material

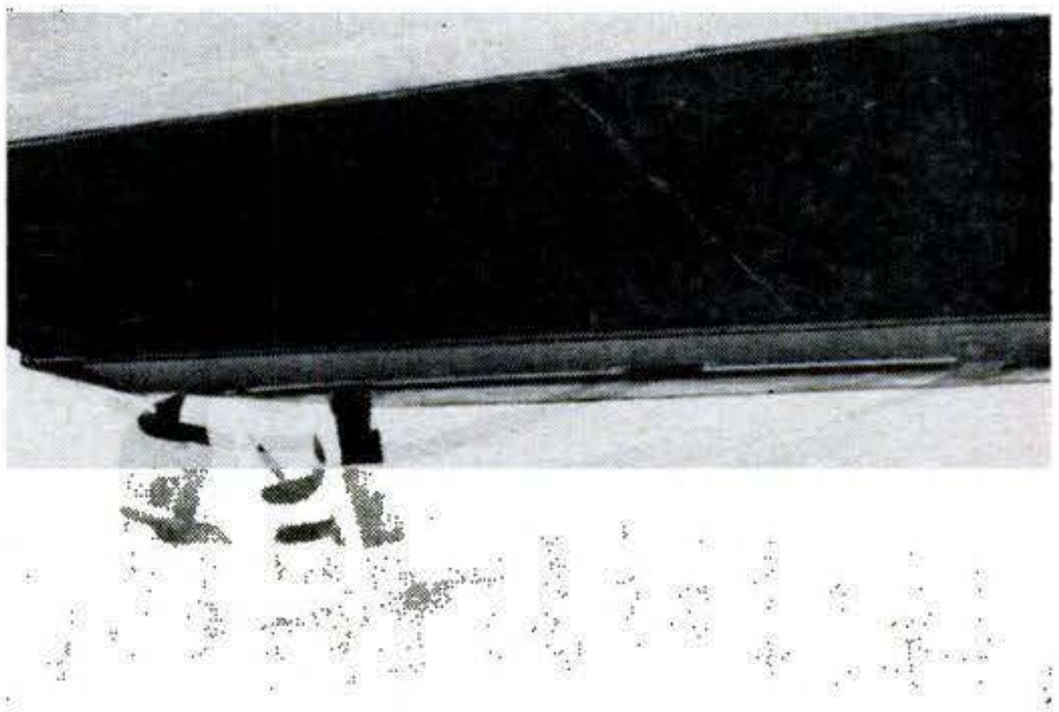


Aluminum tubes, subdivided into watertight compartments, make up the hull of a new pleasure craft that combines speed with safety. Short of a serious collision, it is almost impossible to sink or capsize the Hydromobile, even when maneuvering at 35 m.p.h., says its maker, Hupp Engineering Associates, Bloomington, Ill. Tail sections on either side of the outboard (left) serve as a platform for diving and climbing back aboard.

What's New Afloat

At home on land or in water, the Sportsman is both outboard cabin cruiser and a house trailer. When the owner decides on a change of scene after a sea voyage, he simply noses into shore, cranks down the retractable wheels, and hitches onto the family car. The novel 28-foot amphibian, made by the Neptuna Corp., Glendale, Calif., sleeps four and is equipped with complete kitchen facilities.

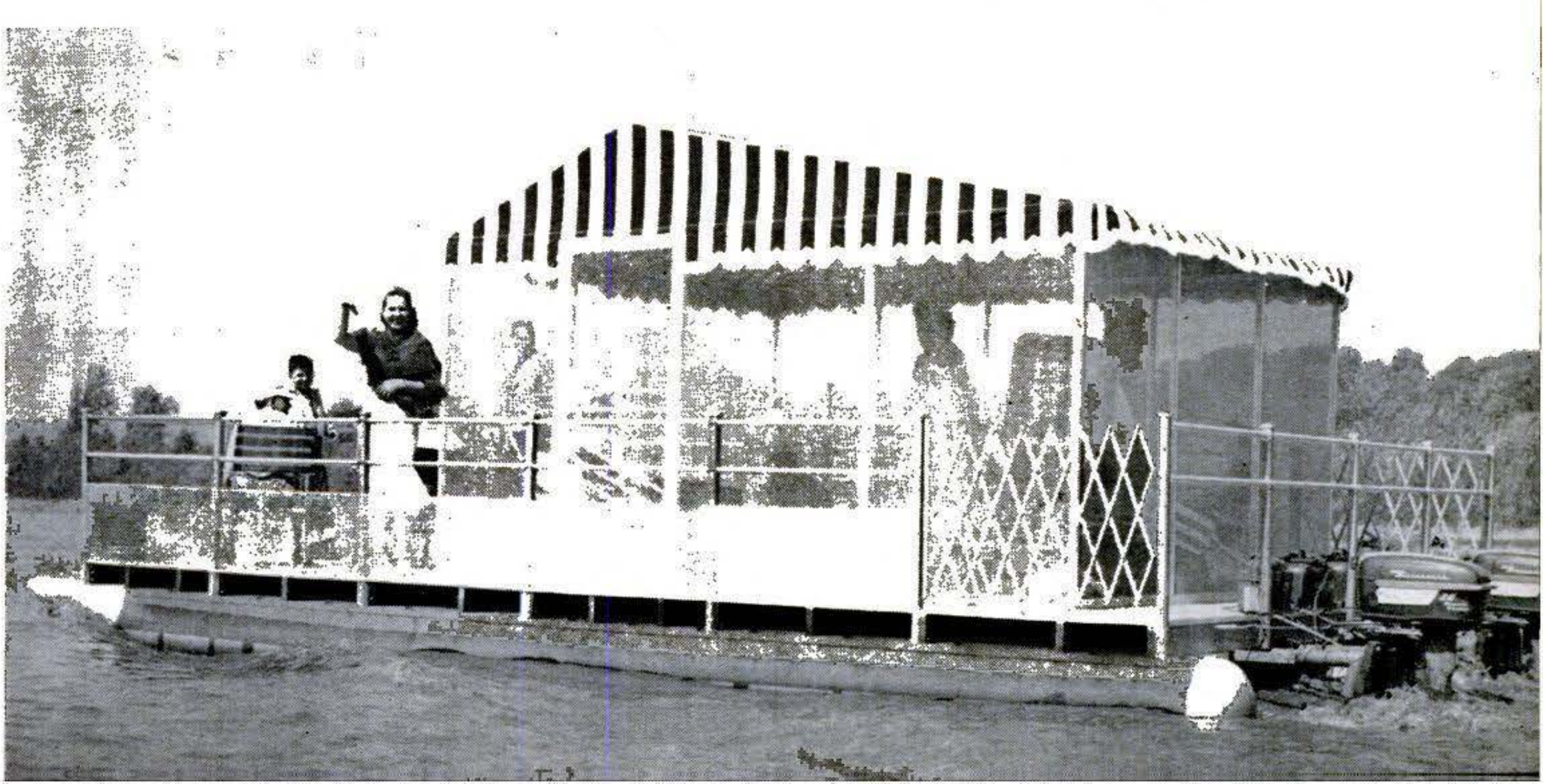
yrighted material



A few inches of water is all this inboard needs, and its propeller still won't scrape bottom. The reason, shown in the multi-exposure photo at right, is a device, developed by J. W. Daniels of Fort Myers Beach, Fla., that automatically adjusts the rudder and propeller according to varying water depths. When a hinged skeg, or protective "mud shoe," touches bottom, it forces the unit up out of the way so that it clears obstacles safely.

Aluminum tubes, wheels and props that retract, and a floating playroom, add up to more fun—and safety, too.

Just for fun afloat, here's a recreation and rest pavilion on a raft. Roomy as a rumpus room, it has a shaded, screened-in area for meals and use at insect-swarming time. Surrounding it is plenty of open space for entertaining friends. Powered by two outboards for leisurely cruising along inland waters, the craft cruises along so steadily that the youngsters have to supply the rock-'n-roll.



They cruise 5,000 miles to nowhere:

The Offshore Radar Ships That Protect Our Cities

NOSING SEAWARD for a desolate but crucial 30-day voyage in empty Pacific waters, the picket ship Scanner leaves port. She carries air-search, height-finder and surface-search radars.

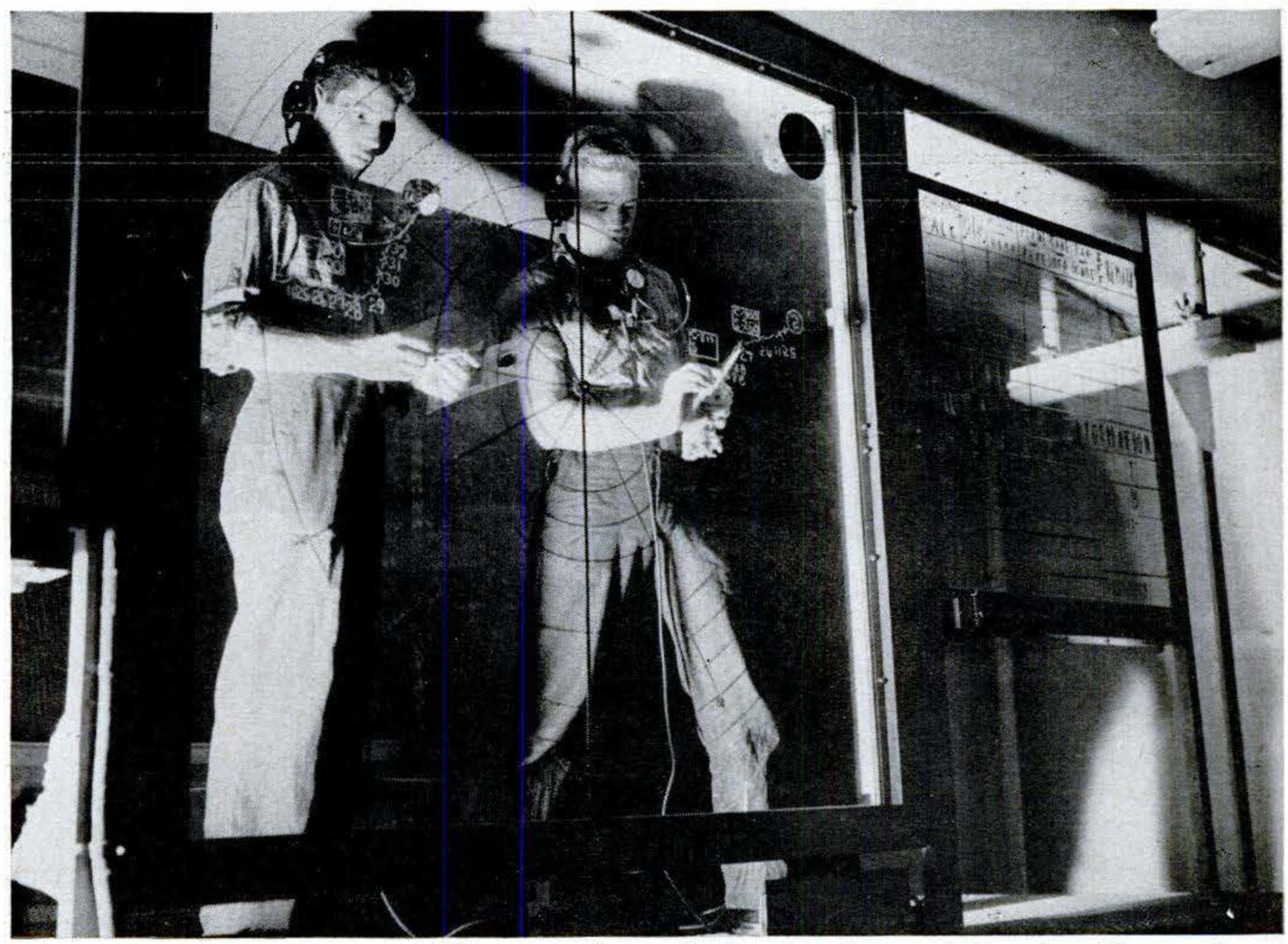
Copyrighted material

SHIP'S SCOPE WATCHERS, relieved by a fresh crew every 20 minutes to prevent eyestrain, spot blips that warn of intruders within radar range, notify men at the plotting board (below).

By Wesley S. Griswold

FLOATING sentry posts are rapidly closing gaps in the invisible shield of radar designed to protect us all from surprise attacks by enemy planes.

By July, 36 naval vessels crammed with apparatus for scanning sky and sea for miles beyond the limit of man's vision will be plowing through lonely waters off our east and west coasts. Many of them are already at their dreary patrol duty, helping blimps and radar-equipped planes and Texas Towers (PS, Oct. '55) guard our seaward flanks, while three continent-wide chains of radar outposts (PS, Aug.-Sept. '56) are fast being forged to forestall sneak air raids across our



TRACKING DISTANT PLANES, which may be friendly or hostile, crewmen at the transparent plotting board record the aircraft's speed and courses, phoned to them by the scope watchers.

Copyrighted material

IN CONSTANT TOUCH WITH LAND, the Scanner's radiomen keep the ship's Combat Information Center linked by radiophone with an aircraft control and warning center on the Pacific Coast.

northern land approaches. More than half of the radar picket ships are maintaining a constant, roving vigil far beyond the nation's Pacific shore, in water much too deep for Texas Towers.

I visited one of these ships, the USS Scanner, to find out how it performs its urgent task and what life aboard is like.

Back from her first taste of solitary patrolling along a heaving beat 300 miles off the West Coast, the Scanner lay at anchor in San Francisco. Her four radar antennas, resting from a full month of ceaseless gyrating, stood still in the sunlight while curious gulls wheeled above.

DEEP down in this converted Liberty ship lies the big, air-conditioned room that is the reason for her existence, the Combat Information Center. Here are the scopes on which vigilant men watch around the clock for the moving blips that are aircraft, often unseeable except to electronic eyes, approaching or leaving or skirting the coast.

Here is the brightly illuminated geographical plotting board, a lively pattern of grids and circles on a vertical screen of transparent plastic. On this board are marked in chalk dots the paths of planes spotted by the watchers at the scopes.

Here, too, sits the C.I.C. watch officer, facing the plotting board, with instant, constant radiophone contact with the Aircraft Control and Warning Center on top of distant Mt. Tamalpais, just north of Golden Gate.

Five men are on duty at all times, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, in the C.I.C. But no scope watcher is allowed to stay at his post for more than 20 minutes at a stretch, lest he develop "scope fatigue."

"WE TRACK and report every airborne object we contact," the C.I.C. watch officer told me. "So far, they have all been planes." With a laugh, he added, "And all friendly.

"We are given two minutes to establish the aircraft's track before calling Mt. Tam. And Mt. Tam is allowed three minutes to find out whether the aircraft is friendly or not, by means of a coded system of challenge and answer that every friendly pilot is equipped to comply with. If identification isn't certain, Mt. Tam orders a scramble of interceptors. They get off fast. In less than seven minutes from the time we pick up a track, jets can be on their way out to have a look at the 'unknown.' "

"Can you guide them to it?" I asked.

"Oh, yes. If the 'unknown' is out beyond shore radar control, we can take over and direct the interceptors to the target."

"How far can your radars see?" I asked.

He replied guardedly. "Well, we once picked up land as far as 120 miles away. Our long-range radars spot surface craft at 25 to 30 miles. We can detect planes farther away than that."

DID his boys make many radar contacts?

"It depends on where our station is," he replied. "There are 600 scheduled flights into and out of the U.S. every day, and a goodly share of them approach or leave the West Coast. Still, if we don't happen to be sailing near an air-traffic lane, we don't get much business. We've had as many contacts as 40 in 24 hours and as few as one."

"In other words, life can get mighty

Copyrighted material

dull here on the Scanner," I remarked.

"It can," he said.

Yet among the crewmen I talked to on the Scanner only one didn't like the vessel. Peevish Pete hated it.

"What's wrong with life aboard a radar picket ship?" I asked.

"Sir, it just ain't no fun," he said.

Inspecting the Scanner, I had looked with wonder at her movie theatre, where a new film is screened each night; basketball court; hobby shop, loaded with power tools; boxing ring; Ping-pong tables; golf driving range—all provided in the cavernous compartments that once were cargo holds in this ex-freighter.

I had peered into the tidy, commodious bunkrooms; seen an absorbed group of sailors at the soda fountain; heard the ship's hi-fi radio; noted the several TV sets, all resonating with noisy entertainment; eaten excellent food in a warm messroom; overheard old hands gleefully sending earnest novices in search of stretchable ladders and enjoying other time-honored nautical gags.

IN VIEW of all this, the Scanner certainly seemed to be a happy ship.

"Pete," I said, "I think you're just plain hard to please."

He looked at me with bitter distaste.

"We don't *see* nothin'," he said angrily. "No land, no ships, no mail—no dames. What we get is fog and rough weather, and foghorns blattin' all night."

"Doesn't the ship get mail?" I later asked the Exec, a ruddy young man.

"Nope. You see, we go way out beyond copter range, and nobody's rigged up a delivery service by seaplane or ship. But we're just getting started. The Navy'll get around to it," he added confidently.

"How far do you travel in a month?"

Cautiously, he replied, "Oh, around 5,000 miles. I can't tell you what kind of course we steer. That's classified."

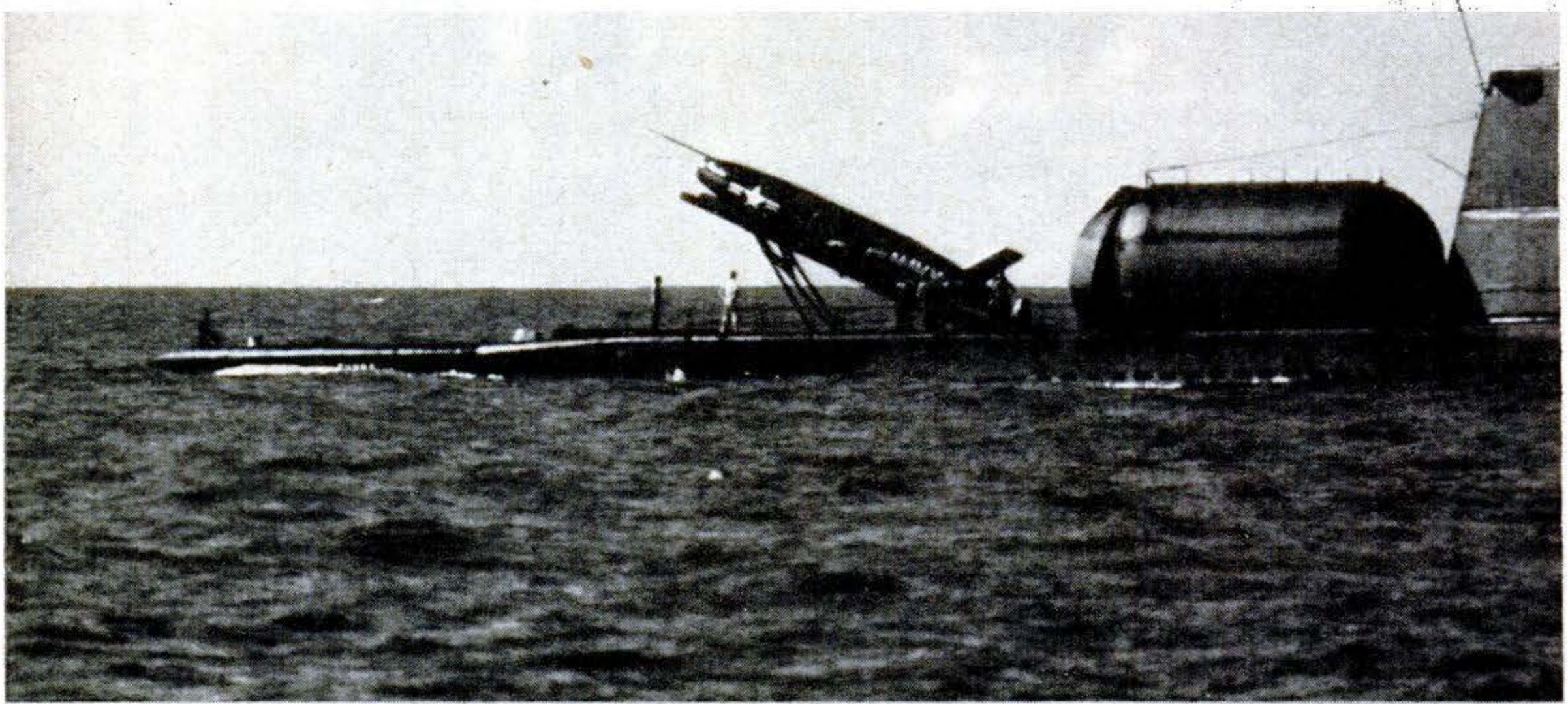
"And you never actually get anywhere?" I said.

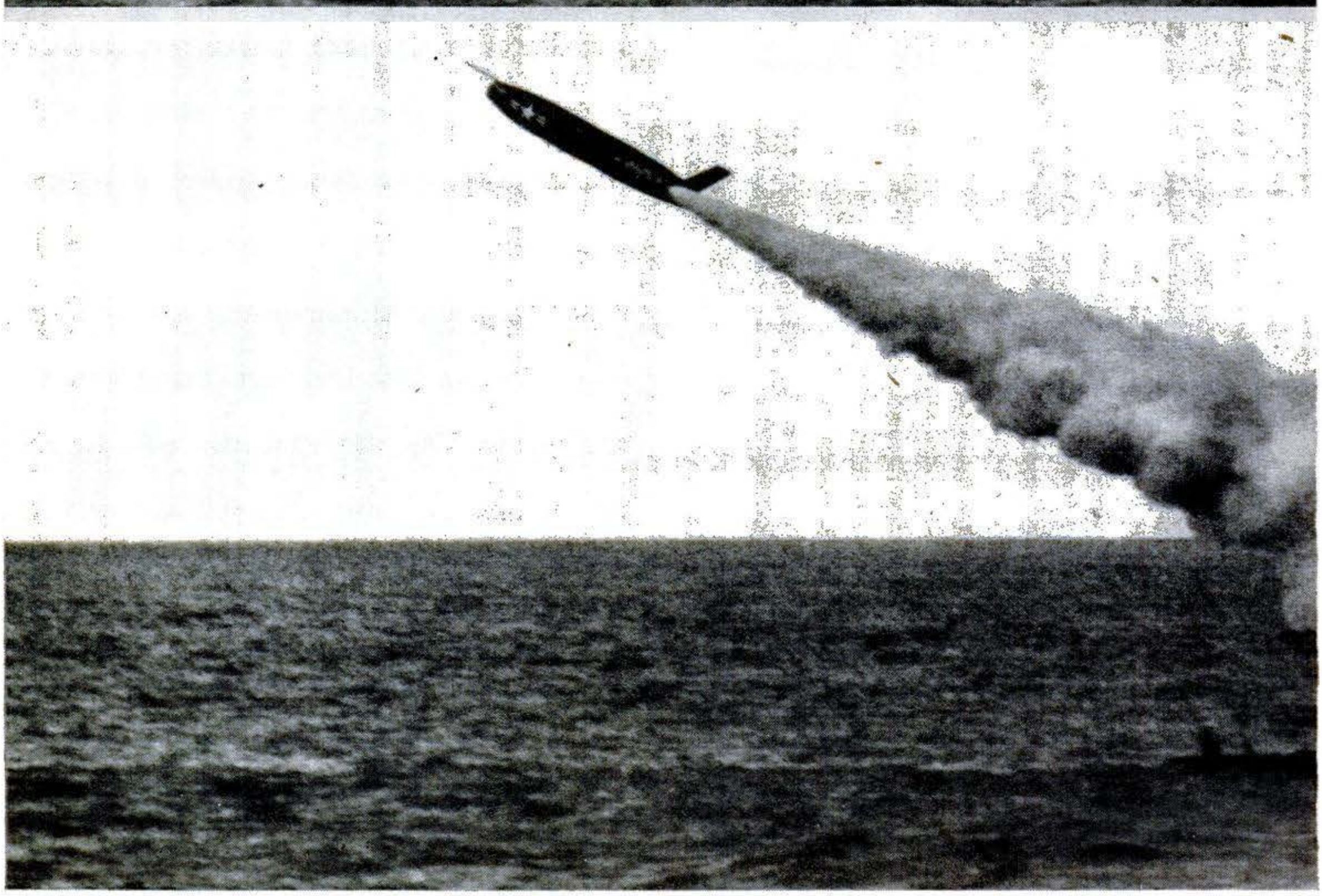
"That's right," he agreed cheerfully. "Except back to port—at the end of every four weeks."

[Continued on page 234]

A SCRAMBLE STARTS at the nearest interceptor base five minutes after the Scanner's radars, hundreds of miles away, have picked up an aerial intruder that can't prove it is friendly.

Copyrighted material

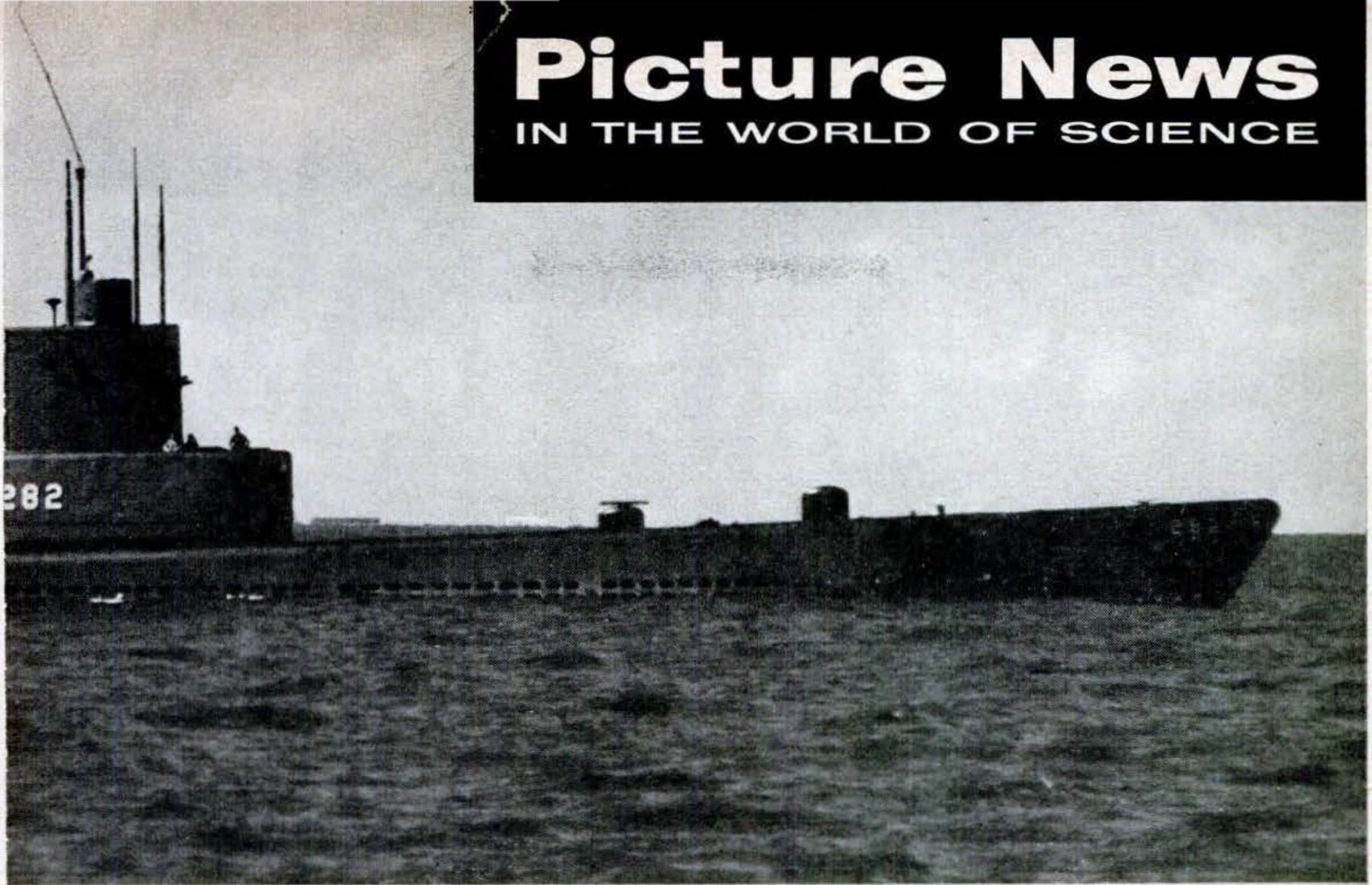


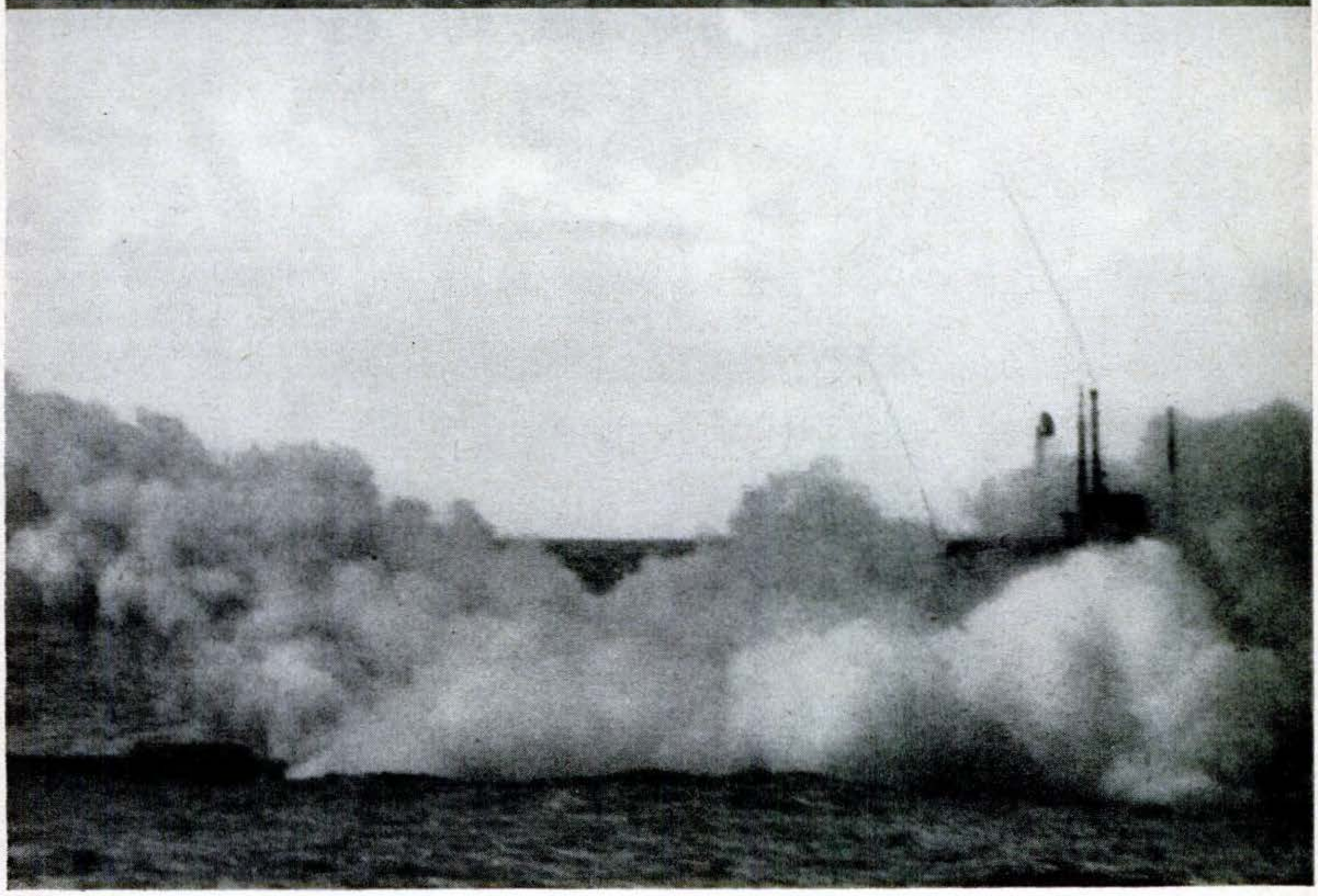


Missile Has Own Hangar on Sub Until It Roars into Sky

MOVED out from its deck hangar to a launching platform, a Regulus I guided missile is prepared for firing in this picture sequence just released by the Navy. At right, it roars skyward, hiding the sub in a cloud of smoke. A new supersonic, long-range version, Regulus II, is

Copyrighted material



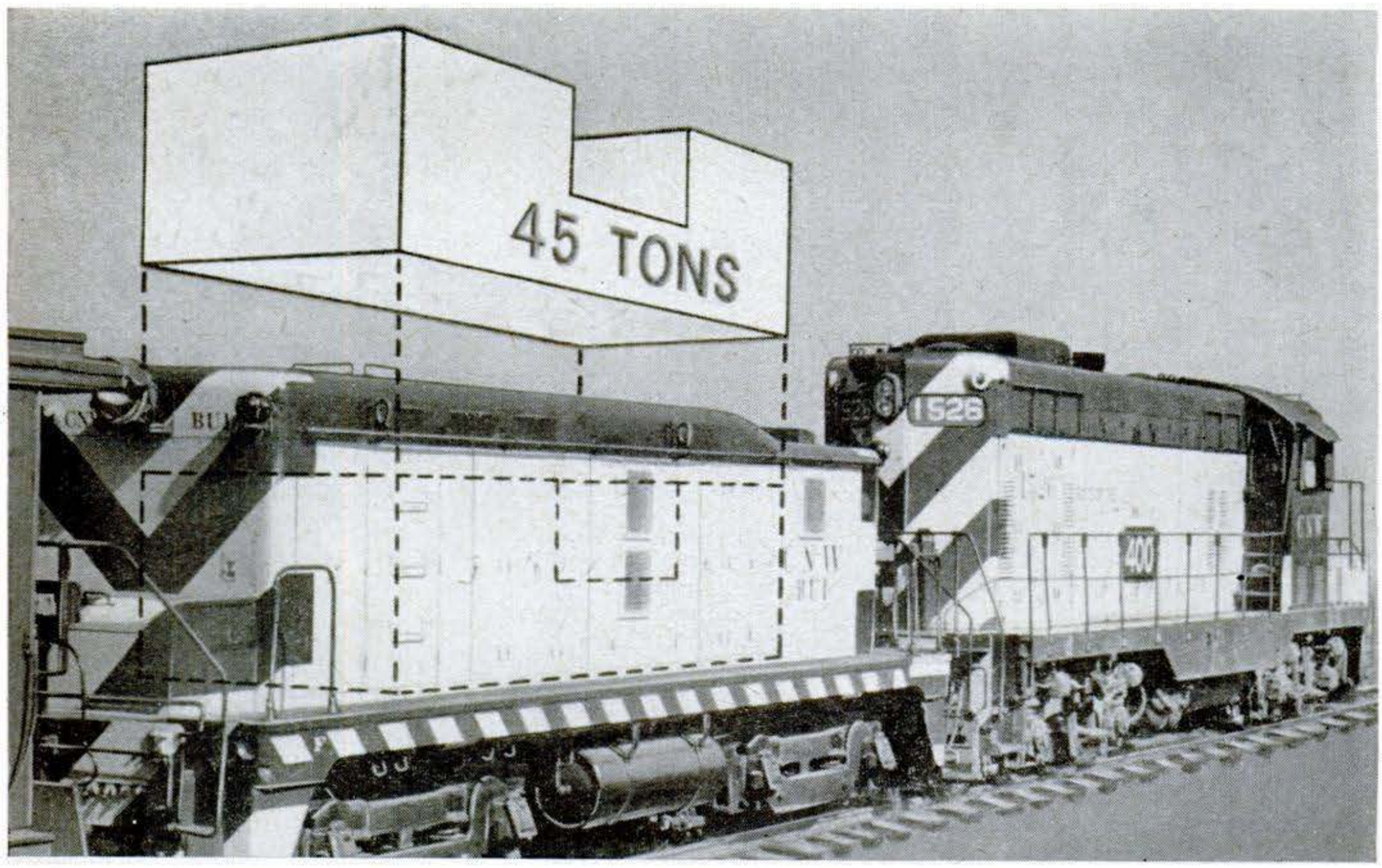


now under development. It has retractable landing gear and an electronic "brain" that will bring the "bird" back after it drops its warhead. Although Regulus II is intended for sub, ship and shore firing, it could be launched from bombers such as the B-52 or B-58, enabling them to release their nuclear packages hundreds of miles from a target.

Copyrighted material

Down-to-Earth Subjects Are Majors in New School

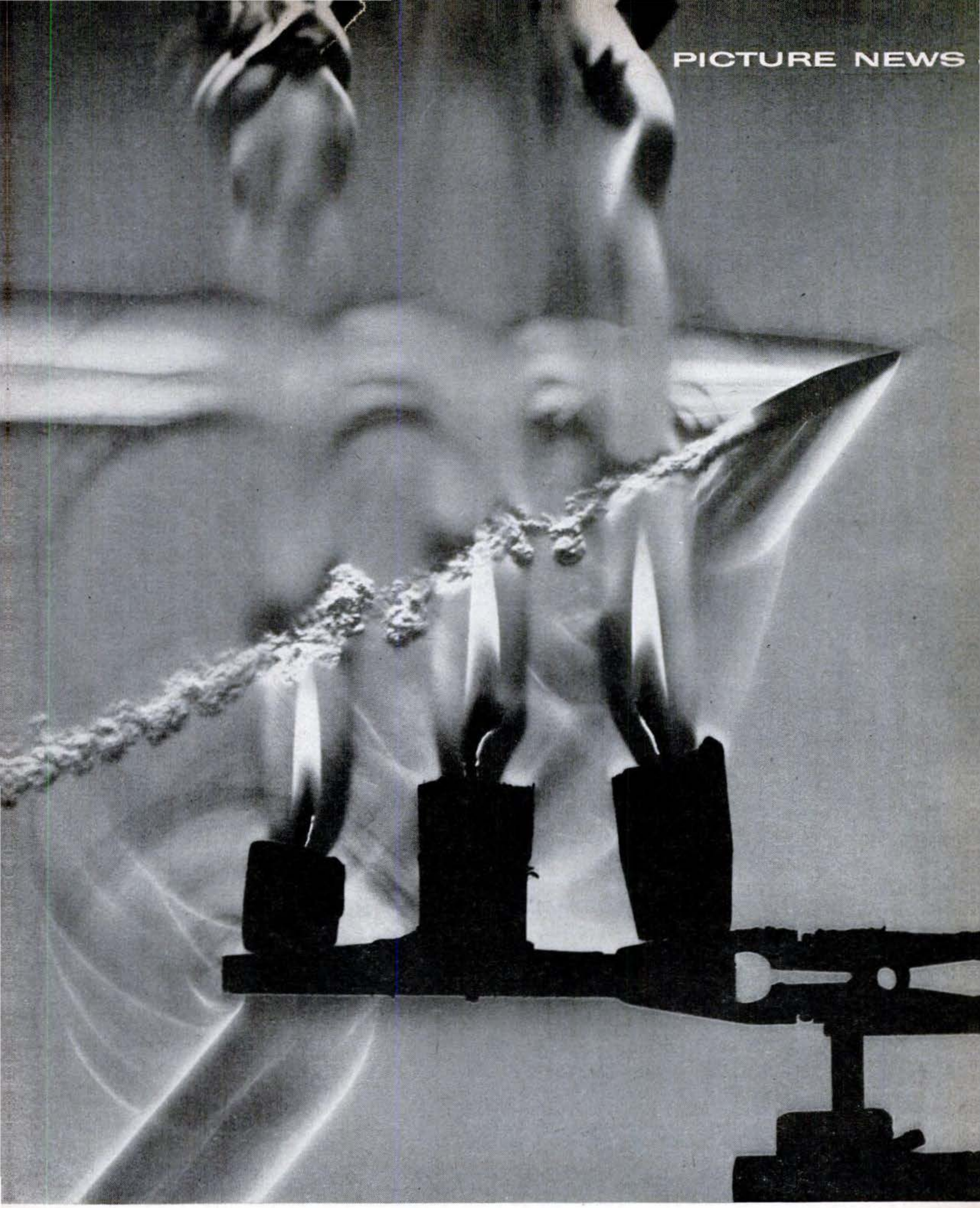
THERE'LL be no passing marks for this student if he continues to throw the dirt from his tractor's hydraulic shovel over to the far side of the dump truck. This is only one phase of the comprehensive course in earth-moving recently established by Greer Shop Training, Inc., of Chicago. The students practice on 600 acres of good earth near Joliet.



Concrete "Engine" Plugs In for Diesel-Electric Power

CONCRETE treatment has prolonged the life of an obsolete diesel engine on the Chicago and North Western Railway. With its diesel unit removed, and the weight replaced by a block of concrete, it serves as a second, or booster, engine, receiving electric power for its traction motors from a normal diesel. It is used in freight yards.

Copyrighted material



Shock Wave Shows What Bullet Does to Sound Wall

THIS photo of a bullet passing through the flames of three candles is a visual demonstration of supersonic missiles breaking through the sound barrier. Using the "schlieren" method, Prof. Hubert Schardin of Germany photographed it at 1/10,000,000 of a second. Above the candles, the shock wave of the projectile is refracted in the heated air.

Copyrighted material

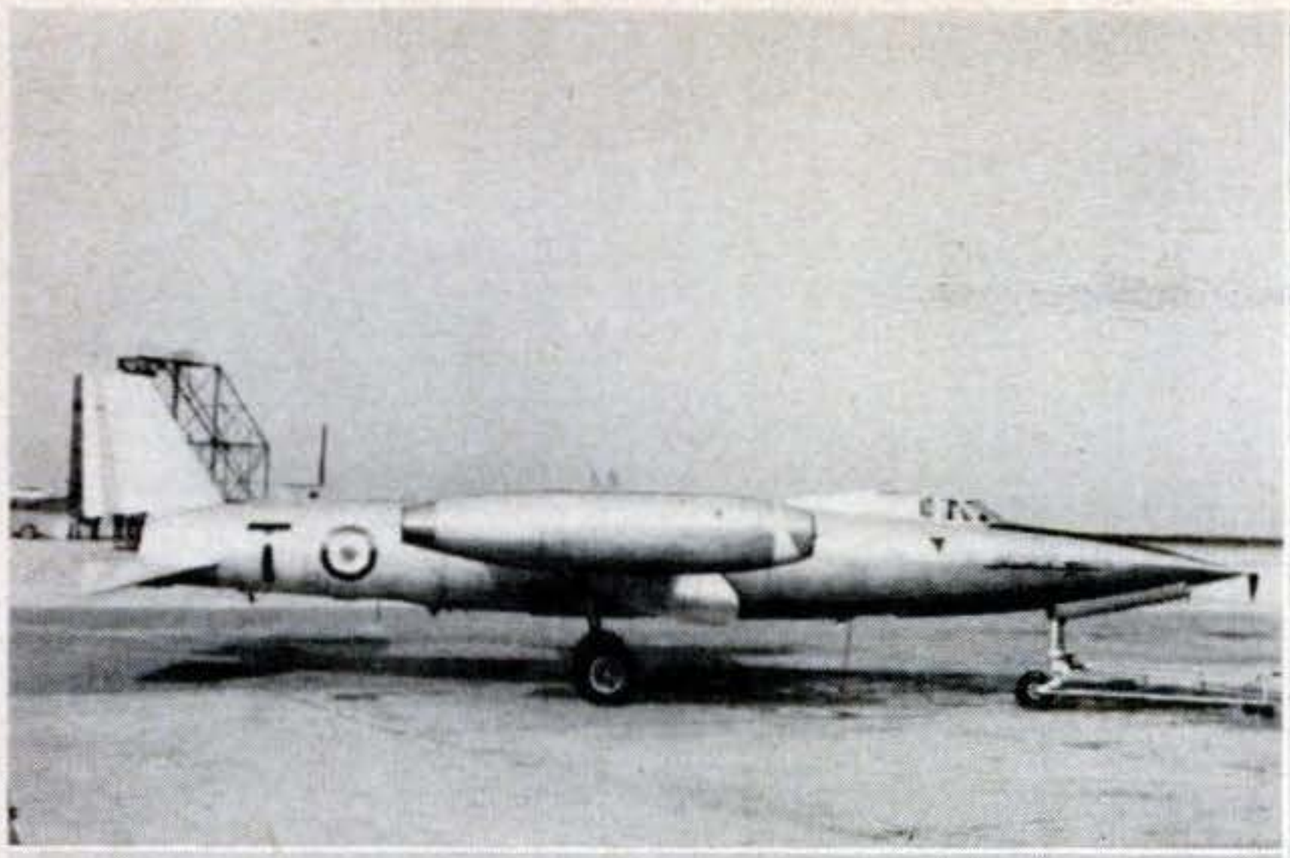
Doorless Czech Car Has Look-Alike Front and Rear

USE of the same molds for both front and rear of the body brings down the cost of the Avis, a 750-pound baby Czechoslovakian car. There's no door; instead, part of the body slides to the rear. The driver sits behind a centered steering wheel; two passenger seats are set back on either side. A 14-hp., two-cylinder rear engine drives the car at 50 m.p.h.

Big-Wing Constellation Outgrows Its Workshop

RESEMBLING a huge "turn-right" signal, the outboard wing section of a Lockheed Super Constellation airliner sticks out through a slot in the door of a tank-sealing shop at the company's Burbank, Calif., plant. Reason is that the wing span of the Super Connie has grown from 123 to 150 feet, necessitating this strange wing-sprouting structure.

Copyrighted material

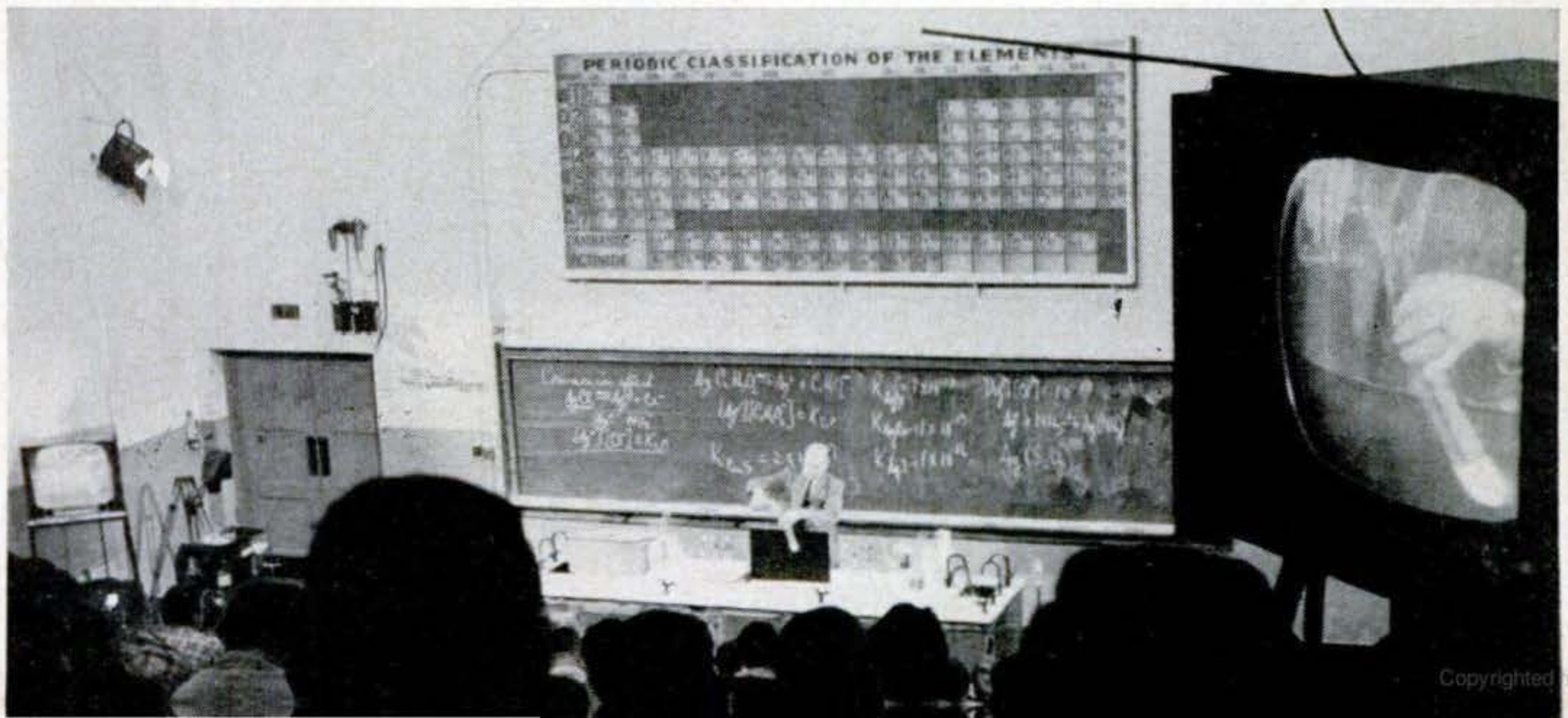


Dummy Shows Dress for New High-Flying French Jet

TRIDENT II is a supersonic interceptor powered by jet engines at the wing tips and a rocket unit (shown blasting away at lower left) at the rear. The French say that its altitude is limited only by the pilot's ability to take it. This means a pressure suit, which was shown recently in Paris by a model sitting in a new type of ejection seat.

TV Brings Visual Instructions to Larger Classes

IN A large auditorium, such as the one below, only those sitting in the first few rows could easily see the chemistry experiment being conducted by an instructor at Pennsylvania State College. But by means of closed-circuit television with multiple receivers, two of which are shown, every student gets a close-up view of what is going on.



Copyrighted material

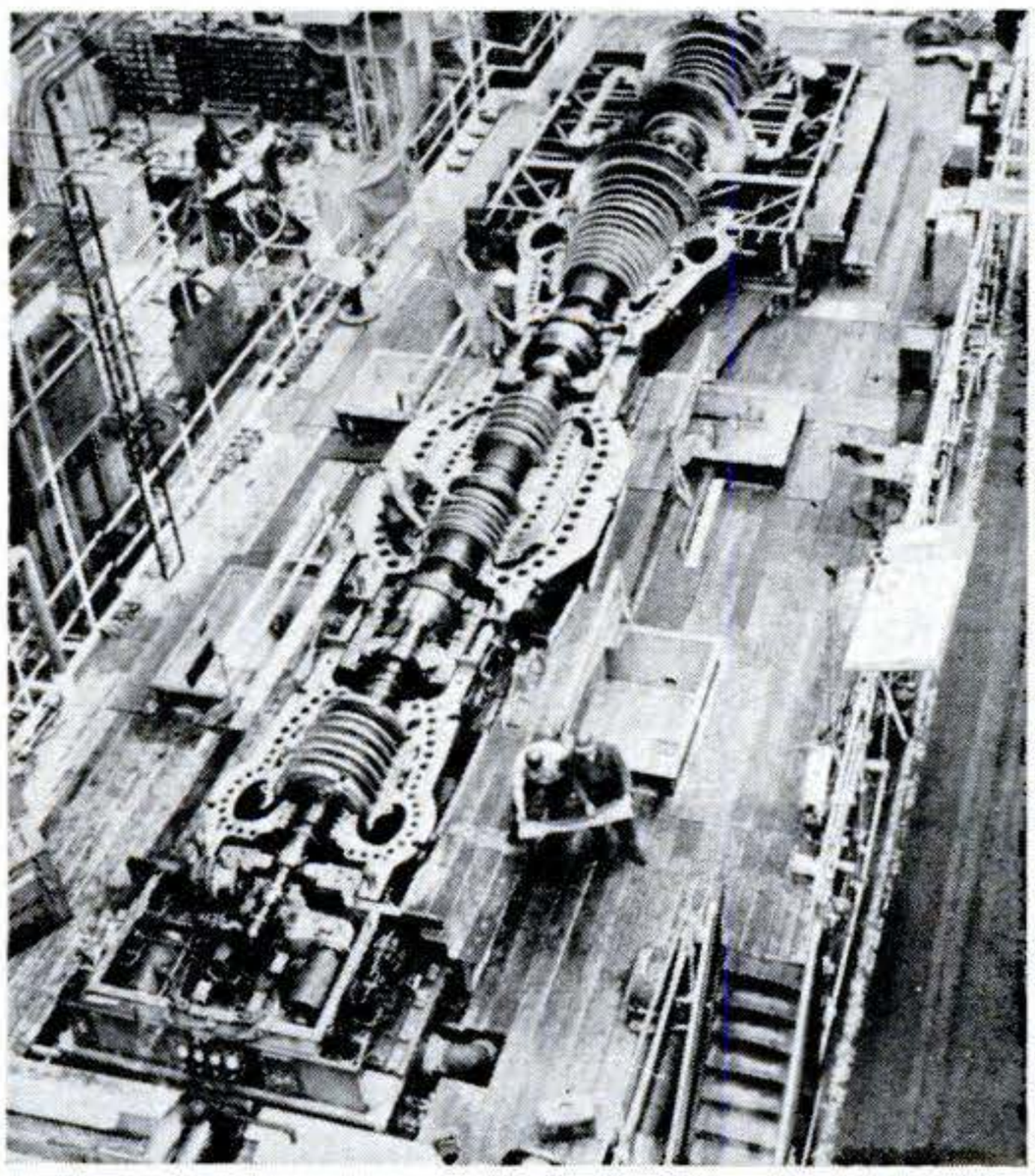
Motor Runs Safely at Heat That Lights a Cigarette

RUN for 50 hours at temperatures of more than 900 degrees, this tiny 400-cycle electric motor gets hot enough to light cigarettes without burning itself out. Such heat-resistant equipment will be necessary for the controls of tomorrow's hypersonic planes and missiles. As a bonus, the General Electric motor also is resistant to nuclear radiation.

Copyrighted material

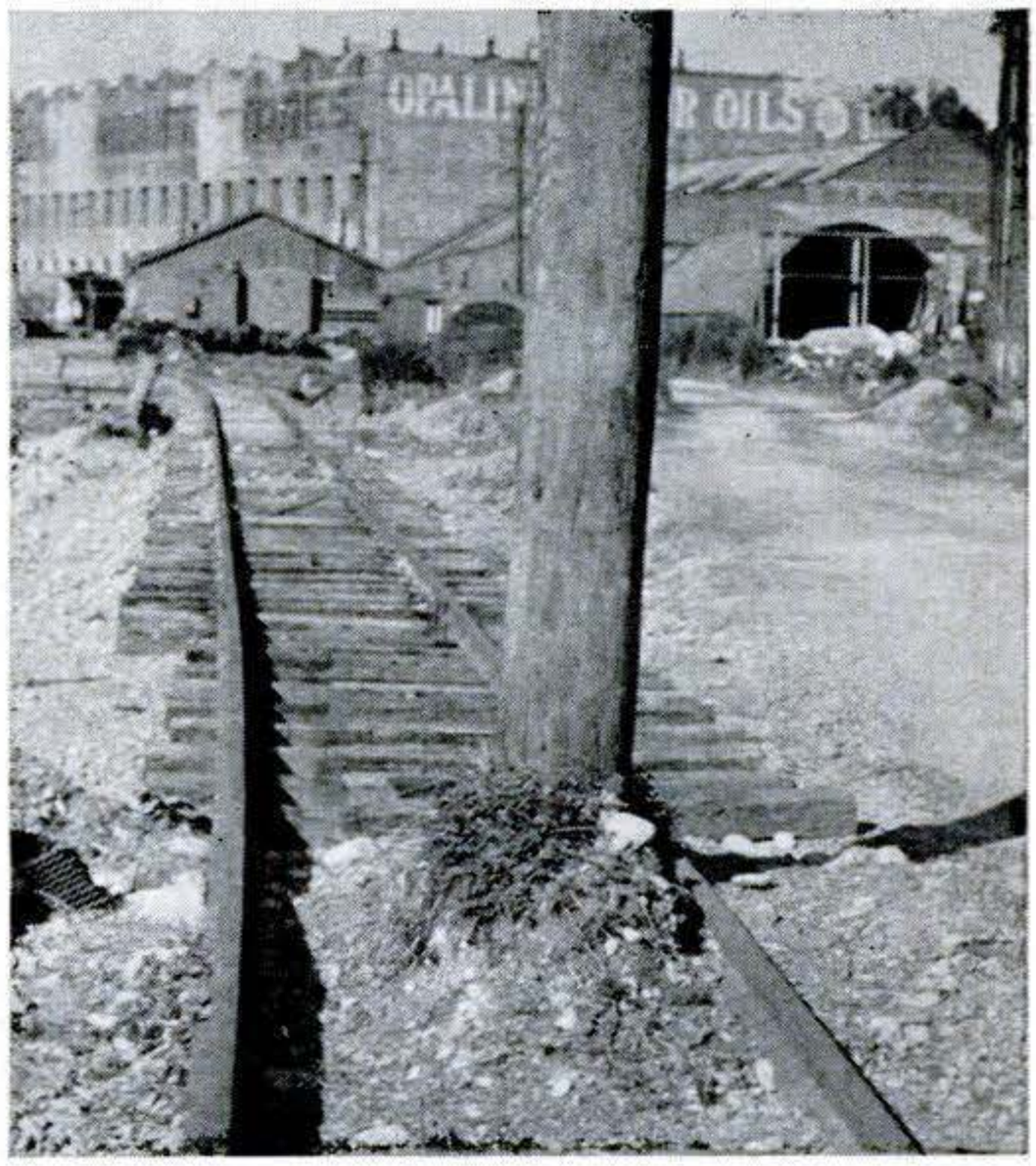
Guided Missiles Go to Sea Aboard a Destroyer

TWIN Terrier launchers aft distinguish the USS Gyatt, first of 16 World War II destroyers that the Navy is equipping with guided missiles. In addition to the supersonic Terriers, the Gyatt carries the latest detection devices and weapons for destroying submarines. Two cruisers have also been converted to guided-missile ships (PS, July '56).



Steam Will Spin Giant Turbine

STEAM at the rate of 2,800,000 pounds an hour will travel through the throat of this huge new turbine when it is installed in a power plant at Linden, N. J. This is said to be the largest steam flow of any turbine now in existence.



How Did That Pole Get There?

IT *was* there when an emergency siding was being put through in Wellington, N. Z. Instead of delaying the job, workmen built right through, omitting a few ties. Yes, they came back and removed it before clearing the track for traffic.

Copyrighted material

REGENERATOR
STARTER
BURNER
COMPRESSOR
COMPRESSOR TURBINE

How a Gas Turbine May Look Under Hood of Your Car

FORD has been added to the list of Detroit manufacturers who are experimenting with gas-turbine engines. Pictured here is its experimental automotive turbine, squeezed snugly into a 1954 model designed to carry a V-8. In this phase of development, Ford appears to be depending on the regenerator shown at center to increase fuel economy.

A "Galaxy" Is Born: Tiny Nuclear Guns Simulate Cosmic Birth

THE split-second sequence below of ions swirling at 450,000 m.p.h. in a partial vacuum gives a clue in miniature to the birth of a star galaxy that may have taken a billion years. The luminous "plasmoids" were shot simultaneously from eight "plasma guns" into a four-inch glass jar surrounded by a magnetic coil.

The guns were developed for thermonuclear research by Dr. W. H. Bostick of

Copyrighted material

8,000,000 Tin Cans Keep Wind Tunnel's Air Warm

INSTEAD of using expensive heaters, North American Aviation loaded the eight compressed-air storage spheres of its new subsonic-supersonic wind tunnel with a million tin-can rejects each. As heat exchangers during test blows, they hold a possible 200-degree drop in air temperatures to a workable 30. The tunnel provides wind speeds up to 2,500 m.p.h.

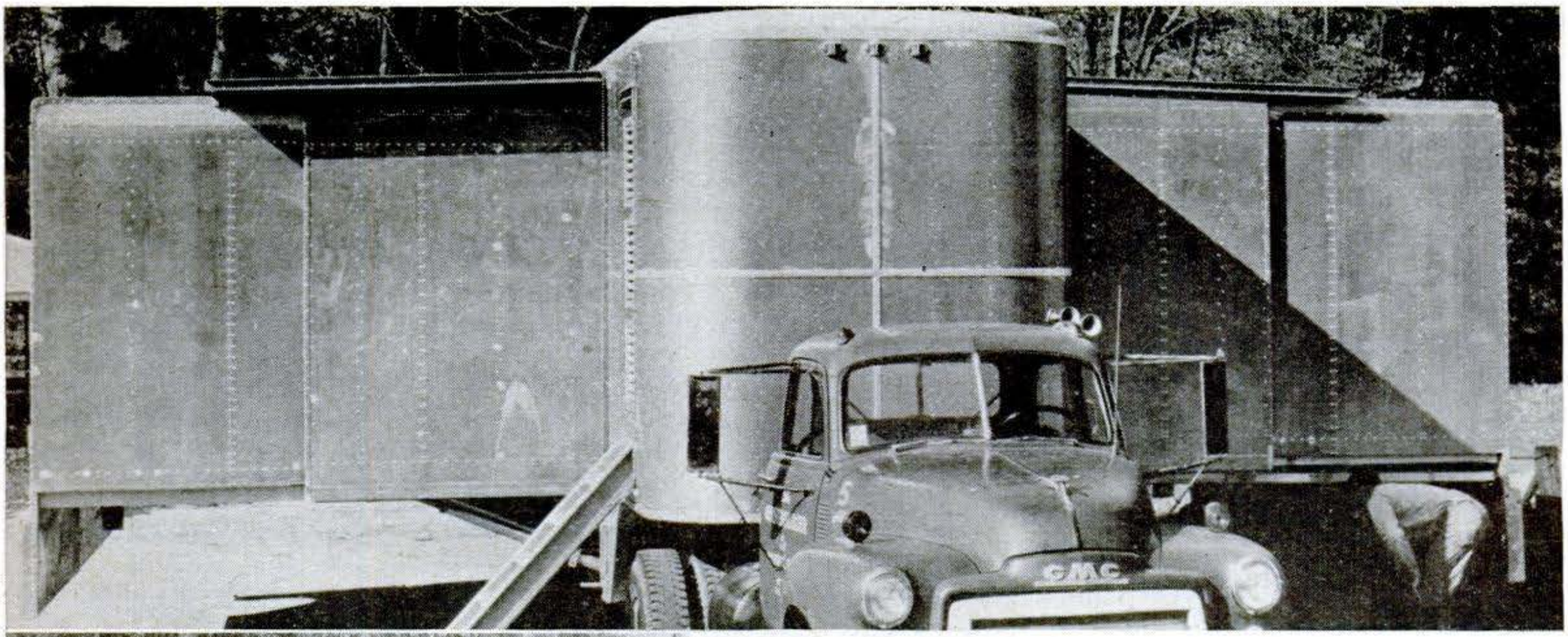
Stevens Institute of Technology. Each is about the size of a lead-pencil eraser and consists of two titanium wires, impregnated with deuterium (heavy hydrogen) and embedded in ceramic. A 10,000-amp. electric arc leaps the gap, vaporizes the wire ends and shoots an ionized hydrogen pellet across the magnetic field. Spirals resulting when several guns are fired at once strikingly resemble stages in the evolution of heavenly galaxies.

Dr. Bostick suggests that ionized hydrogen in outer space may likewise form plasma jets that become stars and planets.

Copyrighted material

Closed-Circuit TV Aligns Sections of Big Gas Turbine

WITH a telescopic-lens TV camera (right foreground) centered on one section of a gas-turbine shell, this General Electric operator aligns a second section by watching its position on a monitor screen. Then he bolts the assembly. The setup is designed for rugged, low-light conditions.



Truck Too Small? Push a Button

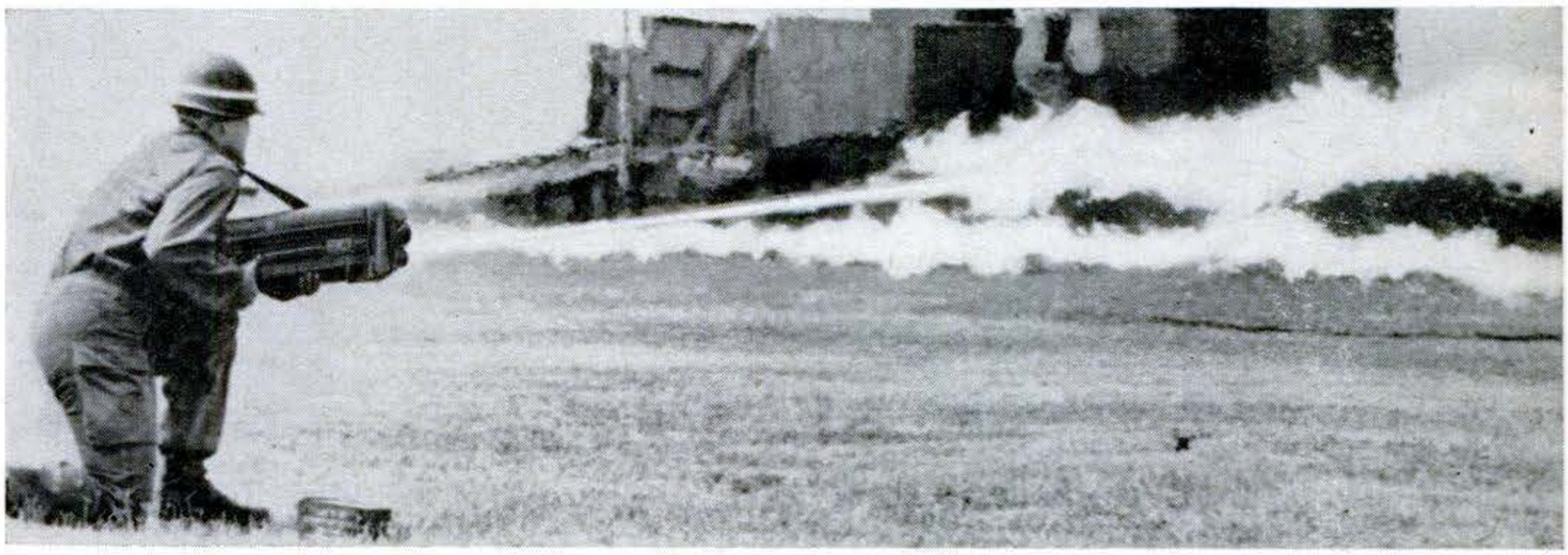
ON THE road, a new 14-ton aluminum trailer truck measures a conventional eight by 35 feet. But halt it and push a button, and a hydraulic system pushes out its sides to 26 by 30 feet, drops accordion-folded floors into place, and leaves a five-foot foyer.

Gerstenslager Co., truck-body builders of Wooster, Ohio, sees military, industrial and mobile-home uses in prospect.

Copyrighted material

Ultrasonic Track Skimmer Spots Defects in Rails

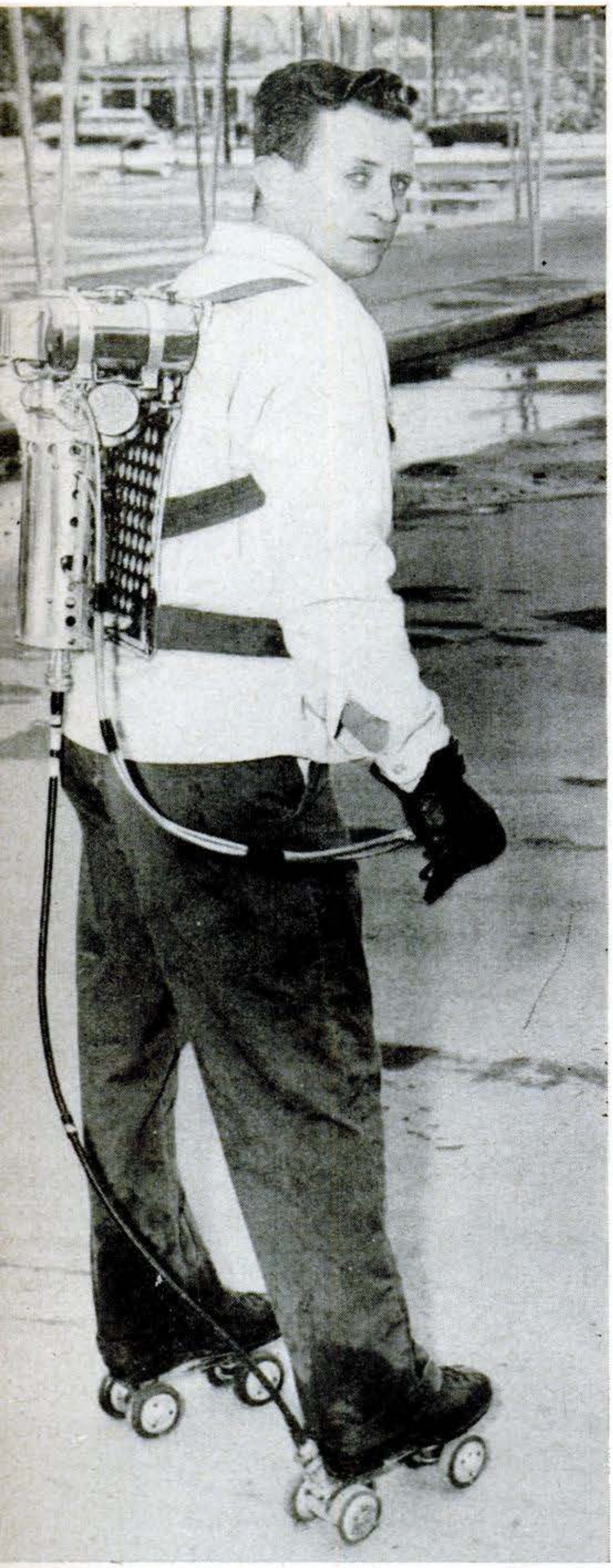
RIDING the rails of New York City's subway and elevated system, a "trackwalker" now spots in three weeks as many rail breaks as 267 men on foot find in a year. His apparatus is a cathode-ray unit in a diesel car which he drives with one hand while skimming a quartz crystal over a rail with the other. The crystal sends an ultrasonic beam into the rail, which reflects it to a screen, showing up even defects too small to be seen.



One-Shot Flame Thrower Is Tested for Paratroopers

UNDER test by the Army Chemical Corps, this compact flame thrower can be jumped with a paratrooper for fighting at close quarters. It weighs 26½ pounds combat-loaded, compared with 72 pounds for a multiple-shot model, and discharges two gallons of fuel in a single burst. It can be fired by hand or remote control, or adapted for use as a booby trap.

Copyrighted material



Back Pack Drives Roller Skates

ONE-FOOT roller-skate power is not only economical but solves the parking problem for Bernie Schmidt of Detroit. A small gasoline engine, mounted on a padded metal plate and strapped to his back, transmits power through a flexible shaft to the rear wheels of one skate.

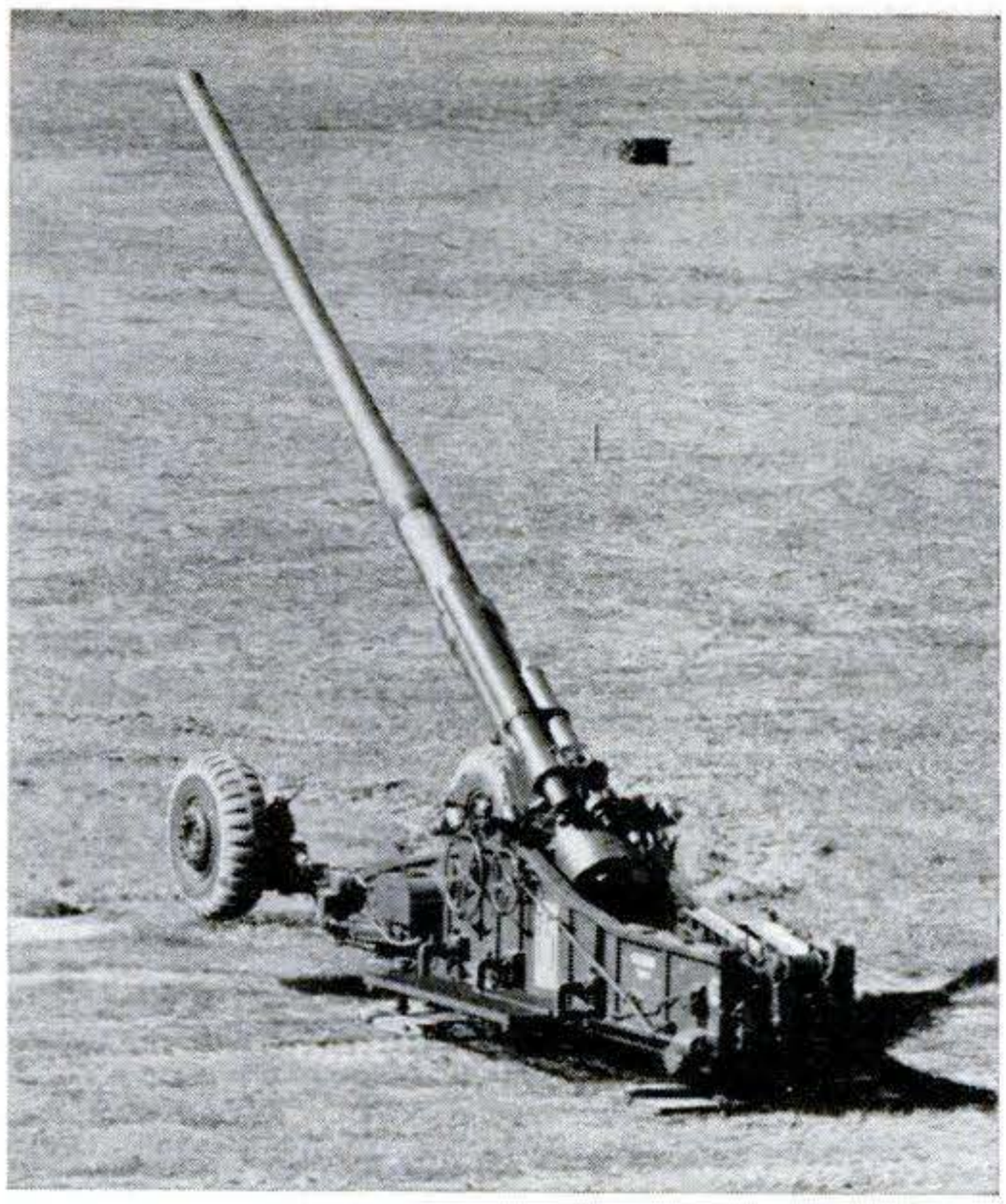
Baby Carriage Goes Down Steps

BUMPING baby on steps or over curbs is eliminated by a hinged device on each side of the chassis that drops the two front wheels so that the carriage remains parallel to the ground. An air cylinder returns the wheels to normal position.

Aluminum Cuts Rifle Weight

SO LIGHT that it floats on water, this new survival gun has an aluminum barrel with stainless-steel liner. Developed for the Air Force by the Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp., the weapon holds a compass, matches, fish hooks and line in a fiberglass-and-plastic stock.

Copyrighted material

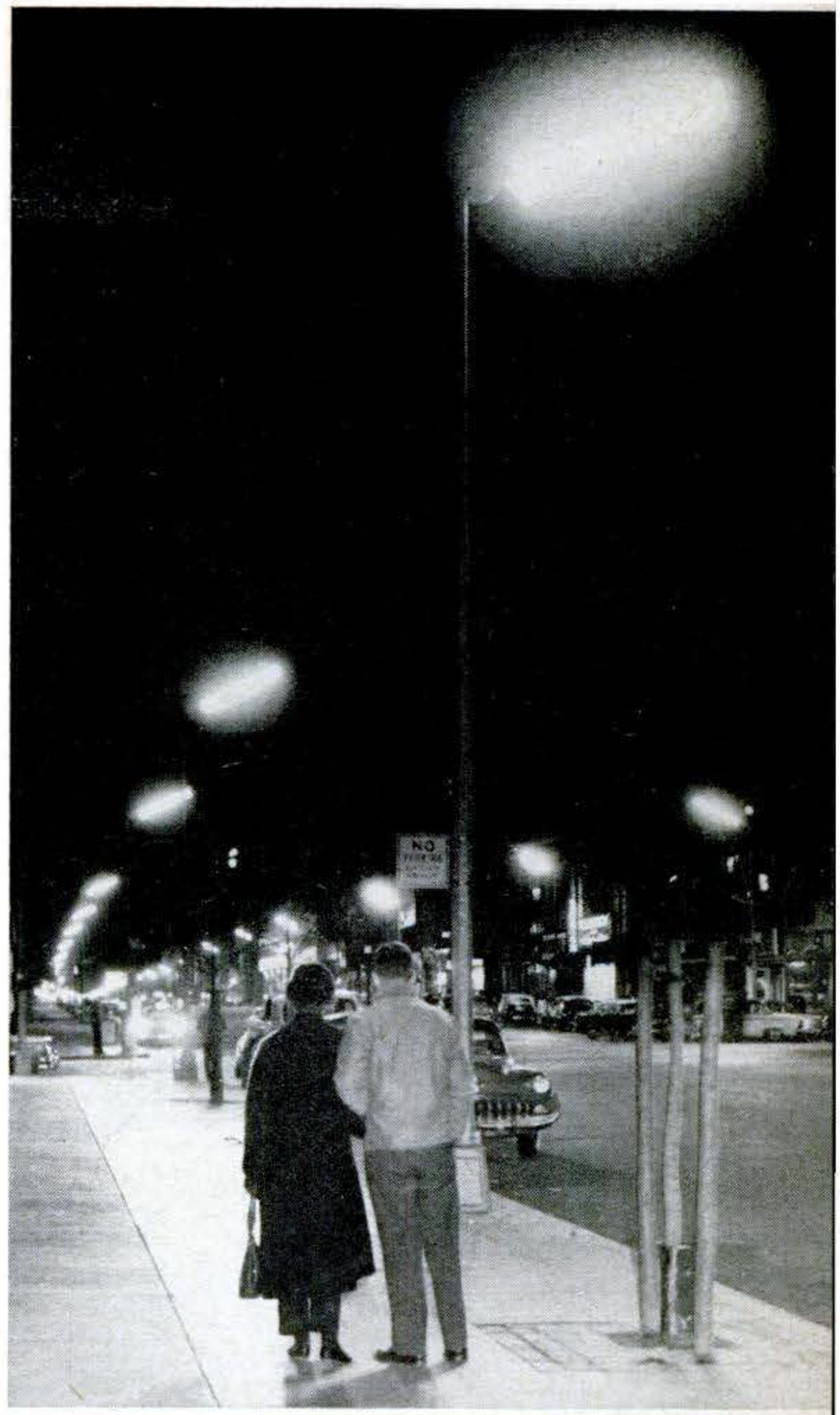


Big Gun Gets into Fight Fast

THE newest in field artillery is the 175-mm. T45, which goes into action fast. There is no need to dig a recoil pit. Hydraulic-electric power reduces work of the gun crew, and sights read directly in numbers instead of off micrometer scales.

Traffic Cop Shines in the Dark

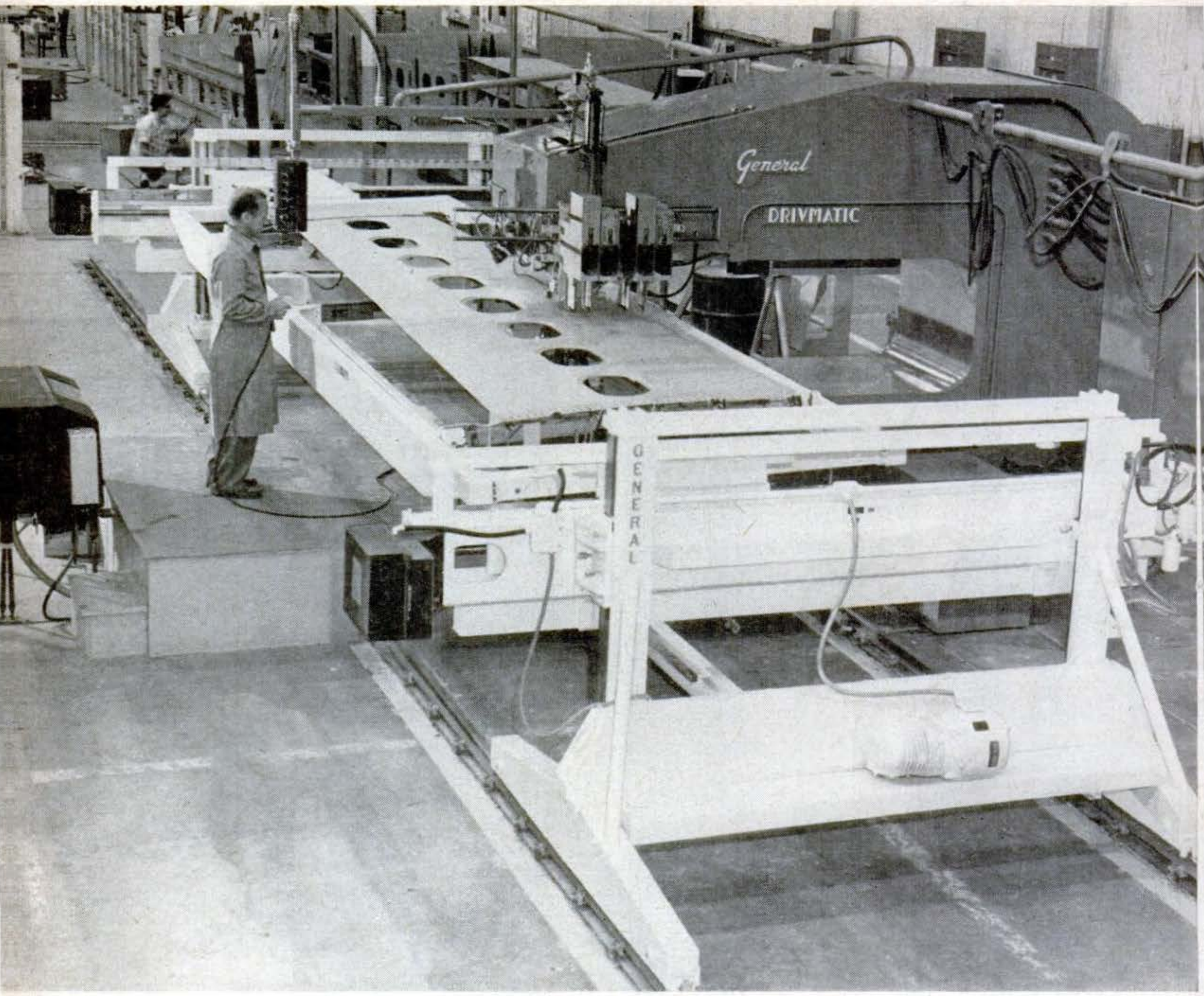
POLICEMEN on traffic duty in West Berlin are now able to light themselves up when night falls or the weather turns bad. Yellow bulbs are spaced on a harness belt, three in front and three in back. The lights operate from a small dry battery carried in an under-arm pouch.

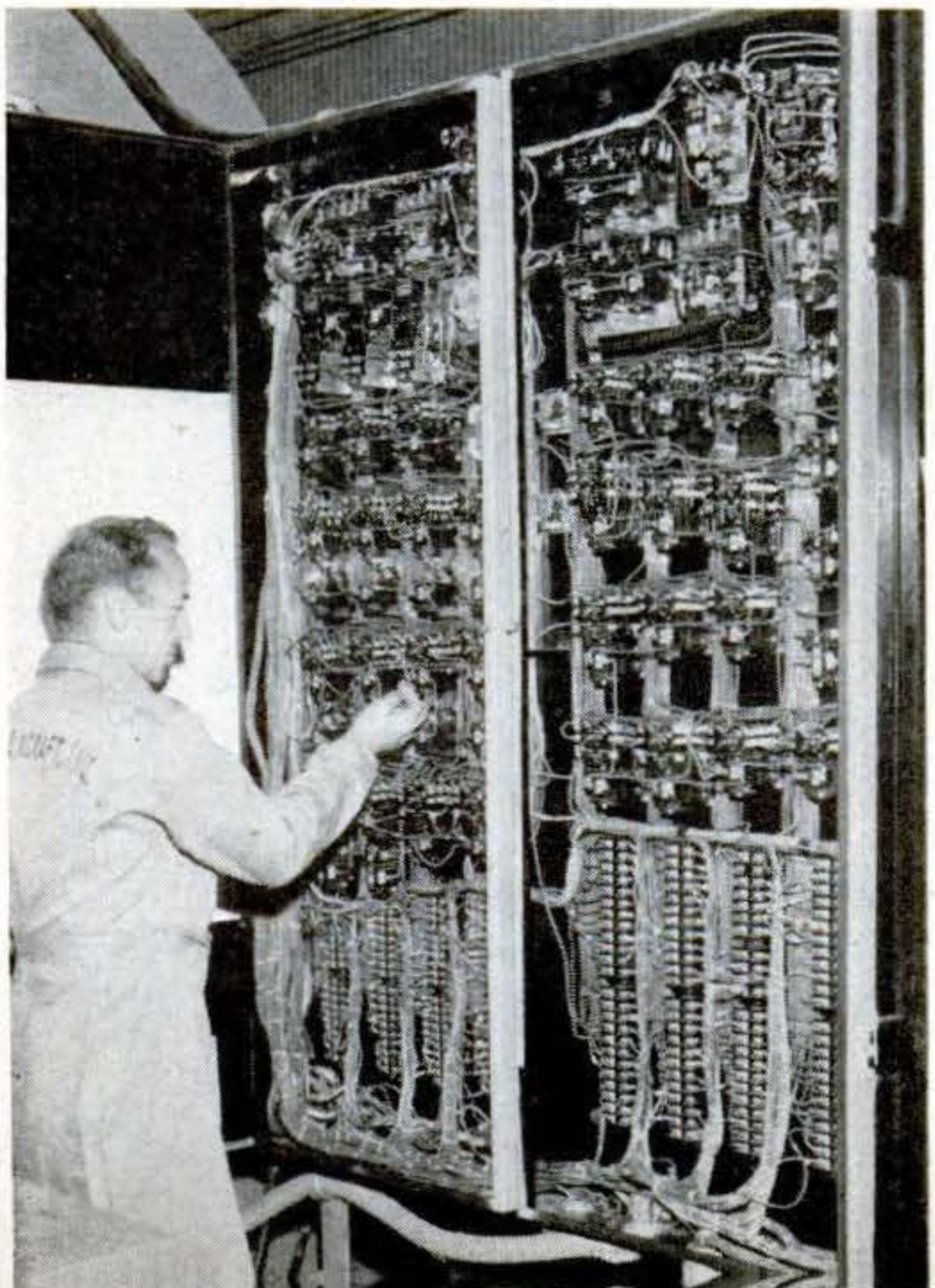


City Gets Miles of Fluorescents

NEW York City's Third Avenue recently became the world's longest fluorescent-lighted street—7½ miles. The Westinghouse installations (top photo) are placed 100 feet apart on alternate sides. The lower photo shows an experimental GE fluorescent highway system.

Copyrighted material





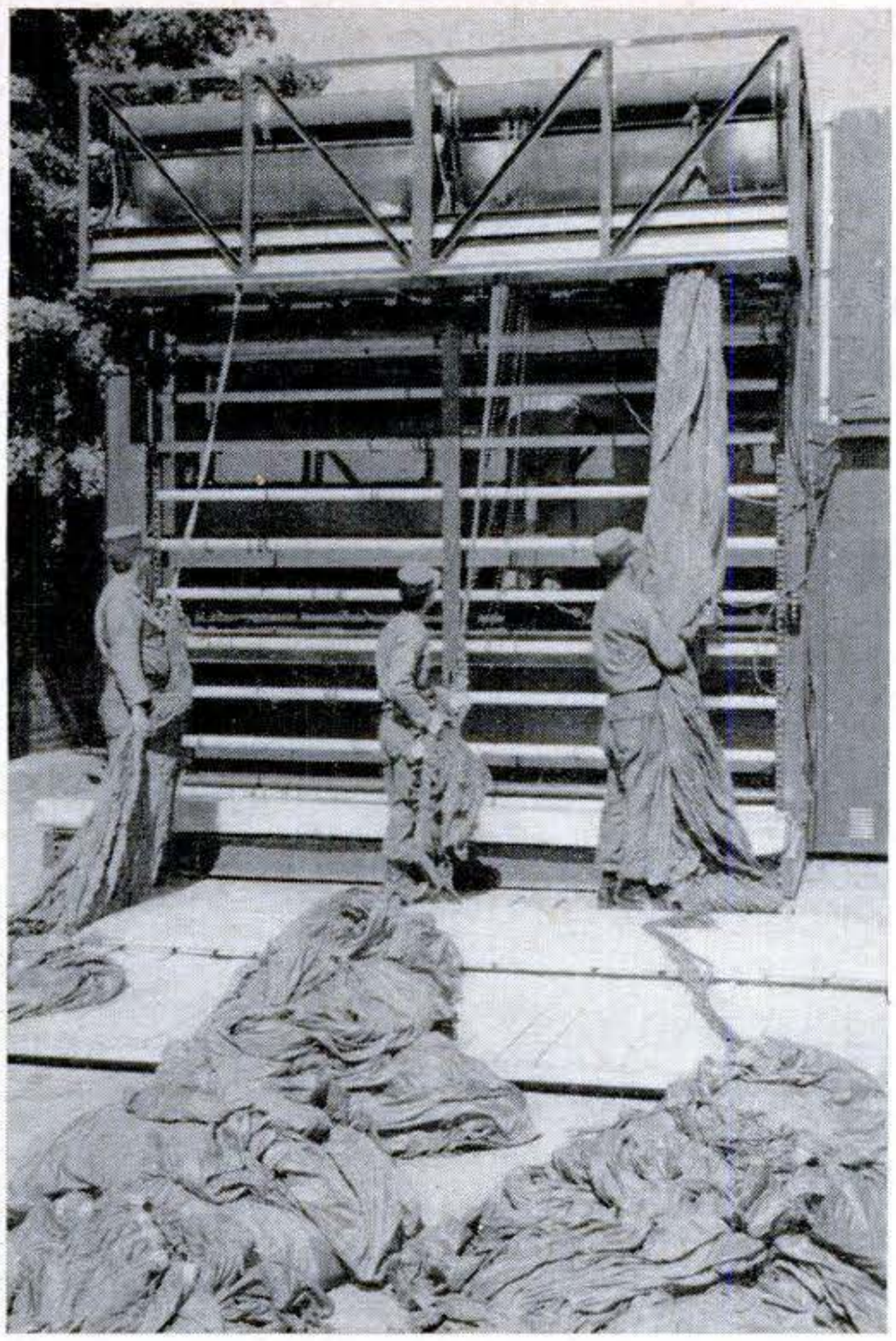
Giant Push-Button Riveter Mass-Produces Aircraft Wings

THIS completely automatic machine puts holes and rivets in a 20-foot wing section at the rate of seven of each a minute. It needs only one man (to push start and stop buttons) instead of five needed on hand jobs, yet it turns out wings at Northrop Aircraft four times as fast.

The two black boxes attached to the ends of the traveling bed contain punched tapes that allow pinpoints of light to actuate electronic eyes that guide the work transversely; the console behind the operator controls longitudinal motion and tools that drill, ream, countersink and rivet.

At left is a portion of the "brain" behind the operation: a complex circuit that acts on the messages received from the electronic eyes.

Copyrighted material

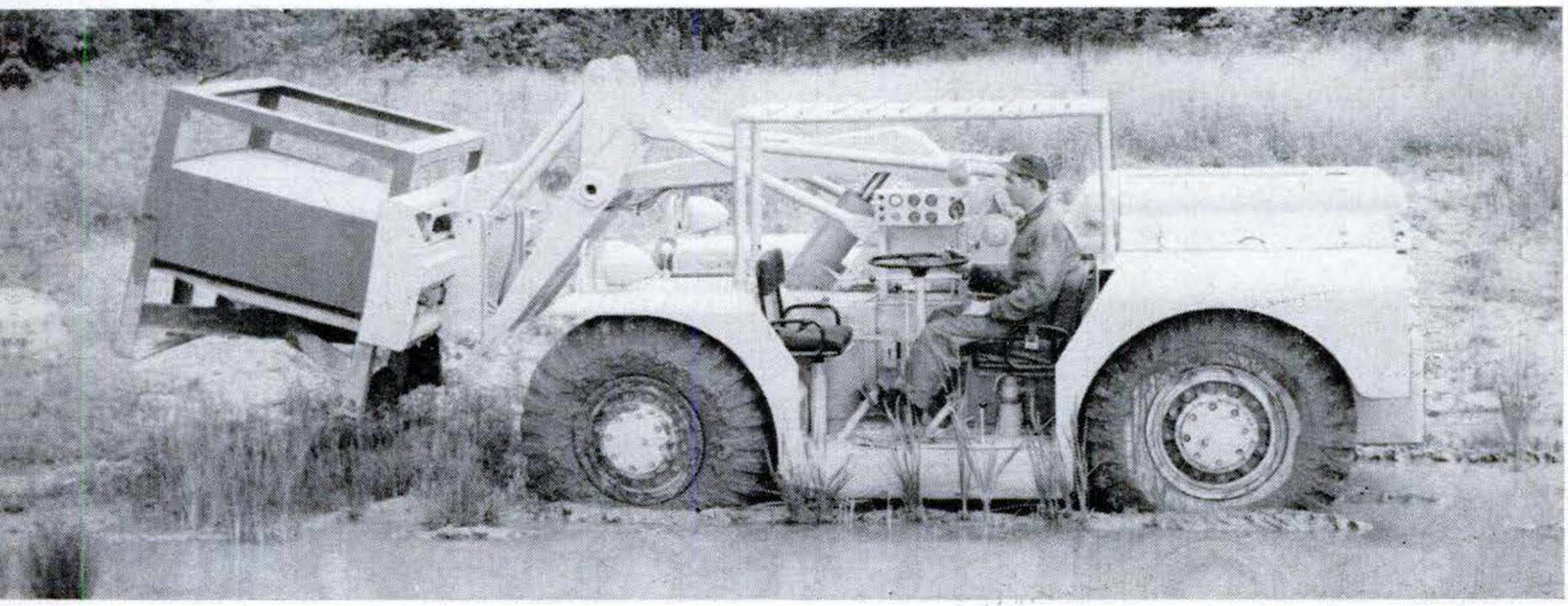


Army Tests Field Chute Dryer

A BIG edition of the family wash dryer, this combination wringer and hot-air blower dries 300 Army parachutes in 24 hours—quicker and easier than hanging them on the line. It can be airborne, in 23 packages, for laundry work in the field.

1915 Roadster Has Baby Brother

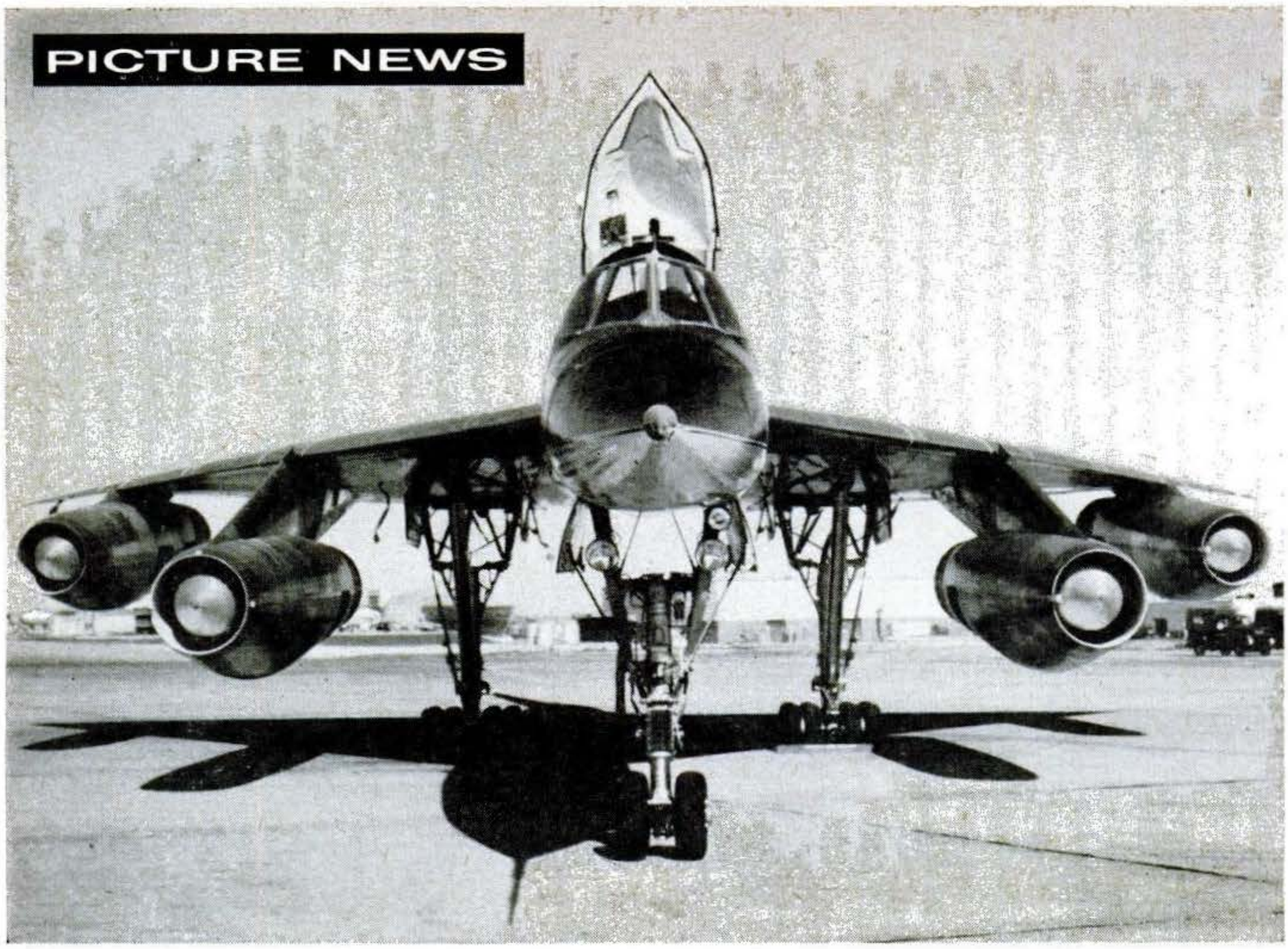
GEORGE MONTILLIER, San Mateo, Calif., is so fond of his 1915 Ford that he built one like it for his son, Gregg—with artistic license here and there when he couldn't duplicate parts. The little car has no motor; it goes by pedal pushing.

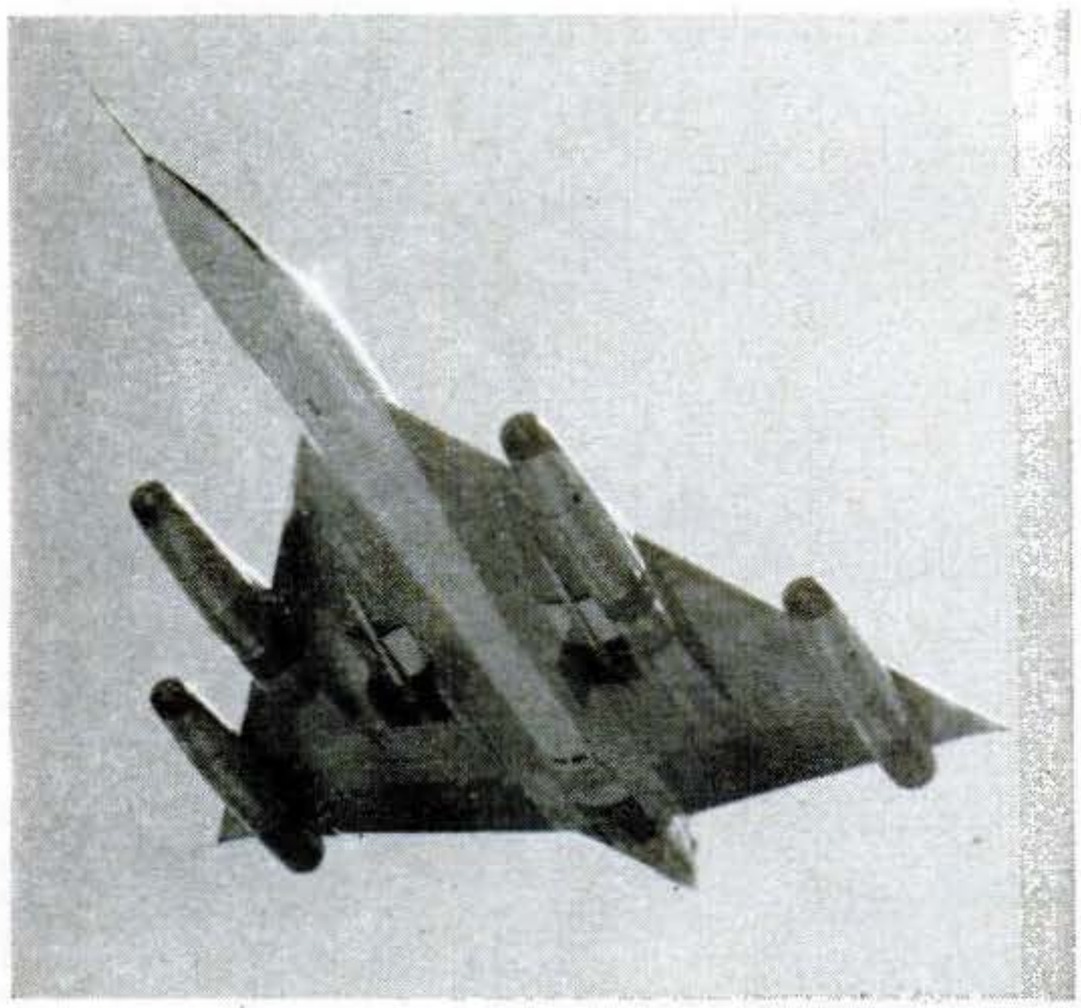


Swamp-Buggy Fork Lift Carries 6,000-Pound Load

DESIGNED for handling and storing cargo at forward airstrips before the storage area is leveled and surfaced, this Air Force fork lift is at home in mud and on rough ground. Its parallelogram arm folds to let it into and out of planes. Two seats permit the driver to face either way.

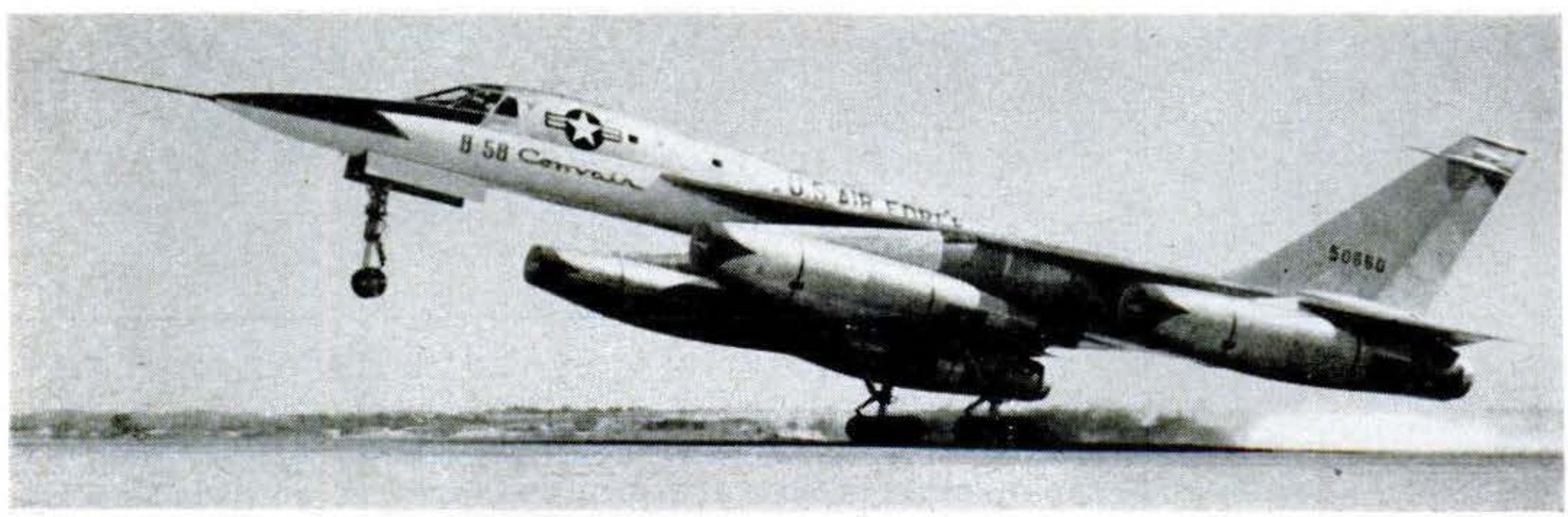
Copyrighted material





Our First Supersonic Bomber Outruns Jet Fighters

THE Convair B-58 Hustler, shown here in the first official Air Force photos, outdistanced an F-100 jet interceptor during early flight trials. A delta-wing plane, the B-58 is small for a bomber, 95 feet long, with a wing span of 55 feet. It has four underslung J-79 GE jet engines with afterburners for bursts of high supersonic speeds. Since there is no bomb bay, the Hustler will carry its weapons, bombs, rockets or guided missiles—conventional or nuclear—slung below the fuselage. The new strategic bomber, designed to fly at 50,000 feet, carries a crew of three.

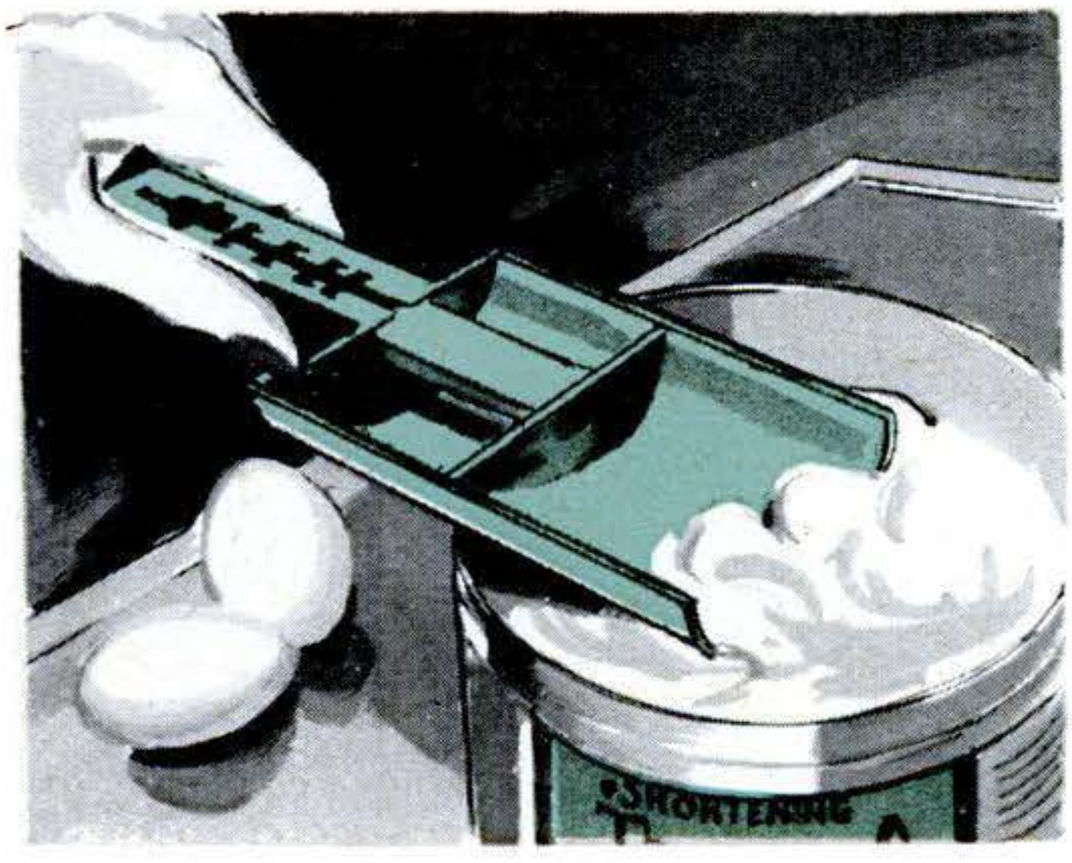


Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors

1 Tractor Rig to Mix Concrete. This crane-necked, bucket-ended tractor attachment might save construction time by minimizing the hauling of dry ingredients and mixed concrete. The tractor would fetch and carry, and the attachment—using the tractor's power takeoff—would rotate, lift and tip the bucket.

2 Scoop to Measure Shortening. With this adjustable scoop, a cook could measure out shortening quickly and accurately. A sliding thumb button in the notched handle would set the scoop's capacity, and a forward push would scrape its contents cleanly into a pan.



3 Shoe Purse to Free Hands. A lady who finds it inconvenient to tote a pocketbook every time she goes to the store might find these money-carrying shoes handy when she wants to keep her hands free. The purses would be made to resemble ordinary shoe buckles.

Please turn the page for more new ideas

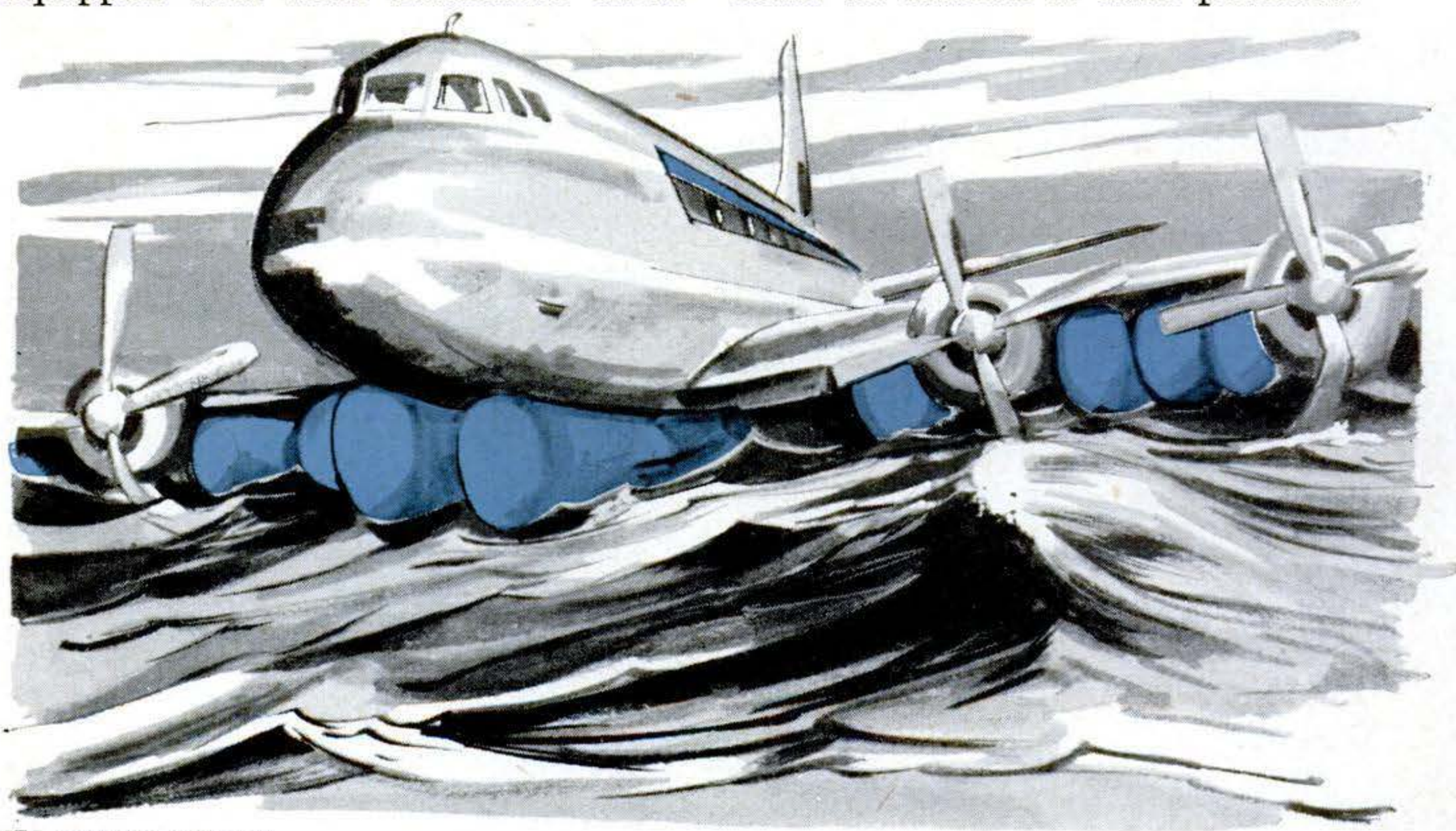
Copyrighted material

More Inventors' Ideas

4 Brush Guide to Mask Paint. The guide roller on this adjustable brush holder would make it simpler to paint a straight line or up to a given point. Set for trimming window sash, as shown, the roller would both guide the brush and help keep paint off the glass.

5 Light Fixture to Fight Fire. Installed in a home or office, this modern chandelier would double as an automatic fireman. A heat-sensitive spray valve would be built into the base, and the reflector bowl would hide a plastic container filled with a fire-quenching fluid.

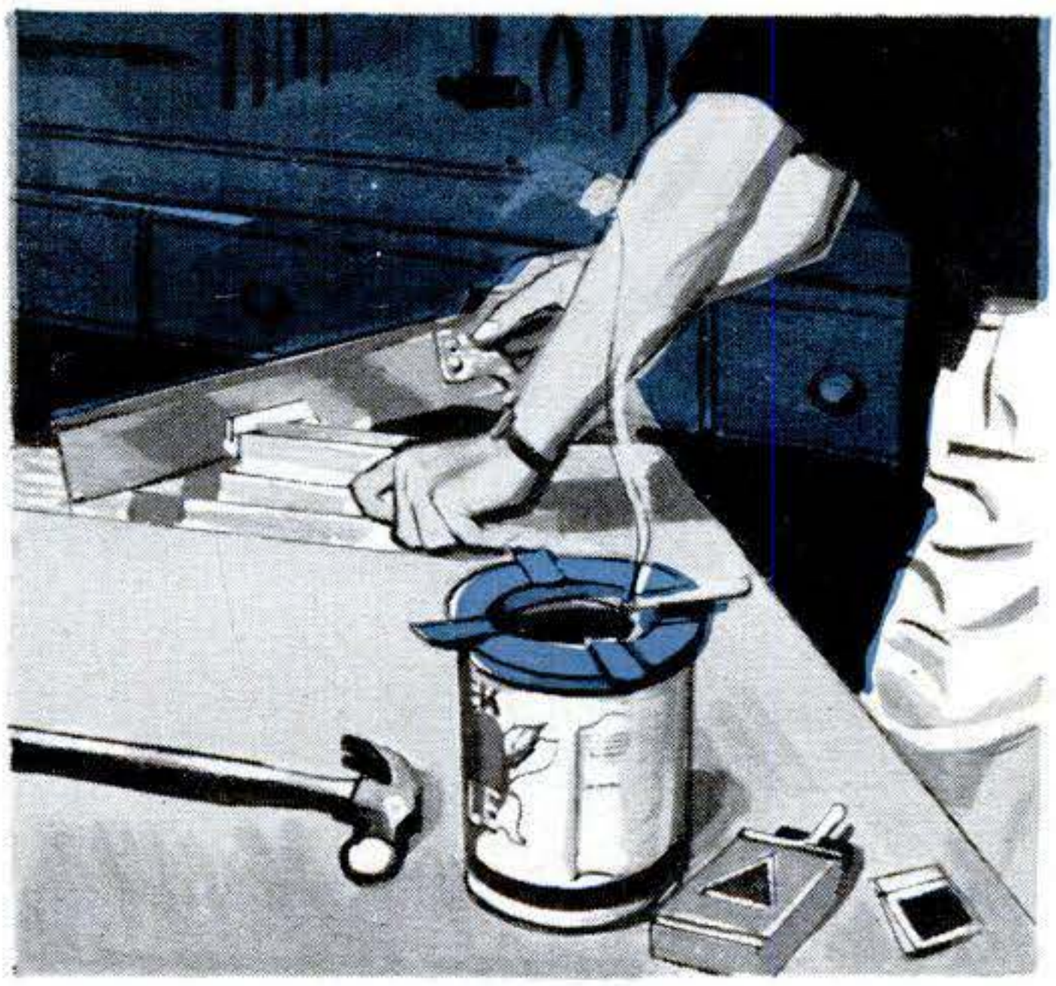
7 Inflated Tanks to Float Plane. A ditched plane might have a better chance of staying afloat if it were equipped with these balloonlike tanks. During normal flight they'd be largely enclosed within the wing and fuselage, but in an emergency over water, they could be inflated to form pontoons.



Copyrighted material

6 Wiper to Clear Mirror. You wouldn't have to stop your car or squirm out of your seat to clean rain blurs off this rear-view mirror. Its small wiper blade would be worked from inside the car through a shaft-and-plunger hookup similar to a camera shutter-release cable.

8 Lid to Turn Can Into Ash Tray. By snapping on this rimmed attachment, you could convert an empty tin can into a man-sized ash tray. The receptacle wouldn't be likely to scatter ashes, and when it did get full, you'd just throw it away and snap the lid on another can.



9 Blind to Block View, Admit Air. The two independent sets of slats on this Venetian blind would let you close the lower slats for privacy, as shown, yet open the upper ones to admit light or air. The single pull cord provided for each set would rotate the slats both ways.

The following patents *have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,706,623 to Fred Styes, Detroit; 2. No. 2,747,410 to Pauline Dubin, San Luis Obispo, Calif.; 3. No. 2,712,700 to Frank Solomon, Brookline, Mass.; 4. No. 2,712,667 to Wilmer Stearn, Philadelphia, and Nickolas Thesen, Roslyn, Pa.; 5. No. 2,759,546 to Charles Zabriskie, NYC; 6. No. 2,722,707 to Harry Musselman, Nazareth, Pa.; 7. No. 2,711,868 to Kenneth Parker, Janesville, Wisc., and Neil Tillotson, Wellesley Hills, Mass.; 8. No. 2,714,464 to Murtha Cline, Moscow, Idaho; 9. No. 2,706,522 to C. White, Waban, Mass.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

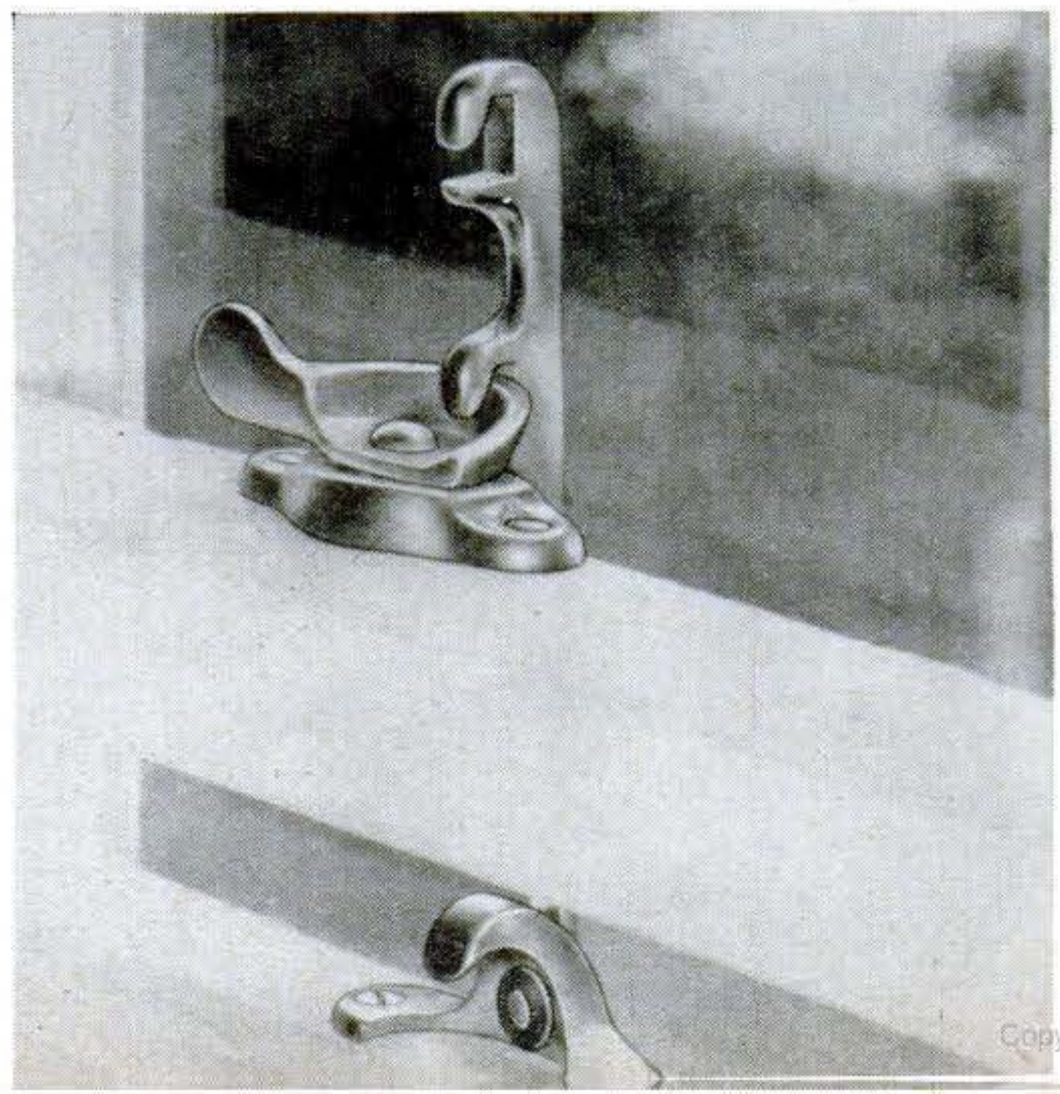
Copyrighted material

New Aids to Living

1 A light that "breathes" out cool air is being installed by the workman above. Air from a built-in diffuser behind the fluorescent light bypasses the lamp and emerges in a thin stream without drafts. By eliminating separate air-conditioning and lighting fixtures, it reduces construction costs.

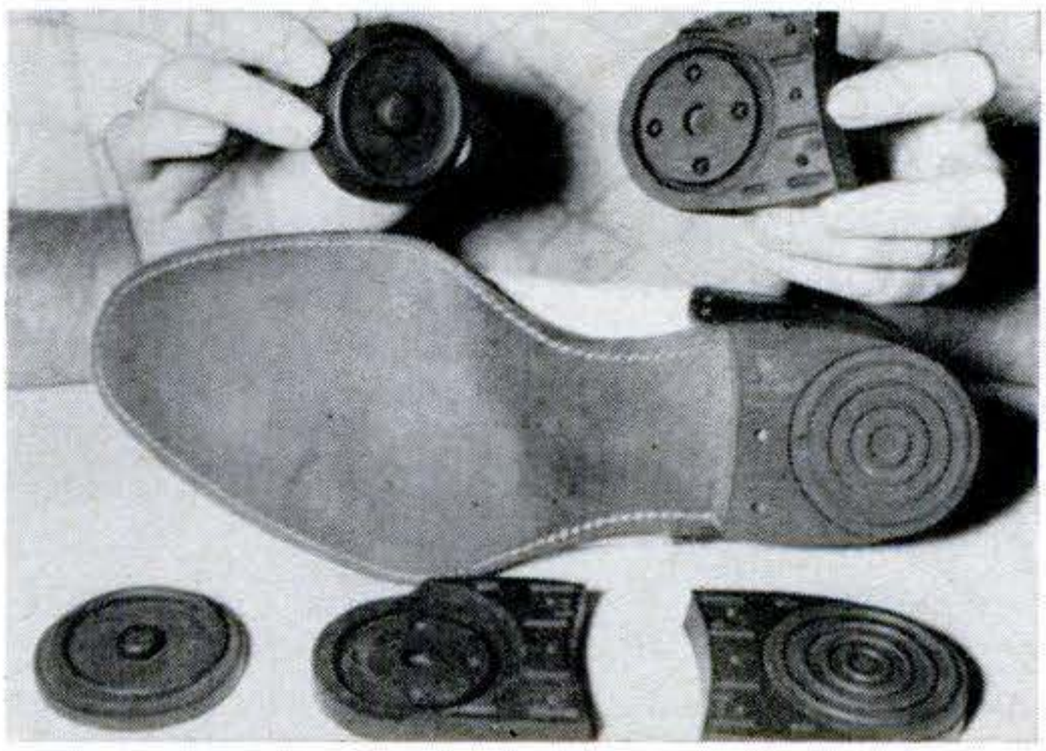
2 Mechanical fire blower huffs a tiny spark into a roaring blaze fast. This firemaker sits flat on your fireplace hearth or hooks over the edge of a charcoal grill. Batteries supply the lung power and a control vane aims the draft.

3 Open-window lock gives you safety and fresh air at the same time. Fastened to the top sash, it secures the opened sash in three different positions. When the window is locked shut, the ventilating arm folds down flat.

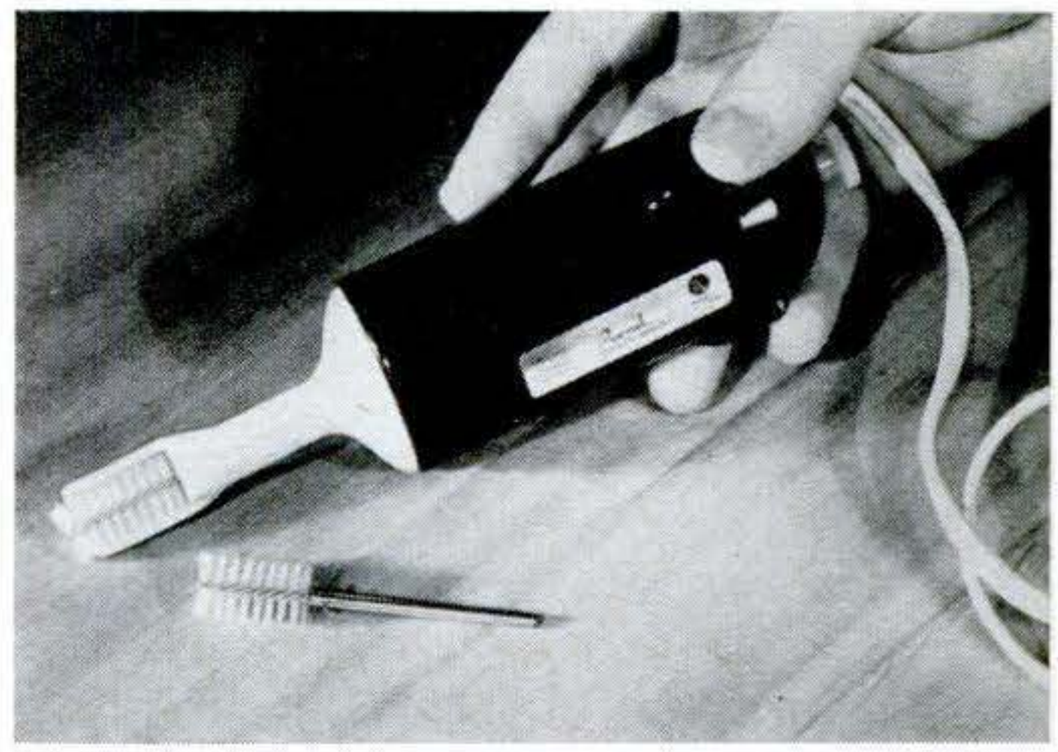


Copyrighted material

4 A TV antenna—not just a trellis—that does the job of a rooftop aerial is what you see here. The aluminum Ground-Master is said to be unaffected by metal sheathing, insulation, wire screens or home appliances. To make it impervious to moisture and growing vines, there's a special covering on active elements.



5 Rotating heels give you more mileage while keeping you on an even keel. A circular insert turns as you walk so that wear on the rubber is evenly distributed. You can also lock the insert and turn it by hand as the heel begins to wear.



6 Electric toothbrush comes with interchangeable brush heads for each member of the family, and refill brushes (foreground). A fractional-horsepower motor spins the brush and stops it automatically if too much pressure is applied.

More information *about the products shown on these pages can be obtained from: 1. Pyle National Co., 1334 North Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 2. Abercrombie & Fitch, 360 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.; 3. Slaymaker Lock Co., Lancaster, Penn.; 4. Trio Mfg. Co., Griggsville, Ill.; 5. Heelcraft Co., 1817 West Willard St., Long Beach 10, Calif.; 6. Proral Corp., 115 West Ash St., Springfield, Ill.*

Copyrighted material

Gus Fixes a Traffic Ticket

Could Gus cop-proof a car that acted up only over 50 miles an hour—and then did a snake dance in the middle of the highway?

By Martin Bunn

THE Model Garage had just opened for business when a call from Judge Morley Walker brought Gus Wilson to the phone.

"Gus," the judge said, "I've a case of traffic violation coming before me later this morning that I'm pretty sure will involve you before it's cleared up. I suggest that you get in touch with Officer Corcoran and discuss the case of the People versus Pearson."

"How's that?" Gus queried. But the judge had hung up.

"*Now* what have I done?" the bewildered proprietor of the Model Garage demanded of his helper, Stan Hicks.

Stan chuckled, when told the circumstances. "If I were you, I'd call Jerry Corcoran and plead guilty," he advised. "You're in bad, Gus."

Gus, puzzled, put in a call to Corcoran.

"Pearson?" Corcoran said over the phone. "Why sure, I know all about that case. We're beginning to think this guy is nuts. His record shows that he's been driving for years without a traffic violation. But within the past month he's been arrested three times for reckless driving. I wouldn't be at all surprised this morning if Judge Walker suspends his license for a couple of months."

"That sounds bad, Jerry," Gus said. "But where do I come in on all this?"

"I wouldn't know," Corcoran said. "But if Judge Walker called you on it, I've a hunch you'll find out before the day's up."

Gus discovered that Corcoran was right when a long-hooded car pulled up before the Model Garage. Its driver whipped open the door, popped around to lift the hood and peer suspiciously at the motor. The man was considerably over six feet tall, lean as a plasterer's lathe, with a cadaverous face holding an expression of permanent exasperation.

"What can I do for you?" Gus inquired. "I'm Gus Wilson."

"Listen to this motor run," the man begged. "Do you hear anything wrong with it?"

"Can't say that I do," Gus said, cocking an ear to the idling straight-eight motor. "Sounds pretty to me."

A wild look came into the driver's eyes. "That's what the cops say. But I claim that this rattletrap misses, turns handsprings under the hood and runs backward half the time."

"Cops?" Gus said. "You wouldn't be Mr. Pearson, by any chance?"

"The same," Pearson retorted. "I'm supposed to be a reckless driver."

"Are you?" Gus asked.

"No!" Pearson cried. "For years I've driven back and forth to my job in Stanfield, 80 miles a day, without a traffic ticket. Then I buy this jalopy and every time I turn around someone blows a siren down the back of my neck. I tell you, it's driving me daffy."

"Tell me about it," Gus said.

"I'm a careful driver," Pearson said, glaring around, as if to challenge somebody to dispute his claim. "But when a man drives 40 miles to work he has to move right along."

"Of course," Gus said soothingly.

"Okay," Pearson said. "So I'm moving along. Everything is fine. The car is run-

Copyrighted material

Gus eased over onto the shoulder and leaped out of the car.

Copyrighted material

ning sweet. Then I step on her a bit. And *then*—brother!"

"Misses, huh," Gus said. "But why should you be arrested for that?"

"Why should I?" Pearson jabbed a finger angrily into Gus's middle. "Now get this, Wilson. I'm in heavy traffic, see, trying to get to work on time. There's one of these crawling characters up ahead. We're all anxious to get by. Then there's an opening and the guy in front of me zooms around this slow-moving guy. There's plenty of room for me to get around, too, and maybe some of the cars behind me. So I step on it, and whish!"

"WHISH!" Gus echoed. "So you go around. I get it."

"You don't get it," Pearson declared. "I only go halfway around. Then this belly-flopping, bent-in-the-middle car of mine begins to miss bad. Now, Wilson, what would you do?"

"Flare my stop lights and ease back into line. That's the only thing to do when you start to pass and can't make it."

"Hah!" Pearson snorted in disgust. "You don't ease back slowly with a motor that's practically running backward. You ease back fast, and the cars behind whomp on their brakes. Tires screech and everybody sticks his head out and makes faces at you and calls you names, and then a cop comes along and you find yourself talking to the judge."

"I see," Gus said. "Why haven't you had the car fixed?"

"Fixed! I've had the dang thing in every garage in Stanfield. How can you fix a car that won't act up unless you're driving 50 miles an hour?" Pearson scratched his head. "Let's get back to my story . . .

"After easing back into traffic, I pull off on the shoulder and stop fast. I whip out the door, leap to the front and throw up the hood. There she is, just chuckling at me. I keep thinking that if I'm fast enough, sometime I'll catch her at it."

"And," Gus said, "you try to be so fast that a police officer calls it reckless driving."

"Exactly!" Pearson exclaimed. "And don't think one of those characters will believe it's motor trouble. They just listen to that sweet-running motor, look up and sort of sneer. That's what I tried to tell the judge this morning. I said, 'Now get this, Your Honor . . . ' "

"What did the judge tell you today?"

"He pointed his finger at me," Pearson explained, "and said, 'You either prove to me that there's something wrong with your car and get it fixed, or I'm going to suspend your driver's license for 90 days, and recommend that you be sent to the county hospital for observation. You can take your car anywhere you like, but I suggest that you see Gus Wilson. This court will accept his decision.' "

"Hospital observation—good Lord!" Gus exclaimed. "We'd better get busy and see what's wrong with this car."

Gus's first guess was that the car needed a new set of spark plugs—weak plugs would short out under rapid acceleration. But he was pretty sure that, since other mechanics had worked on the car, he was up against a tougher nut than this to crack. With the uneasy feeling that Judge Morley Walker was breathing on his neck, Gus went to work.

HE CLEANED and tested the plugs, finding them all right. He checked the ignition points, and the distributor-shaft bearing for a loose bushing. He took care to see that the spring tension on the distributor breaker point was not too great, causing bounce and missing at high speeds. He removed the distributor breaker plate and checked the centrifugal weights of the automatic advance for freeness—a slow spark on acceleration would cause a loss of power. He checked the coil and condenser connections.

Turning to the fuel system, he checked the accelerating jet and pump in the carburetor. Next, suspecting stalling due to a low gas level in the carburetor bowl, he checked the float level, cleaned the carburetor, checked the gas line, gas tank cap vent and gasoline pump. He made sure that the intake-manifold studs were tight, with no air leaks.

"Let's road-test her now," he said.

"Better take a road where there's no cops," Pearson warned. "They seem to get hot under the collar every time they see this rig."

DOWN the highway toward Stanfield, with Gus driving, the car ran smoothly. When Gus found himself clear of traffic he speeded up, then fed throttle as

Copyrighted material

he would if he had been trying a fast pass. The car picked up speed—then began to miss badly and fall away in power. Gus eased over onto the shoulder, leaped out and popped open the hood. The motor now idled smoothly. After trying this maneuver several times he began to understand the look of exasperation riding in Pearson's eyes.

"Now it's got you doing it," Pearson declared. "First thing you know a cop will come along and slap you with a ticket. You should try this during the rush hours, when folks are trying to get to or from work."

"I see what you mean," Gus told him, a puzzled expression in his eyes. "If I could only get it to miss when it's standing still."

"That," said Pearson, "is just what I've been trying ever since I got the car."

The problem still seemed simple to Gus. The car acted all right when standing still, or when running steadily along the highway, but missed badly on rapid acceleration when the motor would naturally be doing considerable shaking in its rubber-cushioned hangers. There must be a raw or broken wire, or a loose connection affected by the motor shake.

GUS began a thorough search for such wiring trouble. It got him nowhere. He tried the car again anyway—and got the same overall missing and sudden loss of power. It was baffling.

Gus hated, as do all good mechanics, to open a motor wide when not under load, but he felt justified this time. He reached beneath the hood and rammed the throttle wide open. The motor leaped from idle to full power without a sign of a miss.

"Peculiar," Gus said, straightening his back. Then a wary look came into his eyes. He twisted the sleeve of his coveralls around. "That's funny, my elbow's wet. Does this car use much water?"

"No," Pearson said, "but I suppose the service-station operator adds some water every time I buy gas."

REACHING under the hood again, Gus gunned the motor to full, his eye on the radiator. As the motor shook in its rubber-cushioned mountings under full acceleration, Gus saw a thin jet of water shoot from the gooseneck of the upper hose connection.

"Ah!" he breathed, examining the point minutely. "We've got it whipped. Let's hustle back to the garage."

"What was it?" Pearson asked.

"A tricky combination," Gus told him as they drove. "There's a tiny crack in the pipe where the upper radiator hose attaches, and a very stiff upper radiator hose. This crack doesn't leak except under rapid acceleration, when water pressure is suddenly increased and the motor shakes in its hangers. Then the tiny crack opens up and throws a thin spray. It's picked up and atomized by the fan blast, and thrown on the plugs—that's when they short out. By the time you pull over, get out and raise the hood, the heat of the motor has dried off this thin film of water. We'll solder that crack, put on a more flexible upper radiator hose, and your trouble is over."

Pearson said doubtfully, "Can you make the judge believe that, Wilson?"

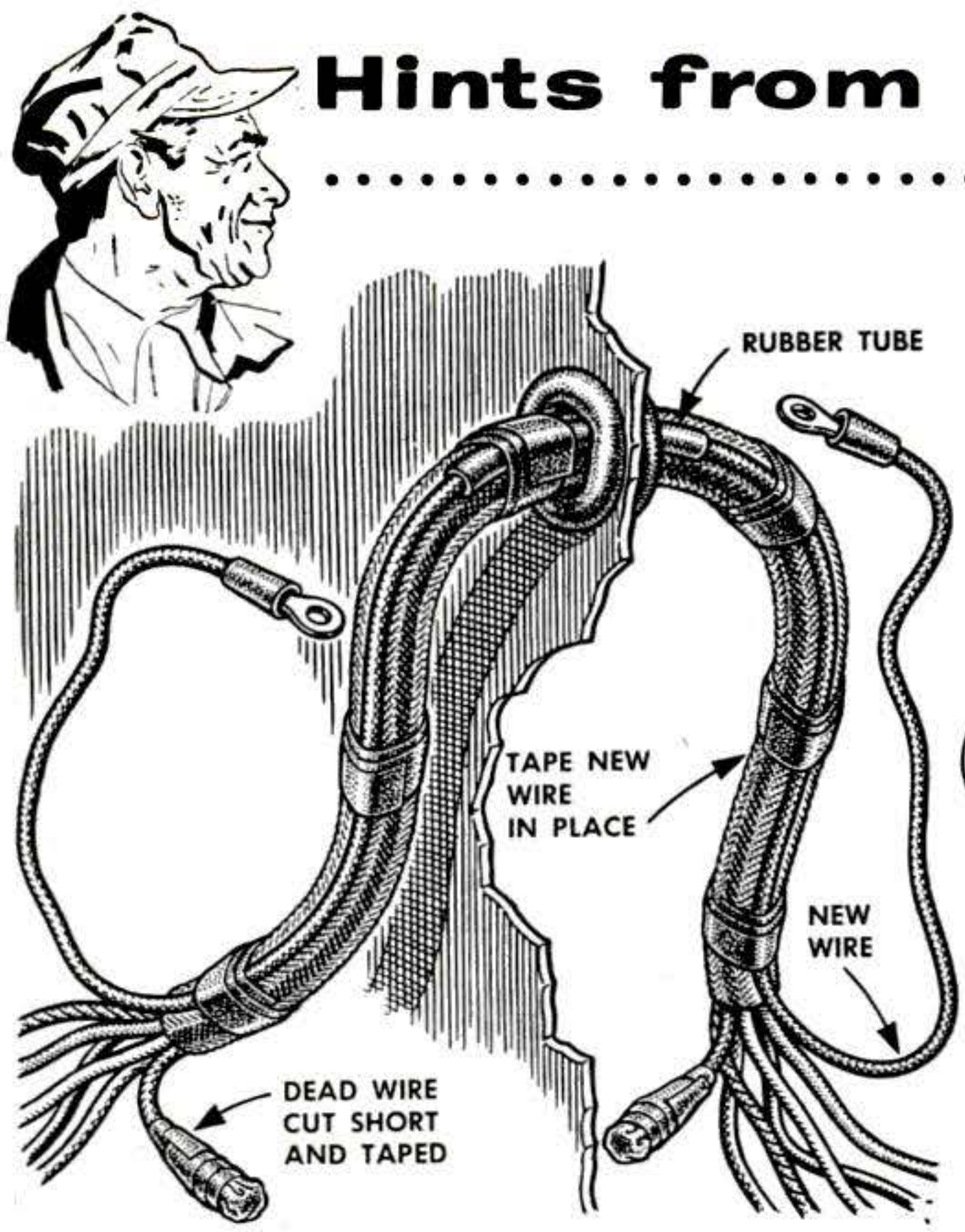
"He will," Gus assured him. "Don't forget, he took the trouble to look up your past clean driving record, and decided that something here needed looking into before he suspended your license."

"I never thought of it in that way," Pearson said—and, for the first time, Gus saw him grin. END

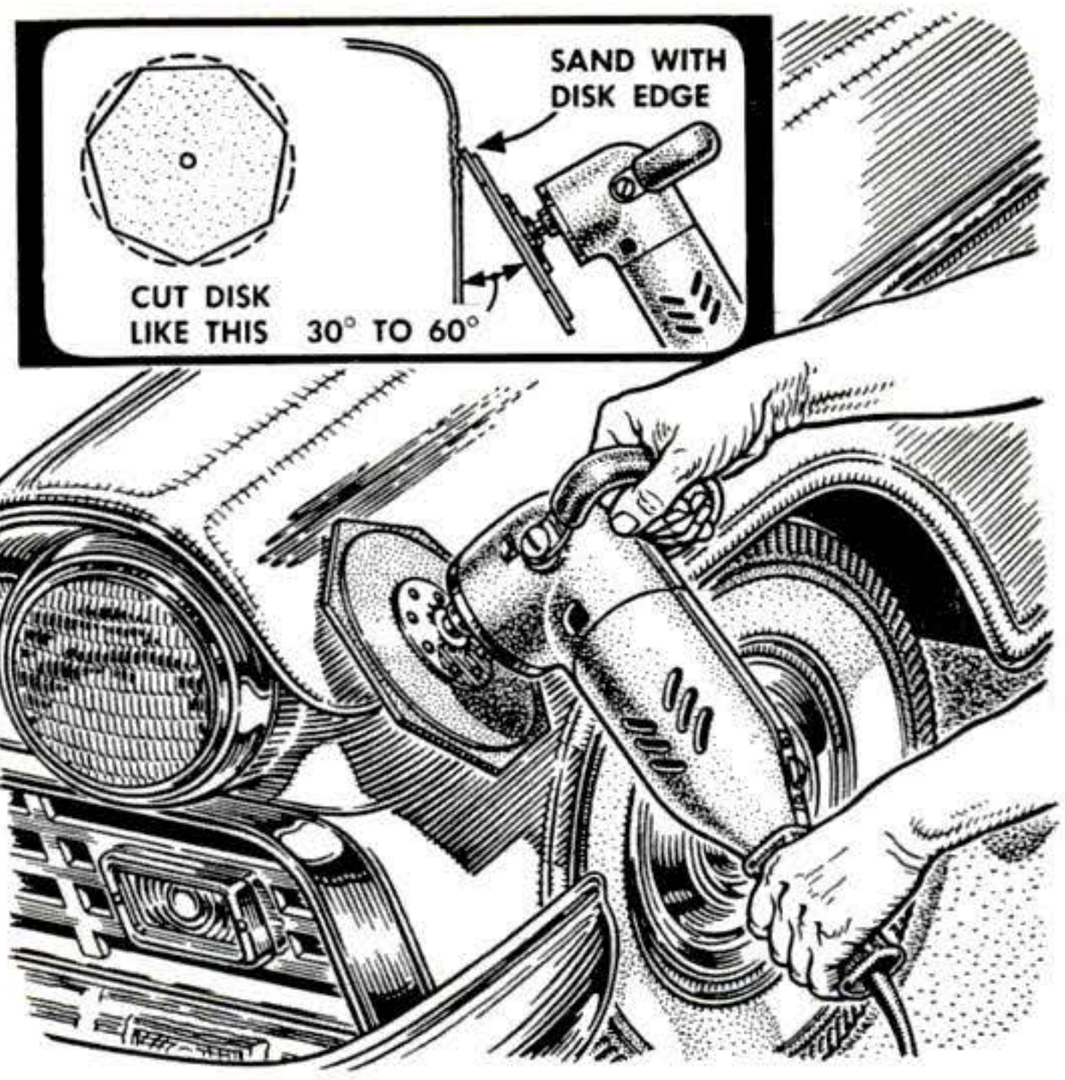
NEXT MONTH: Gus beats the gun.

Copyrighted material

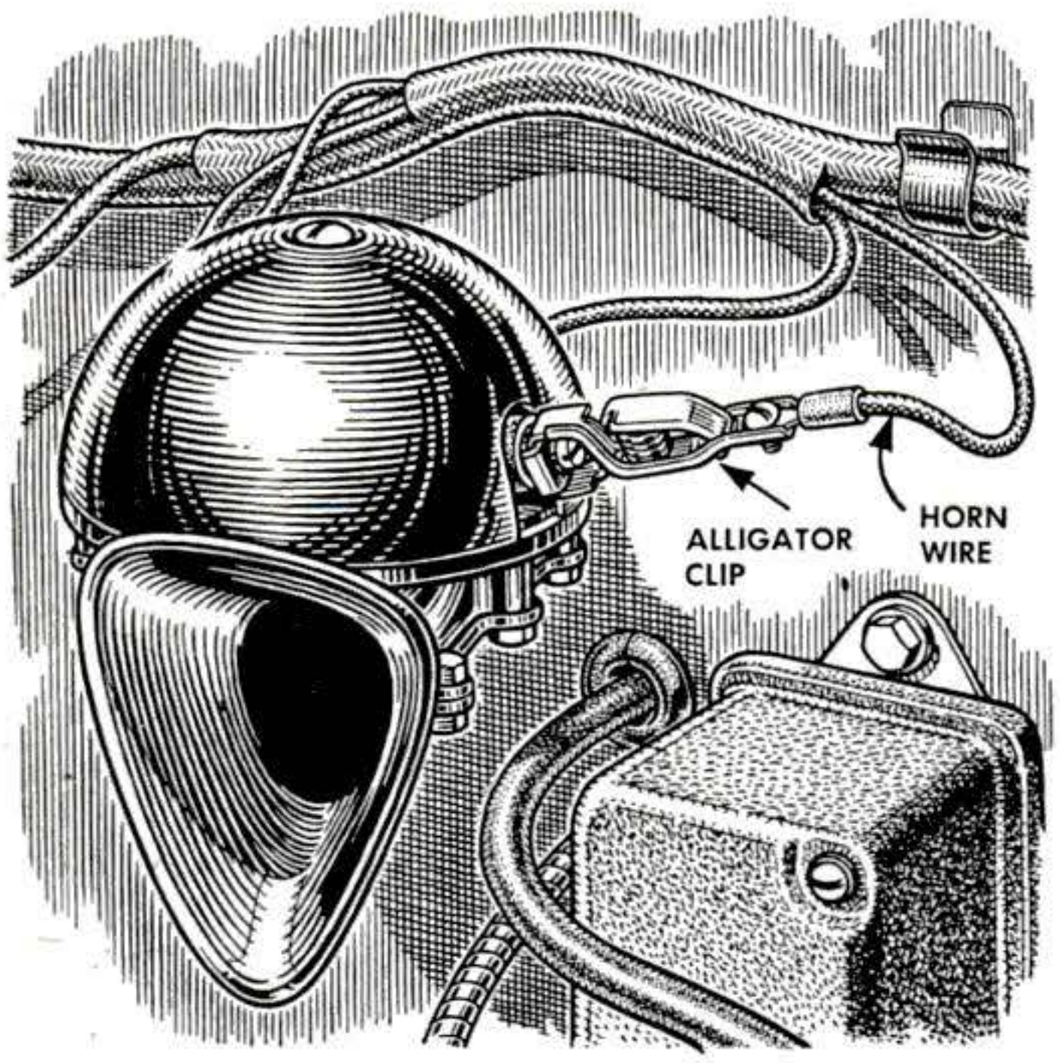
Hints from the Model Garage



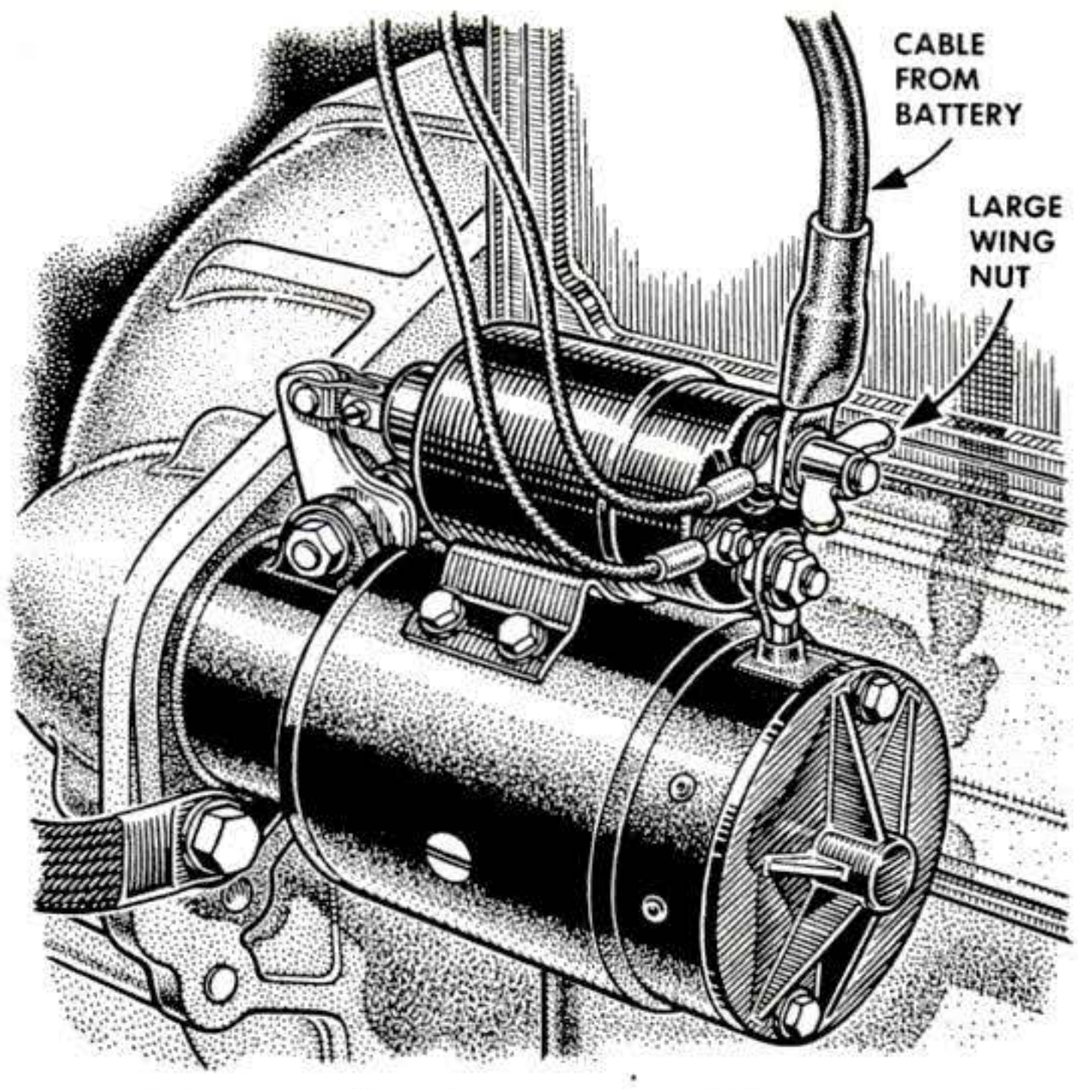
To replace a bad wire in a harness, cut both ends out of service and tape them over. Install a new wire of the same gauge by running it along the outside of the harness and taping it in place at intervals. Use rubber tubing at chafe spots.



Reach into the deep spots when you clean metal for filling with lead. Worn abrasive disks, cut into polygonal shapes, will flex themselves into the recesses. Bring the tips of the spinning disk into light contact with the metal surface.

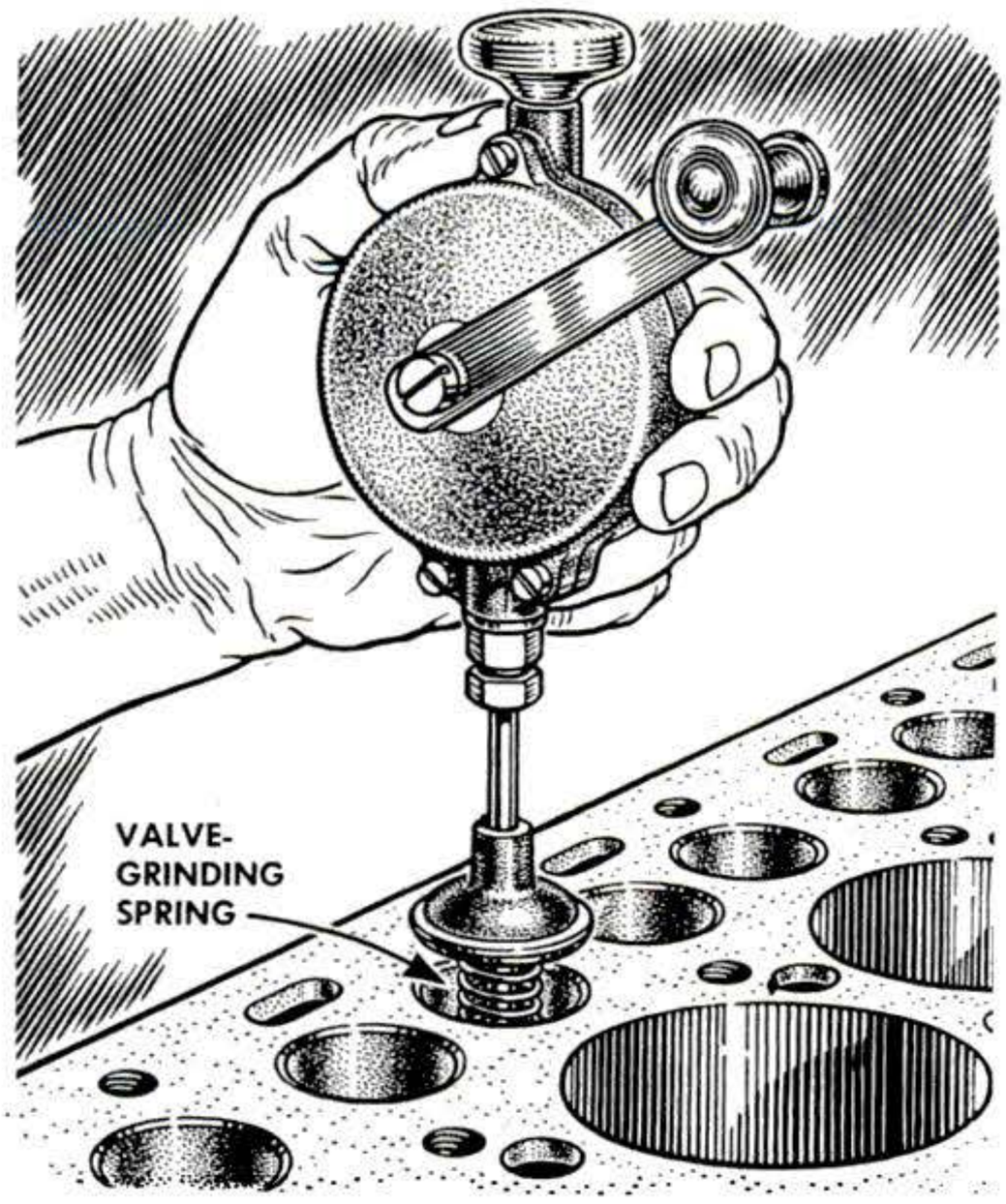


Disconnecting electrical wires fast is sometimes necessary. By having the foresight to install alligator clips on horn wires (above, left), you can yank them off immediately if the horn should stick and sound off continuously. A second

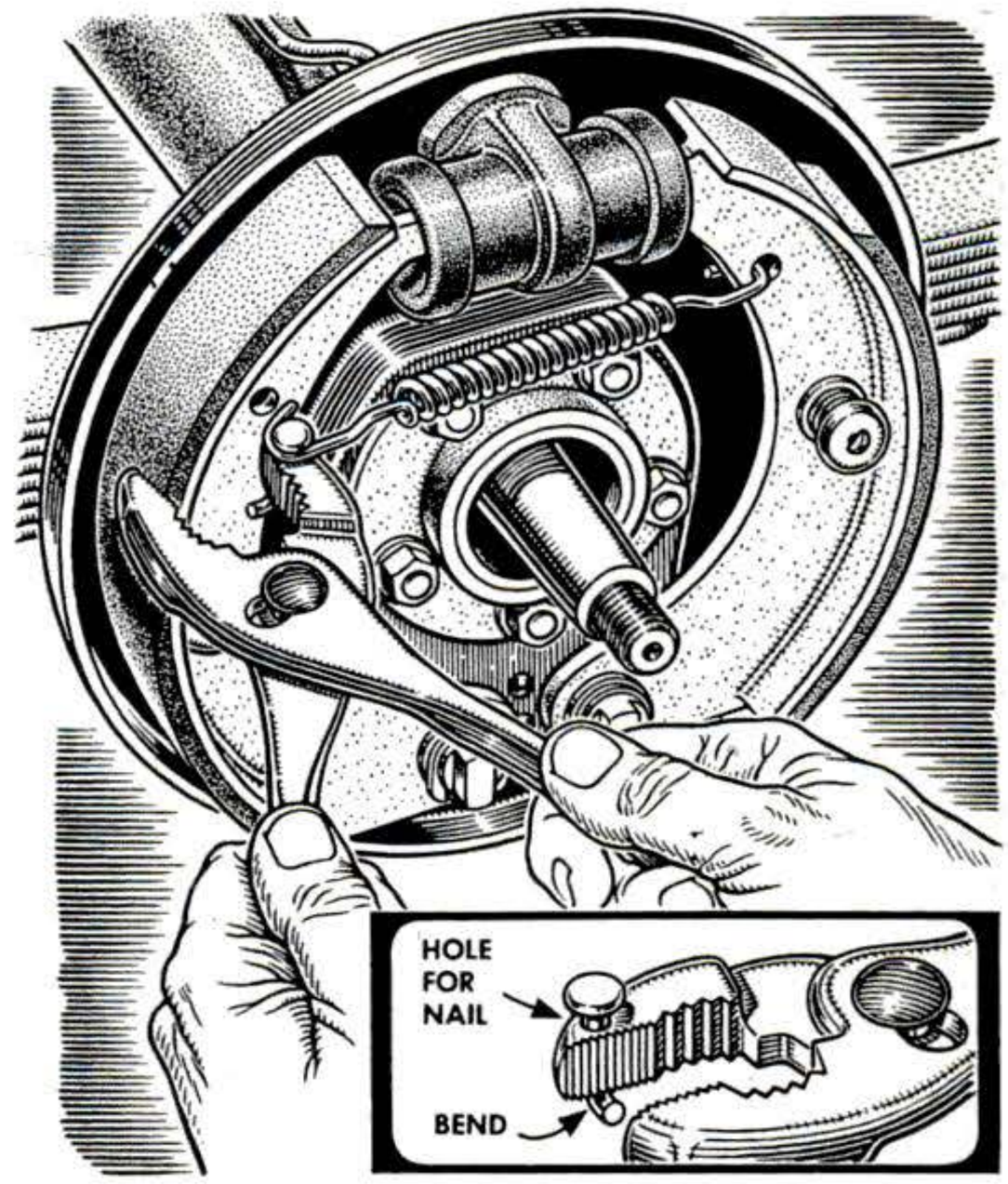


tip: Fasten the battery cable to its terminal on the starter solenoid or junction box with a wing nut, as above, in place of the regular hex nut. You can now disconnect the battery in seconds, without tools, to prevent a fire in case of a short.

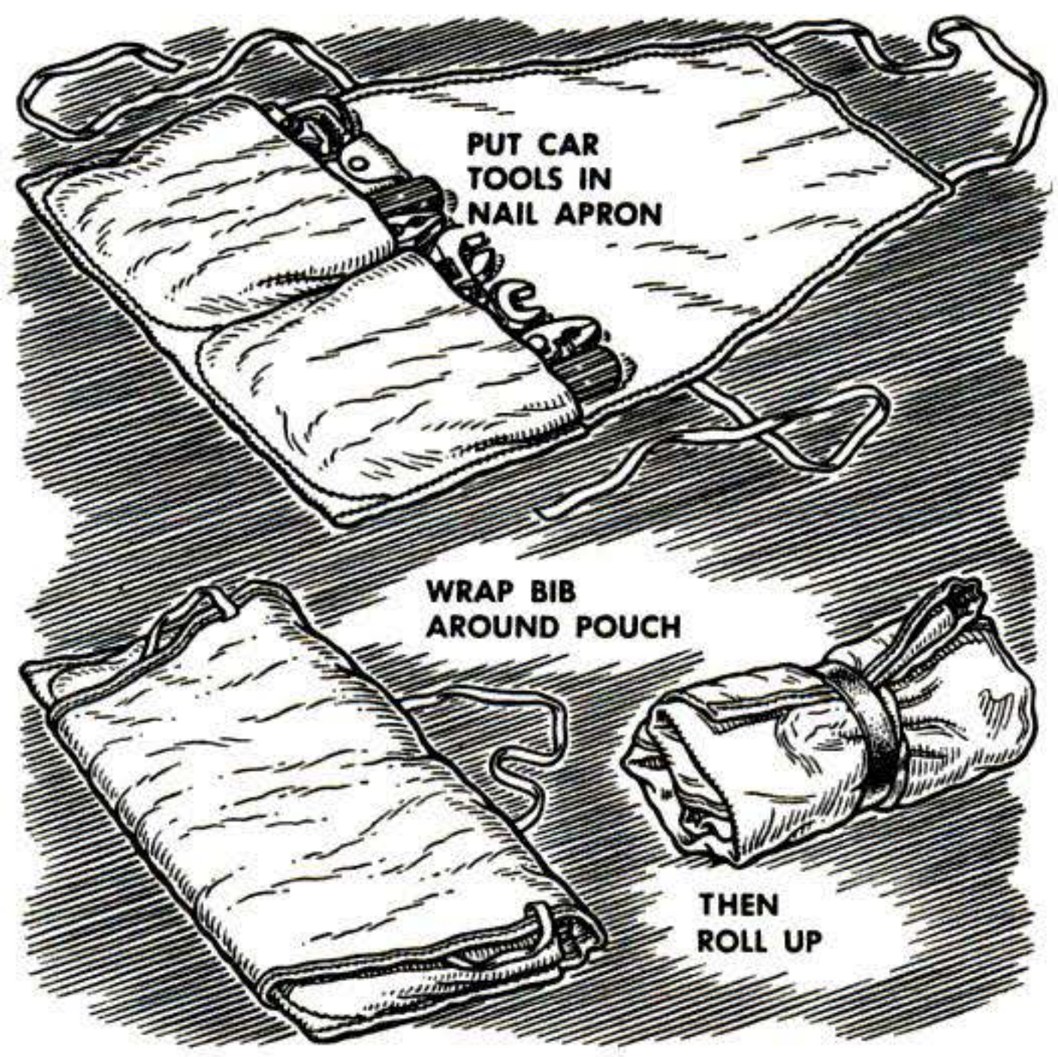
Copyrighted material



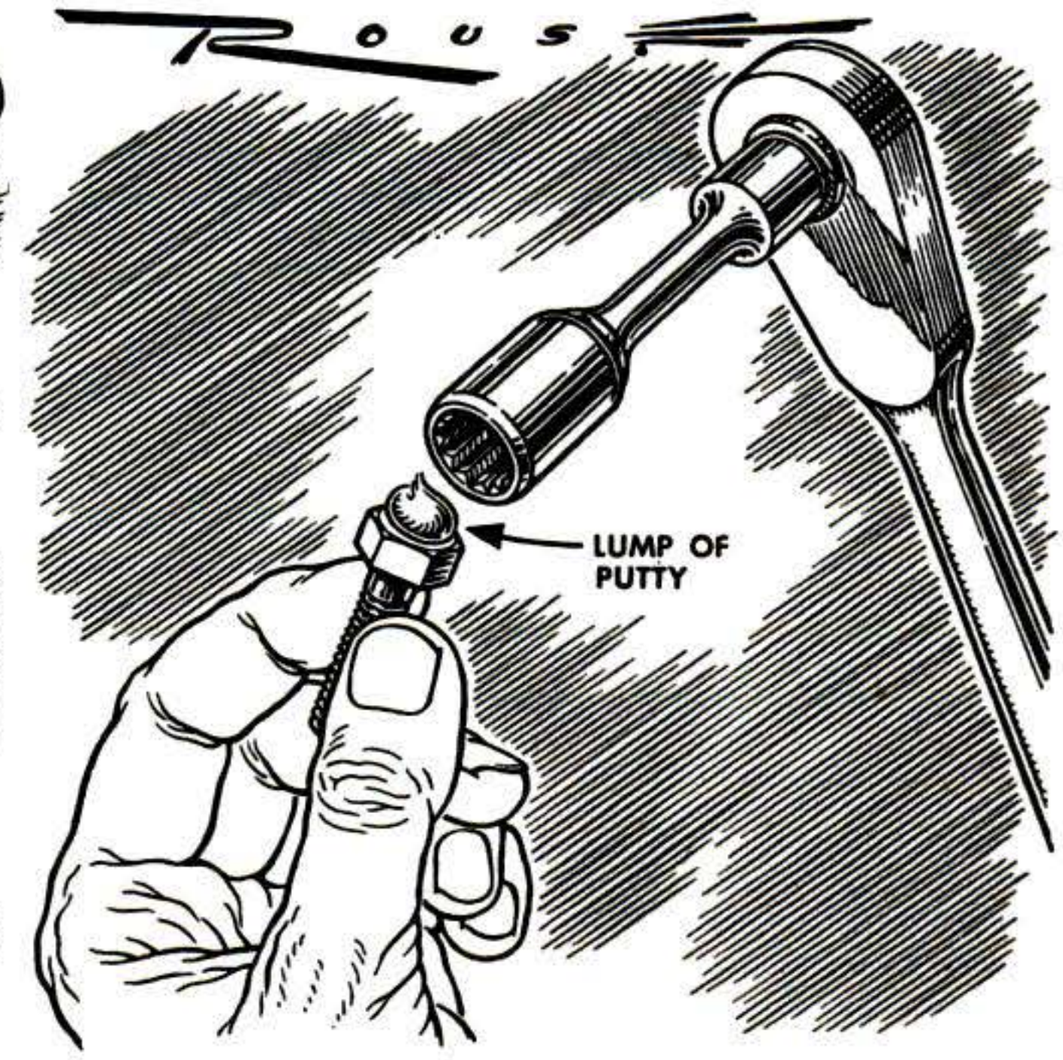
To avoid scoring valve seats when grinding-in valves, always install a lifter under the valve before beginning work. It is a constant reminder to ease up on the grinding pressure and lift the valve frequently to redistribute the compound.



Brake-shoe retracting springs can be installed with ordinary pliers fitted with a flathead nail. Hook the free end of the spring on the nail and stretch it across to the opposite shoe by squeezing the pliers against the brake lining.



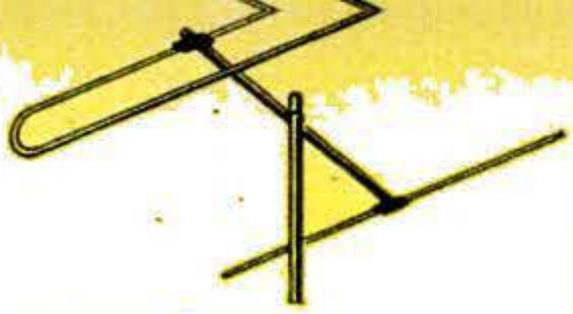
Silence the rattle of tools and keep them together by stowing them in the pockets of a carpenter's nail apron. If forced to make a roadside repair or change a tire, remove the tools and slip on the apron to protect your clothes.



Stick bolts, nuts or cap screws in a socket wrench with a small lump of putty to hold them while you start them in hard-to-reach places. Leave the sticky stuff in the socket for the next hard job; it won't interfere with normal use.

Copyrighted material

PS Report: How TV Antennas Compare

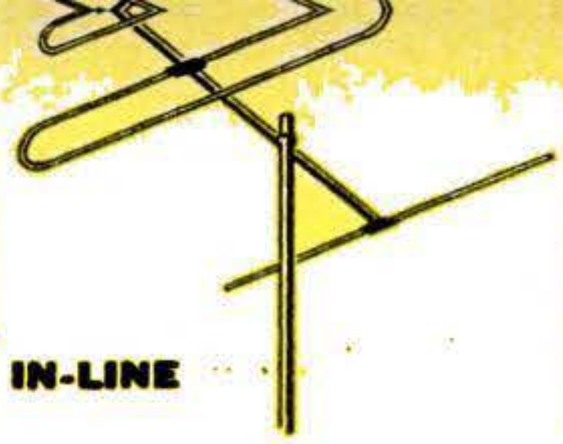


DIPOLE AND REFLECTOR

GAIN: Low on all channels

DIRECTIVITY: Covers broad angle Front is about twice as sensitive as rear on all channels Sharp nulls on either side

Separate antennas needed for channels 2-6 and 7-13. Since they can be aimed individually, this type is a good choice for strong-signal areas where high- and low-band stations are in different directions. The sharp nulls help eliminate ghosts.

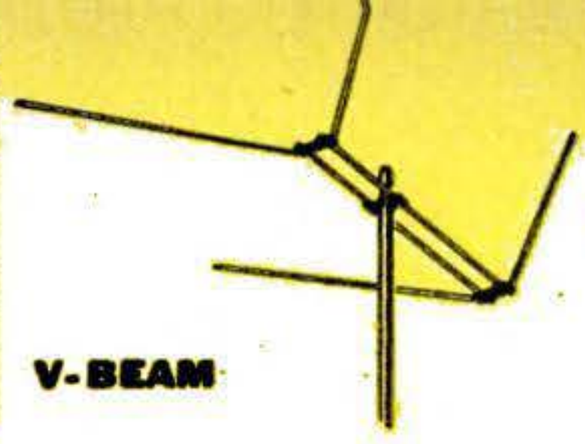


IN-LINE

GAIN: Low on channels 2-6, moderate on channels 7-13

DIRECTIVITY: Covers broad angle. Front is about 2½ times as sensitive as rear. Sharp nulls on either side.

One antenna covers all 13 channels. Good choice for strong-signal areas where all stations are in the same direction.



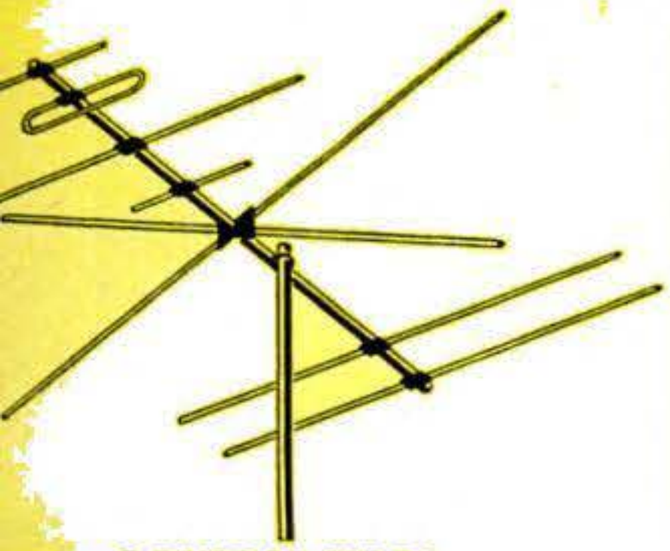
V-BEAM

GAIN: Very low on channels 2-6, moderate to high on channels 7-13.

DIRECTIVITY: Covers very broad angle. On channels 2-6 it is quite sensitive at the sides. On channels 7-13 directivity is better, but sides are still somewhat sensitive.

Bargain antennas of this type are often made too short, worsening reception on channels 2-6. Ideally, elements should each be 52 inches long, with groups of elements spaced 45 inches apart on the cross-arm.

This is a good, inexpensive antenna for strong-signal areas not bothered by ghosts, but is recommended most where the only channels available are those between 7 and 13.



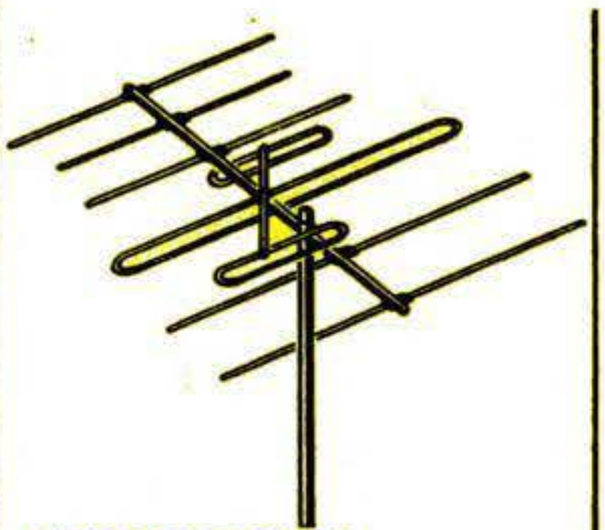
CONICAL YAGI

GAIN: Moderate on all channels.

DIRECTIVITY: Covers fairly sharp angle. On channels 2-6 front is four times as sensitive as rear On channels 7-13, this ratio is three to one, and several angles at sides are also sensitive.

This type is better on channels 2-6 than the tripole, not quite as good on channels 7-13. Some models have a "suckout" that might affect color reception on channel 2 or 3 but would probably not be noticeable for black-and-white TV.

Trade names: Globetrotter, Big Jack.



TRIPOLE YAGI

GAIN: Moderate on channels 2-6, high on channels 7-13

DIRECTIVITY: Fairly sharp angle. Front is three times as sensitive as rear on all channels.

Performs well on all high-band channels, but best on the highest ones. This characteristic can be intensified, at the expense of performance on channels 2-6, by removing the low-band reflector and director For greater sensitivity on all channels, more elaborate versions are available.

Trade names: Constellation, Rainbow.

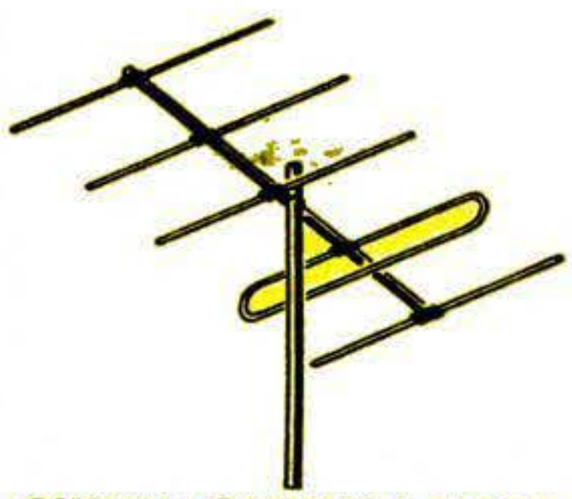
ALL-CHANNEL YAGI (Twin-Driven T-Matched Dipole)

GAIN: Moderate on channels 2-6, high on channels 7-13.

DIRECTIVITY: Sharp. Front five times as sensitive as rear on all channels.

This type performs slightly better on channels 2-6 than the previously listed yagis. Effectively blocks ghosts and interference. For greater sensitivity, more elaborate versions, such as Color 'Ceptor, are available.

Trade names: Trailblazer, Interceptor



SINGLE-CHANNEL YAGI (Five Elements)

GAIN: High.

DIRECTIVITY: Very sharp. Front five times as sensitive as rear. Sharp nulls at sides.

These antennas are built for one channel only, and separate antenna must be used for each channel you want to get. They are so sharply directional that they must be carefully aimed. Perform better on channels 2-6 than all-channel yagis listed previously.

Home and Shop

New Antennas

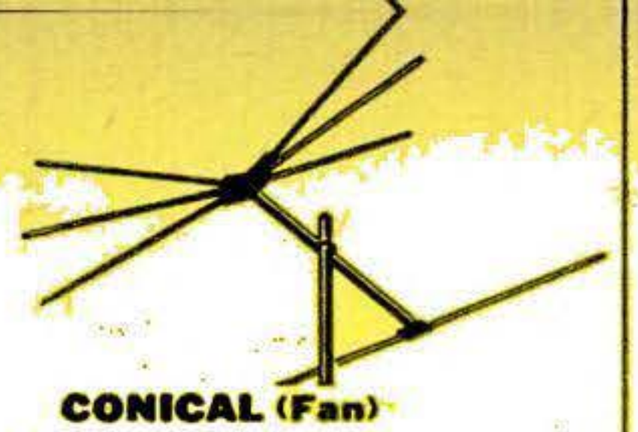
Which one is best? This frank comparison, type by type,

By Hubert Luckett and Martin Mann

MAYBE you're satisfied with the TV picture you get now. But it's a safe bet you won't be after you see what one of the new antennas can do. They put new-set crispness back on the screens of tired old receivers and make '57 models perform better than you ever thought possible. The right antenna can:

- Clear up the fuzzy white "snow."
- Block the faint double images of "ghosts" that haunt many city TV sets.
- Eliminate the "venetian-blind" pattern that appears when you pick up two channels at once.
- Catch channels you thought impossible to tune in.

Copyrighted material



CONICAL (Fan)

GAIN: Low on channels 2-6, moderate on channels 7-13.

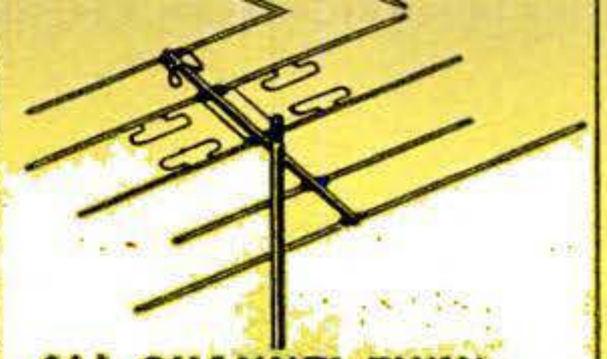
DIRECTIVITY: On channels 2-6, front is 2½ times as sensitive as rear. On channels 7-13, front is twice as sensitive as rear, and several angles at side are also moderately sensitive.

This is the most widely used type of antenna. To meet price competition, many manufacturers skimp on the length of the parts (affecting reception on channel 2 or 3 particularly). Ideal dimensions are:

Outer driven elements—49 inches each, center elements a bit shorter.

Reflector bar—108 inches overall.

Spacing on crossarm—36 inches from reflector bar to point where driven element is attached.



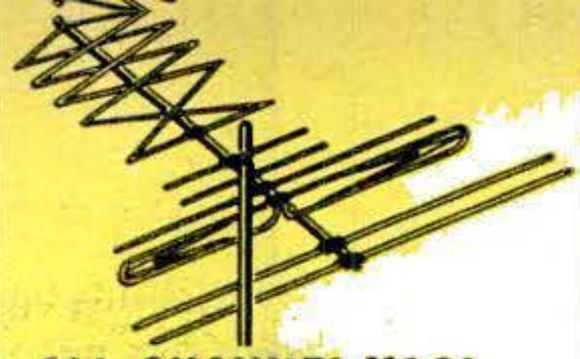
ALL-CHANNEL TWIN-DRIVEN DIPOLE YAGI

GAIN: Low on channels 2-6, high on channels 7-13.

DIRECTIVITY: Front is three times as sensitive as rear on all channels. Several angles at side are sensitive to channels 7-13.

This type rates high mechanically. It is simple and rugged, attractive in appearance. It performs best on the higher channels.

Trade names: Trapper, Skylark.



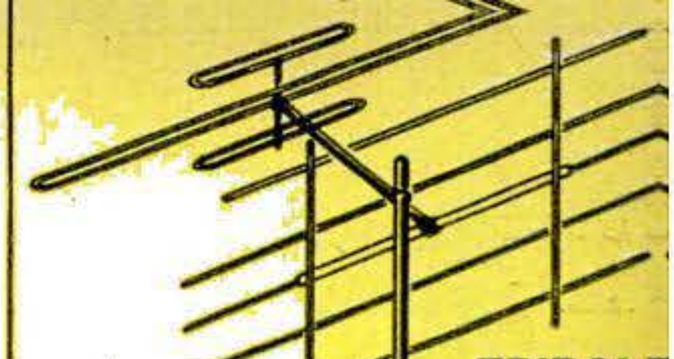
ALL-CHANNEL YAGI WITH HELIX

GAIN: Low on channels 2-6, high on channels 7-13.

DIRECTIVITY: Fairly sharp angle. Front is four times as sensitive as rear on channels 2-6, three times as sensitive on channels 7-13. Moderately sensitive to signals from several angles at sides.

This type is also available in more elaborate versions of higher sensitivity. In some models, a "suck-out" in channels 2 and 8 may cause trouble with color reception, but would probably not be noticeable with black-and-white TV.

Trade name: Star Helix.



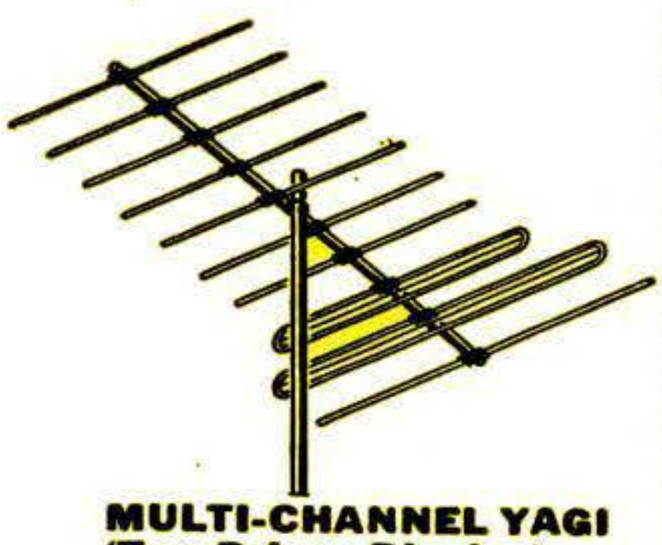
TRIPOLE WITH SCREEN

GAIN: Moderate on channels 2-6, high on channels 7-13.

DIRECTIVITY: Covers fairly sharp angle. Front is four times as sensitive as rear on all channels. Sharp nulls on either side.

Good suburban antenna. Directivity is better than that of conical type, and gain equals that of two interconnected conicals. The screen reflector is most important — the bigger it is and the finer its mesh the better. A typical screen measures 36 by 100 inches.

Trade names: Champion, Dodo.



MULTI-CHANNEL YAGI (Two Driven Dipoles)

GAIN: High.

DIRECTIVITY: Very sharp angle. Front is seven times as sensitive as rear.

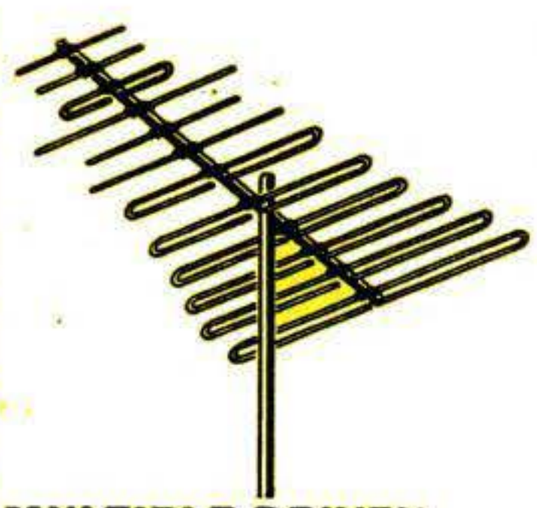
This type is made in several versions, to cover three or four adjacent channels, all of channels 7-13, or all of channels 2-6. Performance varies somewhat. Compared to single-channel, five-element yagi, the three-channel version is more sensitive, the channels 7-13 version equally sensitive, and the channels 2-6 version slightly less sensitive. All versions very effectively block interference and ghosts.

SINGLE-CHANNEL YAGI (10 Elements)

GAIN: Very high.

DIRECTIVITY: Very sharp angle. Front six times as sensitive as rear.

Separate antenna required for each channel. Can be made more sensitive by spacing the elements more widely on a longer crossarm. This yagi is the most sensitive of all commercial antennas for channels 2-6.



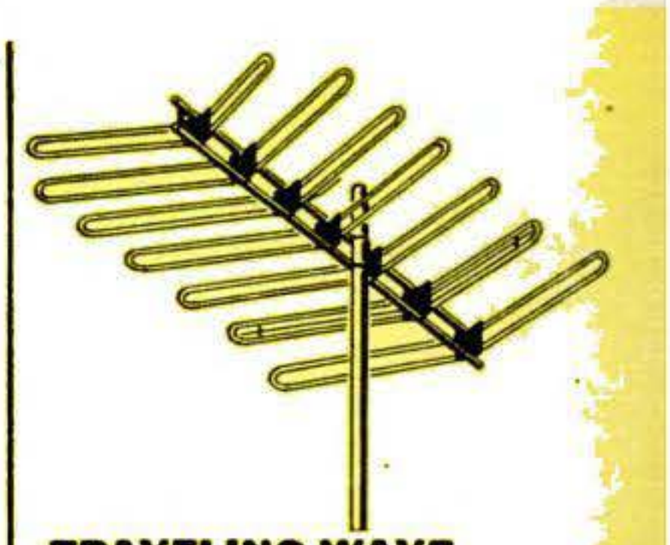
MULTIPLE-DRIVEN DIPOLE YAGI

GAIN: High.

DIRECTIVITY: Very sharp angle. Front 14 times as sensitive as rear.

This antenna is especially designed to block interference from TV stations you don't want. It is about as sensitive as individual single-channel, five-element yagis on channels 2-6.

Trade names: Rearguard, K.O.



TRAVELING WAVE (Seven Elements)

GAIN: Moderate to high on channels 2-6, very high on channels 7-13.

DIRECTIVITY: Very sharp angle. Front is 15 times as sensitive as rear on channels 2-6, seven times as sensitive on channels 7-13.

A compact design that covers all the channels, 2 through 13, very effectively. It is more sensitive on channels 2-6 than the all-channel yagis, and as sensitive on channels 7-13 as individual single-channel 10-element yagis. Its immunity to interference is excellent on channels 2-6 and very good on channels 7-13.

Trade name: Traveling Wave.

Boost TV Pictures

will help you choose an antenna to solve your television problems.

• Provide beautiful, full color when you install a color set.

All this from a few sticks of aluminum —not a single vacuum tube. That's because the antenna is a real working part of a television receiver. It catches faint electromagnetic waves from the air, even though their strength is only a few millionths of a volt. And it keeps out waves you don't want.

Different antennas do better at different parts of the job. Which one is right for you depends mostly on where you live. How far you are from the stations you want to receive is one consideration, but other points are important, too—the prevalence of ghosts, interference between stations, the direction of separate transmitters.

POPULAR SCIENCE's comparison chart

Copyrighted material

describes the most popular types of VHF antennas—VHF is the kind familiar to viewers of channels 2 through 13. The specs given are average figures for the type, since most types are made by many manufacturers. Not that all makes of the same type are equally good—we'll give you some tips for telling a real buy from the just-plain-cheap.

Simple antennas are widely known by type names—dipole, conical and so on. So brand names for these types are not listed. Representative brand names are given for less familiar types.

What counts. There are three clues to the quality of an antenna—gain, directivity and construction. All are important.

Gain simply tells you how efficiently the antenna catches electromagnetic waves. The higher the gain the better your set can utilize weak signals. Naturally, the farther you live from the TV transmitters, the more important gain is.

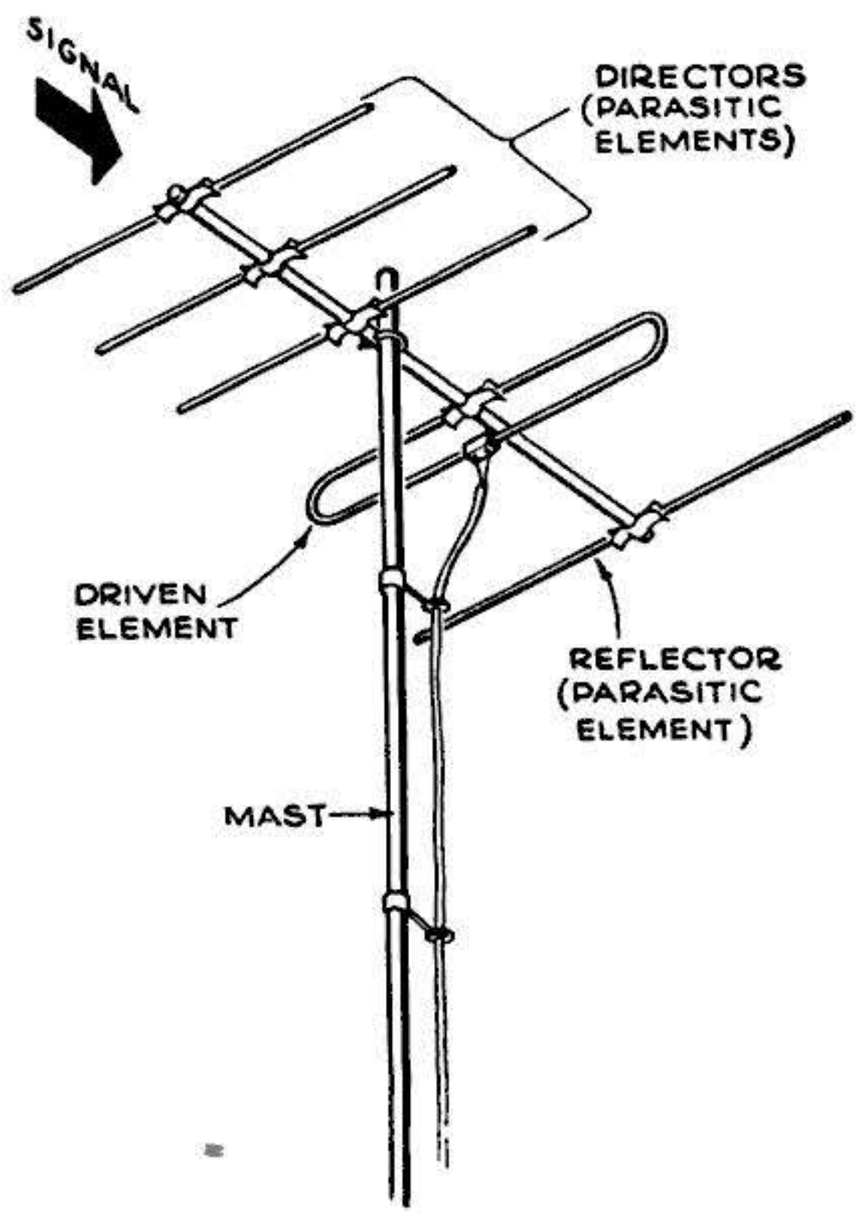
Directivity. All antennas favor signals coming at them from the front—that's why you aim them at the transmitter. The chart indicates how broad an angle they cover. A sharp angle helps eliminate ghosts, but you may need a broader angle if transmitters you want to get are in different directions.

Antennas are also sensitive, but less so, to signals arriving from the rear, and, in some cases, from other angles. Certain types are insensitive—practically blind—to signals from the side.

The chart tells how much more sensitive the front is than the rear. (The figure given is the poorest for each type; it will be better on some channels.) The higher this ratio, the more effectively the antenna can block interference and ghosts. Blind spots—nulls, the engineers call them—are even more helpful for exorcising ghosts.

Construction. Thick-walled aluminum tubing is plainly sturdier than thin stuff; and an antenna that you can unfold from its shipping carton into a rigid and complete structure is simpler to install than one that comes as a bunch of loose parts. Remember that your antenna has to stand up in all of the dirtiest weather you get.

You do need inside information to spot another price-cutting dodge. A cheap antenna, besides using lighter materials, may have shorter elements than a quality model. If the elements are seriously undersize, performance suffers. Some critical dimensions are given in the chart. These are ideal figures, and you're not



Antenna Talk

A QUICK course in conversational electronics, and you'll speak the lingo of the antenna men like a native. Here's a brief glossary:

THE MAST is the heavy piece of tubing that holds the rest of the antenna up.

ELEMENTS are the working parts of the antenna—aluminum tubing of assorted shapes and lengths.

THE DRIVEN ELEMENT is the one (there may be several) connected to your TV set by the lead-in wire. It feeds the signal to the receiver.

PARASITIC ELEMENTS bounce TV waves to the driven element. They are *not* connected by wire to the driven element or the receiver. *Directors* are mounted in front of the driven elements, *reflectors* behind.

STACKED ANTENNAS are multiple units mounted one above the other in *bays*, and interconnected.

Copyrighted material

likely to find commercial models that match all of them. But if the antenna you are checking has elements shorter by 10 or 12 inches, be cautious. Skimpy elements are less common on the more complex antennas, and practically unknown on the big jobs for fringe areas.

City antennas. Practically anything will work close to the transmitter because the TV signals are powerful. A low-gain type will usually do up to 20 miles from the transmitters.

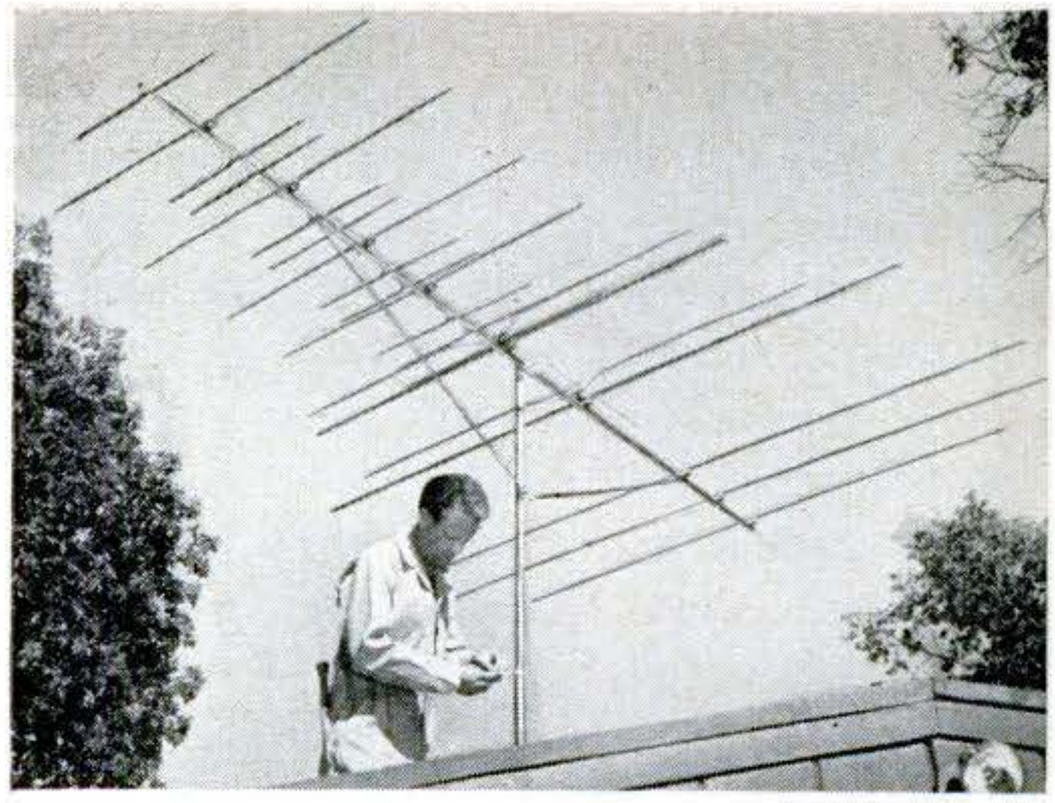
If there is a city problem, it's ghosts. A television wave can be reflected like light off a large surface—a building, for instance. The reflected wave reaches your antenna later than the wave coming directly from the transmitter (it travels farther). So its image—the ghost—is always a little behind the direct image.

The dipole-plus-reflector antenna may cure some ghosts. It has very sharp nulls at the sides, picking up practically nothing there. If you can aim this type so that the reflected signal hits the antenna at a side, you've laid your ghost. Ghosts are not always so accommodating as to come from the side, however. For a ghost arriving nearly from the front, you may have to use a complex antenna giving high gain over a very sharp angle.

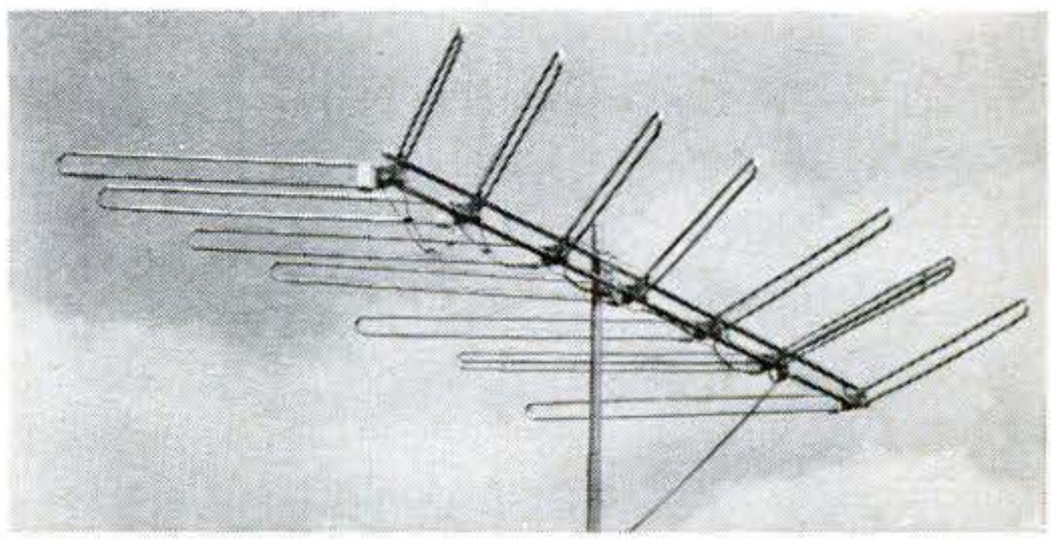
If you live more than a few miles from the TV transmitters, you may have some trouble getting channels 7 through 13. The power of their higher frequency waves drops off more sharply with distance than does the power of the waves from channels 2 through 6.

Dipoles respond equally well to both groups of channels if separate antennas are used for each frequency band. Conical types favor the higher frequencies somewhat, V-beams even more so. Both are susceptible to ghosts, however. In-line antennas are better on the high bands than dipoles, and also have ghost-eliminating nulls on the sides.

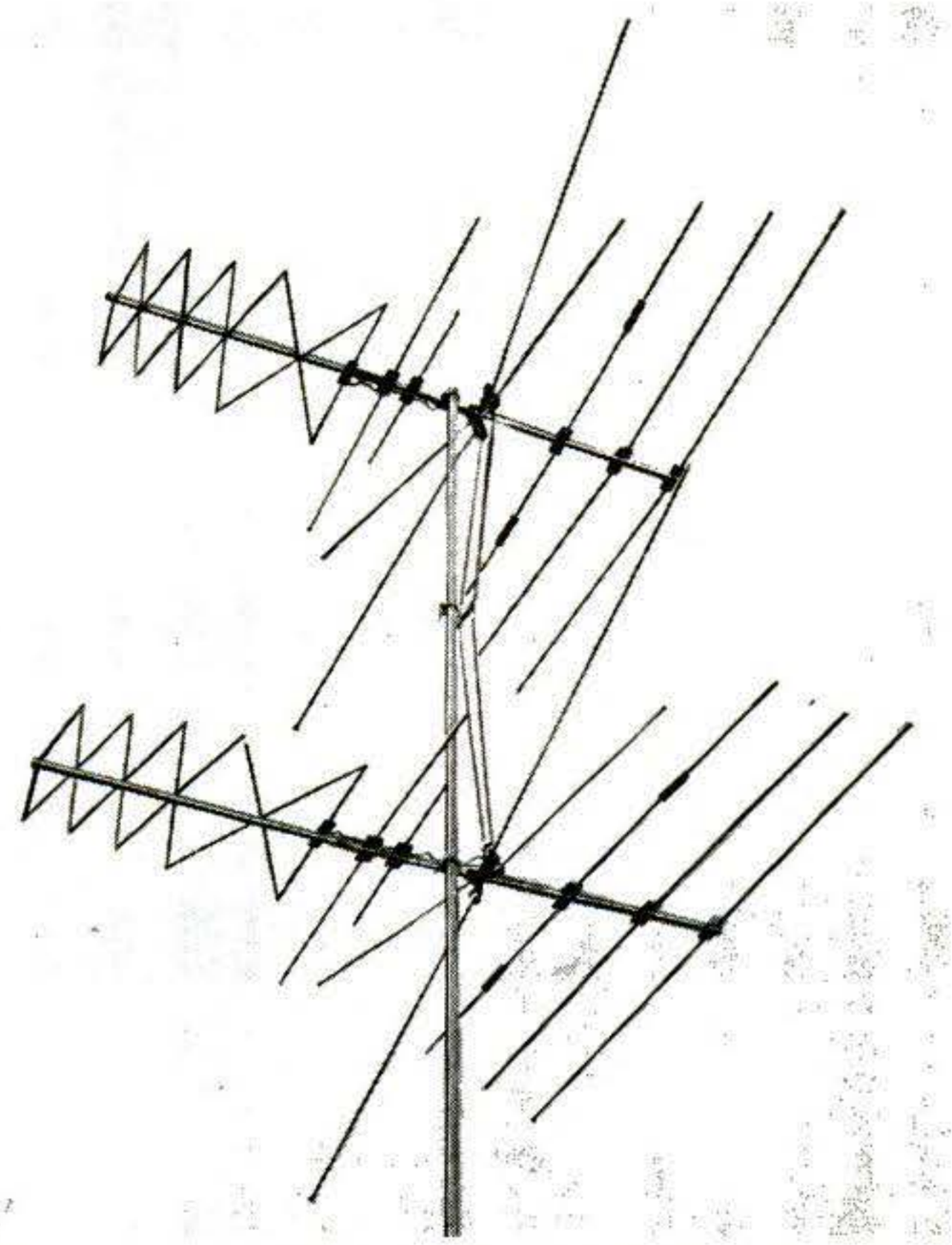
Suburban antennas. Moderate gain is generally needed if you are between 20 and 50 miles from the transmitters. But if you live between two cities, you may have another problem: TV waves from neighboring cities interfere with



WINEGARD'S COLOR 'CEPTOR, a high-performance antenna, is a more complex version of the interceptor type listed in the comparison chart.



CHANNEL MASTER'S TRAVELING WAVE is another late development for very high gain and directivity. Smaller models have fewer elements.



JFD'S STAR HELIX is "stacked" here in two "bays" —two individual antennas, one above the other, are interconnected to provide greater sensitivity for weak signals. A slightly different variation of this helix design is shown in the picture on the front cover (in the left foreground).

Copyrighted material

each other, creating a Venetian-blind pattern on the screen.

The cure, as for ghosts, is an antenna with high directivity. But since you have to aim the antenna squarely at the station you want in order to get enough signal, you can't always rely on null "blind spots" at the sides to block out the unwanted station. So an antenna that is unreceptive to signals arriving from any direction but the front is best.

Fringe-area antennas. Drive 75 miles outside a city and you begin to find homes overshadowed by tall towers that support thickets of aluminum tubing. Out here people go to a lot of trouble to see television.

High gain, to make the most out of extremely weak signals, is the first consideration. For that you can't beat the old reliable yagi—a dipole lined up with directors in front and reflectors behind—which was invented in Japan by Drs. Hidetsugu Yagi and Shintaro Uda 20 years before there were TV sets to use it on. Almost all modern fringe-area antennas are fundamentally of this type.

The trouble with the basic yagi is that you need a separate one for each channel. So engineers have recently developed new versions that can cover several channels, or all channels, while still retaining most of the basic yagi's high gain and directivity (some gain must be sacrificed when it covers more than one channel).

Another way to get high gain is by stacking—interconnecting several simple antennas that are mounted one above the other. If reception is marginal, you may have to stack a number of complex types.

Indoor antennas. Despite all the claims, nobody has yet designed an indoor antenna that will catch TV signals better than a simple rooftop job. Still, where the signals are powerful, the indoor type may be all you need for a good picture. Then its other advantages—low cost, easy installation, protection from weather—make sense.

In appearance, indoor antennas are wildly different. Yet technically they are all alike: dipoles. "Rabbit ears"—metal rods that swivel so you can aim them, and telescope so you can adjust their length to different channels—are the most popular.

There's one widely sold type of rabbit ears with a switch on the base. The switch is real but its purpose is dubious. In different positions it simply connects the antenna elements in several *wrong* ways, degrading the picture. You quickly find the one "best" switch position—actually the one correct position—and leave it set there. Then it operates as well as, but no better than, the cheaper rabbit ears without the switch.

Other fancy indoor antennas are honestly engineered. They have extra features—filters, tuning switches that really work, attractive appearance—that justify their higher cost.

How about color? You may be disappointed when you connect a color receiver to an antenna that seemed perfectly satisfactory for black-and-white. Not that color requirements are different, just stricter. Here's why.

A television signal covers a range of frequencies six megacycles wide. If your antenna misses part of that six-megacycle bandwidth, you probably won't notice it —on black-and-white. That's because the black-and-white information is spread pretty generally over the bandwidth.

Not so with color. Different parts of the color information are sent at different specific points within the bandwidth. If your antenna misses part of the bandwidth, part of the color will be missing and no fiddling with the controls can put it back—the signal just isn't there.

Some antennas actually "suck out" critical sections of the TV wave. Why? The experts disagree. One of the country's leading authorities blames suckouts on the second low-band reflector element. Another specialist, of equal repute, thinks it's the center element in the conical "fan." Both agree, however, that suckouts most often afflict channels 2 and 3, but may occur elsewhere. When you invest in color, it's wise to spend a few bucks more for a new antenna—one guaranteed to perform well with a color receiver. END

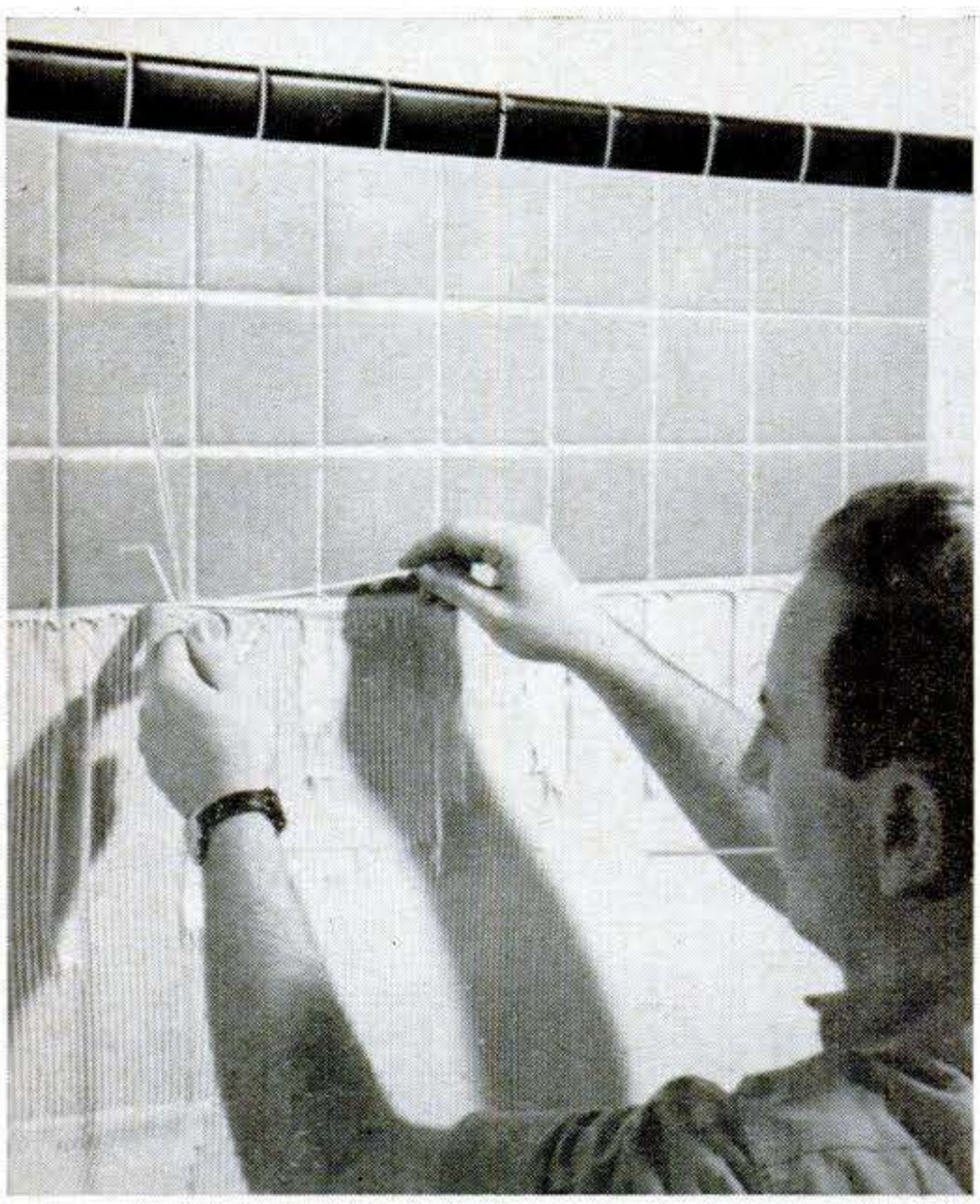
Copyrighted material

His Speedboat Is Built of Roofing

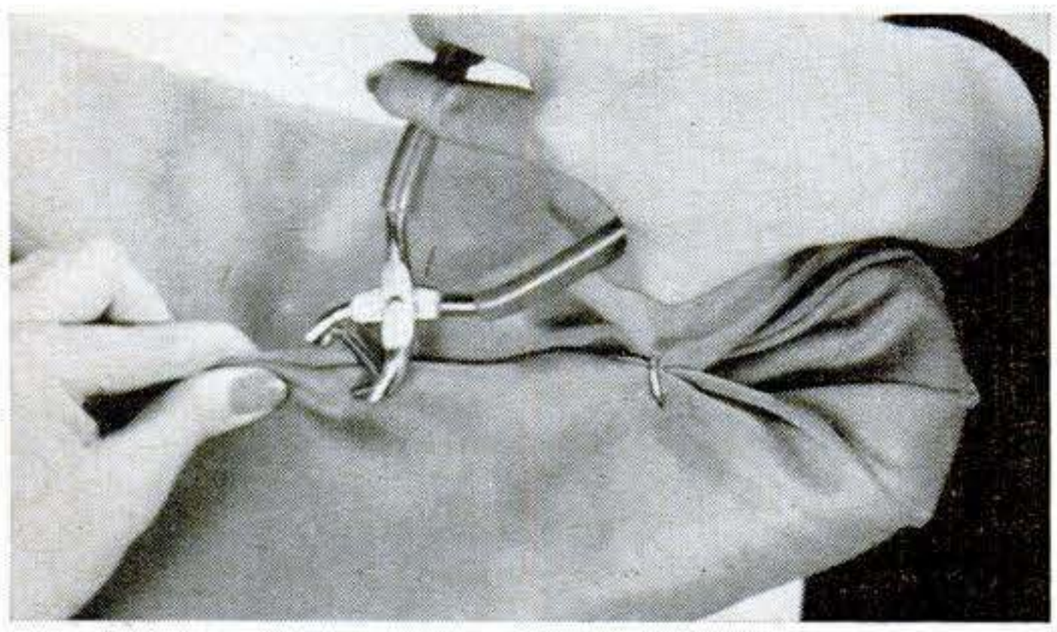
PEOPLE always turn to watch when this little outboard skims over the water of California's Napa River. Dick Johnson built it from two sheets of corrugated-aluminum roofing. The corrugations, slanted down toward the rear, help the boat plane high at top speed.

The upper edges of the boat are strengthened with 1¼″ aluminum tubing, slit, slipped over the edges, and welded.

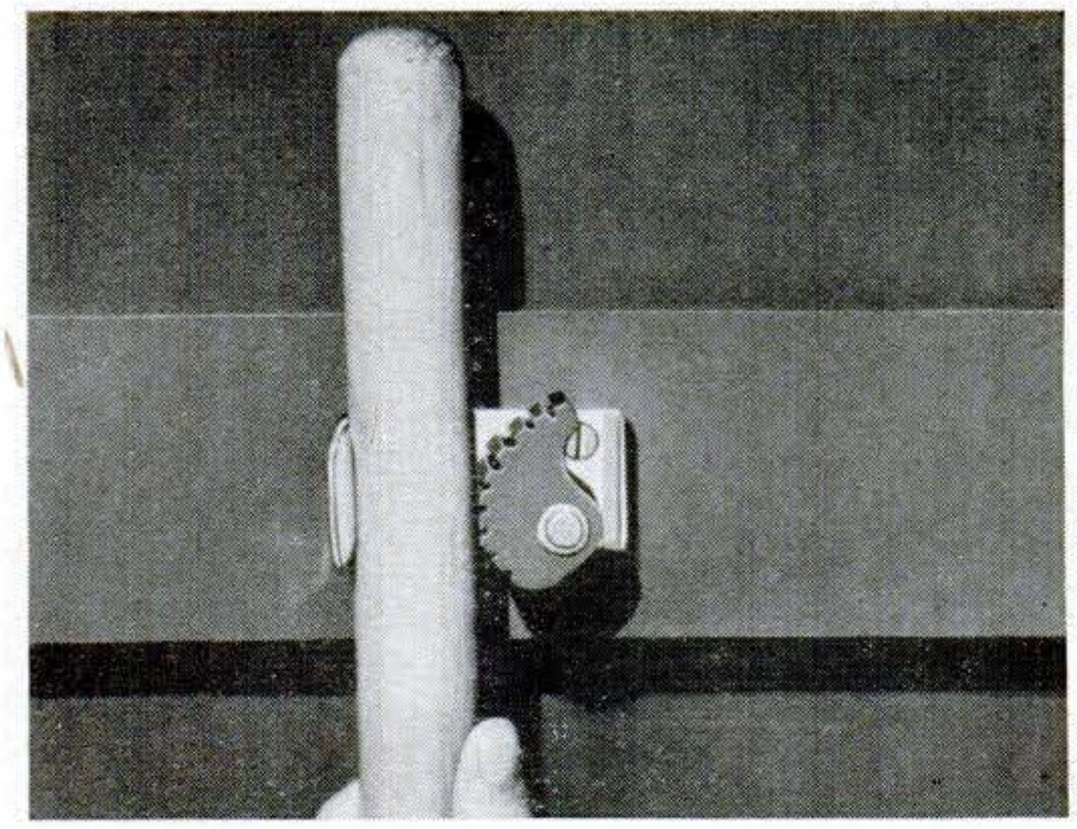
New for the Handyman



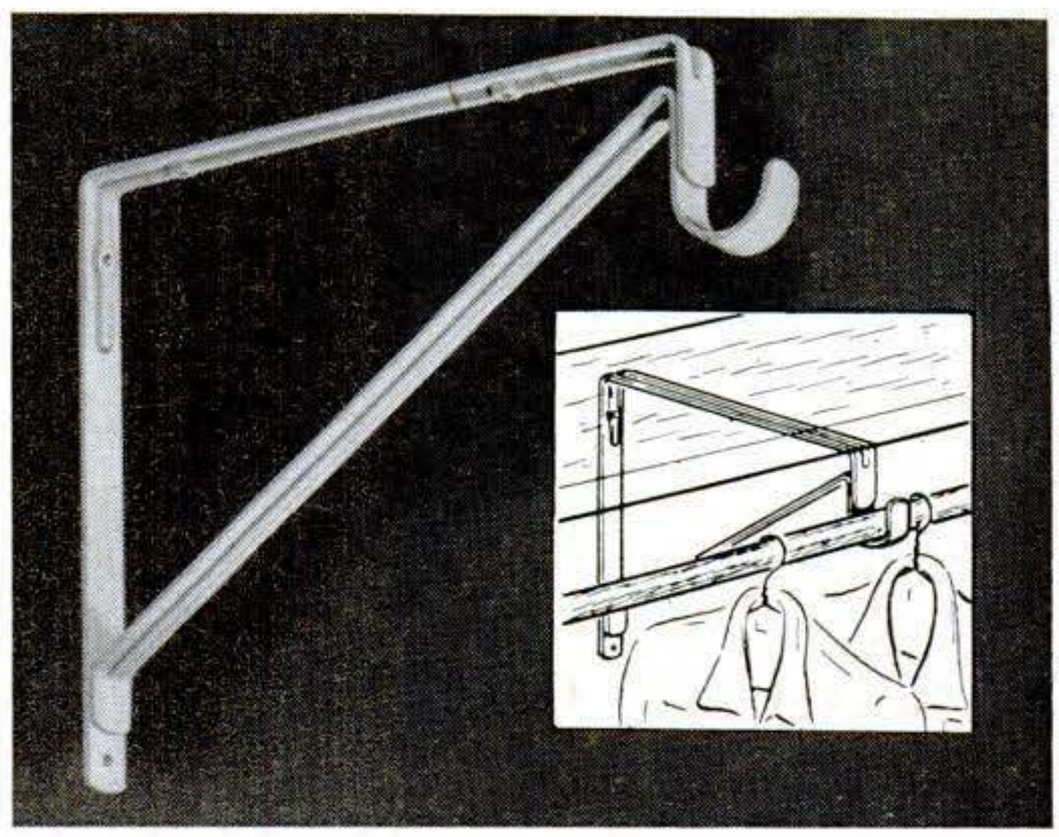
1. Grout Strips Speed Tile-Setting. Thin strips of white plastic, 1/10″ wide, eliminate the need for grout between plastic tiles, their maker says. You set the strips in mastic along with the tiles. Vertical strips, 4¼″ long, are standard tile size; horizontal strips are 18″. Corner strips have a 90° bend. Curved strips space cap tiles and base molding.



3. Hog-Ring Kit Has Many Uses. Long standard for securing covers to car-seat frames, these handy clips are now available with special pliers in home-size kits that ease many fastening jobs. The pliers squeeze a clip into a triangle for securing such things as a cover on an ironing board (above), upholstery on a chair, a vine to a stake or pleats in drapery.



2. Cam Holds Any Size Handle. Tools, rakes, shovels, brooms and mops can be stored against the wall, locked in place by this cam-grip holder. You insert the handle with an upward motion that opens the cam to required width; let go, and the weight of the tool locks the cam on the handle. A slight upward motion in removing the tool releases the grip.



4. Closet Bracket Doubles in Steel. Both shelf and clothes pole are supported by these new wall brackets. You can screw a 12″-wide shelf to the horizontal arm and lay a 1⅜″-diameter pole in the hooked ends. Only two brackets are needed in an average 4′ closet, but one or two additional brackets are recommended for support on wider spans.

More information *about these products can be obtained from: 1. Artcrest Plastics Co., 255 W. 79th St., Chicago; 2. Bassick Co., 437 Howard Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.; 3. Republic Fastener Prod. Corp., 43-11 Crescent St., Long Island City, N.Y.; 4. McKinney Mfg. Co., 1715 Liverpool St., Pittsburgh.*

Copyrighted material

Here's a bundle of utility at a bargain price

12 All-Season Uses for Snow Fence

By William B. Eagan

MADE to keep snow from drifting over roads, snow fence has many year-round applications besides. It comes as a roll of unplaned wood slats, ½″ thick by 1½″ wide, firmly strung 2″ apart on galvanized wire. The slats are dip-painted with red oxide, which is ample weather protection, or makes a good undercoat for any other paint you may want to apply.

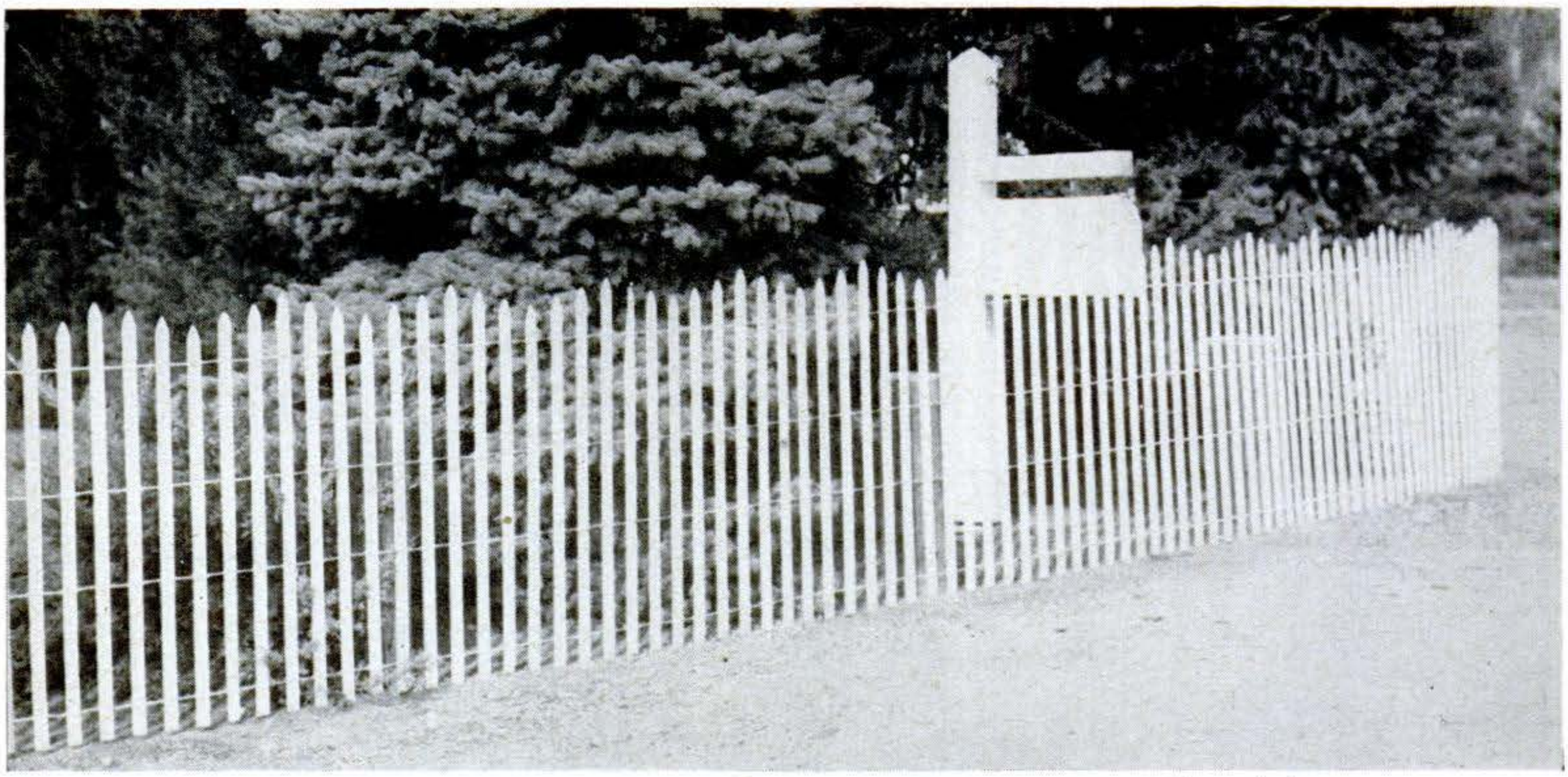
Snow fence is cheap, too. A mail-order house will sell you a 50′ roll of the 4′ height for less than $10. Shorter fence and smaller quantities may be available locally.

To cut off any length, simply snip the strands. The height can be cut down by sawing through all the slats. On this page and the following two, you'll find many useful snow-fence ideas.

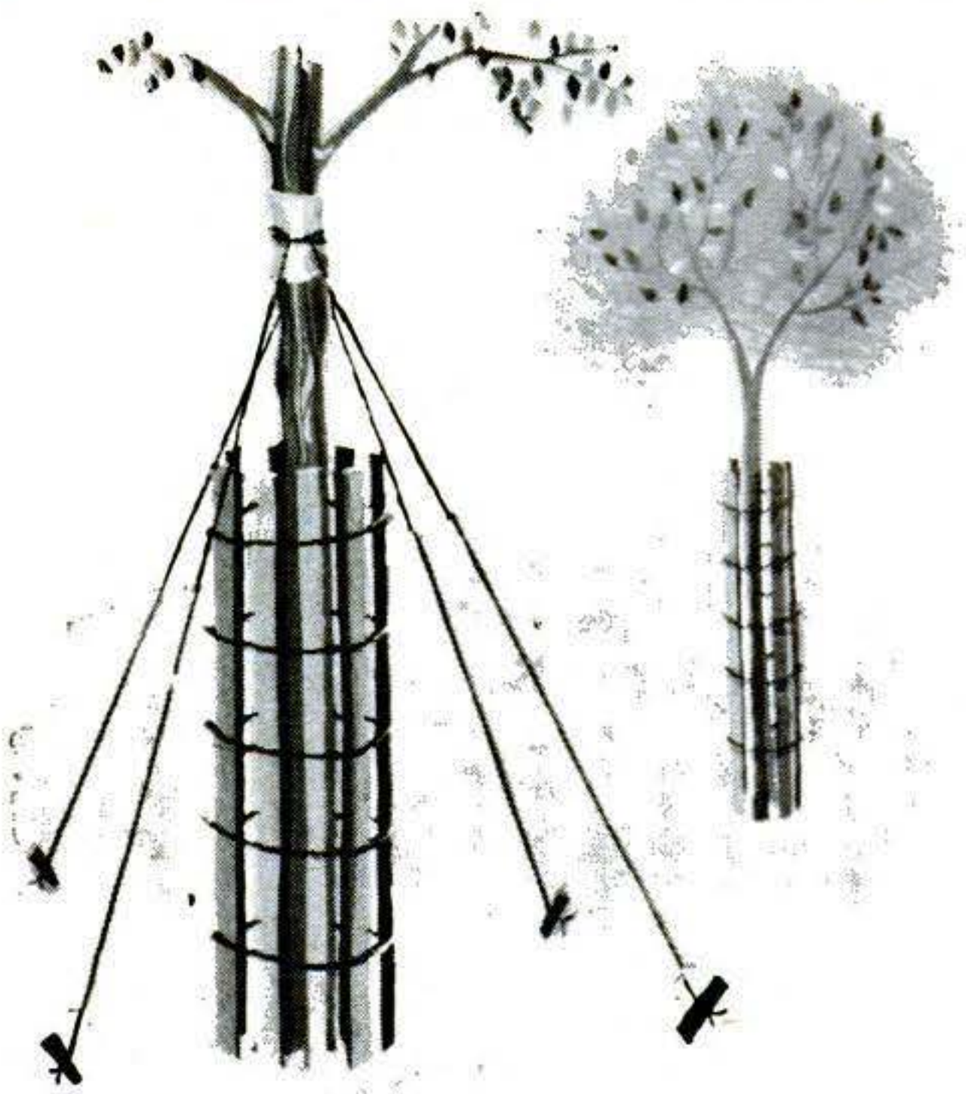
1 GARDENING HOBBIES can thrive in a snow-fence shade house. Simply build a framework and nail on the fencing for roof and walls.

Copyrighted material

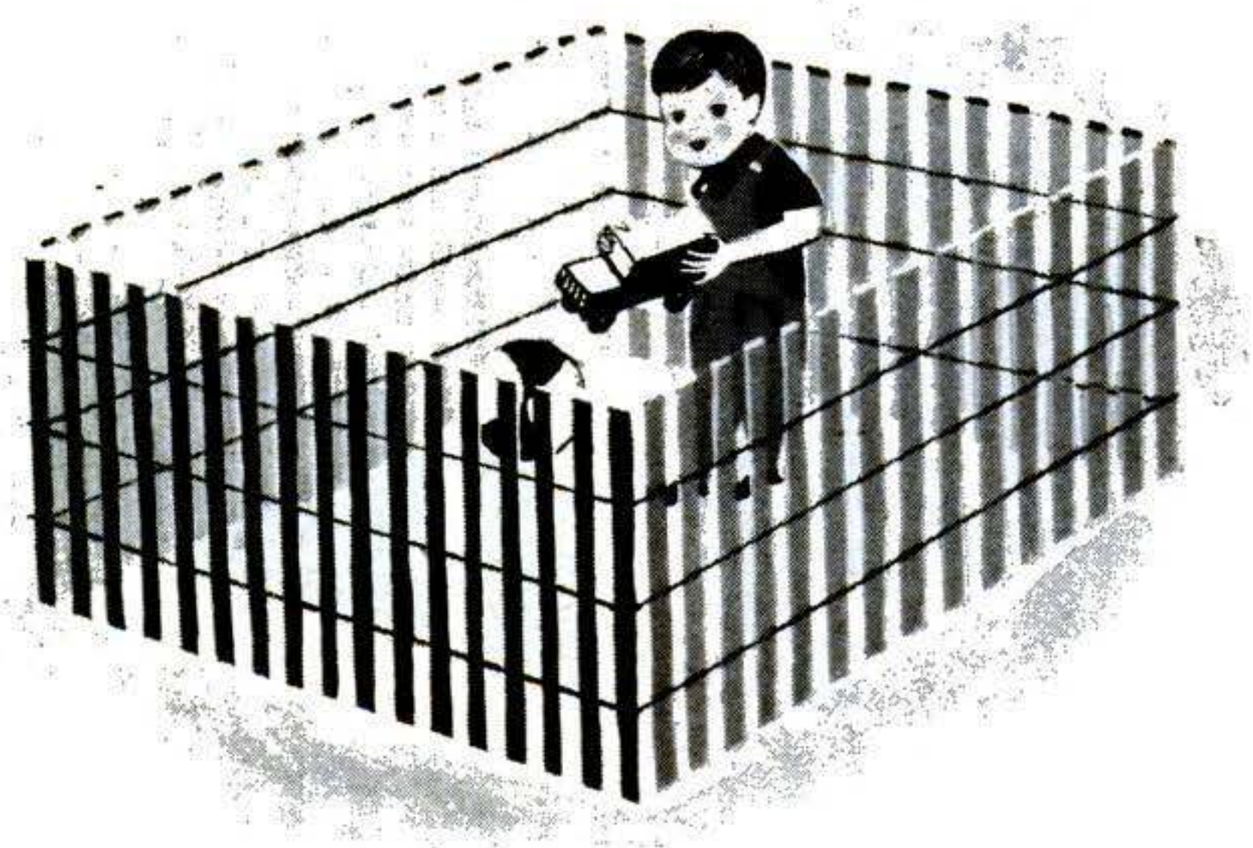
Versatile snow fence offers the answer to many problems . . . . . .



2 LOW-COST PICKET FENCE needs no in-between posts or rails for moderate lengths. Point the slats, or cut them on a wavy line.



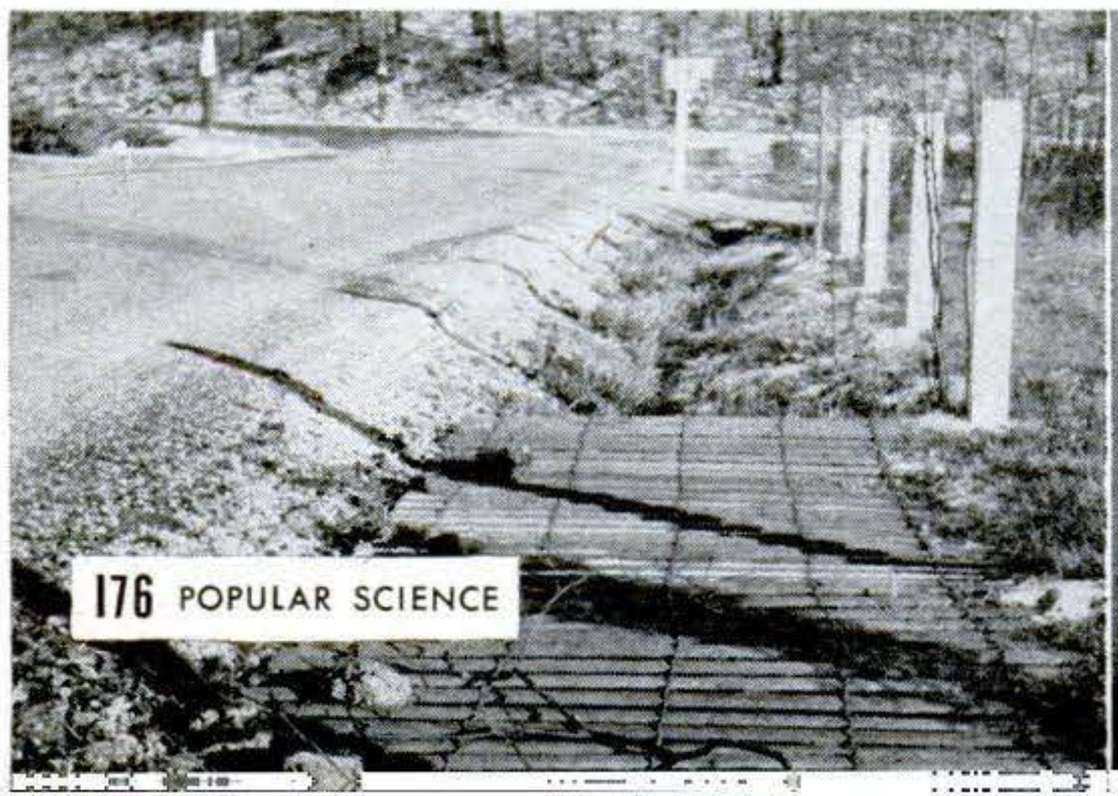
5 A TREE GUARD can be made by tying the ends of a piece of fencing together. If it won't stand alone, tie it lightly to the trunk.

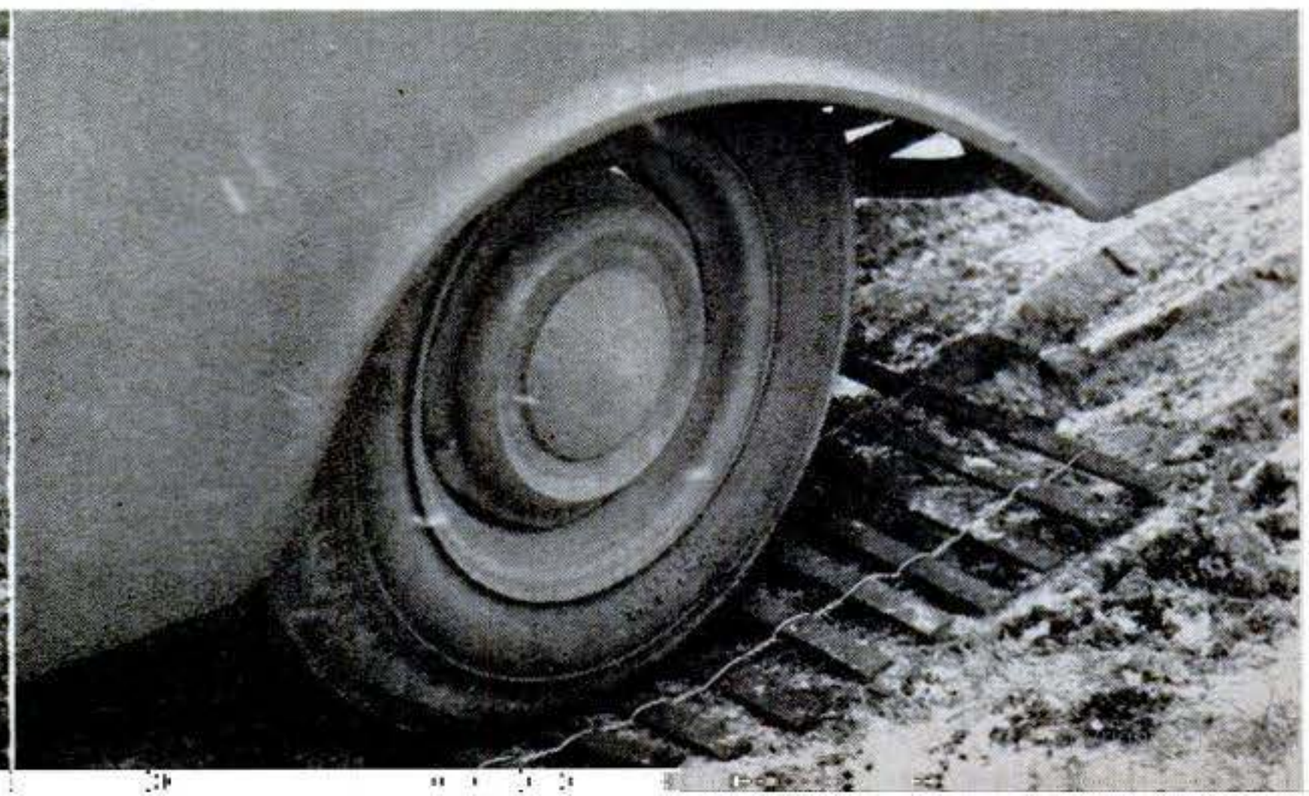


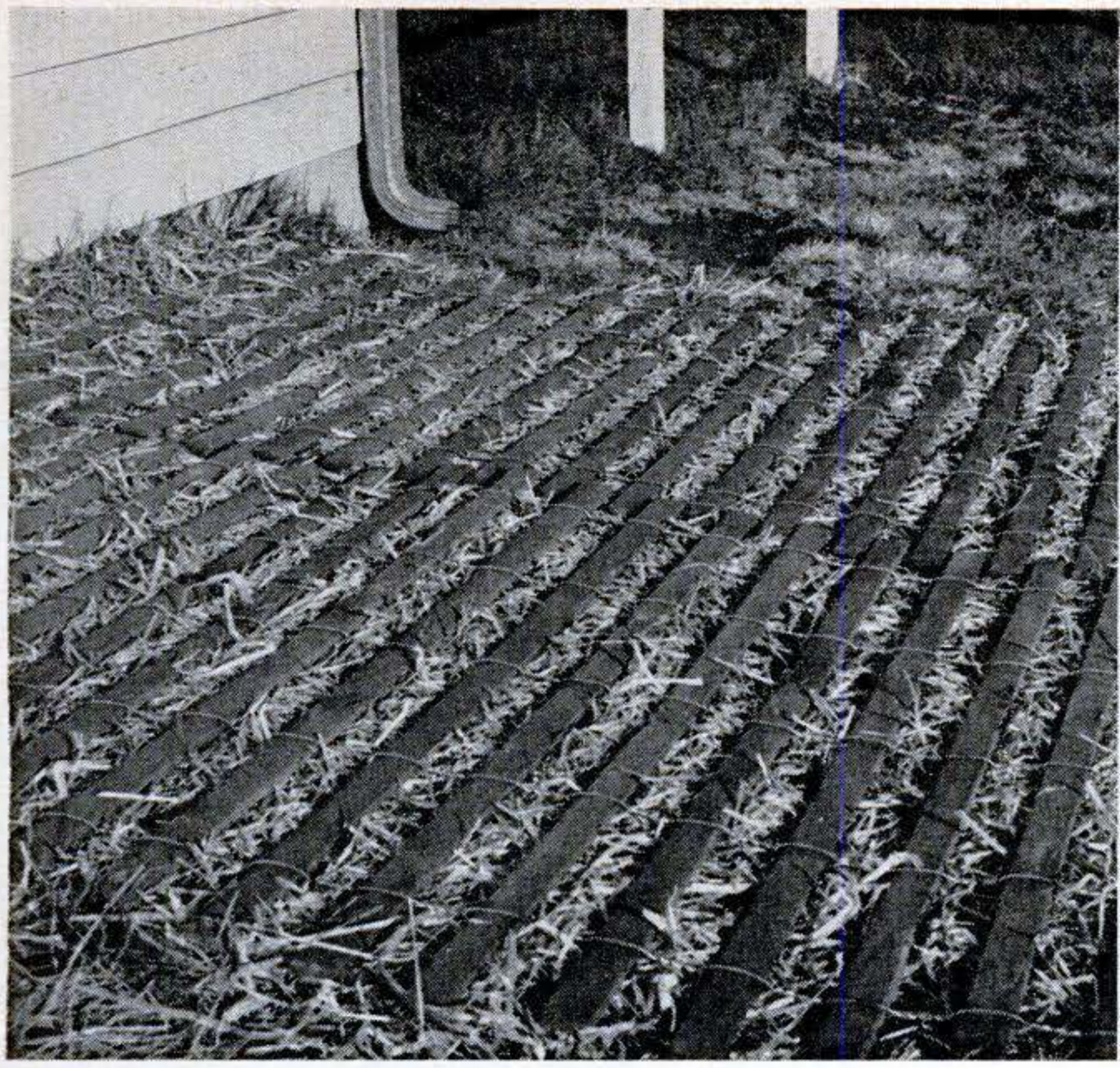
6 BABY CAN PLAY outdoors in a sizable pen made by tying 30"-high fencing in the form of a square. No extra posts are required.

9 COVERING OPEN DITCHES with fencing helps keep them free of rocks, leaves and other debris that might clog the flow of water.

10 STUCK? Two short pieces of 2' fencing help your car get out of slick spots. The slats will give added traction in mud or snow.

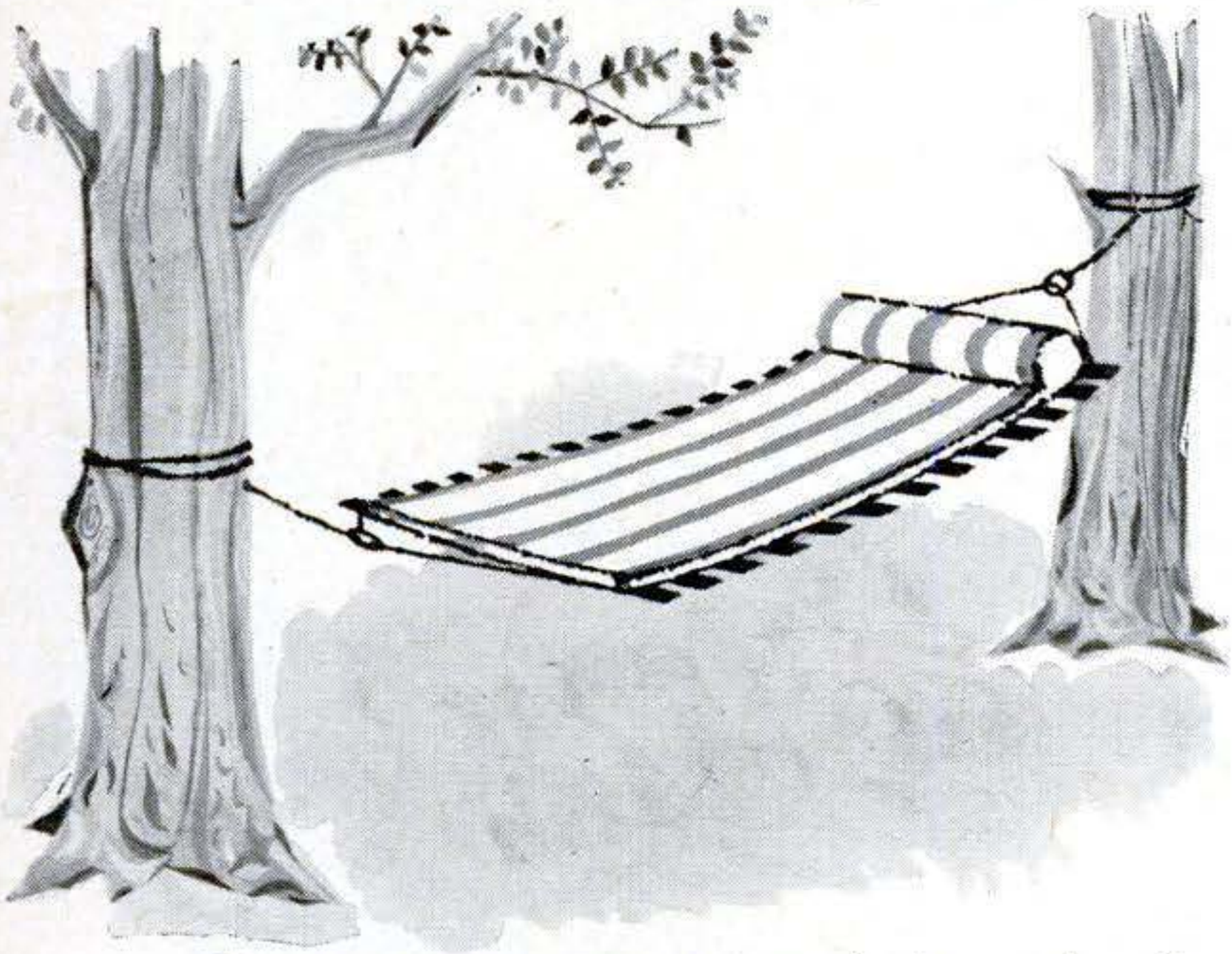




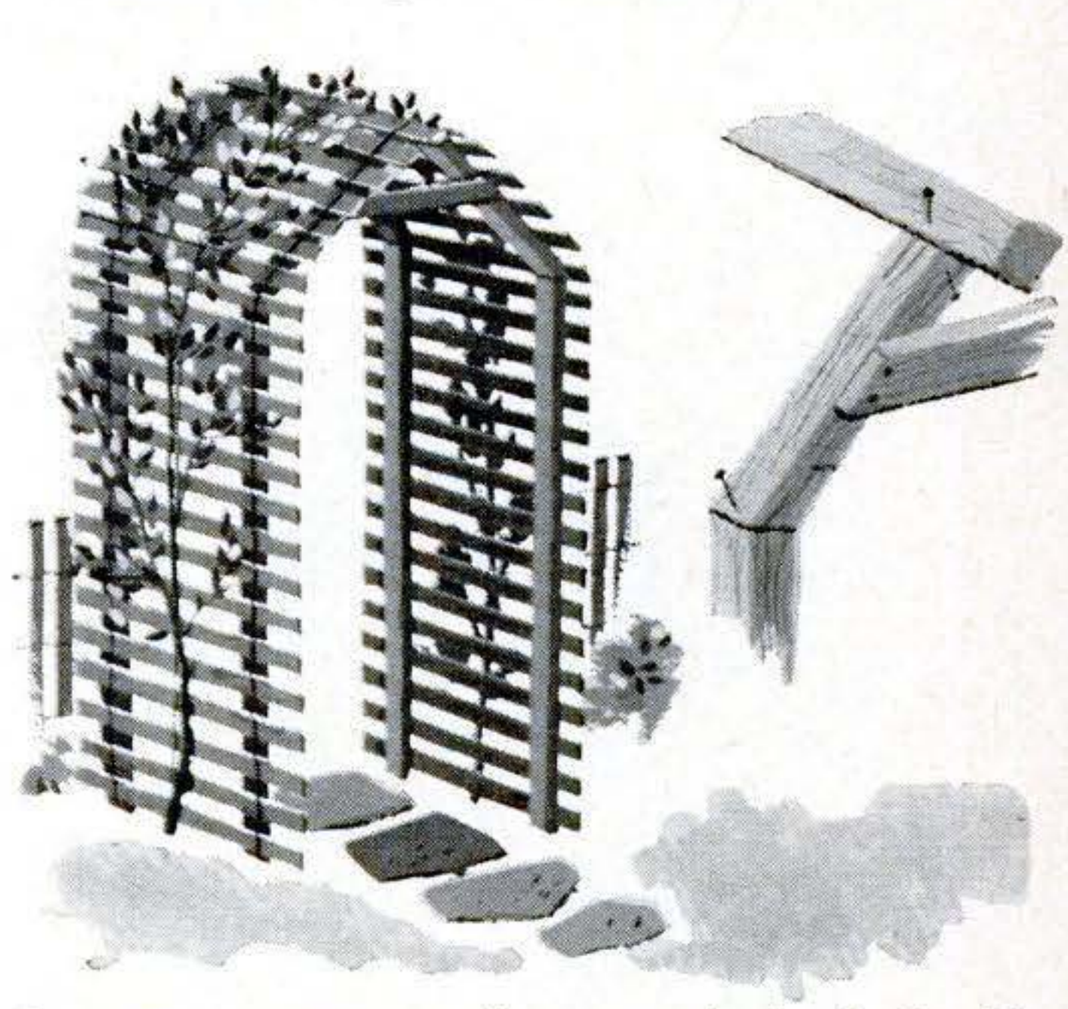


3 WEIGHTED WITH FENCING like this, straw laid over newly seeded lawns or reseeded areas won't blow away to litter the grounds.

4 FIRM UP SOGGY GROUND under clotheslines and in other traveled areas. Snow-fence "duckboard" keeps feet out of mud or slush.



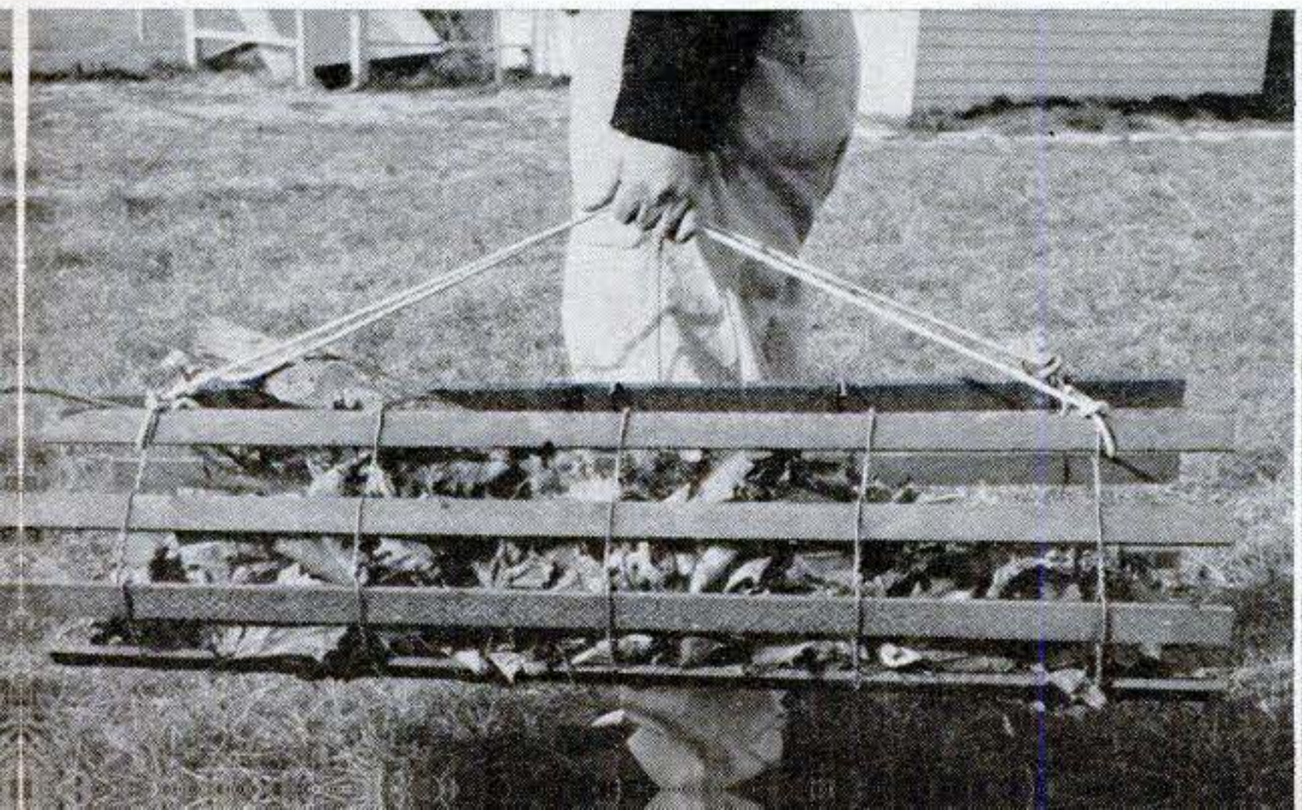
7 LAZY MAN'S LOUNGE is made from a length of fencing, ½″ rope and two rings. A cot mattress or hammock cushion will add to comfort.

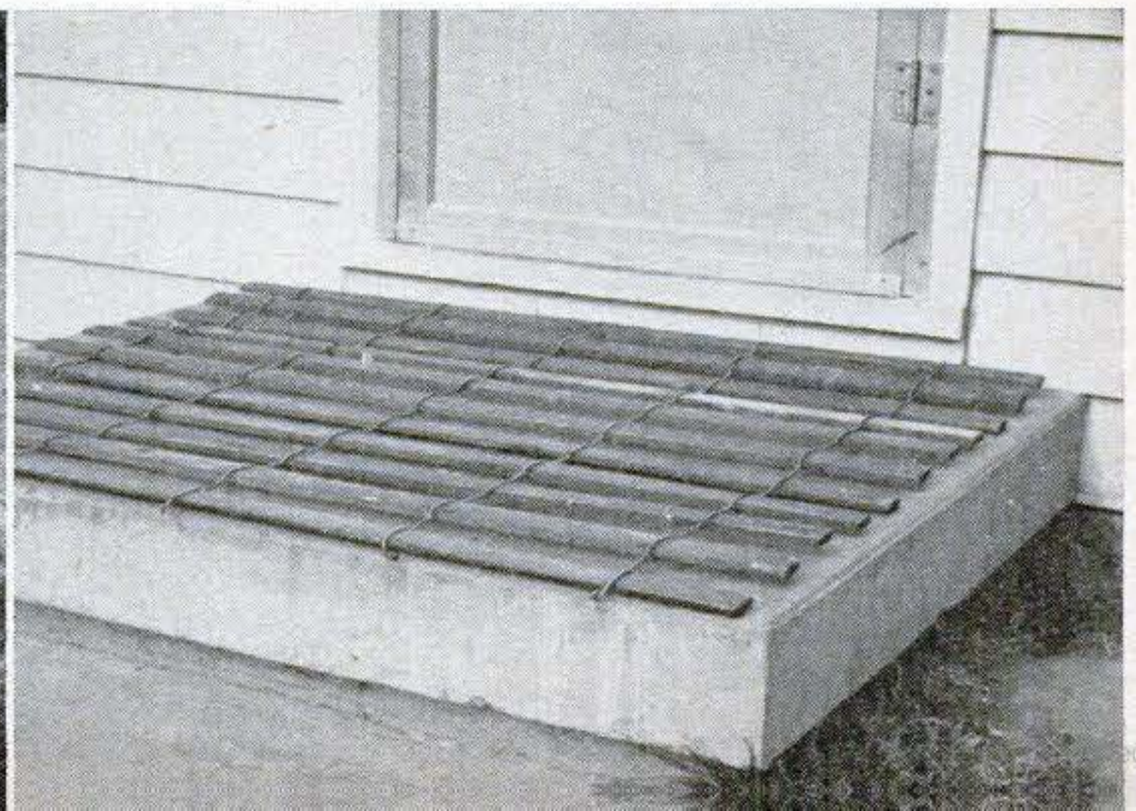


8 HERE'S A TRELLIS that costs little, looks like a lot. Set posts into the ground, add a gable, and drape a length of snow fencing over it.

11 HANDY CARRIER for garden trash and firewood can be made from a piece of 4′ snow fence. Rope handles are tied to the ends.

12 A KING-SIZE DOORMAT to cover the whole stoop is easily cut from snow fence. It won't pack with mud like hemp or rubber. END





Planning some ground work this spring? Before you break sod, learn

The Right Way to Dig

By Carl Dreher

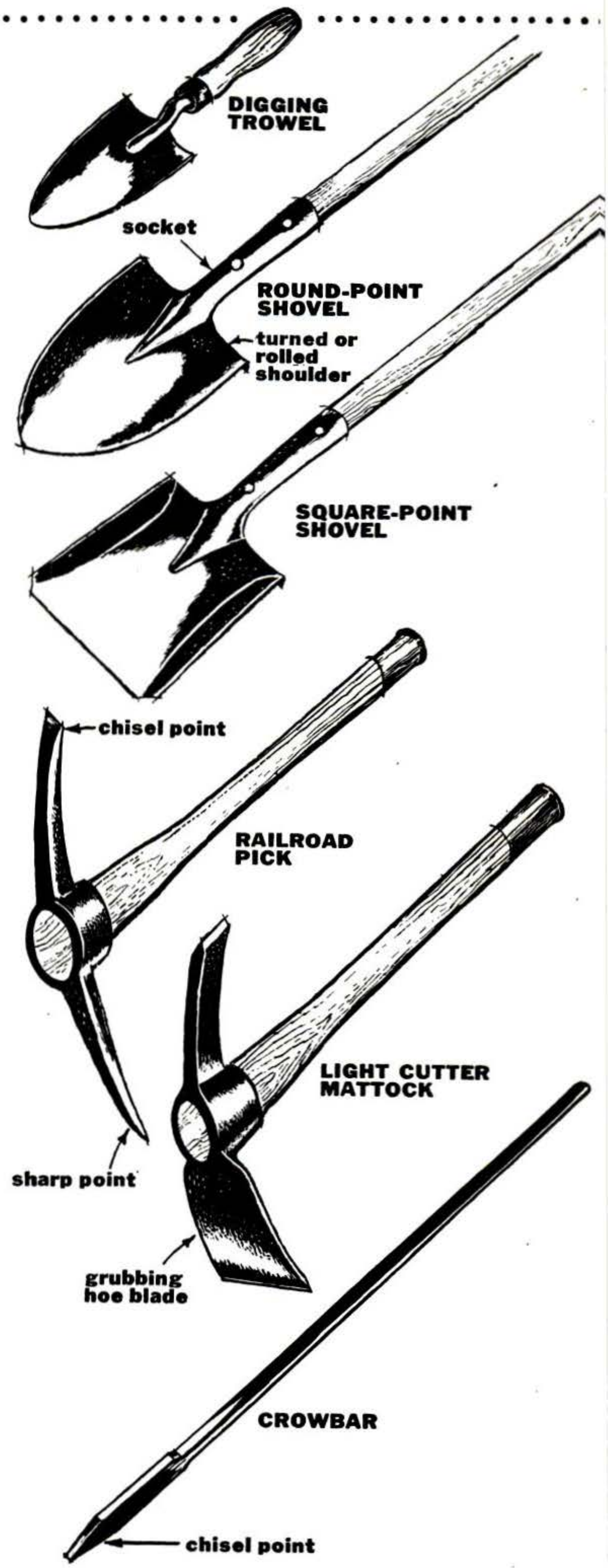
MAJOR earth-moving jobs are done nowadays by machine. But almost every homeowner falls back on the traditional pick and shovel at times. Since the technique is thousands of years old, you'd assume that everybody knows how to dig by instinct, as a dog knows how to swim. But you need only watch the average suburbanite for a few shovelfuls to be disillusioned. Digging is hard work at best. Without the know-how, it's practically impossible.

Six tools will see the average householder through all the digging jobs of a lifetime. They are:

• Round-point shovel. This is the most important of the lot—it can double as a spade—so it pays to get a light industrial type, rather than one designed specifically for the do-it-yourself market. It should have a straight handle and a No. 2 blade. This blade will be from 10¾″ to 12″ long and from 8½″ to 9½″ wide. Good modern designs have an integral blade and socket into which the handle is fitted, or front and back straps with the handle riveted between them. A recess in the back of the blade where the handle ends is undesirable—it collects dirt and complicates cleaning.

The blade should be smooth, polished, and turned or rolled at the shoulders to make a step for the shoe of the digger. Two curves, intersecting in a point, form the forepart of the blade. The ash handle is about 47″ long. A shovel meeting these specifications weighs between 4 and 5½ pounds and costs about $4.

• Square-point shovel, or scoop. This tool should have a large blade (12″ by 14″) and a straight handle. It is not used for digging, but for shoveling loose ma-



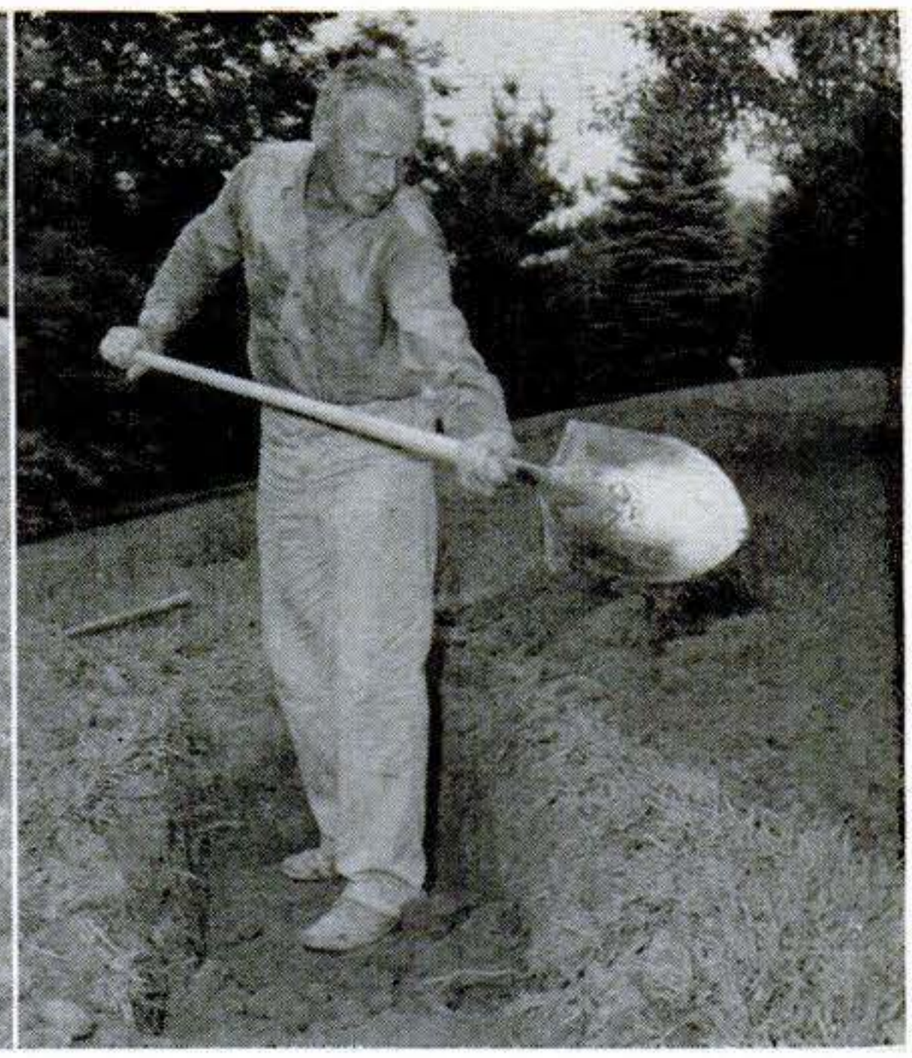
SIX DIGGING TOOLS at right will handle any excavating job that you're likely to run into.

Copyrighted material

Digging a trench? Here's how to do it

STRIP TOPSOIL from trench area with a straight-handled, round-point shovel. Begin by digging out a narrow strip the length of the trench. Follow with a succession of parallel bites, as in spading. Throw all of the soil on the far side of the trench.

BREAK UP ROCKY SUBSOIL with a railroad pick. Avoid heroics when you swing it—a steady pace gets the best results. Don't bite into more earth than you can pry loose with a quick upward lift of the pick handle at the end of each stroke.



REMOVE DIRT in successive, shallow layers. Dump subsoil on opposite side of the trench from topsoil. If the trench is to be shallow, keep dirt close to the edges for quick backfilling. If deep, leave room at the edge for the last shovelfuls of dirt.

terial such as sand or gravel. Its chief advantage is that it will take a large load. For example, where a round-point shovel will carry about eight pounds of sand, the scoop will carry 15 pounds. The cost? Again, about $4.

• Digging trowel. You'll find this handy for working in close quarters, as in uncovering an irregularly shaped stone. One with a 3½″-by-6″ blade is inexpensive—about 75 cents.

• Railroad pick. A pick is necessary for loosening hard earth, dislodging boulders, and generally in breaking a working path for the shovel. Get a light railroad pick with a sharp point at one end and a chisel point at the other. The pick proper should be approximately 23″ long and weigh about six pounds. The 3′ hickory handle will account for another two pounds. Together, the cost will be in the neighborhood of $4.

• Mattock. This is a most useful tool and an old one—it came over on the Mayflower. There are several modern variations (see page 181). But your best bet will probably be a standard light cutter mattock. It will have a 13″ head, with a 3″-wide grubbing hoe blade at right angles to the plane of swing. At the other end is a cutter blade set in the plane of swing. The more common cutter mattock has a handle like that of a pick—the eye in the mattock head is slipped over its full length to a wedge-fit at its working end. A mattock can often be used in place of a pick, to break up subsoil. But its most useful purpose is to clear out root-choked soil. It will cost about $3.50.

• Crowbar. This hefty steel bar with a chisel point is used to move boulders. It is also handy for breaking up ground in small but deep holes where a pick would be useless (fence-post holes, for example). Crowbar weights range from 10 to over 20 pounds, and lengths from 4′ to 5½′. A 16-pound bar, at $6, is a good choice.

Digging and shoveling are related but separate operations. Digging is essentially cutting; shoveling removes what is cut. In loose material, such as sand, there is no cutting problem. In compacted soil there is.

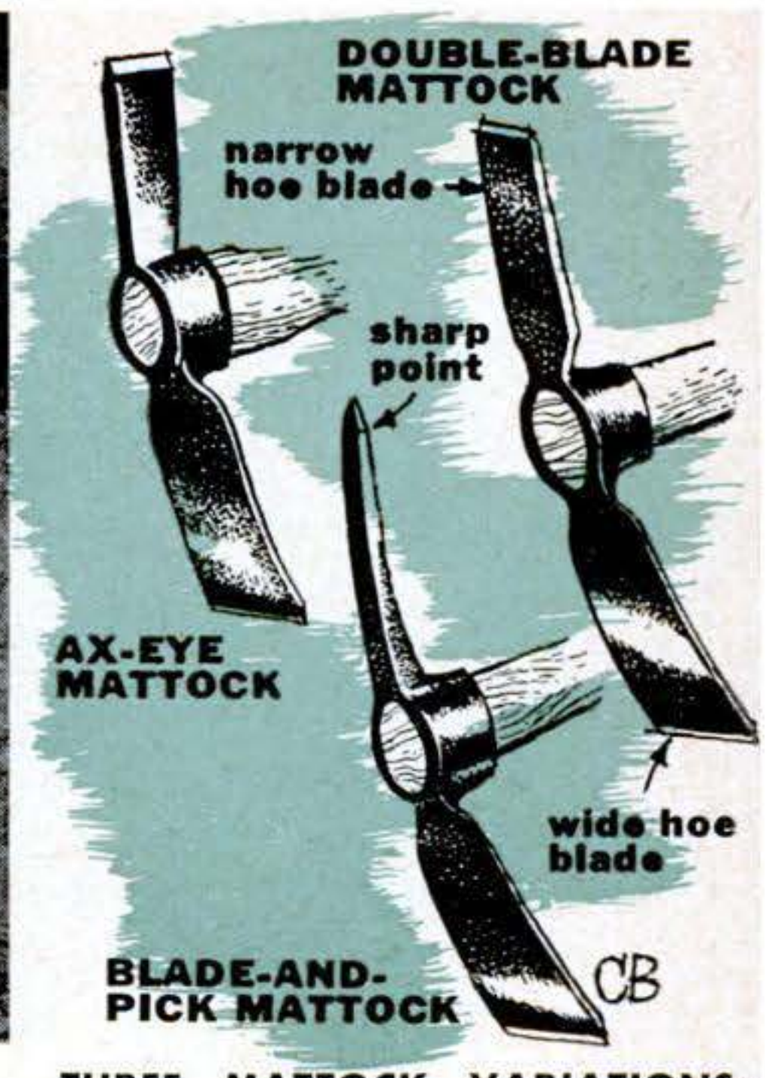
When digging, you go through a series of movements that sound complicated

Copyrighted material

Clearing root-choked soil? Use a mattock

CUTTER MATTOCK is best for this job. Keep the cutting blade sharp with frequent filing or grinding, and use it like an ax, as shown here, to sever roots. Plant feet well apart when swinging; the tool may hit an unseen stone and glance off.

USE GRUBBING BLADE for stripping sod, ripping out clumps of roots, and skimming soil to rough grade. It's also handy for breaking up clay subsoil that is fairly free of rocks. There, its broad, heavy blade does a faster job than a pick will do.



THREE MATTOCK VARIATIONS: Used mainly by foresters, the ax-eye mattock is designed to take a conventional ax handle. The blade-and-pick mattock and the double-blade mattock are used both as surface-stripping and subsoil-digging tools.

but quickly become second nature. Place the point of the shovel on the surface and push it into the ground with the left foot (assuming you are right-handed). At the same time assist with both hands, the left about halfway down the handle, the right at the upper end. The right foot should be well back to give you a firm stance.

When the blade has penetrated as far as it will go, remove the left foot and place it on the ground near the blade. Move the left hand down the handle near the blade. Bend the left knee but don't bend your back more than you can help. Then, using the left hand as a pivot, or fulcrum, rotate the shovel with the right hand and lift the load. Don't try to lift with both hands far from the blade. If you do, the leverage is against you and you'll tire fast.

If you want to dig long, don't dig fast. Pace yourself like a mile runner, but not for a sprint at the end. Your reserve is margin against overexertion.

Even a small stone under the shovel blade can stop it from penetrating. Wiggle the shovel and if the obstruction is small you may get by it. Or try again a few inches away. If you're still blocked, resort to the pick.

The pick is used, not only to loosen the earth and enclosed stones, but as a prying tool to dislodge moderately large stones. Don't use the shovel for this purpose. Ash is a very strong wood, but the handle will break. Hickory is even stronger than ash, and the hickory pick handle is short and thick.

For really authoritative leverage, the crowbar is your best bet. With a 22-pound crowbar, using a relatively small movable stone as a fulcrum, it is possible to shift even a one-yard boulder (about 2½ tons, as compared to 1¾ tons for a medium-size passenger automobile).

Care of digging tools is important. After use, tools should be washed clean under a hose outlet, wiped dry and kept in a dry place. A bit of rust does little harm but, in general, the cleaner the tools, the easier the digging.

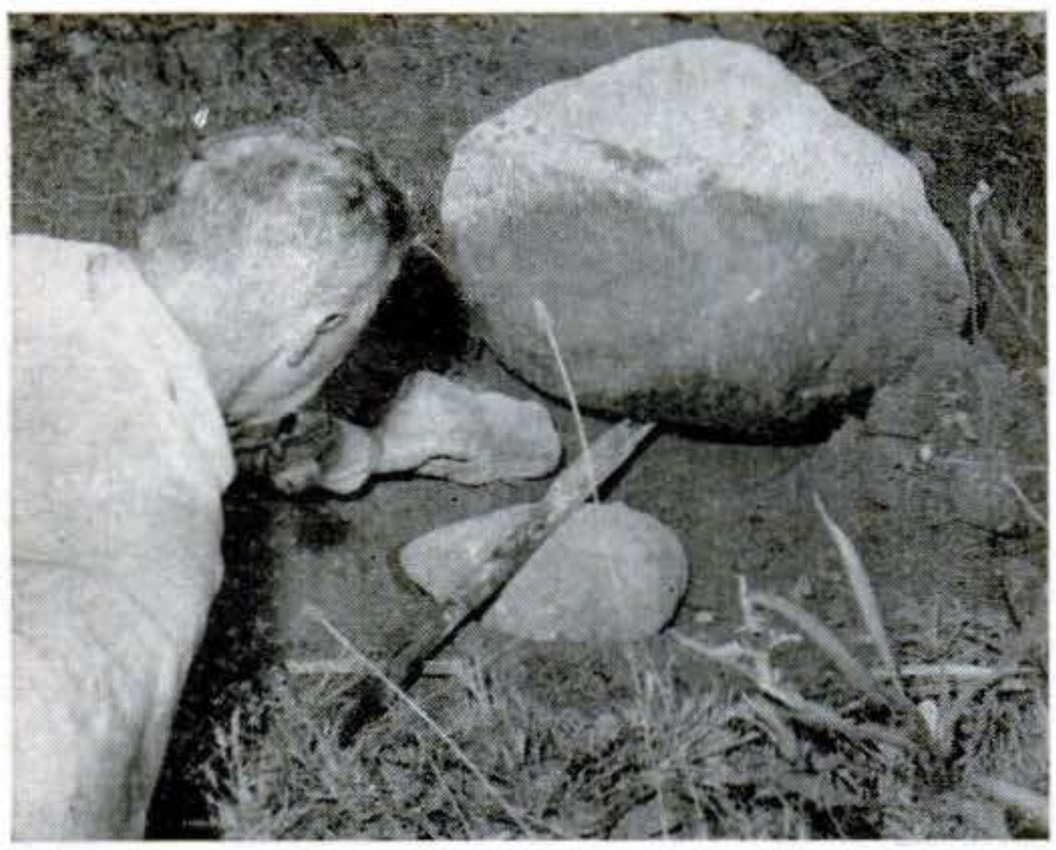
The blade of a shovel should be kept sharp, as with any cutting tool. It can be sharpened on an electric grindstone with a 6″ abrasive wheel, but the handle gets

Copyrighted material

in the way. For that reason you may prefer to sharpen the blade by hand. You can do this best with a 12″ or 14″ coarse or medium-coarse double-cut flat file. Sharpen one side only. The lower, or convex side is easiest, but if there is already a bevel on the concave side, sharpen that.

To hold the shovel firmly while you work, rest the blade on the edge of the workbench, with the end of the handle resting on the floor. Twist one leg about the handle and push the other knee against it. Or clamp it in a fairly large vise. When filing, take long strokes toward the cutting edge of the blade only.

Boulder in your way? Here's how to move it .....



TO BOOST A BOULDER out of the ground, dig a hole around it and shovel a ramp up one side. Crowbar the boulder up the ramp, using small stones to hold what you gain on each lift.

BURY THE BIG ONES, by digging holes beside them and levering the boulders in. If possible, place such holes so that the boulders can be rolled in side-over-side, not end-over-end.

The important sharpening is toward the midpoint. The bevel should increase from about 1/16″ at the sides to 3/16″ in the middle. The blade should feel sharp, but there's no use trying to put a razor edge on a shovel.

Mattock steel is harder than shovel steel and, since the handle is removable, the blades are easily sharpened on an electric grinder. Retain the original bevels and dip the blades in water to avoid overheating. A file can be used to sharpen a mattock if a grinder isn't available.

A bent shovel blade may be straightened on an anvil with a hammer. A split or broken handle on a shovel or any other tool should not be repaired, but replaced, if feasible. Hardware stores carry and install replacement handles.

Watch your step. Digging tools are not dangerous when properly used. But the forces involved are considerable and you have to exercise reasonable care. You can injure yourself with these tools, even without using them. The usual helter-skelter arrangement, leaning up against a garage wall, may result in a bloody nose when someone steps on a rake, or pulling out one tool may bring down another on your feet. Hanging the tools from 12-penny nails in pairs saves floor space, looks better and helps avoid accidents. Crowbars are best laid flat on the floor.

Carry a crowbar at the balance point near the heavy end, and use it with special care. Look back of you before you swing a pick, and don't swing too enthusiastically. Finally, stop before you get dog-tired, even if you aren't in the upper age brackets. END

Replacing a broken windowpane is a common job around any home. But you don't have to call in an expert. You can do the job yourself.

On the following two pages you'll find a reference sheet, designed for easy saving, that will help you do it. This is one of a series of monthly home-repair guidance sheets appearing in POPULAR SCIENCE.

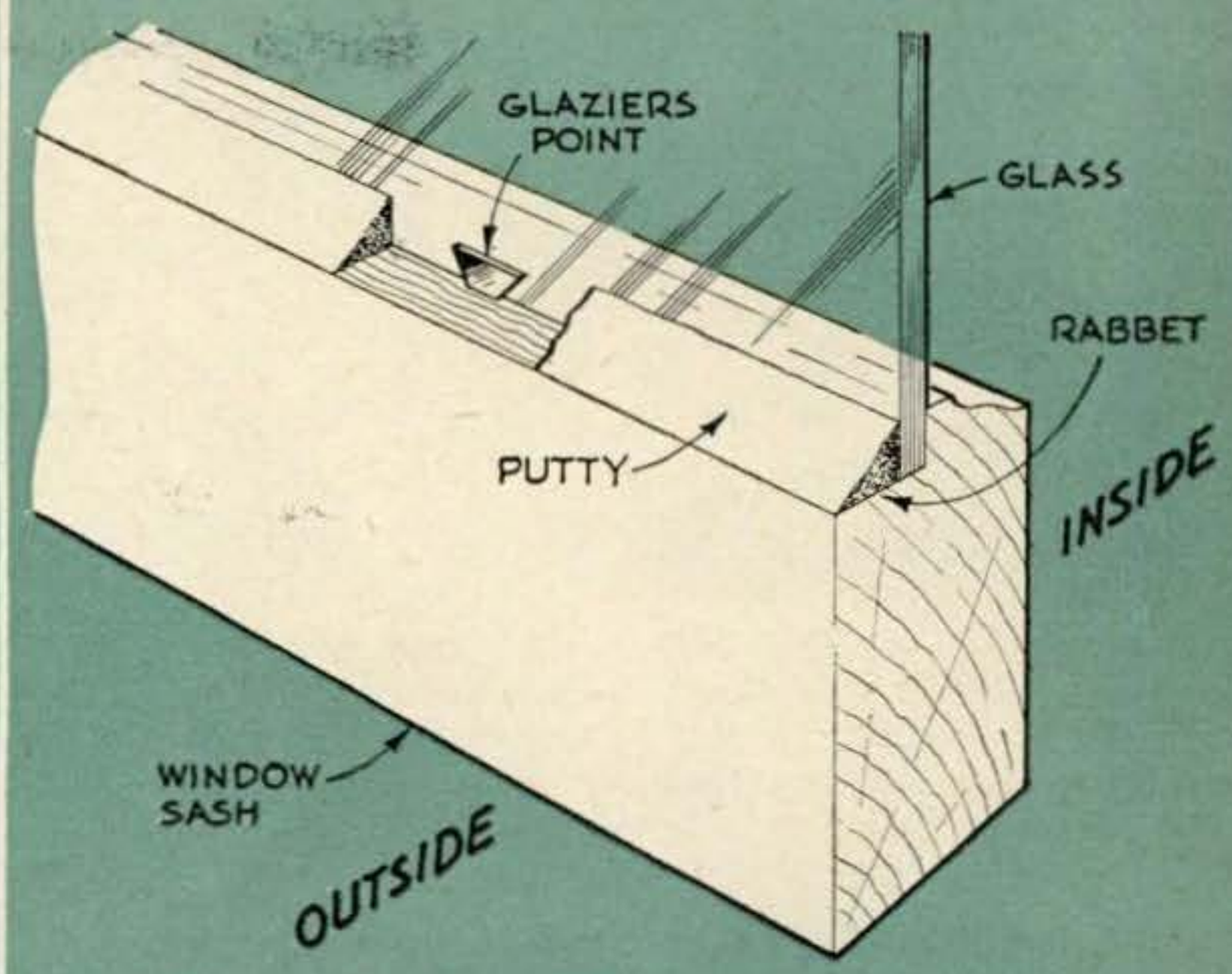
Next Month: Lamp-cord repairs.

Copyrighted material

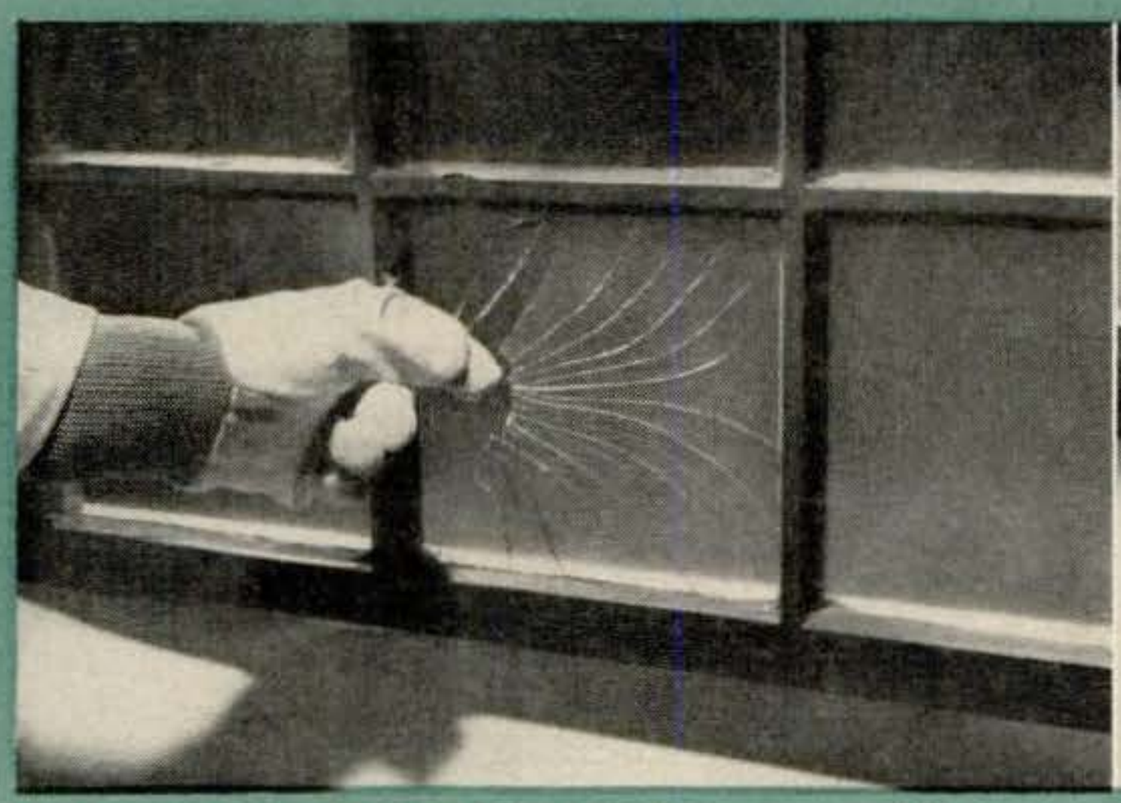
Popular Science Fix-It File

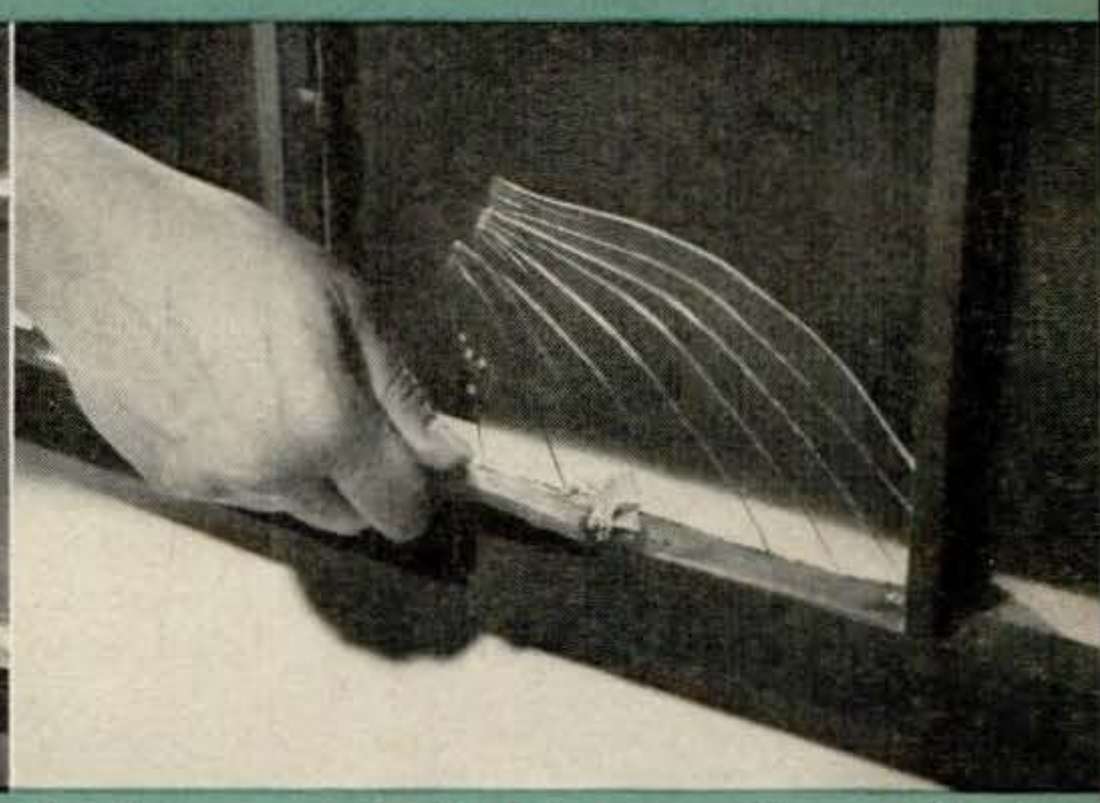
WHAT YOU NEED

THE PARTS OF A TYPICAL SASH



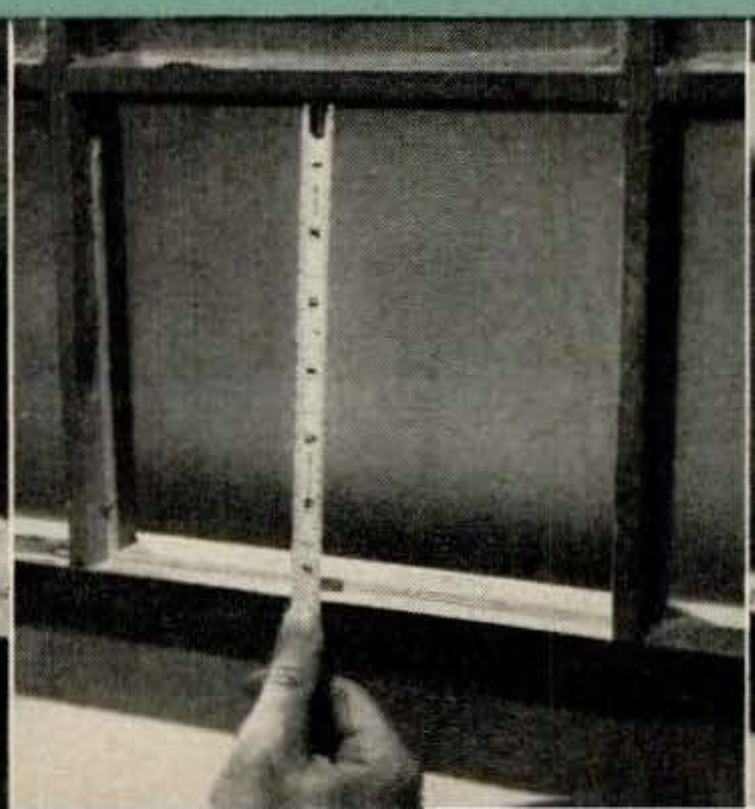
1 *How to remove old glass, fit the new*

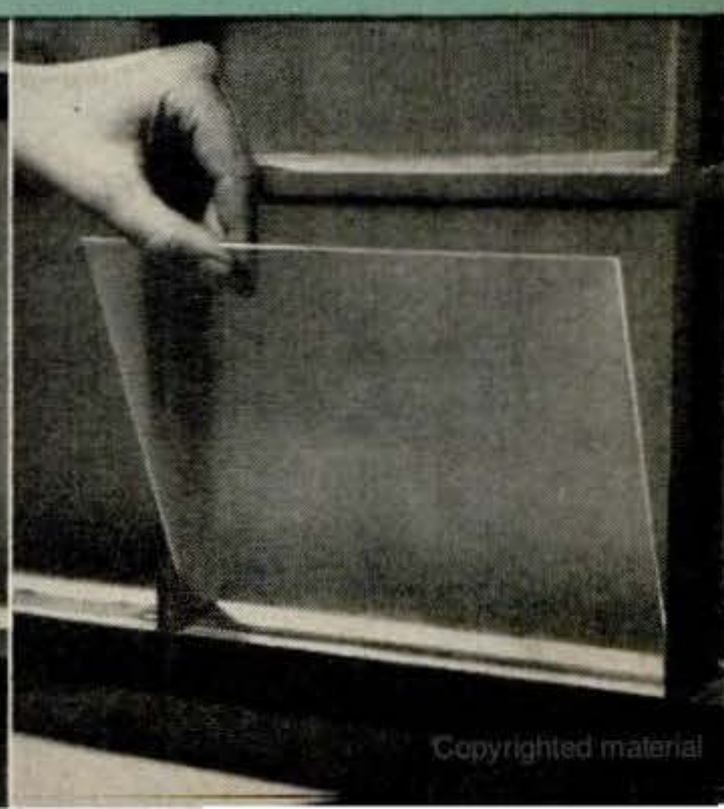




PULL OUT LOOSE GLASS, wearing gloves (if you have them handy) to guard against cuts. To remove old putty that doesn't break out in chunks, use a wood chisel or perhaps a knife. Don't try to pry the putty free. Cut it away, being careful not to gouge into the wood.

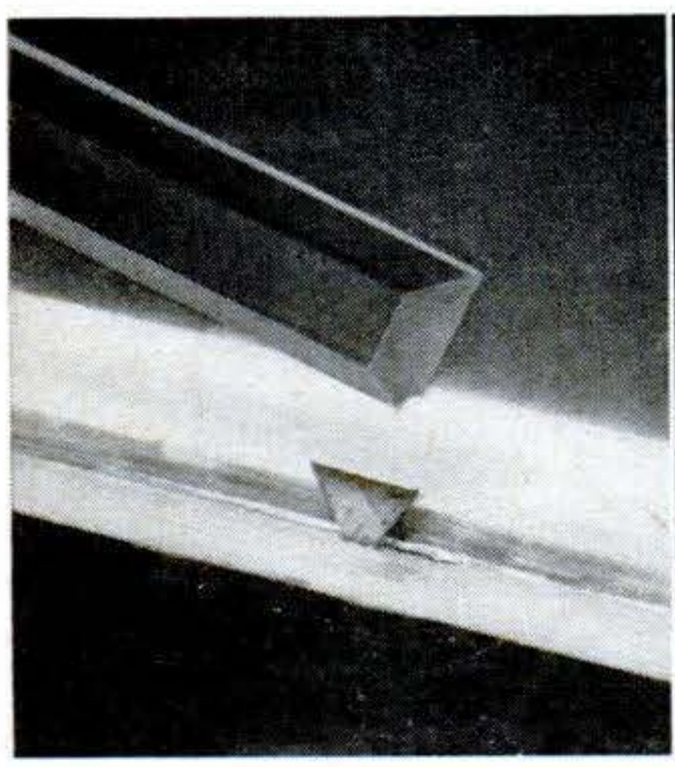
CLEAN OUT THE RABBET THOROUGHLY, prying out all the old glazier's points and scraping away every tiny bit of putty that may cause new glass to break when pressed in. Measure the opening, as in the center picture below, and subtract 1/16" from the height and width. A new pane should always slip in loosely, never be tight. Buy single-strength glass for small panes, double-strength for large panes. Before setting the new pane in place, it's advisable to coat the rabbet with linseed oil. Sometimes a glazier may also apply a very thin coating of putty to the back face of the rabbet as a smooth bed, and a tight seal, for the glass.

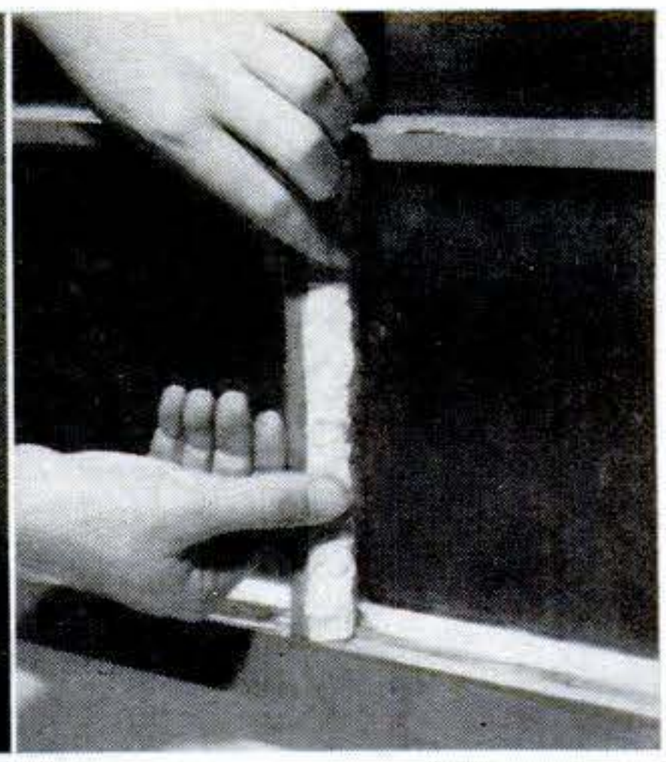




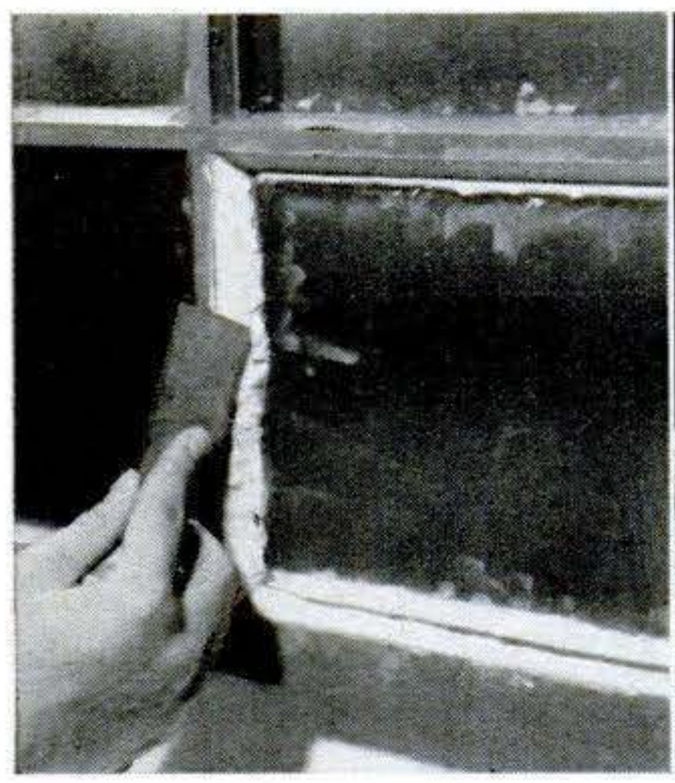
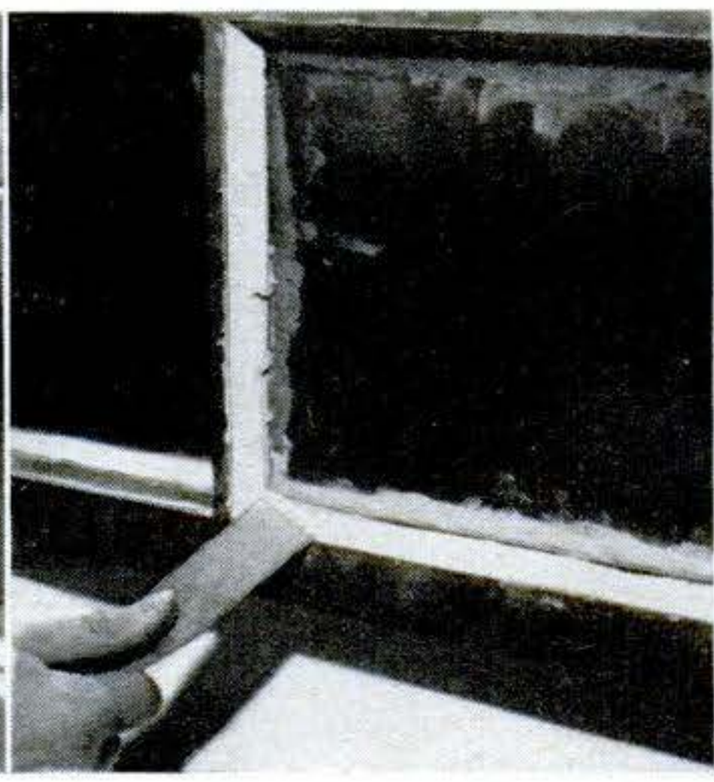
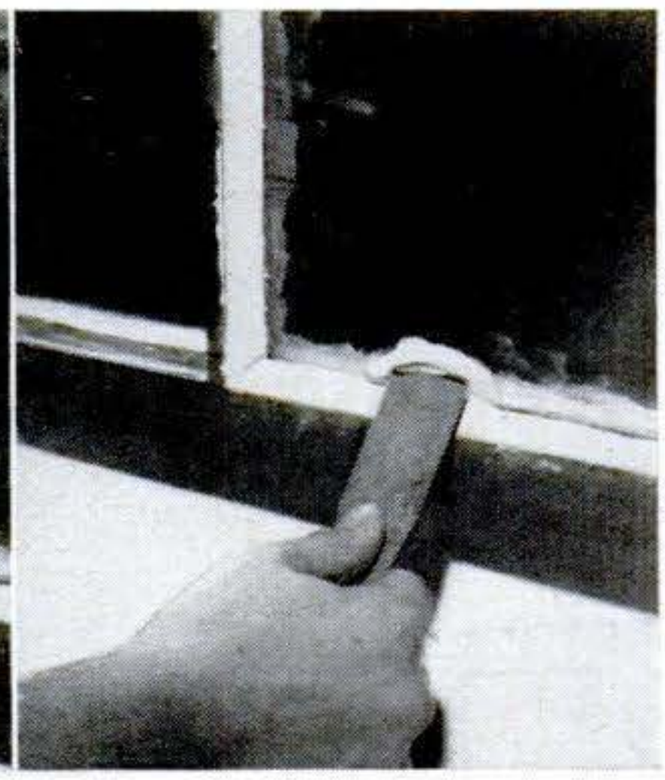
Copyrighted material

2 How to set the points, apply the putty



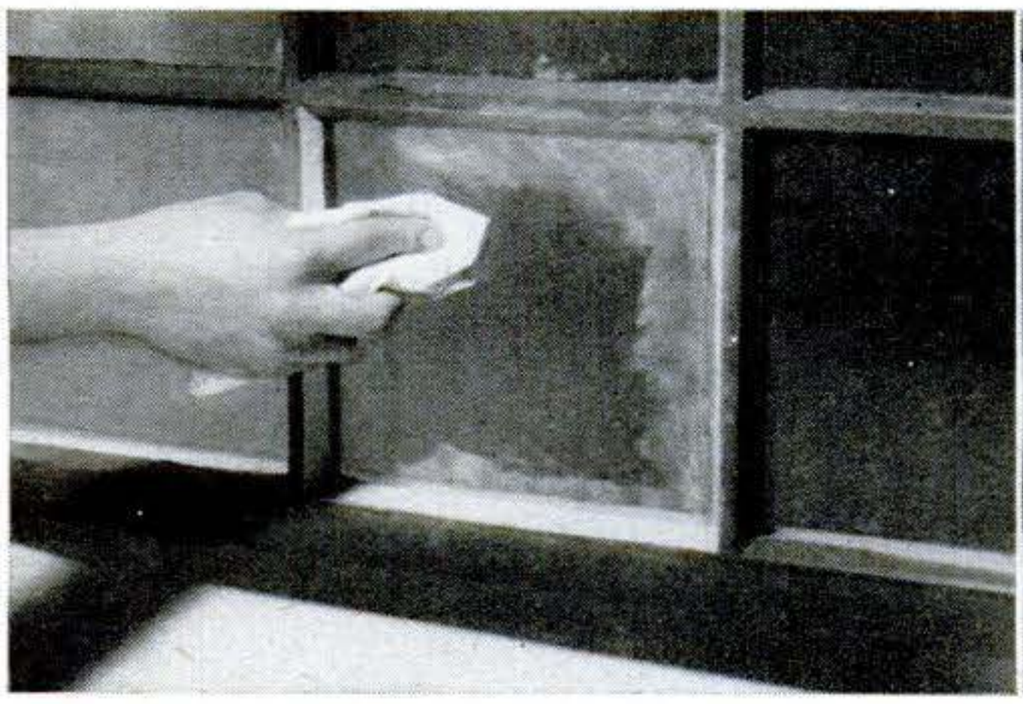
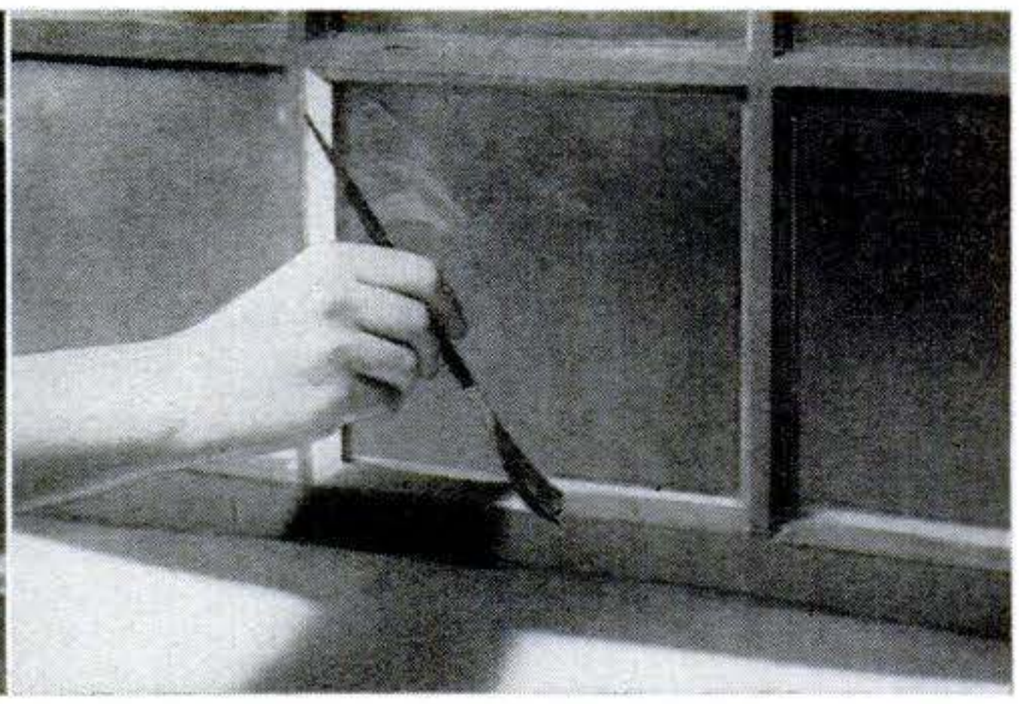


FOR A GOOD GLAZING JOB, set at least two points into the frame along each edge of the glass, more for large panes. Press points flat against glass and tap them into the wood with the side edge of a chisel, sliding the tool over the glass with short strokes. Or use the special driver that sometimes comes with glazier's points. Leave 3/16" of each point protruding. When the glass is set, roll putty between hands, shaping into pencil-size strips. Press strips firmly into the rabbet; distribute them evenly with the fingers.

TO BEVEL THE PUTTY, press the knife into a corner and draw it along with a firm, quick stroke (left photo). Hold the knife nearly flat so that it slides over the putty. After the first pass, look through the glass from the other side to see if putty is higher than the vertical side of the rabbet. If it is, press it down with another pass of the knife. After smoothing the four sides, press corners into a neat miter (center) and clean away the excess putty (photo at right) that was squeezed out from under the knife.

3 How to clean glass, paint the sash

TO WIND UP JOB, clean the glass with a turpentine-moistened cloth. If you have used standard putty, delay painting until its surface has hardened. Glazing compound may stay pliable indefinitely. Apply paint with a small brush. Paint will help seal the window if you let it lap over the putty onto the glass. Finally, scrape off any excess paint. END

Popular Science Fix-It File

Copyrighted material

I learned about this job the hard way. To avoid my mistakes, you ought to learn how a pro goes about—

Repacking Your Car's Front-Wheel Bearings

By John O. Bock

THE day I drove into Earl's service garage last fall I almost clipped Earl himself. My brakes didn't hold, and Earl jumped just in time.

"Trying to flatten me?" he shouted.

"Trouble with my brakes," I said.

Jacking up the car, Earl knocked the chrome hubcap from one of the front wheels and pried the dust cap off the end of the spindle.

"Been doing your own work again, I see," he said, holding up the dust cap.

I looked and saw that it was very well filled with grease.

"Well, yes," I admitted reluctantly. "I did grease the front-wheel bearings the other day. I *like* doing little jobs like that. But I never touched the brakes."

Earl had pulled the cotter pin and was putting a wrench to the wheel nut. He winced. "What were you trying to do? Keep these wheels from turning?"

"Well, I wanted to make doubly sure the nut wouldn't come off," I replied.

"Funny," Earl said. "I thought that's what the cotter pin is for."

He had the wheel off now and was reaching inside the hub. He brought forth a nice blob of expensive grease which I had patiently packed into the wheel hub.

"I used lots of it to make sure the bearings wouldn't run dry," I explained.

"Uh-huh," Earl grunted. "And you also made sure the brake linings wouldn't run dry. They're soaked with grease. That's why your brakes won't hold."

"Oh, is that all?" I said, relieved.

"That's all," Earl said. "Nothing that a 20-buck relining job won't fix."

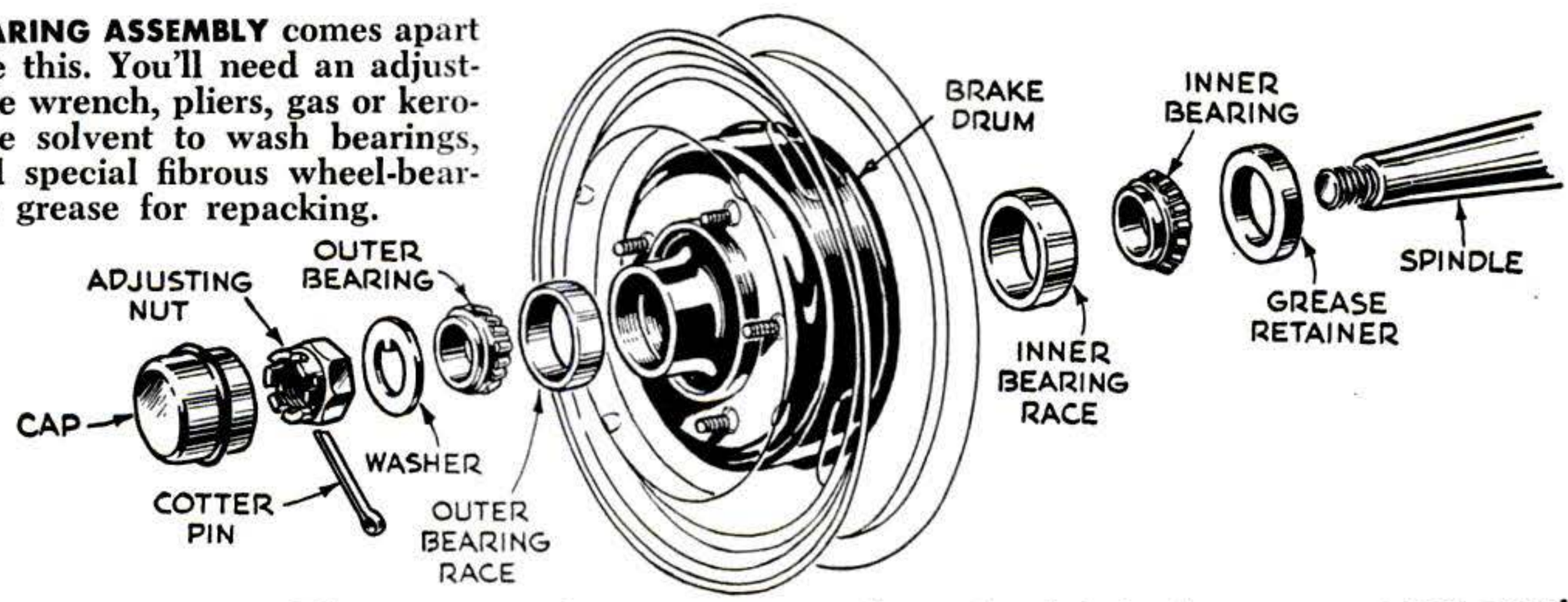
I whistled—and started thinking. I finally figured out that if I wanted to try such maintenance jobs I ought to know how to do them right. So I asked Earl if I could stand by, with my camera, the next time he was going to repack front-wheel bearings—a chore, incidentally, that ought to be done each 10,000 miles.

The series of pictures on the following two pages won't make you an expert. But at least they'll steer you away from the mistakes I made.

Should you do the job at home? That's another question. In most good shops it won't set you back more than a buck and a half. And they furnish the special grease you'd need.

But maybe you, like me, just like to fool around a car. A lot of us guys really are crazy that way.

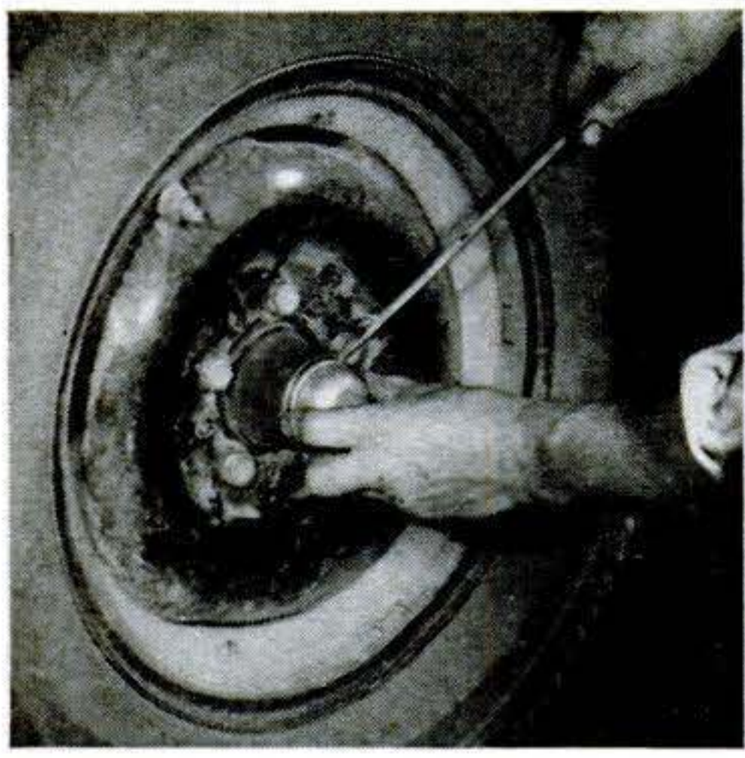
BEARING ASSEMBLY comes apart like this. You'll need an adjustable wrench, pliers, gas or kerosene solvent to wash bearings, and special fibrous wheel-bearing grease for repacking.



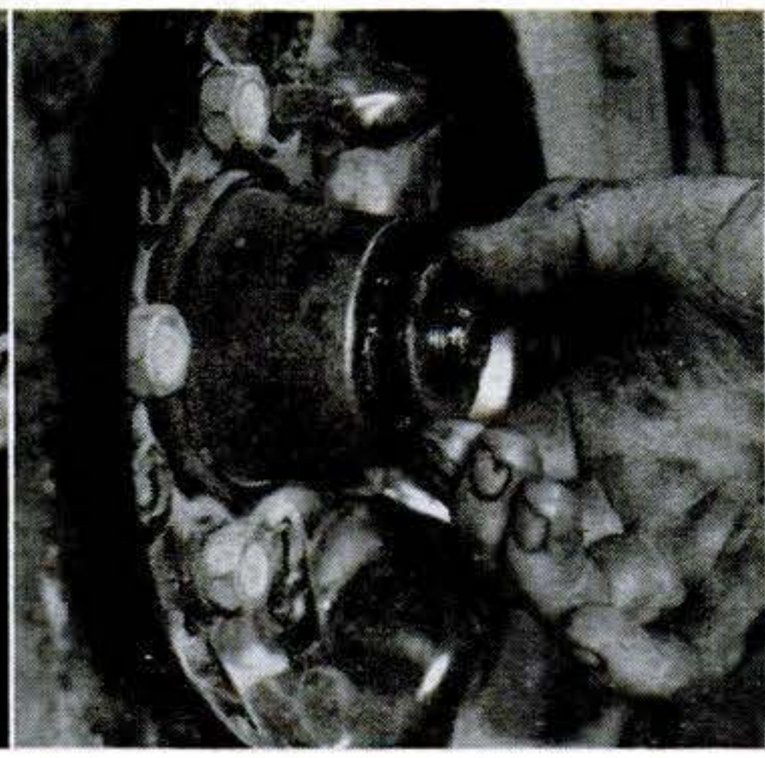
Please turn the page to see how the job is done

Copyrighted material

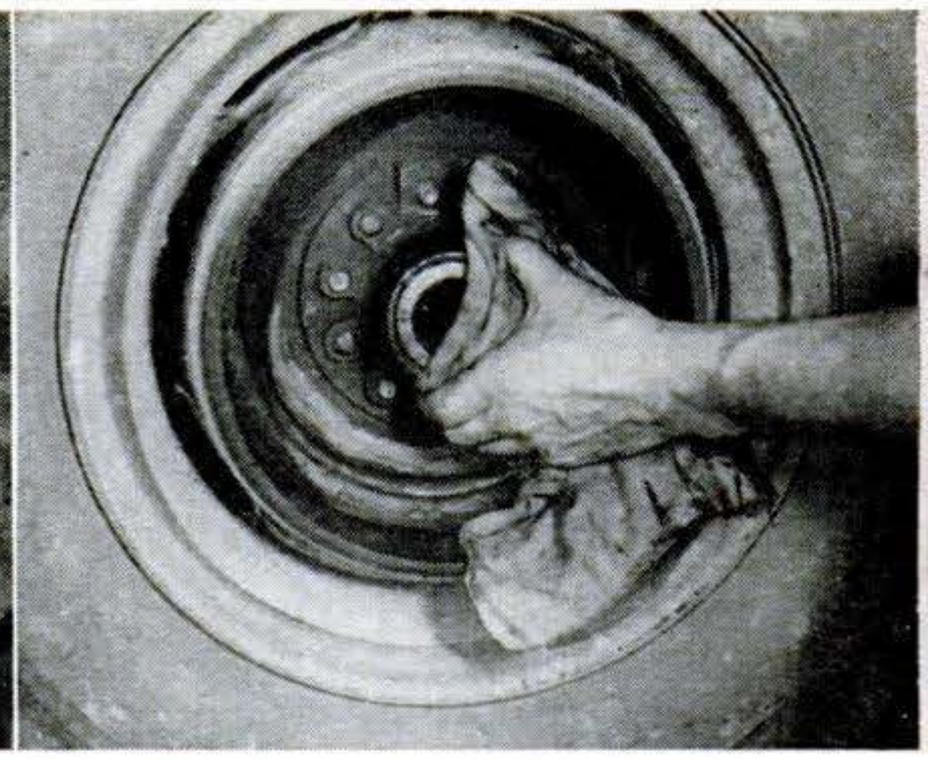
How a professional repacks front-wheel bearings



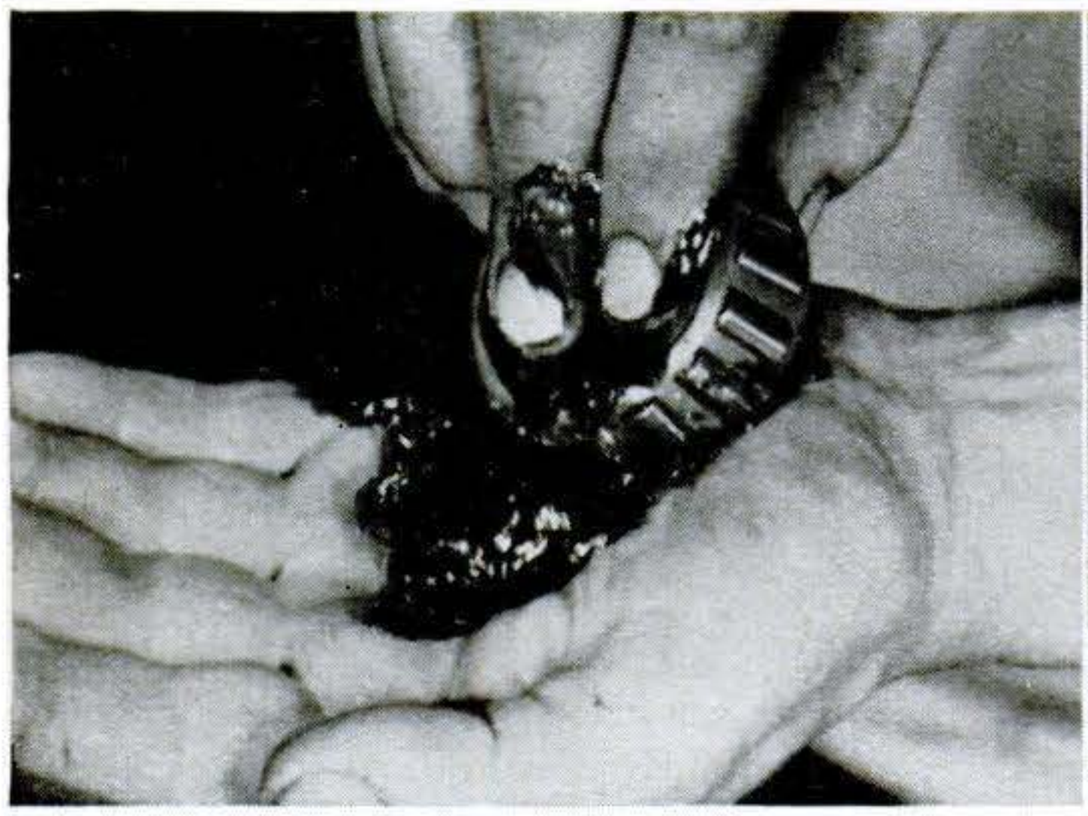
1. PRY OFF THE GREASE CAP after jacking up the car and removing the wheel disk. Tap the cap on the side if it's stubborn. Then remove the cotter pin and nut beneath the cap.



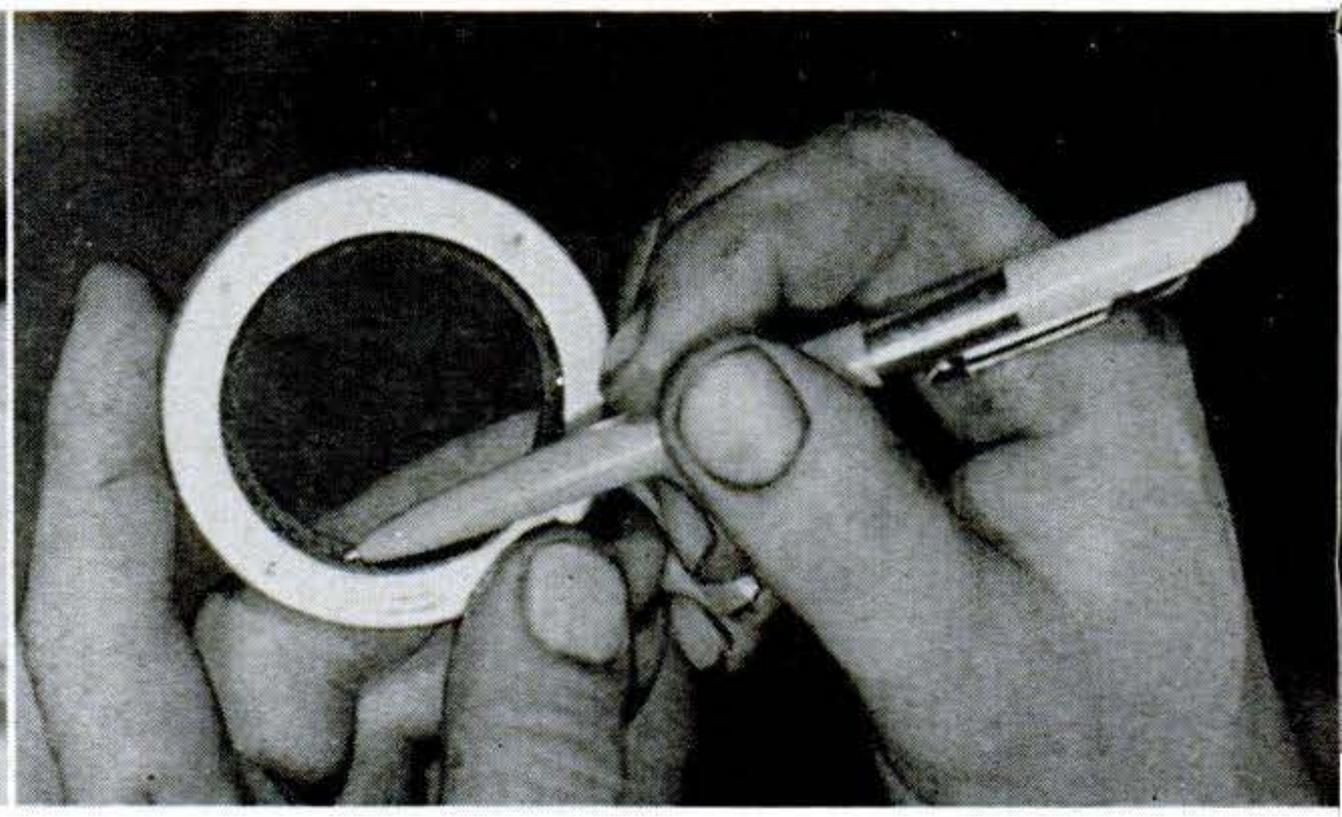
2. SLIDE WASHER OFF the spindle and remove the outer bearing. Then pull the wheel outward, while supporting its weight to keep the inner bearing from dragging over the spindle.



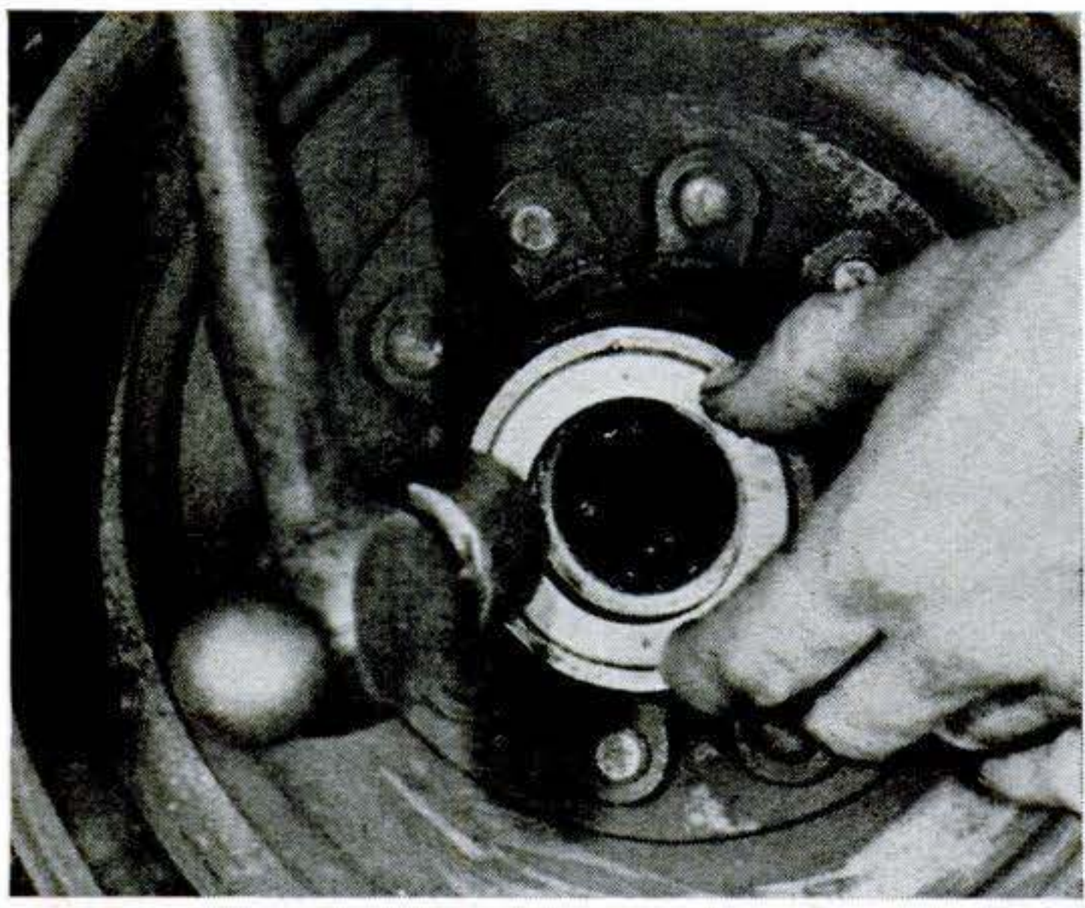
3. WIPE OFF DIRT around the hub of the wheel and brush brake-lining dust out of the drum. Cleanliness is important from here on; one speck of grit can chew up a bearing.



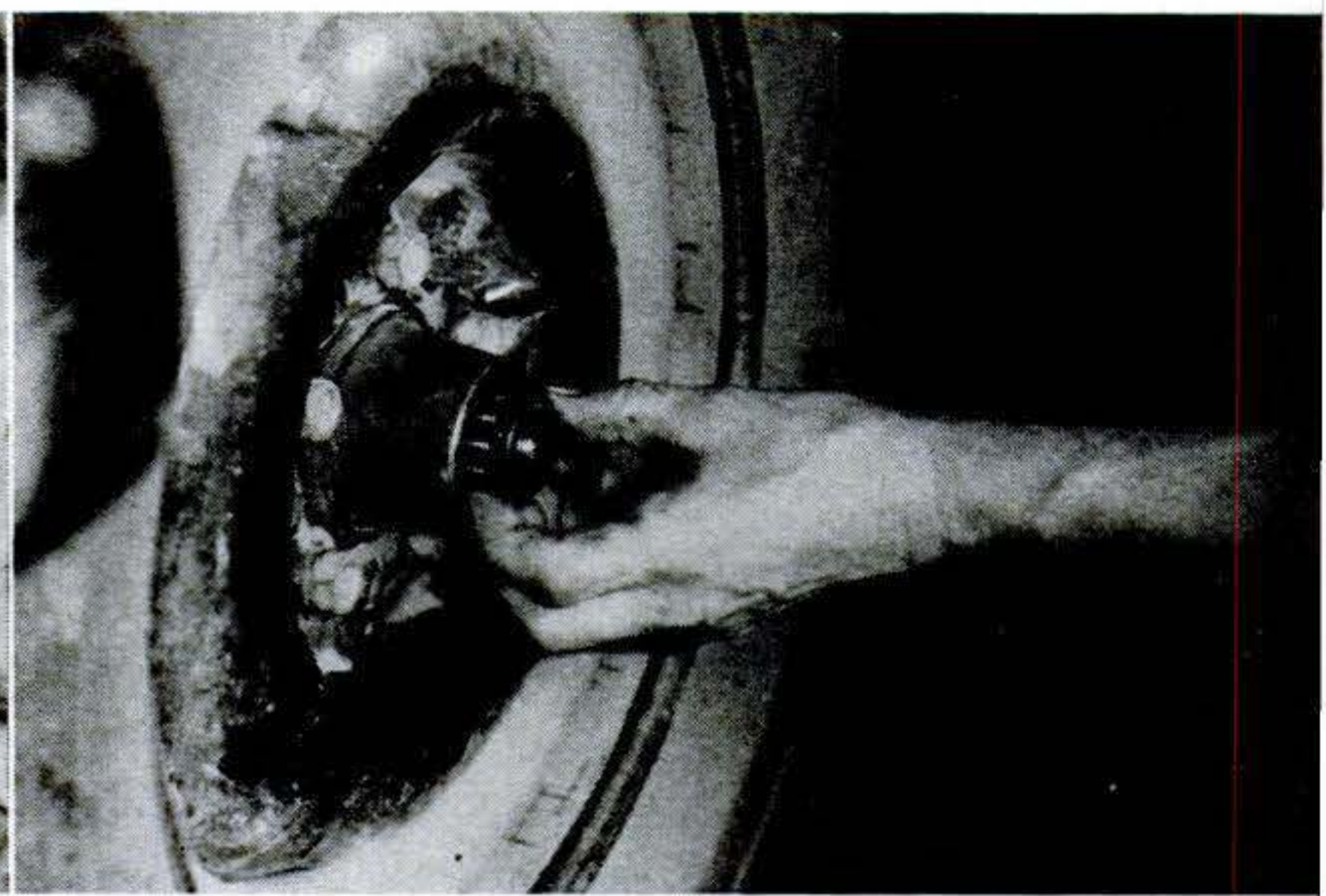
7. WORK WHEEL-BEARING GREASE well into the bearings. Pack it into the spaces between the rollers from inside and outside. Wash your hands before starting to pack bearings.



8. EXAMINE GREASE RETAINER and try its fit on the spindle. If it's loose or worn, replace it. The retainer should be soaked in light oil for a half-hour before you install it.



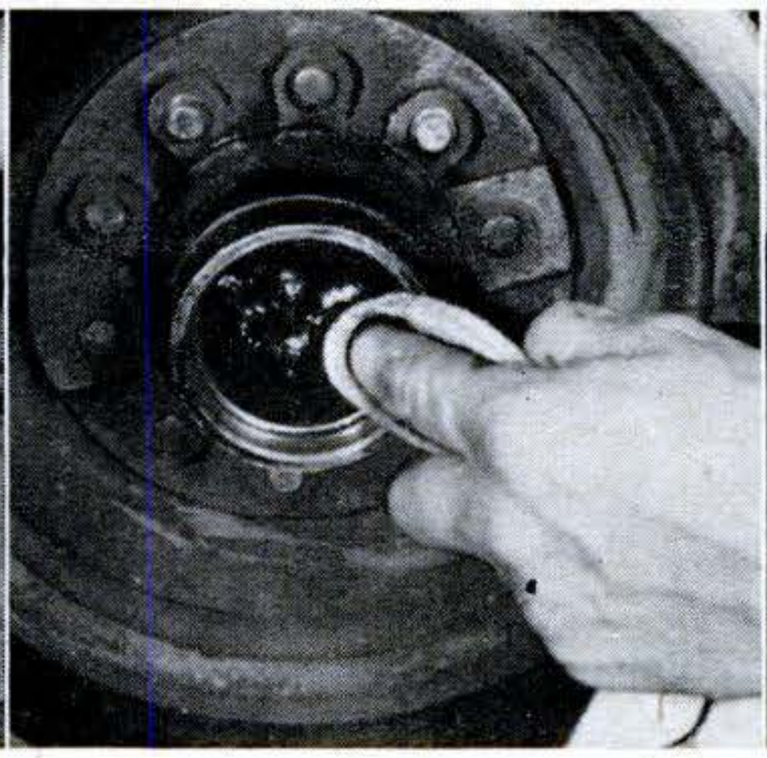
9. TAP GREASE RETAINER IN PLACE after installing the inner bearing. Both inner and outer bearings fit into hubs with the small end of the taper inside, like putting a cork in a bottle.



10. INSERT OUTER BEARING with the wheel in place on the spindle. Shake the wheel gently to help the bearing seat itself properly; then slide the tanged washer in place on the spindle.

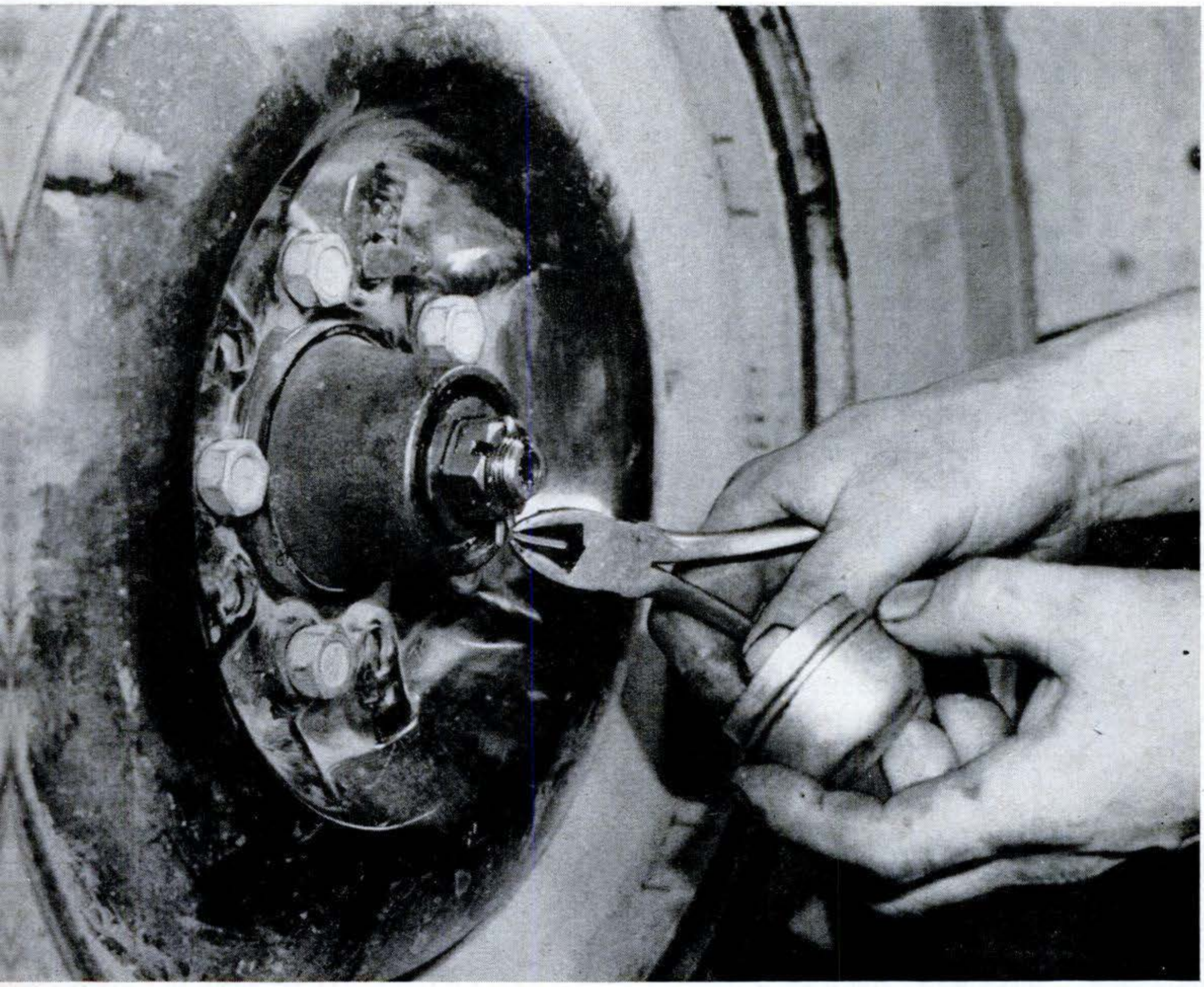
Copyrighted material

4. REACH IN THROUGH HUB with a dowel and tap the grease retainer out of its seat. The inner bearing will drop out with it, so place a rag on the floor to catch the bearing and keep it clean.



5. WIPE OLD GREASE out of the hub. Then, with a fresh rag, clean the bearing races in the hub and on the spindle. Don't grease these; excess grease may run to the brake lining.

6. WASH BEARINGS in gas or kerosene. Rotate each roller in the solvent and flush out all of the old grease. If rollers are rough or chipped, replace the bearing with a new one.



11. ADJUST WHEEL BEARINGS. Tighten spindle nut while rotating the wheel until you feel it drag. Continue turning wheel while you *back off* the nut just enough to line up the spindle's cotter-pin hole with the nearest nut slot that will let the wheel turn freely without end play. Insert a *new* cotter pin and spread the ends over. Wash the grease cap and install it. END

Copyrighted material

How to Double Your

Why settle for so much less than the value you pay for? Good drivers these days get 30,000 miles or more from their tires.

By Ed Fales and Joseph Kuebler

IT COMES as a shock when a friend boasts of running a set of tires 30,000 miles if you're the common sort of driver who gets 12,000 to 18,000. Yet, today, among salesmen and other hard drivers, 30,000 is fairly common. Some get 40,000. A few *slower* drivers actually push 50,000.

Your chances of rising into the top-mileage class are best if you pile up mileage fast while the tires are still fresh, say in the first 12 to 16 months of their life. Time and atmospheric conditions always take a toll.

New facts are being discovered about tires every day. These will help you boost your mileage. For instance, did you know:

- That some experts now say it's just as important to warm up your tires as it is your engine?
- That nosing a tubeless tire too hard against a curb can flatten it?
- That some of us drivers, even the most careful ones, actually waste our spares by not switching all tires frequently?

A warmup period, some engineers claim, is advisable because of today's speeds. It is more urgent for the new 14-inch tires. Because of their lesser circumference, the 14-inchers spin faster (about ¼ million more turns in 10,000 miles) than 15-inchers. Only new cars using 15-inchers this year are Buick, Packard, Studebaker and Nash.

Cold cords don't flex together as well as warm cords. Hence warmup proponents advise:

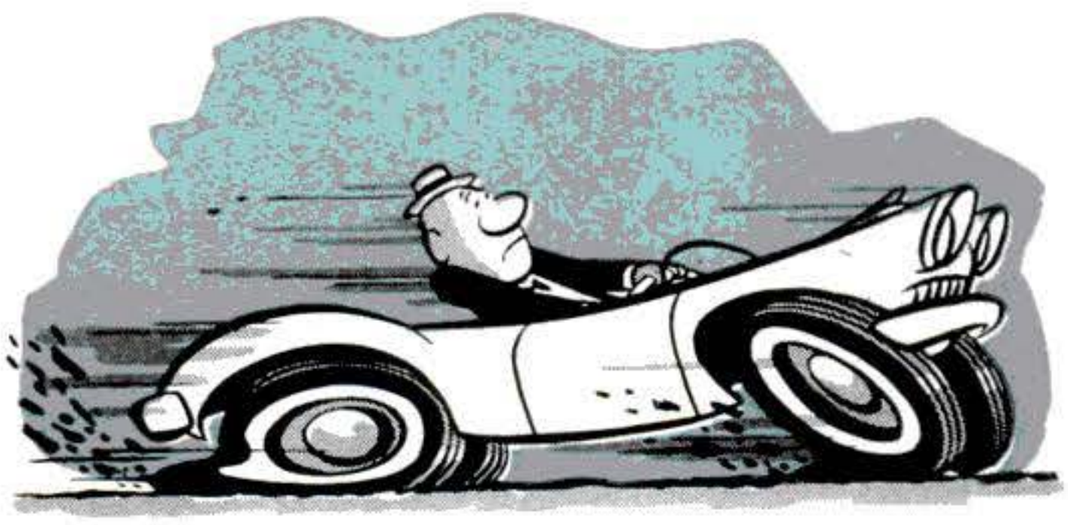
"Don't jump in your car after breakfast and push right up to 50 or 60. This knocks off miles of wear. On very cold, sub-zero days, unwarmed treads may even chip off."

One tester urges an hour's warmup at

5 Tire-Mileage Robbers

WHETHER you'll get all the mileage that's built into tires depends to a large extent on your own actions while you're in the driver's seat.

You, and you alone, have control over the following five mileage robbers:



High speeds. At 70 m.p.h., your tires are wearing nearly twice as fast as at 45, and you can't expect to get either tire economy—or fuel economy—if you travel constantly in the high brackets. It's best to stay around 50-55 m.p.h.

Jackrabbit starts. Avoid these for the same reasons that you avoid . . .

Quick stops. One tire tester says a locked-wheel skidding stop can cost up to a third of the life of your tires, or between $20 and $70, depending on what you paid for them. The long streak you leave in the road is molten rubber.

Copyrighted material

Tire Mileage

40. Since you aren't likely to do this, he says *any* warmup time is valuable before you hit turnpike speeds.

Watch those curbs! Some repairmen say curbstones are the *chief* cause of tire failure today. "I haven't seen a blowout in three months," says one. "But we keep fixing tires that bumped the curb too hard. This breaks a few cords—and the break spreads."

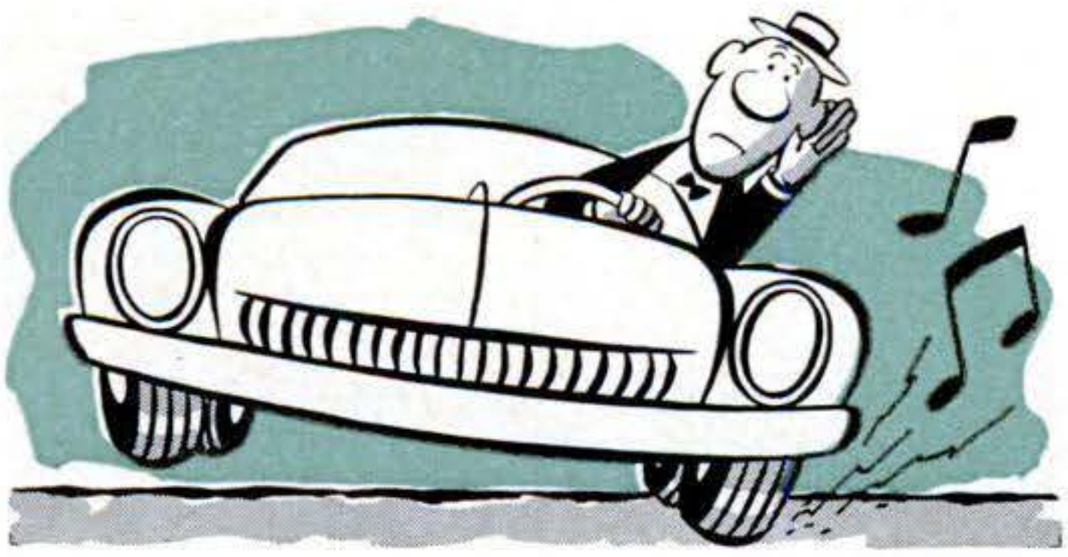
Leaving a car parked diagonally, with the curb digging deep into a tubeless tire, has been known to force the bead away from the rim and let all the air out. Another *main* cause of tubeless failure is driving on and off the edge of the road at high speed. If your dog has to get out, slow down before you drive off the pavement!

THE fellows who get top mileage are drivers who pamper their tires right from the start. Follow these five rules:

1. Check air pressure every day for one week after you put on new tires. A tire tends to expand during this initial period, losing pressure. Don't rely on gas-station gauges; keep an accurate gauge in your car.

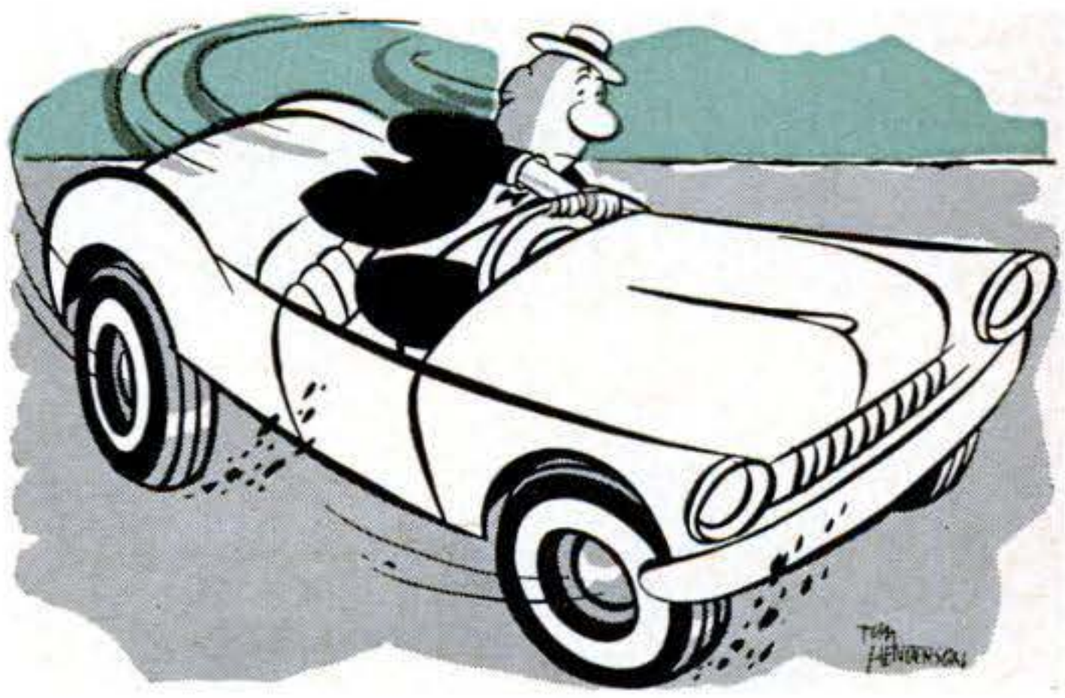
2. Break in your tires at new-car

That You Should Avoid



Tire squeal. This is the voice of a suffering, vibrating tread. It vibrates under jackrabbit starts, underinflation and fast turns. Squeals may cost from a few cents to a dollar in abraded or melted rubber or damaged cords.

Fast cornering. This knocks life out of treads and, some experts think, can even let air out of tubeless tires.



Copyrighted material

Your tires like to be pampered when they're young

THE TREATMENT your tires get in their first 5,000 miles has a lot to do with their life span. Another help: Add a *little* more air than the tire manufacturer suggests.

speeds (100 miles at 40 m.p.h., then 500 at 50 m.p.h.) The cords must learn to mesh and flex together before you pour on the punishment. Detroit test drivers say tires last longer if they get through the first 5,000 miles without abuse.

3. Have your garageman mount tubeless tires under sterile conditions. Sand or dirt as thin as a cigarette paper between bead and rim will let air out. Some state-police garages spread huge sheets of clean paper on the floor before mounting tubeless tires.

4. Get your wheels balanced. "We can bring in 100 cars and find 80 with unbalanced tires," one dealer says. "Some come from the factory that way." If your tire is unbalanced, the heavy side slams the road like a triphammer and a flat spot results. To see where counterweights should be put, some garages merely hang your wheel on a bubble-balance. Others don't think this static balance is enough. They spin your tires at 80-90 m.p.h. on dynamic-balance testers.

5. Watch front-wheel alignment like a hawk—especially in a new car. Bad alignment can ruin new tires in two weeks.

AFTER your tires are properly broken in, here is how you can begin to stretch out the miles:

Rotate five tires, not four. Rotate every 2,000 miles for the first 10,000. If you're like a lot of drivers who change oil every 2,000 miles, a good rule of thumb is: Rotate new tires every time your oil is changed. After 10,000 miles, rotate at 5,000-mile intervals.

For long trips, load level. One test crew drove a trunk-heavy car from New York to Florida and back on new tires—and wore off nearly two thirds of the rear treads. The same damage occurs on overloaded vacation cars. To keep a heavy load level, use a roof rack.

If you lug heavy furniture for your wife, add five to 10 pounds of air.

Check air pressure twice a month. Underinflation is murder. So is overinflation. But it's okay, tire men say, to use two to six more pounds of air than recommended. Your ride won't be as soft, but your tires wear longer.

Never bleed tires. Bleeding is letting air out when pressure builds up on hot roads. A tire is built to take the extra pressure. Bleeding makes it run even hotter.

Avoid hot-weather driving if you can. Heat may cause the tread to separate from the cord plies. On hot days do your trip driving before 10 a.m. or after four p.m. if possible. (A 30-degree drop in road temperature saves you lots of tire mileage.)

Run them round. Out-of-round tires—and no tire is perfectly round—wear unevenly. One way to round them is to

Copyrighted material

switch them to the rear wheels, which drive with a sandpapering effect that wears the tires evenly.

Check for punctures. With today's tubeless tires, you can have a puncture without knowing it; the tire seals itself. But keep a careful watch for small nails and other fragments that may become imbedded. Left in, they'll gradually injure the tire.

POOR wheel alignment is the worst thief of tire life. A wheel that toes in or out ⅛″ too much scrapes sidewise 30 feet in every mile. Keep your alignment top-notch, not only at the beginning but at all times. You should have it checked at least every 10,000 miles—and rechecked immediately when you suspect that rough roads, or a severe jar (or fighting deep snow) may have thrown it off.

Check a new car more often. Dealers say many new cars toe in too much, won't hold an alignment until the frame gets its own "sag" or "set."

If you live in high-crown-road country, some garagemen say, you should have your wheels aligned especially for the high crown. They set the right-wheel camber (vertical axis) at zero (wheel straight up and down) or a bit negative (wheel tilted slightly inward instead of outward). They set the left wheel slightly more positive (wheel tilted out) than normal.

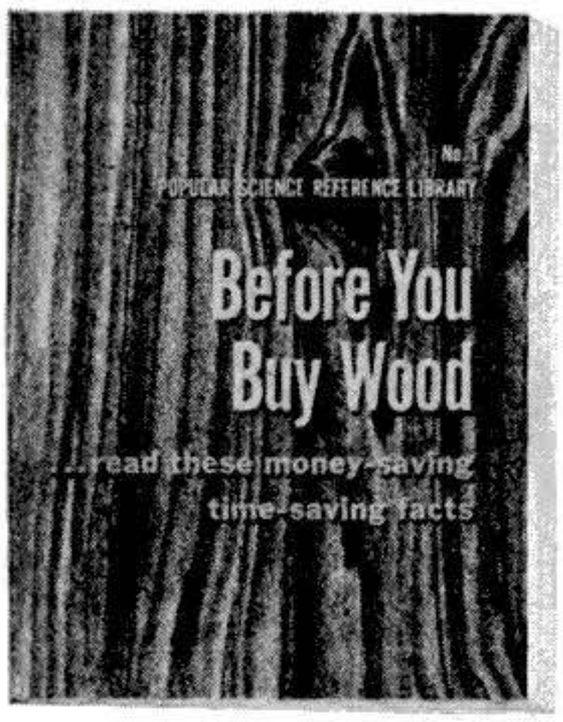
One alignment specialist guarantees alignment to last a year, if you do these three things:

- Keep 28 pounds of air all around in 14″ or 15″ tires; 30 pounds all around in 16″ tires.
- Make sure the steering gear is adjusted so the "high spot" (point of minimum drag) is kept exactly centered.
- Have all front-end and steering elements—even the housing—thoroughly tight and adjusted before alignment.

"This works well on either high-crown or flat roads," this specialist says. "Your alignment will hold for 20,000 miles. But the main secret is using 28 or 30 pounds of air instead of the 22 to 26 pounds generally recommended."

To tell if your front end needs *tightening* before alignment: Drive on a flat road, then on a narrow, high-crown road, then on a broken, bumpy pavement. If you can drive all three without any drag on the steering wheel, you're ready for alignment. If not, you need a tightening job first. Some garages pay no attention to front-end tightening, and as a result your alignment job goes out the first time you hit a bump. END

COMING NEXT MONTH: **A Booklet to Help You Buy and Use Wood**



WHY doesn't a two-by-four measure 2″ by 4″? How can you pick a wood that won't split, one that won't rot, one that will take a good finish?

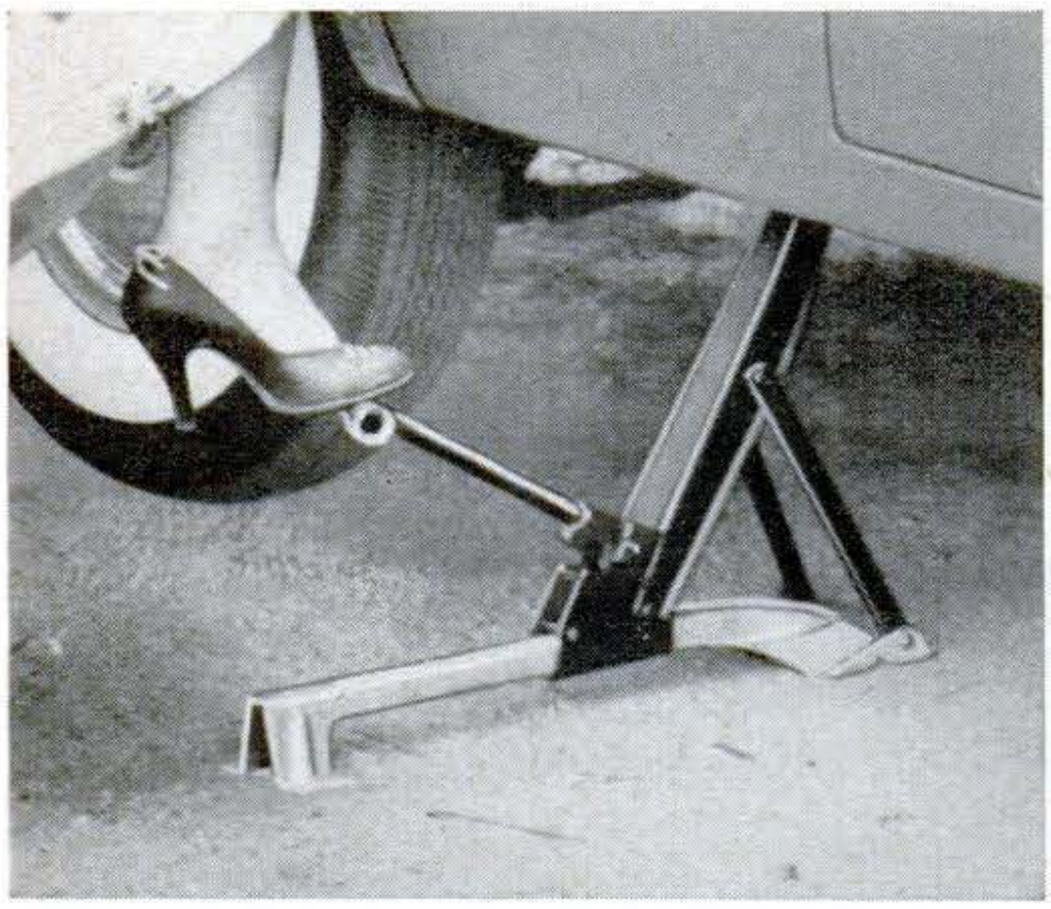
You'll find the answers to these and many other questions in the April issue of POPULAR SCIENCE—in a handy, fact-filled booklet about wood that you can save for easy reference. Sixteen pages with plenty of charts and pictures will tell you how to recognize lumber grades, how to buy by the "board foot," how to choose lumber, moldings and plywoods for dozens of jobs.

Future issues of PS will carry more bonus booklets on other subjects, each one complete and self-contained. Get the first one next month to start your collection of the new **Popular Science Reference Library.**

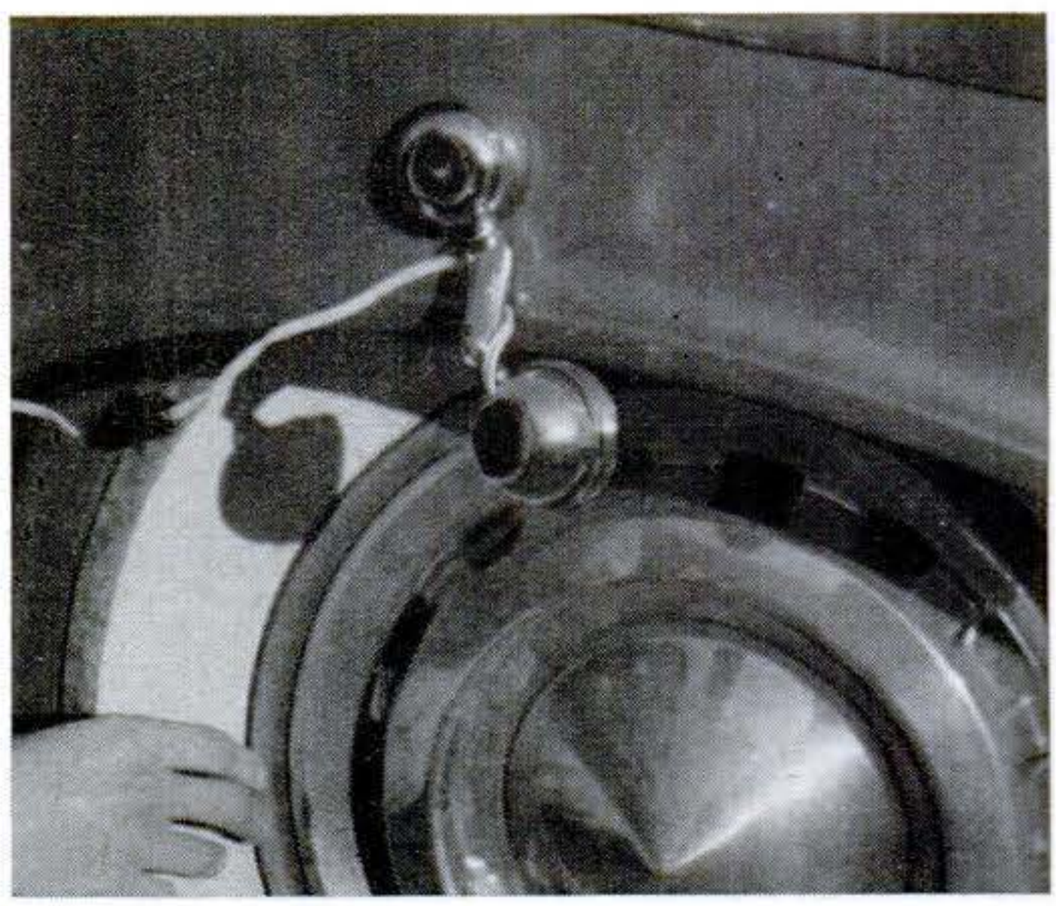
Copyrighted material

New for Your Car

1. Spare Tire Folds Up. A new kit consisting of a deflated spare (actually a heavy, treaded tube, shown folded, above), a tire tool and a CO_2 cartridge makes it easier to cope with a flat tire. You break the bead of the flat with the tool, forcing it off the wheel by screw action instead of muscle power. The spare, which can be used and re-used for some 1,000 miles, is then slipped on the wheel and inflated with the CO_2 cartridge. When convenient, you get the old tire repaired and the cartridge recharged, and stow cartridge and spare for future need. If it replaces the standard spare, it may lead to low trunk lines.



2. Jack Works Like Garage Model. Eliminating bumper strain and the high raise necessary with a bumper jack, this jack hoists a car from the side by its frame. The jack handle, which doubles as a lug wrench and tire tool, is operated by one foot to raise or lower the car.

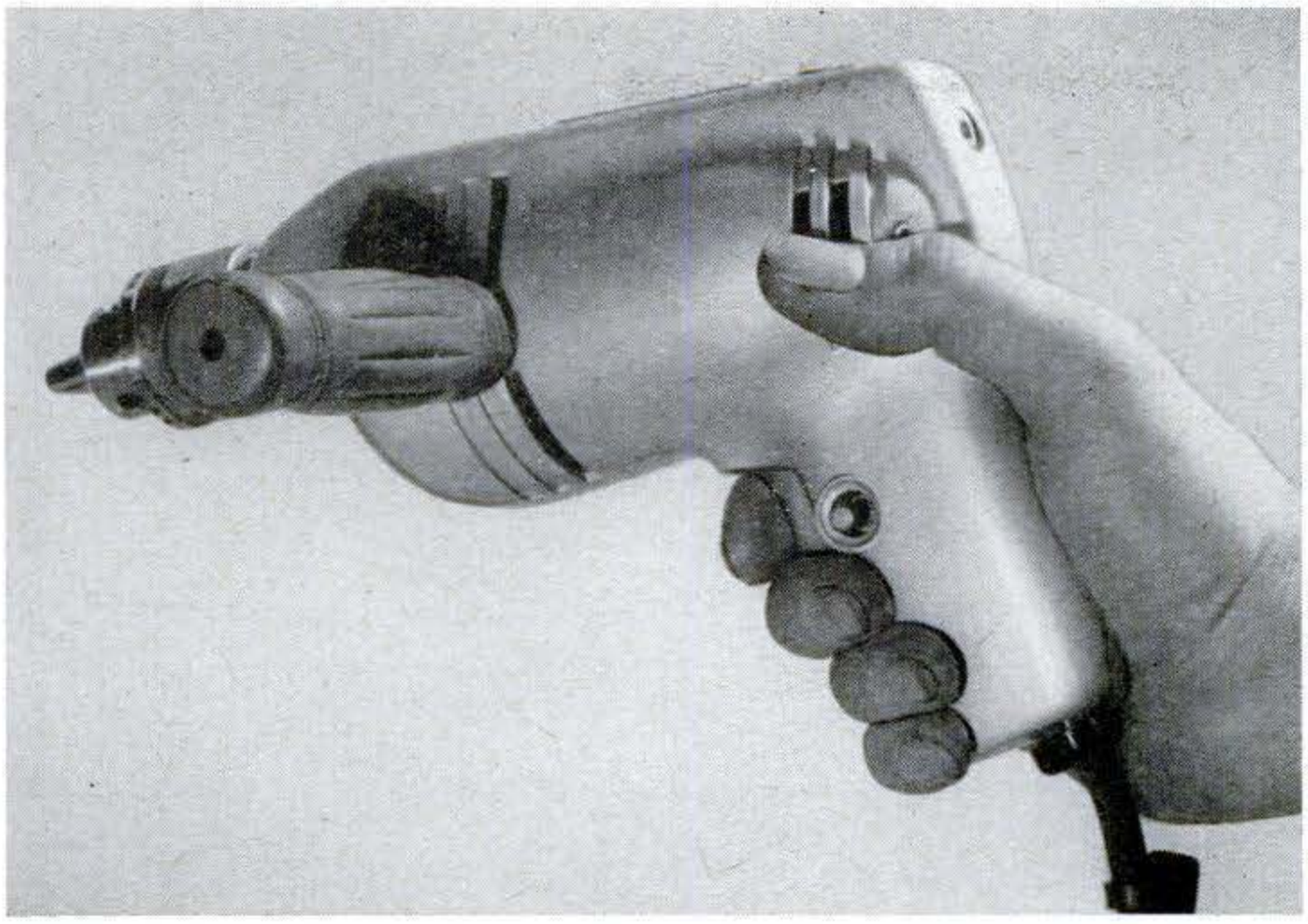


3. Swivel Light Sticks On. The magnetic base of this trouble light can be placed anywhere on a car's body or engine. A double ball-joint arm permits aiming the light in any direction. The 15′ line plugs into the cigarette-lighter socket. It uses a six- or 12-volt bulb.

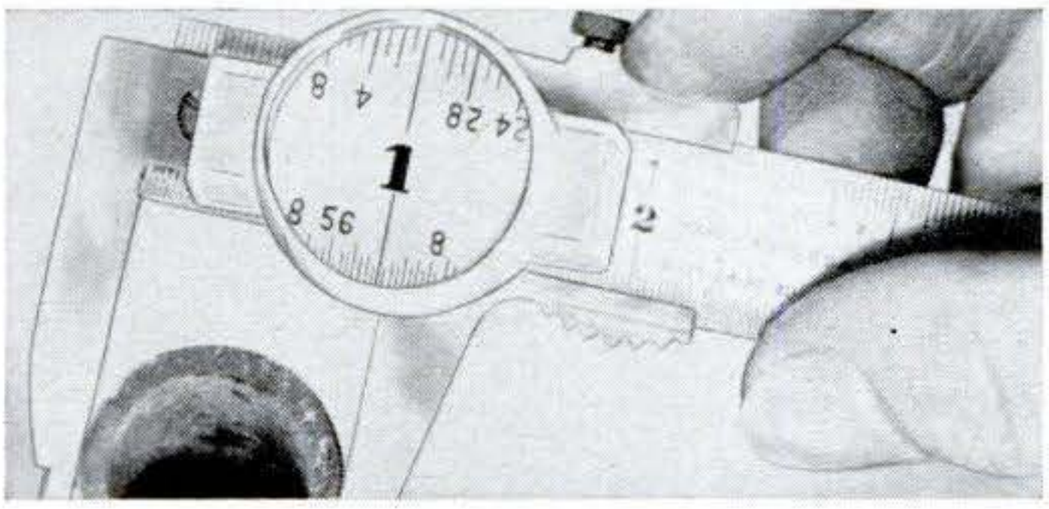
More information *about these new car products can be obtained from: 1. Gates Rubber Co., 999 S. Broadway, Denver 17; 2. Walker Mfg. Co., 1201 Michigan Blvd., Racine, Wis.; 3. Gloy's Import Co., Inc., 11 Addison St., Larchmont, N.Y.*

Copyrighted material

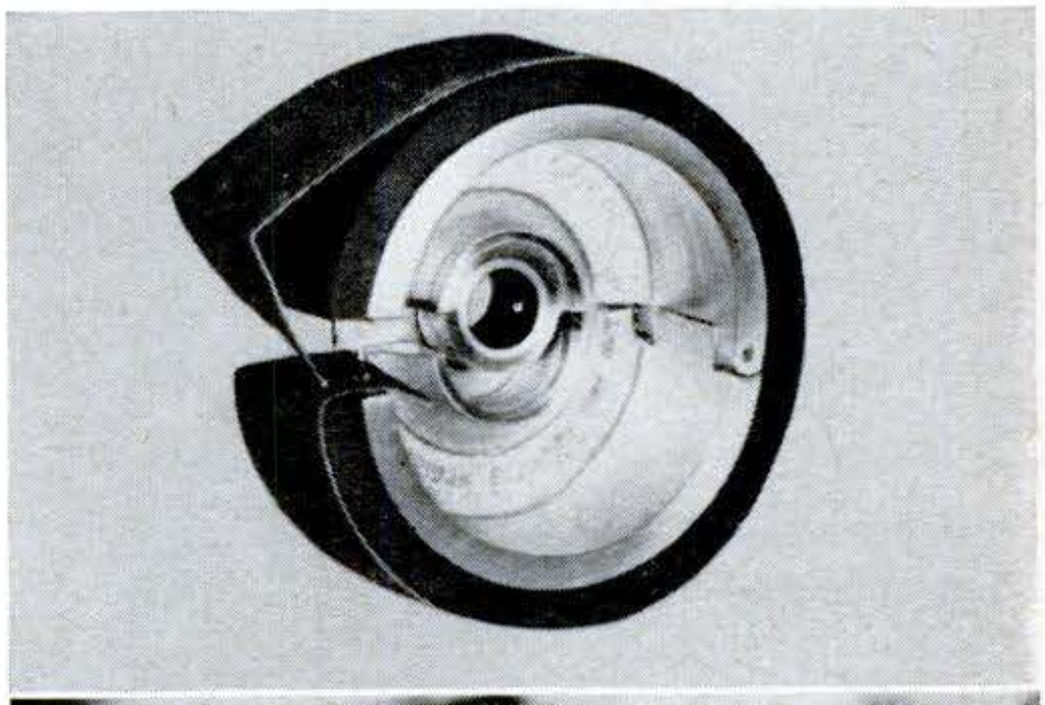
New Tools

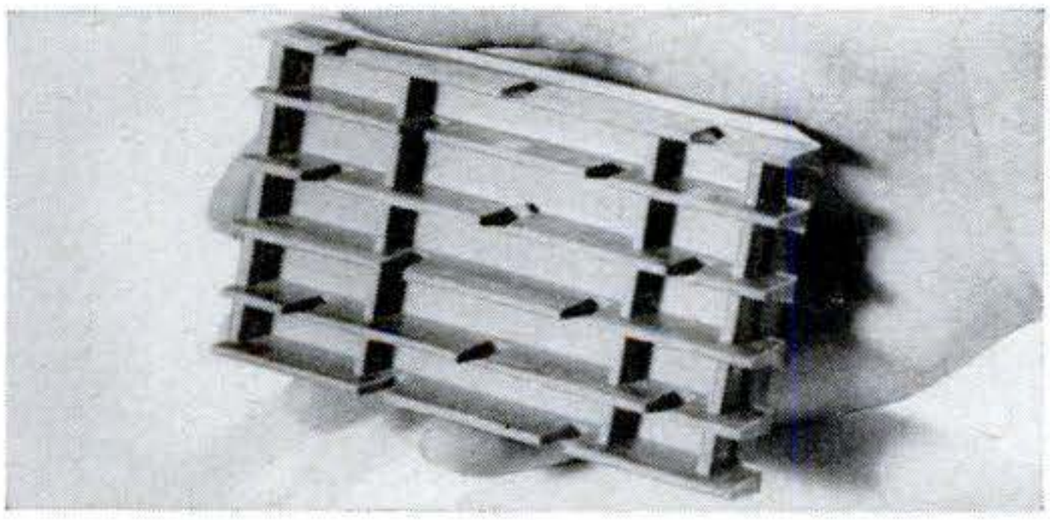


1. Low-Cost 3/8" Drill. Big news about this drill is a $26.95 price tag. Its 3/8" Jacobs chuck is driven by a two-amp. motor geared down to 1,000 r.p.m. for holes up to 3/8" in steel or 3/4" in wood. Its high-torque output is controlled by an auxiliary handle attachable to either side. Low speed lets you drill metal, concrete, marble or stone without burning up a carbon-steel bit.

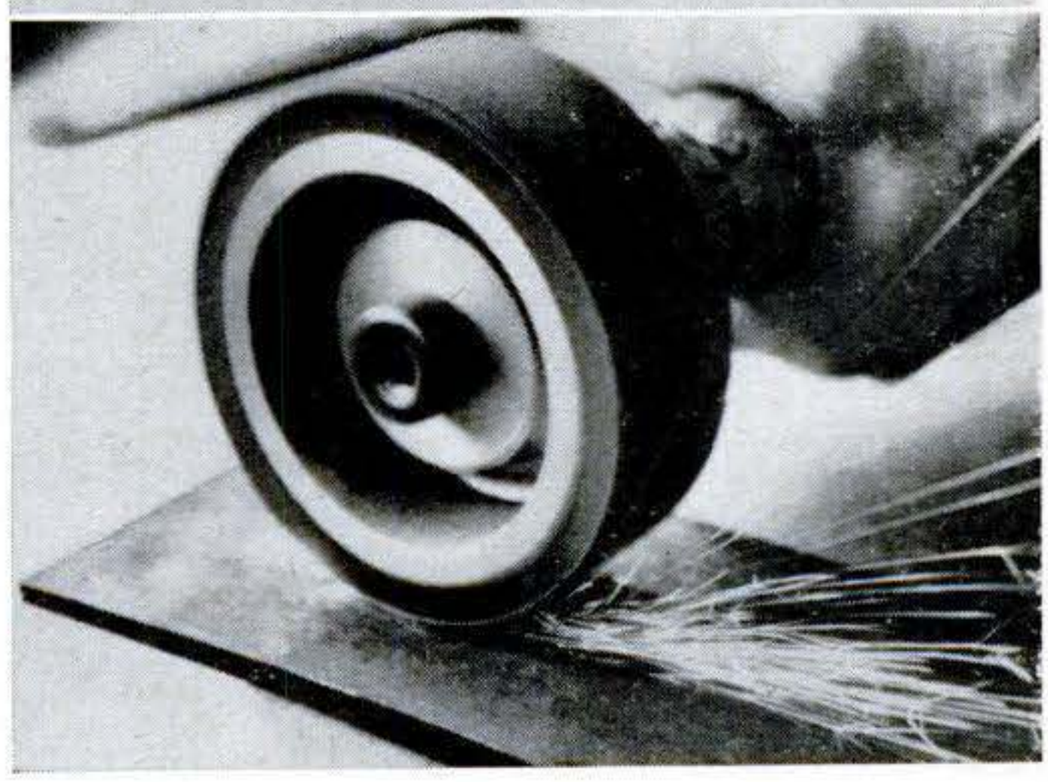


2. Magnifier Sticks on Tools. A six-power lens in this magnifier blows up fine calibrations for easy reading. Built-in magnets hold it to any ferrous gauge, caliper or rule. You can use the glass also for close inspection of parts.





3. Graining Tool Refinishes Furniture. With this rubber scraping tool you can put a grained finish on old or new furniture. It is available in a kit with a new paint that comes in nine colors and can be applied over old painted or varnished surfaces or on unfinished pieces.



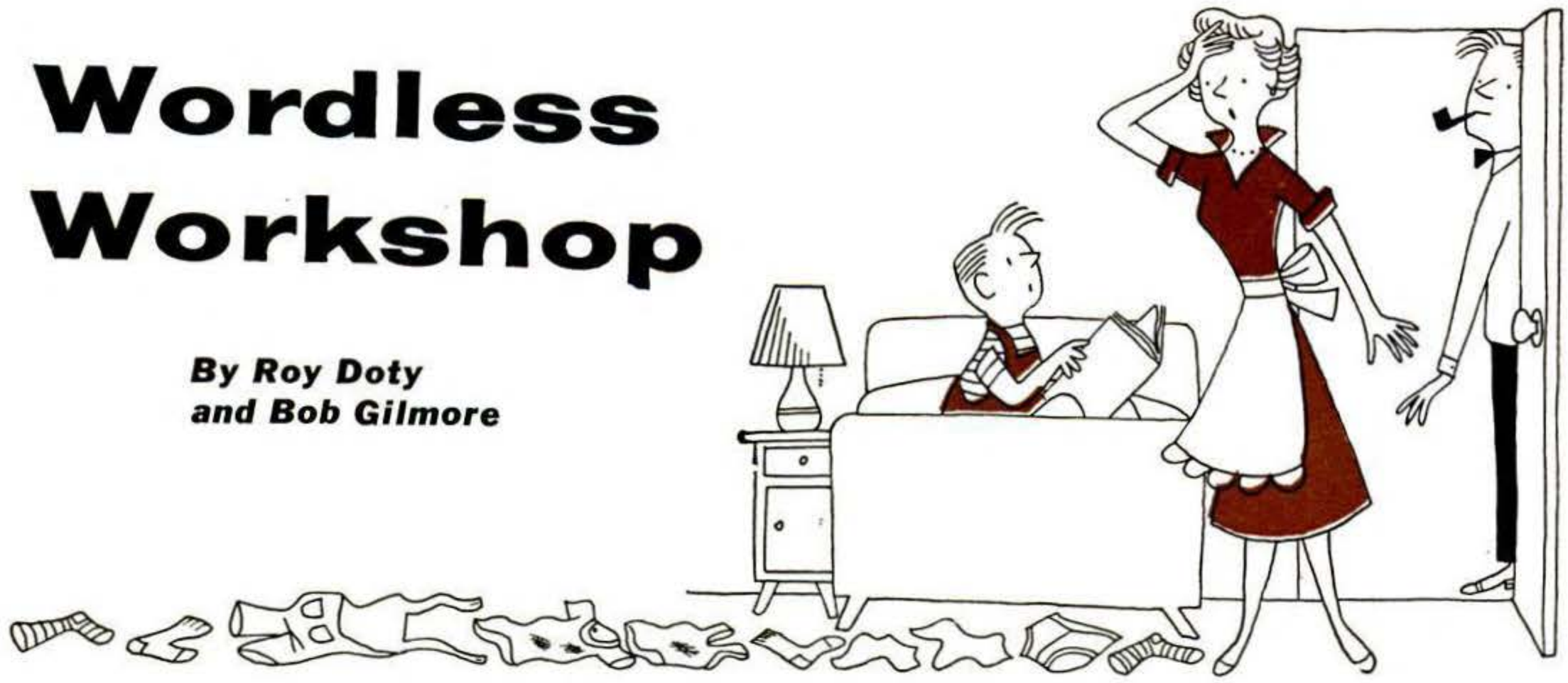
4. Drum Sander Uses Strip Abrasive. Hinged on one side, this drum sander splits in half for quick replacement of abrasive strips. A cone-shaped locking washer forces the tapered hub together when you draw the arbor nut tight, closing the halves as securely as a solid wheel.

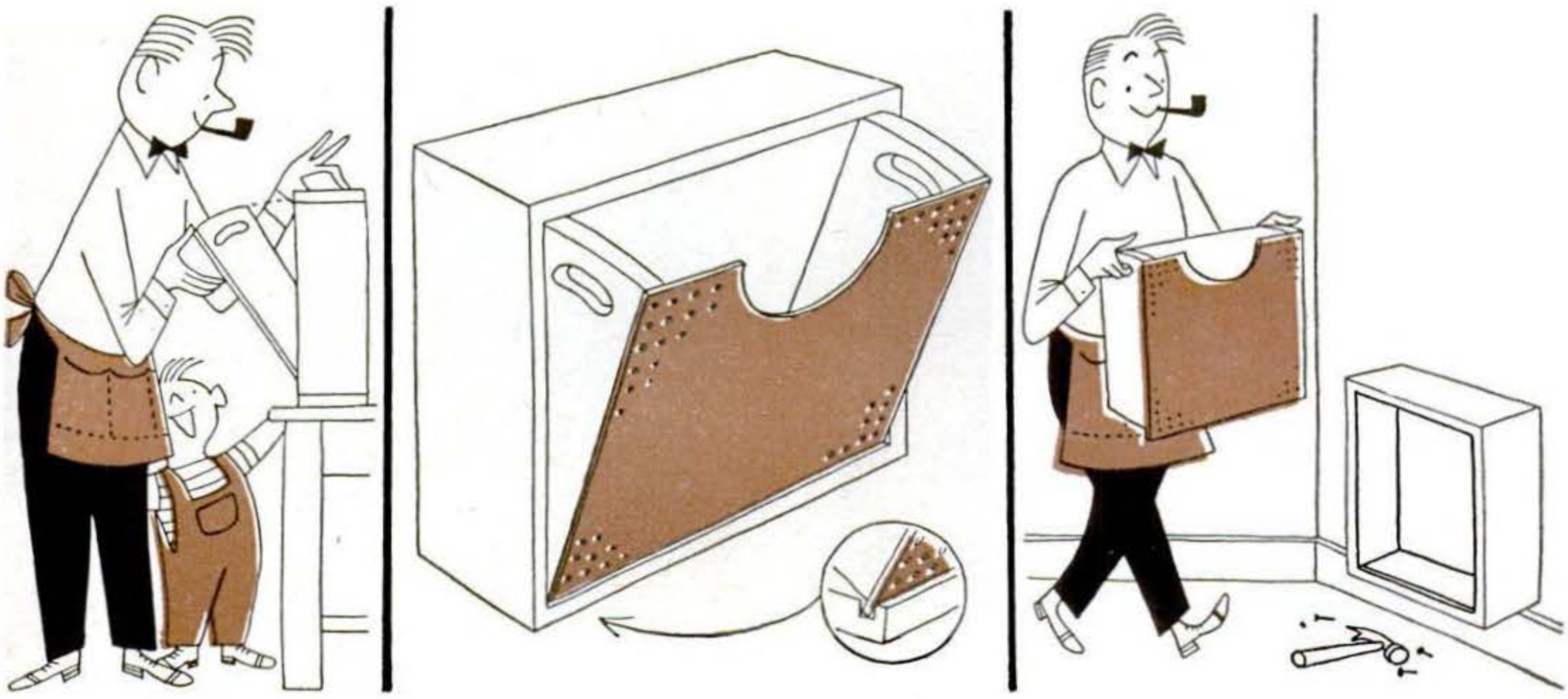
More information *about these new tools can be obtained from: 1. Wen Products, Inc., 5804 Northwest Hwy., Chicago 31; 2. Magnaglass Mfg. Co., Inc., Fredonia, N.Y.; 3. North Star Paint and Varnish Co., 612 Vandalia St., St. Paul 14, Minn.; 4. American Diamond Saw Sales, 120 N.W. Ninth Ave., Portland 9, Ore.*

Copyrighted material

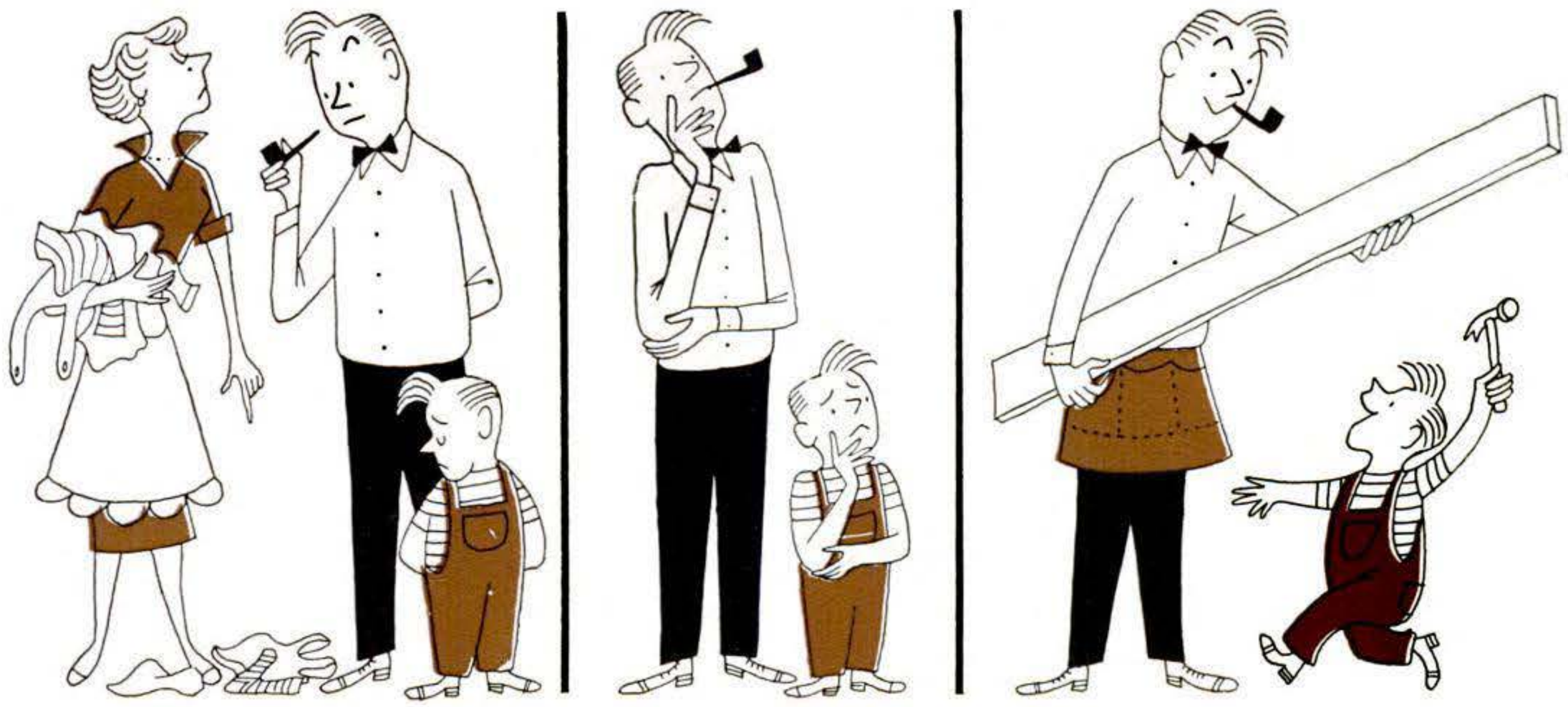
Wordless Workshop

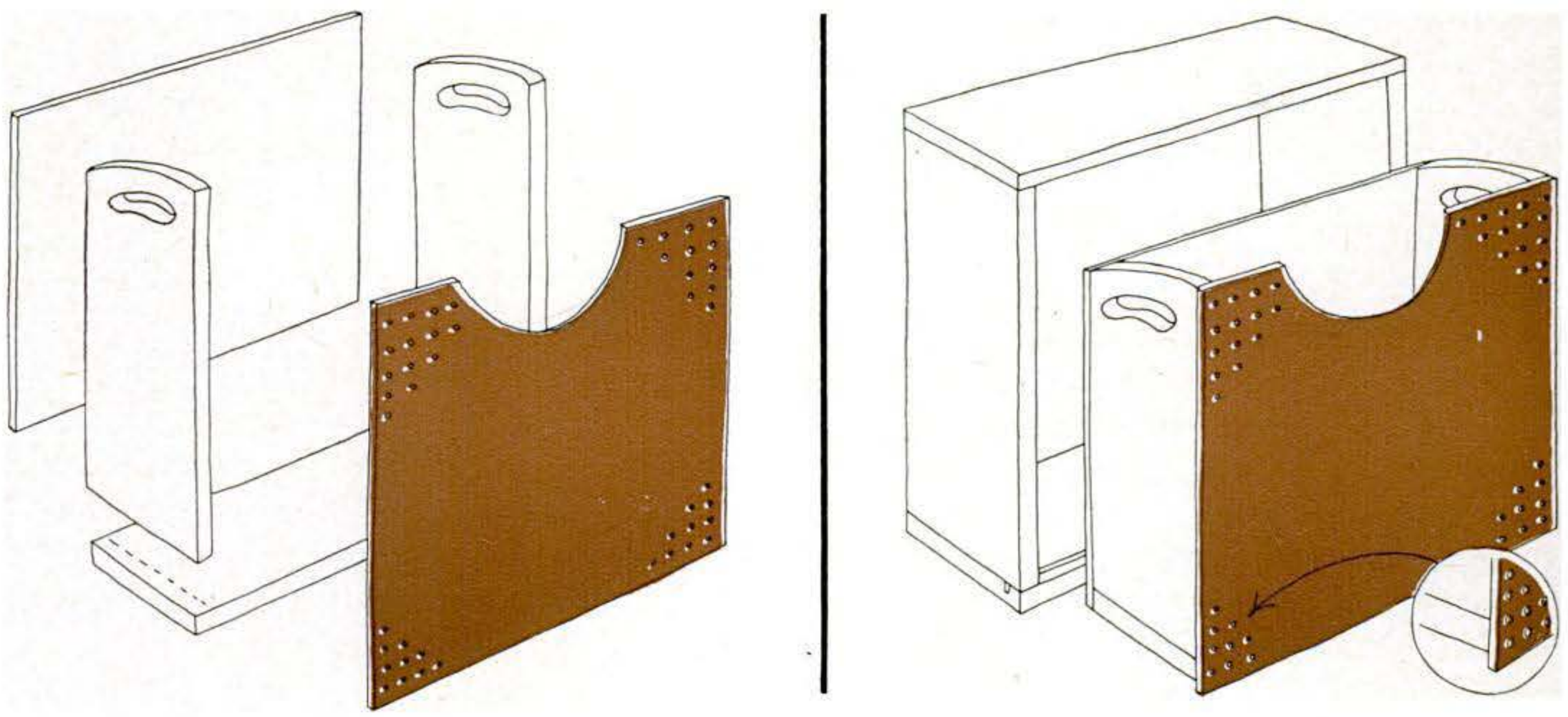
By Roy Doty and Bob Gilmore

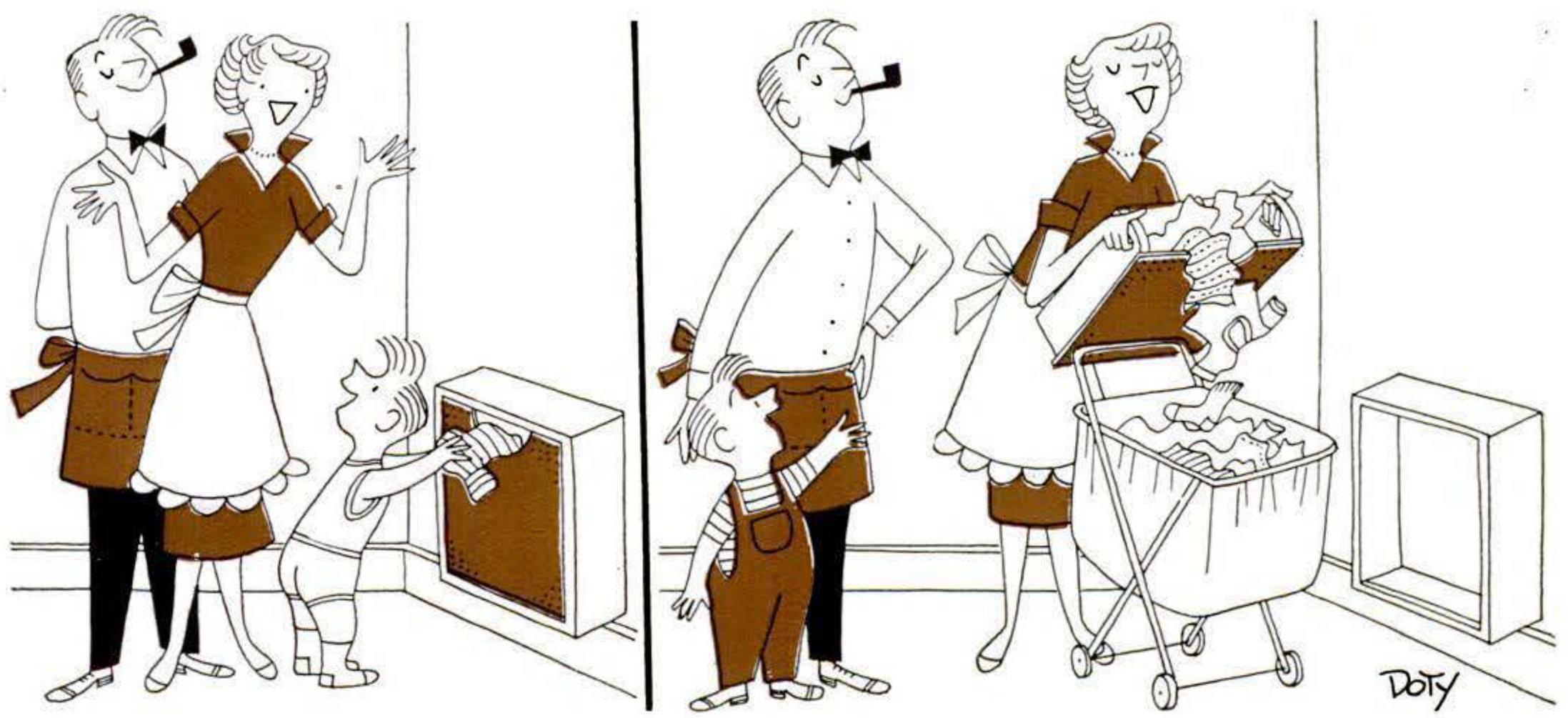




Copyrighted material







Next Month: A quickly made hutch for a homeless Easter bunny

Copyrighted material

I Tuned My Speaker with a Test Record

The new Popular Science disc shows how to get wide-range response from bass-reflex units.

By William Wendt

THE first time I played the POPULAR SCIENCE Hi-Fi Test Record was just for curiosity. Further playings told me some annoying facts about my hi-fi rig—and then showed me what to do about them.

My system was a collection of unhoused parts, which I had meant to mount in a two-door cabinet to please my wife. But the cabinet was too small for anything except a bass-reflex speaker enclosure, a type I considered a boombox. All the homemade ones I'd heard belted out a lot of artificial bass never written into the music.

The instructions said my new test record could be used to tune a reflex enclosure. I built one of ¾″ plywood, small enough to fit into the cabinet.

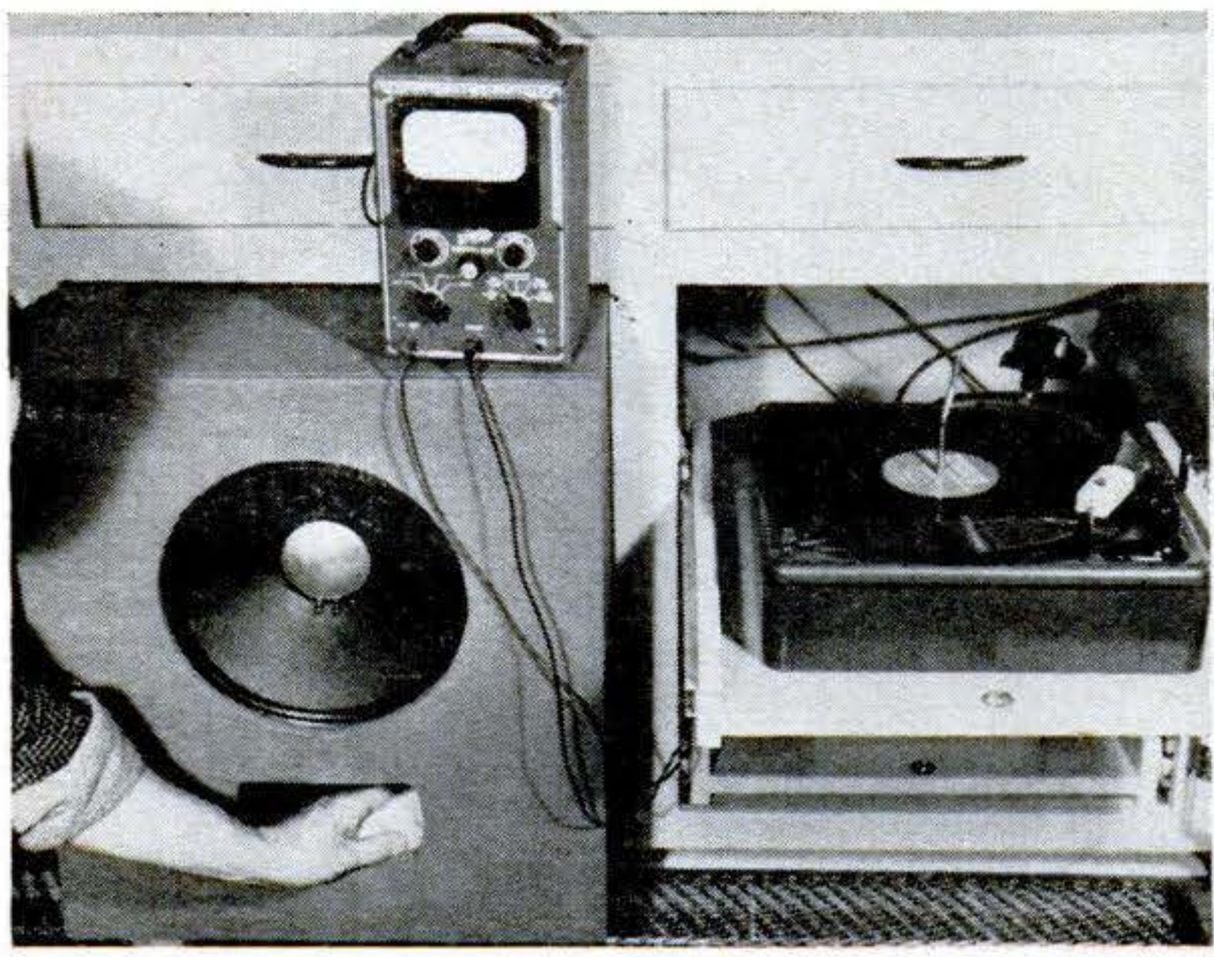
All corners were braced, joints glued to prevent air leakage, and cleats installed for seating the back panel. The bottom, one side and the back were lagged inside with carpet cushion.

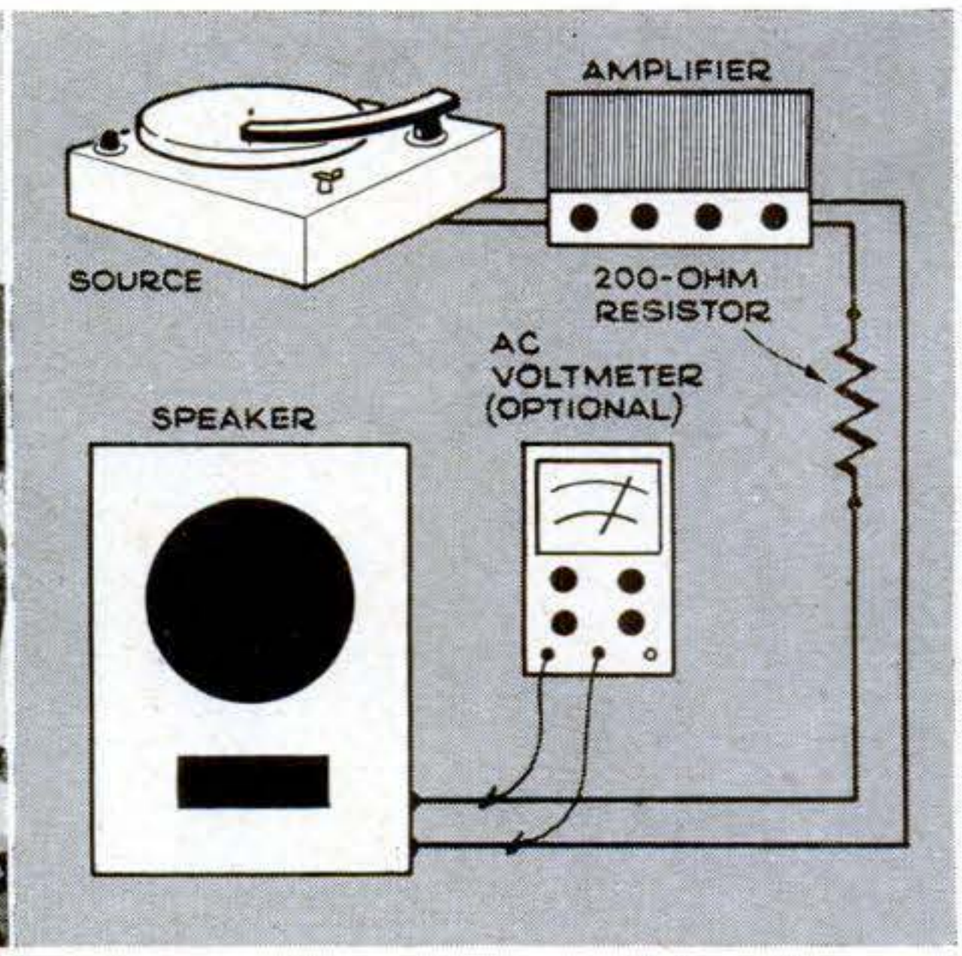
The port was cut equal to the area of the speaker cone to afford plenty of tuning range. Alongside it, a flap was mounted with a screw so it could be swung behind the port, partly closing it.

Next I laid the speaker, face up, on a table, hooked it to the amplifier with a resistor in one lead as the instructions said, and played Band 1, Side B of the test record. This is a 300-to-20-cycle glide tone, which constantly changes pitch downscale until it bottoms at 20 cycles and starts over again.

Just before the cricket snap that marks the 50-cycle point, the sound came up loud. I could see cone vibration increase, and feel the sharp boost in output with my fingers. It indicated a free-air resonance of about 60 cycles.

Mounting the speaker in the box, I





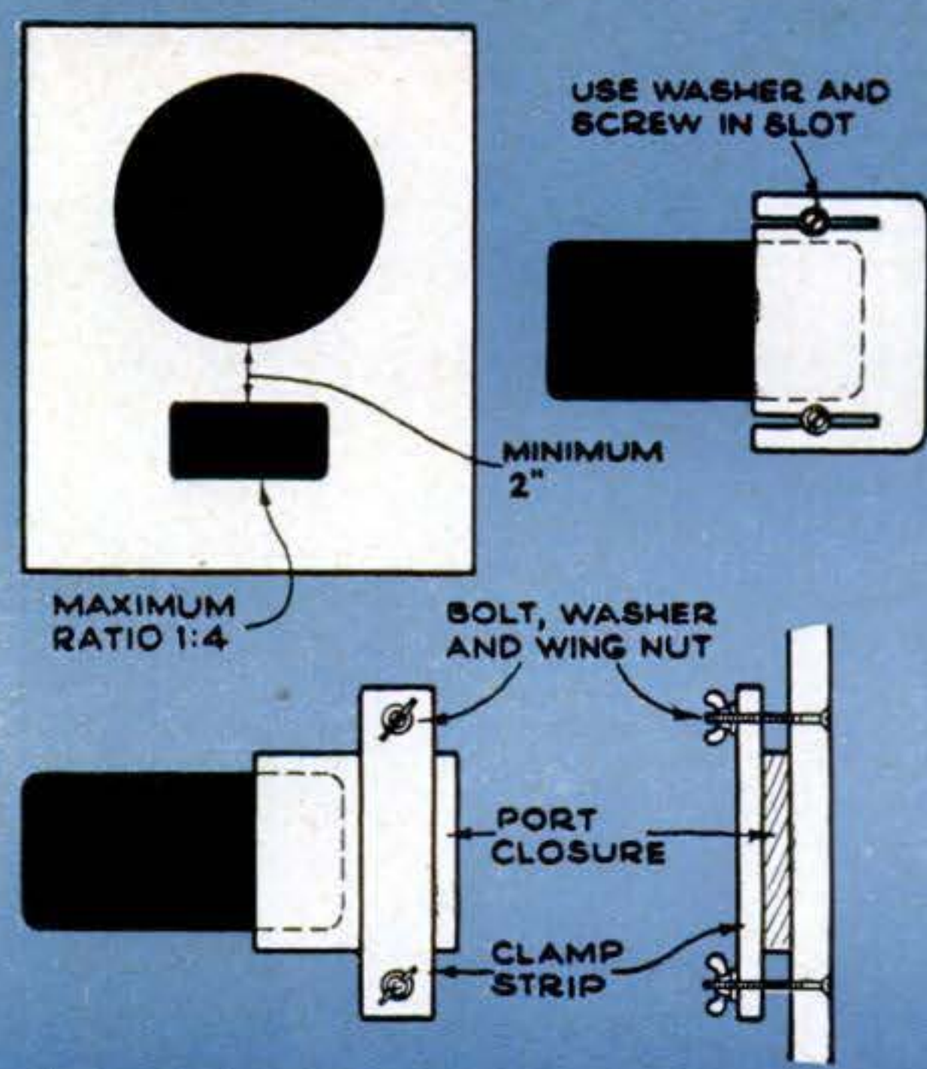
THE PORT IS TUNED by sliding or turning a plywood flap to cover more or less of the opening. Since the back of the cabinet must be in place for tuning, this is done from the outside as shown. An AC voltmeter, although not essential, makes peaks visible as well as audible. It is connected across the voice-coil leads beyond the resistor, as in the drawing above.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

CABINET VOLUME (cubic feet)	PORT AREA (square inches)		
	8" Speaker	12" Speaker	15" Speaker
2	35	—	—
3	80	—	—
4	130	50	—
6	—	100	35
8	—	175	60
10	—	250	80

PORT AREAS here are oversize to compensate for differences in speakers. Make the flap big enough to cover two-thirds of the port. To find cabinet volume, multiply width by depth by height, all in feet. At right, two kinds of sliding closures.



hooked it up without the resistor, left the port flap wide open, and listened to an FM station. It was as bad as I'd expected. The announcer's voice seemed to come out of a rain barrel. Different bass notes in music boomed with monotonous sameness. I replaced the resistor, played the glide band on the test record.

Instead of one resonance peak, now I got three! On each sweep of the glide tone, I heard them plainly. Then I happened to look at the tone arm, and noticed it vibrating at one point.

Some tone arms, I recalled, may resonate in the audio range. Turning the volume control down, I flipped the record over to the sixth band on Side A, a 20,000-to-20-cycle glide tone recorded at maximum level. Airborne "needle talk" could be heard plainly. When the tone swept below 100 cycles, it suddenly became louder, and the arm shivered as if about to bounce right out of the record groove.

The fix was easy. A little at a time, I packed modeling clay into the pickup head, around and behind the cartridge, not forgetting to readjust the counterbalance spring to keep stylus pressure light. Adding mass this way lowered the arm's resonance point until it began to shiver only just before the band hit bottom at 20 cycles.

With the volume up again, I played the 300-20 glide band and this time got two peaks. Timing them from cricket snaps, I estimated the louder at about 100 cycles, and almost as high as the

How to Order Your Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Record

THIS *unique disc is available at present only directly from* POPULAR SCIENCE, *at $2.50 for one record or $4 for two. Full instructions for its use are included.*

You may want two. The extra record makes an unusual and highly welcome gift for any hi-fi fan, present or future. Or you may want to keep it, unplayed, as a reference standard to check the one you use regularly.

Send cash, check or money order to Dept. 357, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, *353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.*

Copyrighted material

free-air peak, and the lesser at 40 cycles. A borrowed AC voltmeter confirmed this.

Turning the flap to cover a bit of the reflex port didn't help at all, so I finally swung it to cover half the port. Surprise! The 100-cycle peak was much lower. It became a game to see how nearly equal I could bring the two peaks.

Tuning the port made all the difference. Eventually I got the peaks equalized, and both far lower in amplitude than the speaker's free-air peak.

Loose panels or joints, the instructions said, could be found by taking out the resistor and playing a glide band at high volume. I was sure my box was solid, but I checked anyway—and got buzzes.

My fingers told me these were from the back joints. Panel resonance was easy to spot, too. At one point on the band the whole back panel shook.

I screwed a one-by-two edgewise diagonally across it, drove an extra screw between every two in the joints, and heard no more buzzes.

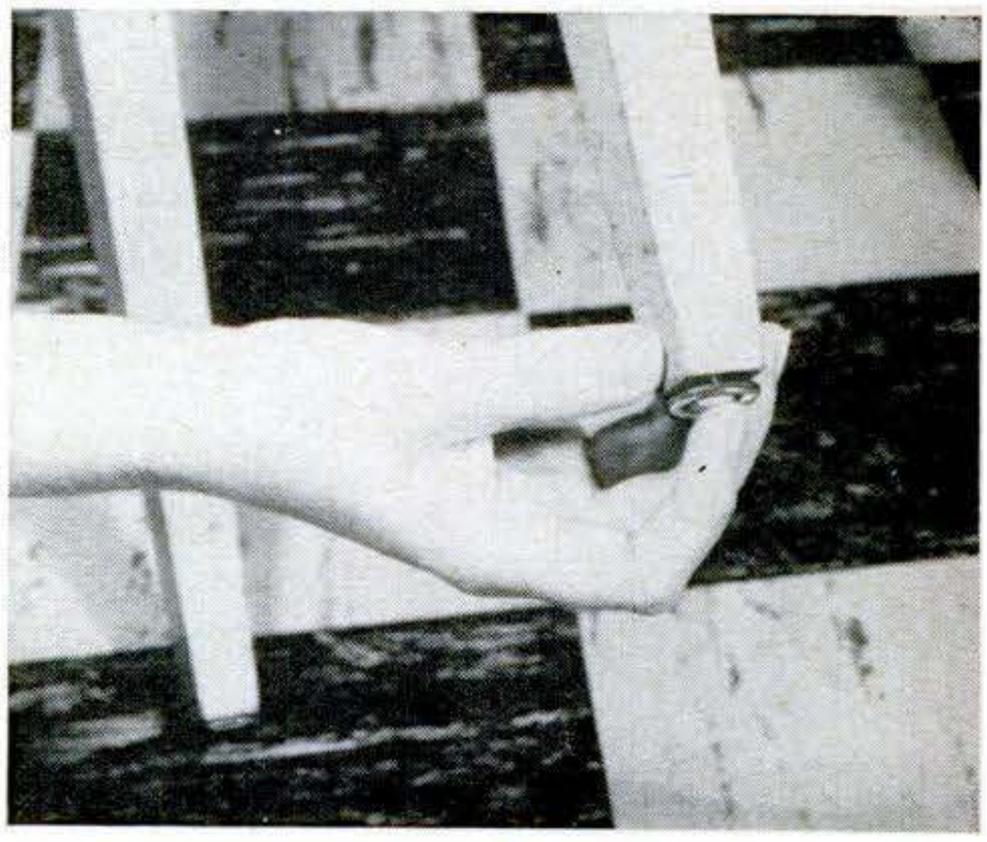
That FM announcer, when I switched him back on, had climbed out of the rain barrel. A cello recording came through with solid, true-to-pitch bass instead of a synthetic boom. Satisfied, I installed the grille cloth, shoved the speaker box into the cabinet, and played some records. But some of the sparkling highs were missing now.

The voice-announced frequencies on Side B's second band told the tale. The 10,000-cycle tone wasn't coming through.

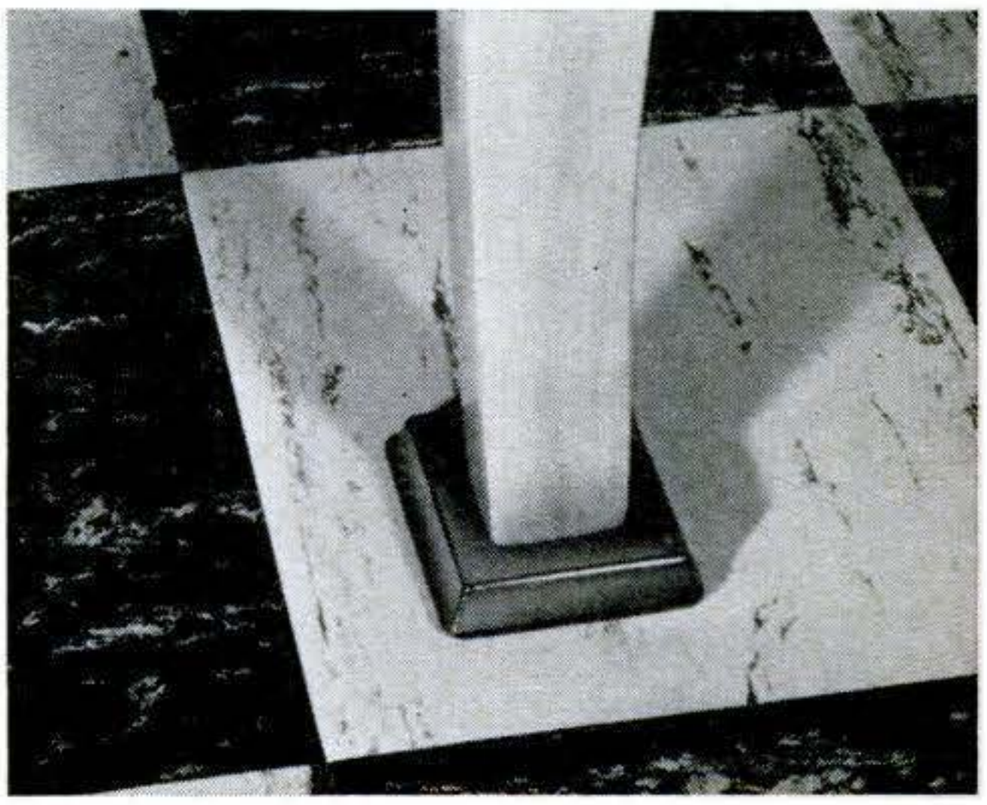
I ripped off the heavy grille cloth; back came my 10,000 cycles. I installed lighter grille cloth. Now highs stayed in, the record's music-box selections sparkled, and bass passages in other music came alive. The test record had turned my boom-box into an orchestra seat.

It worked so well that I'm lining up other jobs for it, like setting my equalization controls exactly on the RIAA curve used by recording engineers, and checking my stylus before it wears enough to damage grooves. Here's a record that won't gather dust. By using it occasionally I'll be sure to get the most out of the equipment I have. END

How to Protect Asphalt-Tile Floors



PICK FURNITURE GLIDES WITH CARE or they may dig into the tile surface. Use glides that have a smooth flat base, rounded edges and a flexible pin to maintain flat floor contact.

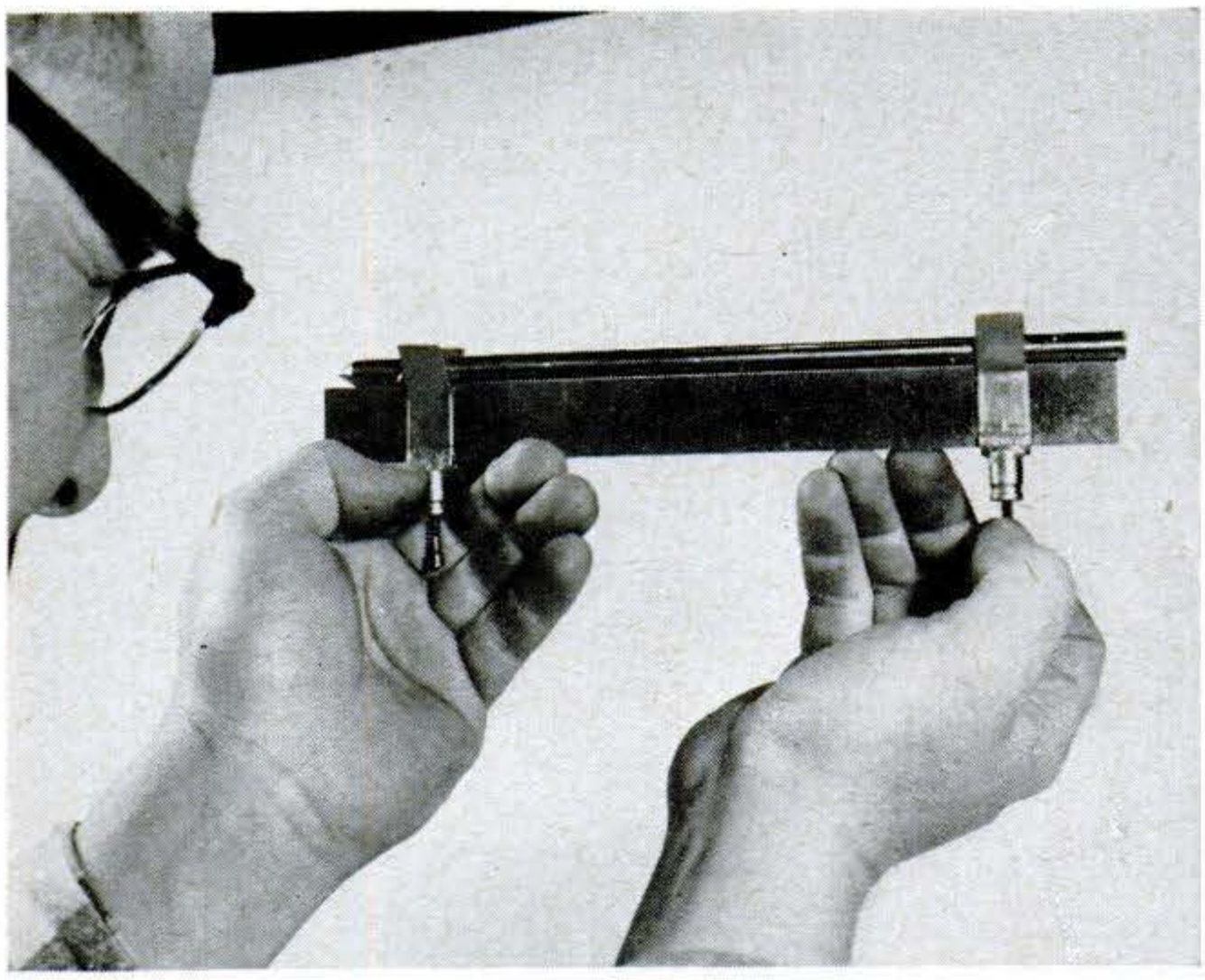


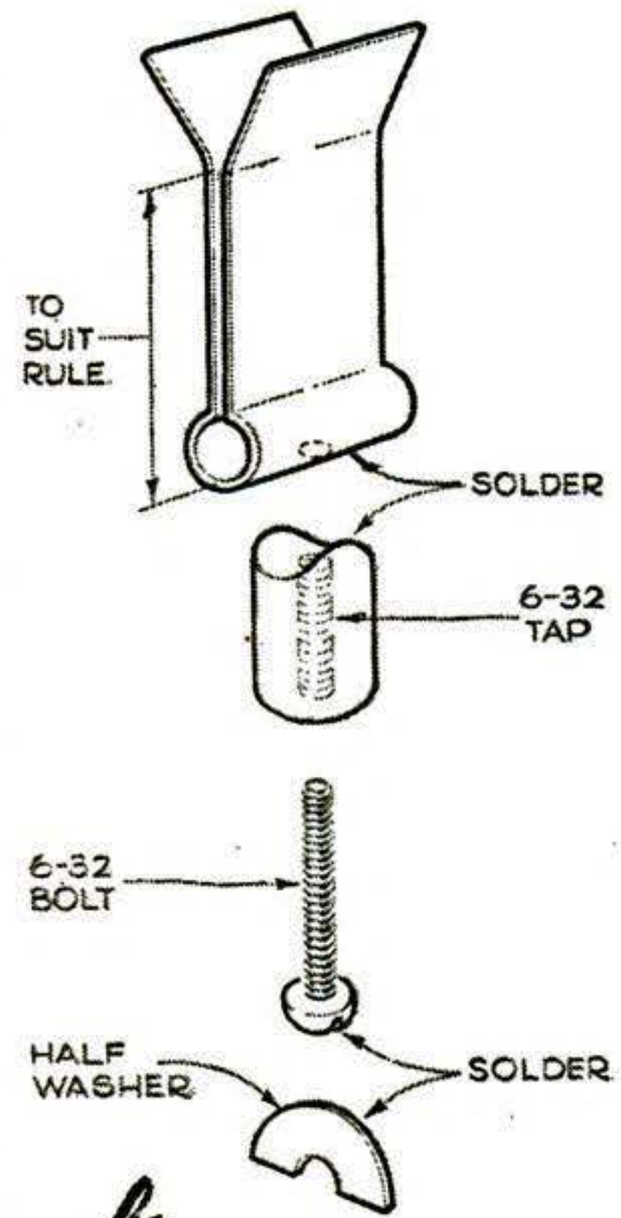
USE SOFT-RUBBER LEG CUPS under heavy furniture that is not frequently moved. Otherwise, the legs will dig into the tiles. Don't use hard cups or domed metal glides.

TO REMOVE MARKS that don't yield to ordinary scrubbing, rub the surface lightly with No. 00 steel wool, using a concentrated solution of neutral soap or cleaner in warm water.

Copyrighted material

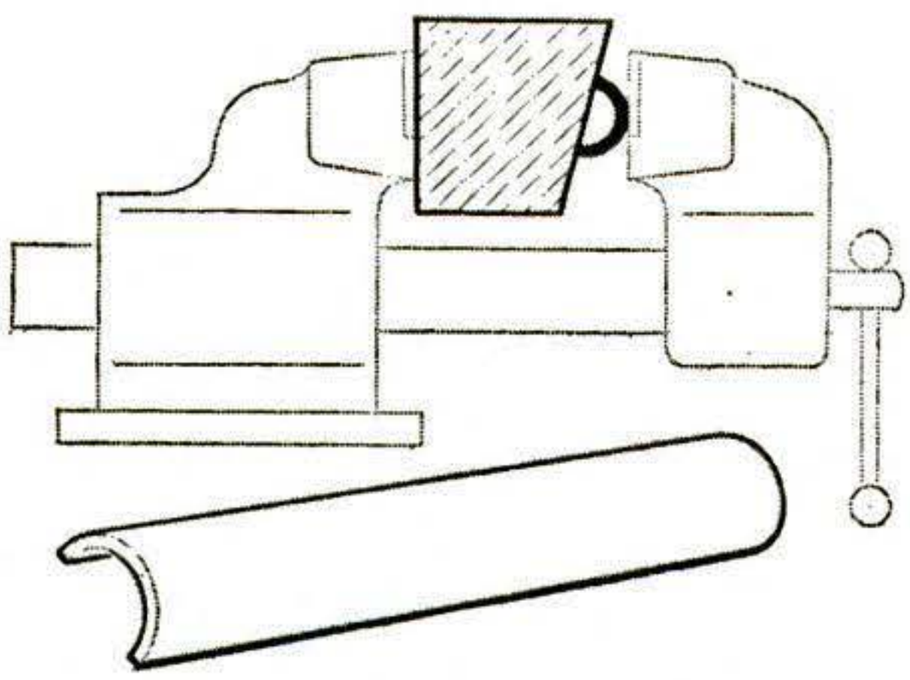
PS Shop Notebook





Cradle Checks Shaft Alignment

An out-of-true shaft or rod is easy to detect with this homemade tool. To use it, lay the shaft in the cradle and thread the bolts up from below until they contact and raise the rule to a position that leaves a hairline gap between its upper edge and the shaft. If the shaft is true it can be rotated without varying the width of the light gap. To measure a bend, use a suitable feeler gauge.—*Joseph Tracy, New York City.*



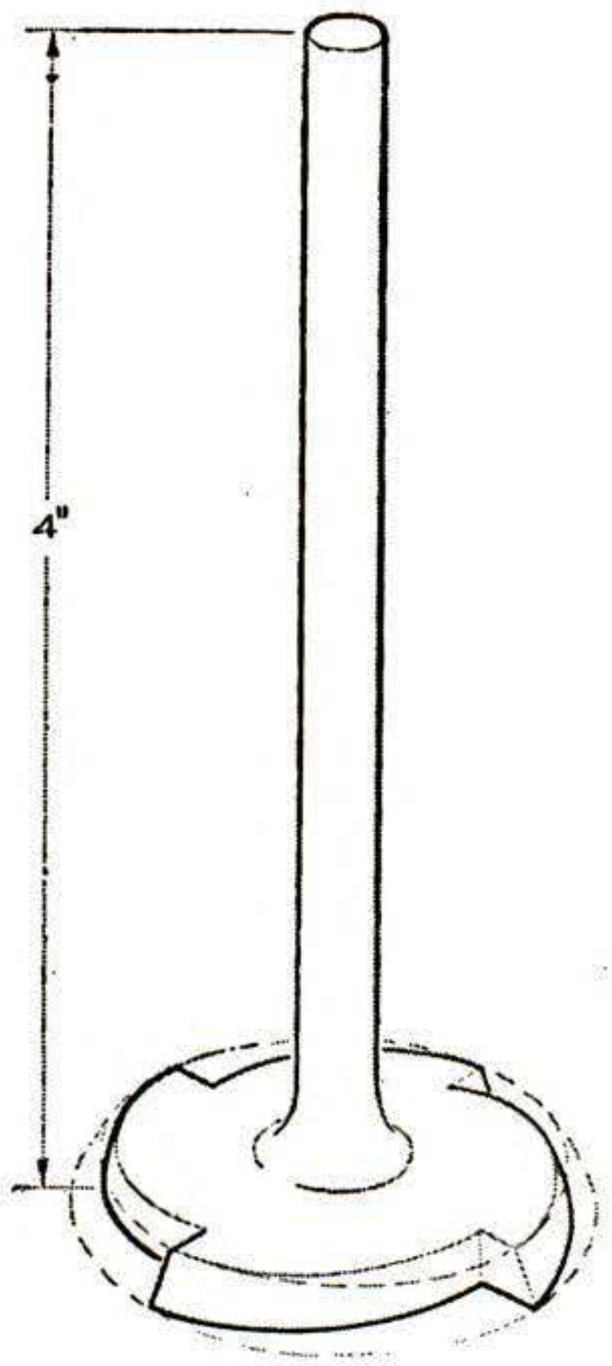
Holding Tapered Stock

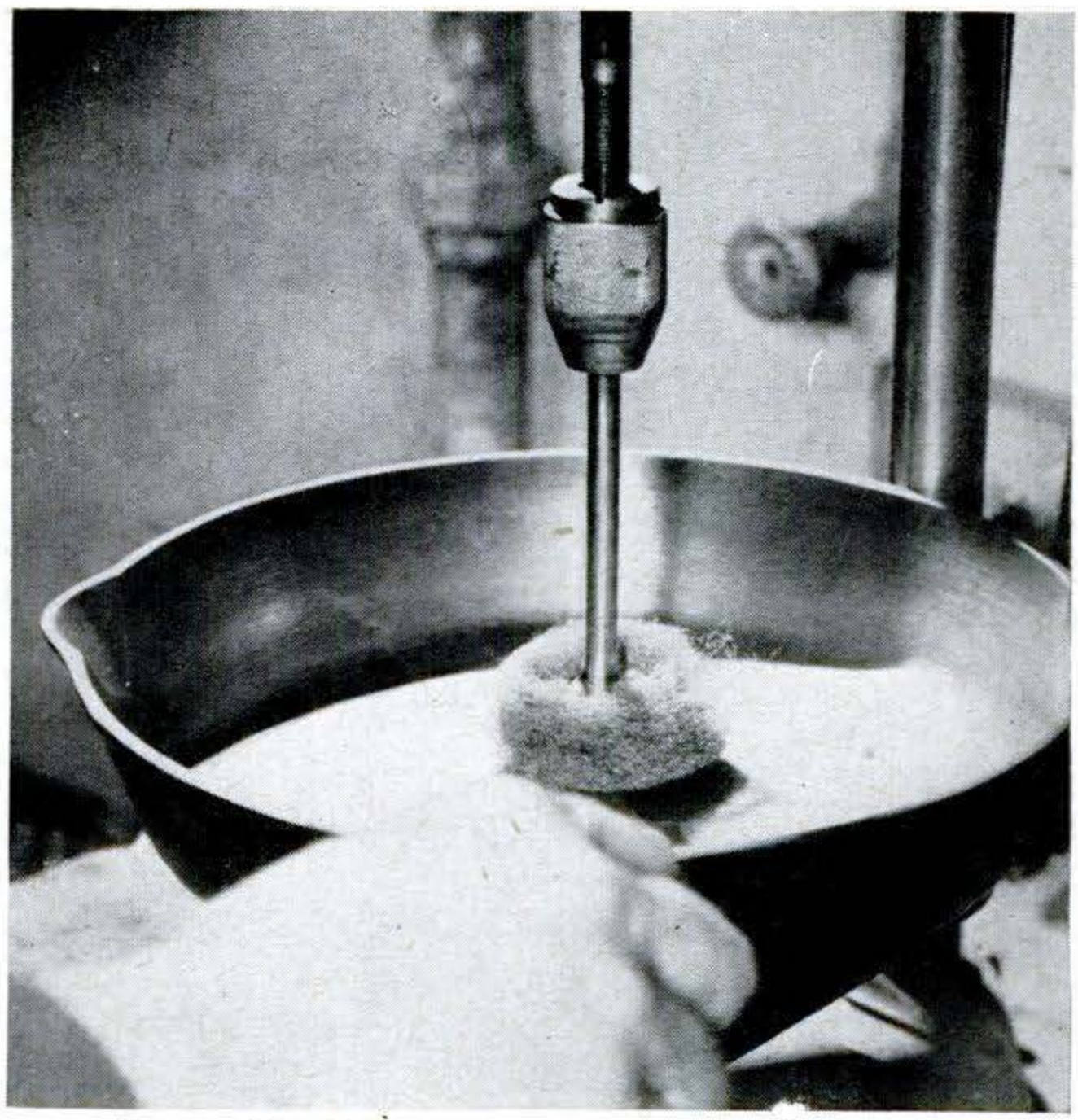
To grip stock with non-parallel faces in a vise, place a split piece of pipe between one jaw and the work.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*

Flexible Rule

Cut a strip of sheet lead the size of a thin machinist's rule. Clean one face, coat with soldering paste, and tin with a thin layer of acid-core solder. Sweat-solder the rule on. It will keep the contour of curved surfaces while you measure. Use it, too, to transfer curves from drawings to stock.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

Copyrighted material



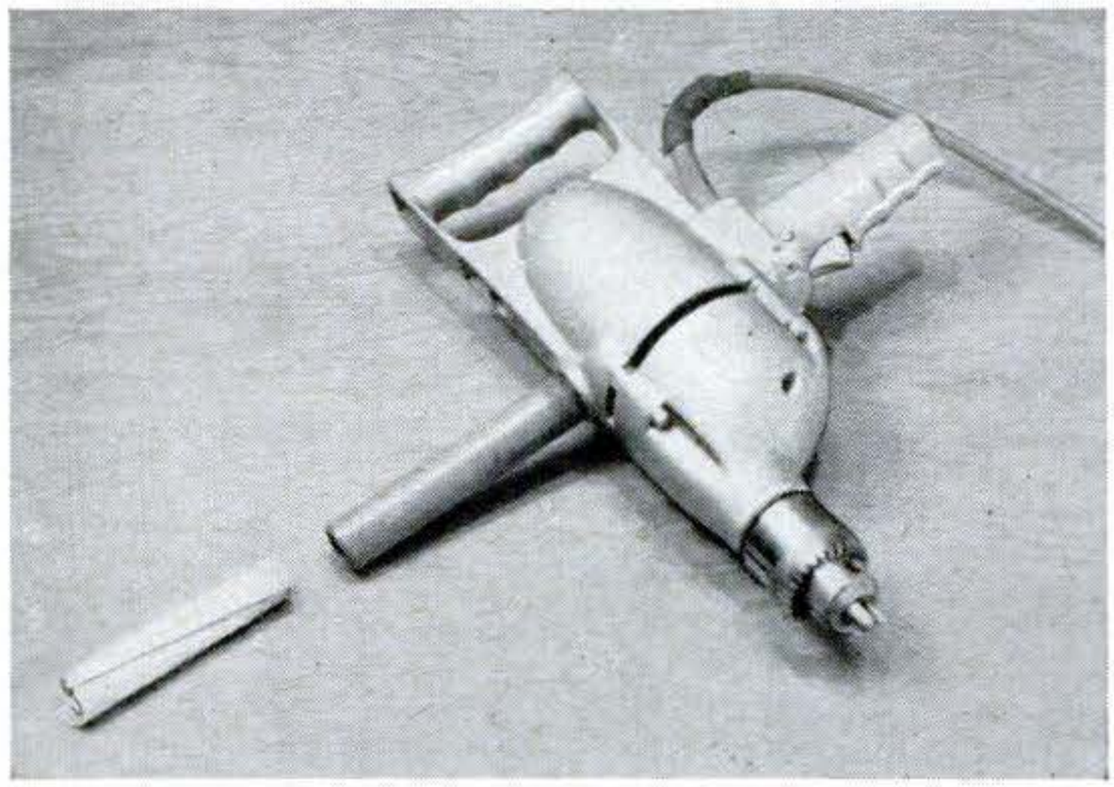


Valve Converts to Polishing Head

A polishing head that can be chucked in your drill press for burnishing metal is easily made from an old car-engine valve. Heat the valve cherry red and let it cool slowly to remove the temper. Saw off about 1½″ of the stem, and file the head as shown. The projections will grip a steel-wool pad firmly. By boring a hole through the stem for string, you can also tie a chamois to the head.—*J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.*

HAVE YOU TRIED THIS?

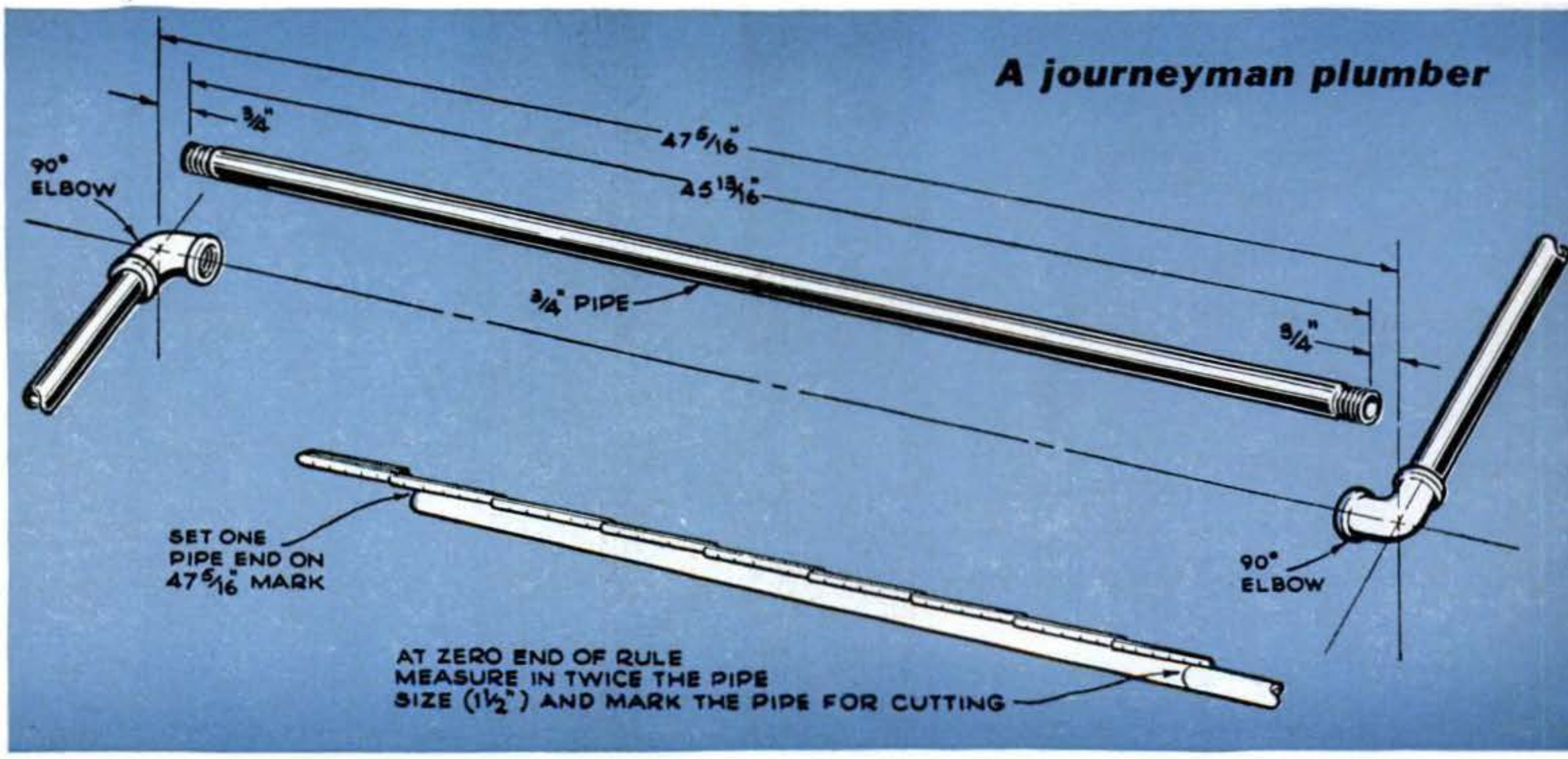
To store parts lists and manufacturers' instructions, the detachable handle that comes with many electric drills is a good place. Also, attach the chuck key to the electric cord with a few turns of friction tape.—*Theodore Wirbisky, Shenandoah, Pa.*



Copyrighted material

Now Any Man Can Sew

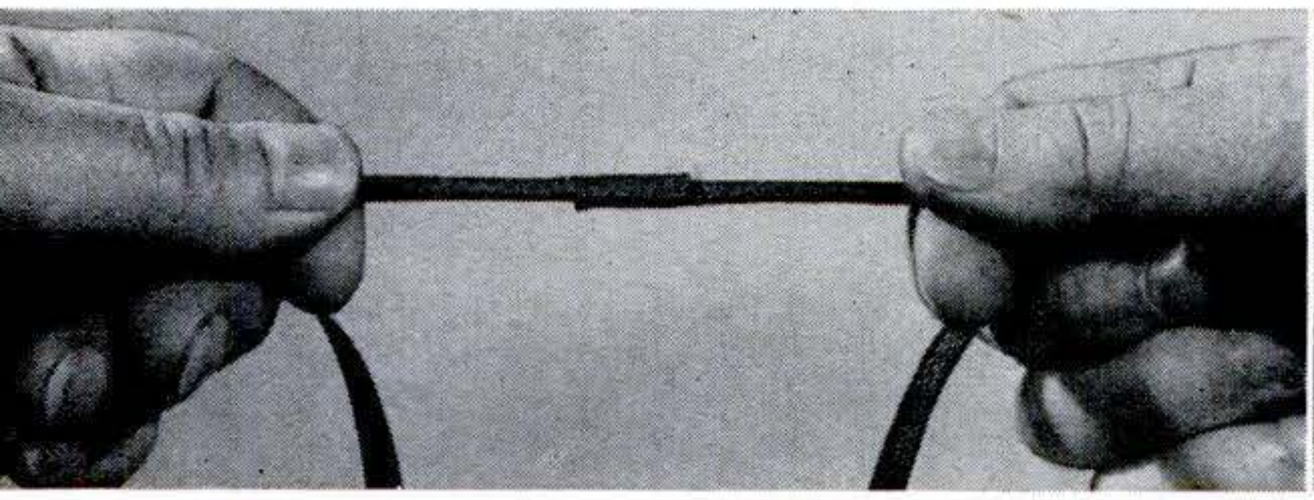
Replacing a zipper is a cinch. Just apply some liquid mender sparingly from the container.



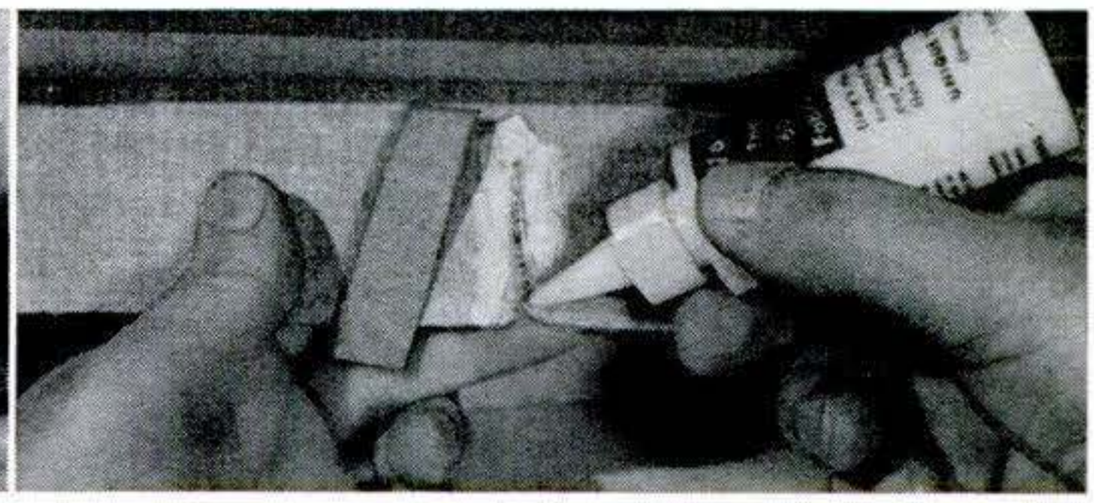
Copyrighted material

NEW liquid menders now on the market make every man a potential tailor. A fabric-to-fabric bond made in 60 seconds will withstand washing, ironing and even boiling—only dry cleaning is not recommended. You can use the liquid mender on anything from sheer fabric to heavy car upholstery and canvas.

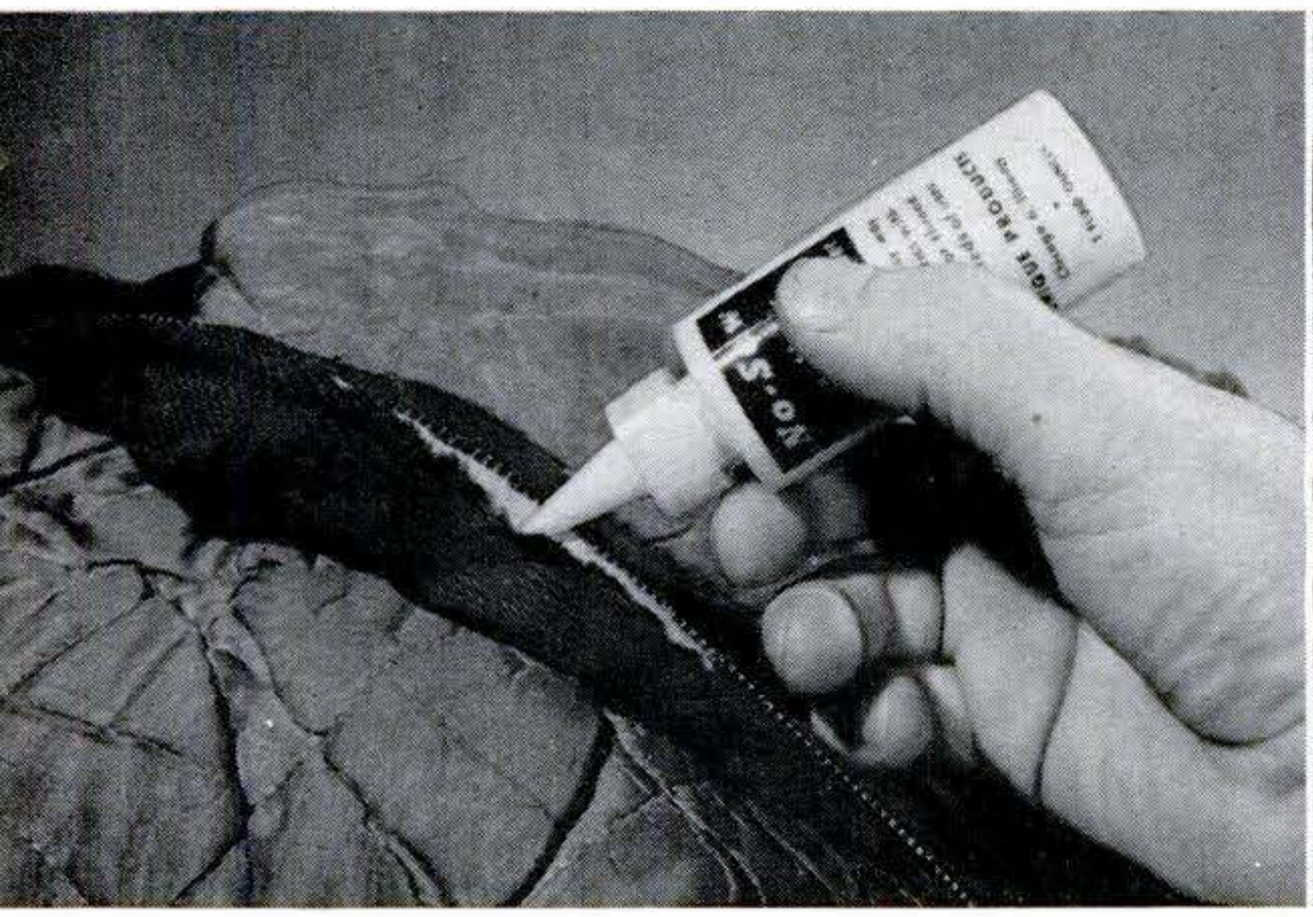
Liquid menders include "No Sew," made by Unique Products, 330 S. Wells St., Chicago 6; and "Magic Thread," Utility Products, Valatie, N. Y.



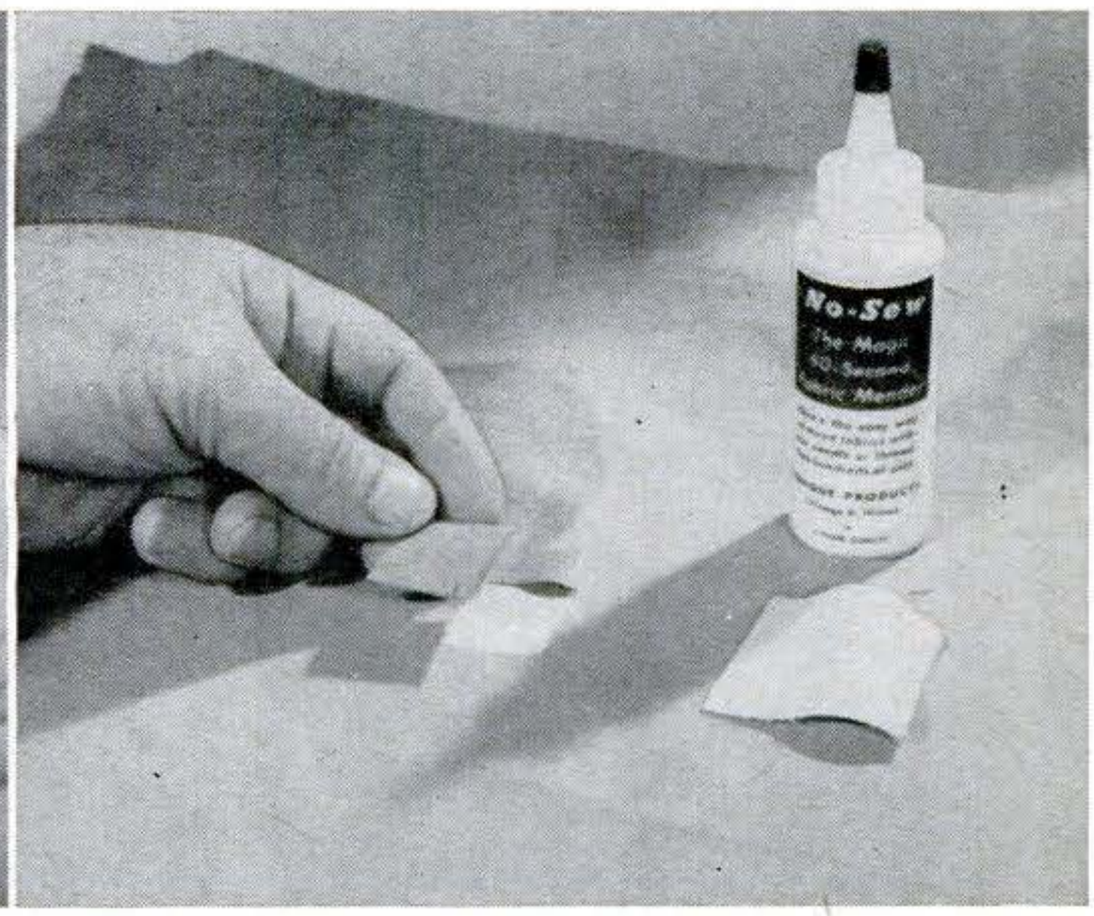
SHOELACE BROKEN? Apply liquid to ¾" of each end; press the ends together for 60 seconds.



AWNING RIPPED? A tear in the covering of a lawn chair? Apply a simple patch like this.



THREADBARE EDGES on clothing go down, and stay put, when you spread on the liquid.



FOR AN INVISIBLE REPAIR, fit in a matching patch, support it with a backing patch (right).

tells you How to Cut Pipe to Fit

WHEN cutting pipe, you must deduct a certain amount at each fitting. If you are using 90° elbows and a pipe size between ½" and 1½" (pipe sizes always refer to the inside diameter), the measuring job is easy.

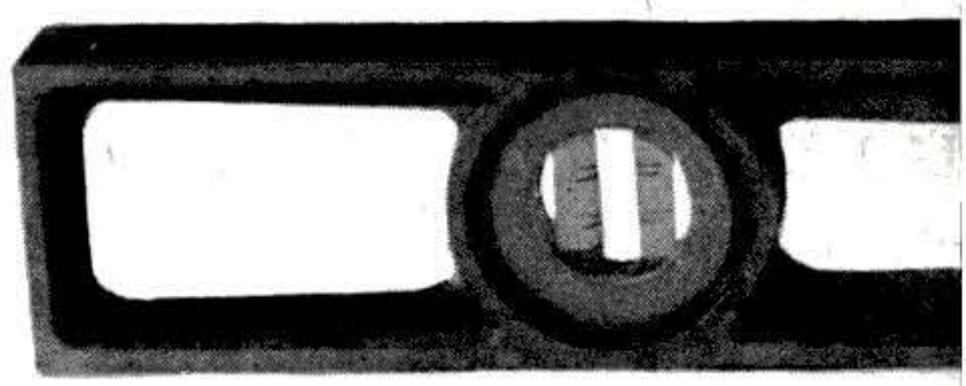
Pipe should always be laid out using centerline-to-centerline dimensions. Just deduct twice the pipe diameter from any desired centerline-to-centerline dimension and you have the correct length for the pipe section.

For example: You want to make a 90° offset in an already established ¾"-diameter pipe, to move the line over 47 5/16". Cut a pipe section 45 13/16" long (47 5/16" minus 1½"—twice ¾"). When you thread the pipe ends and couple them to two 90° elbows, you will have exactly the 47 5/16" spacing you want. In actual practice, you don't have to do your figuring on a scratch pad. If you know that the centerline-to-centerline measurement is 47 5/16", place one end of the pipe to be cut at the 47 5/16" mark on your rule. Go back to the zero mark, measure in twice the pipe diameter, and mark the pipe there, for cutting.

These tips come from Loyd Weaver, a journeyman plumber in Phoenix, Ariz.

Copyrighted material

The Spirit Levels You Should Own



A LEVEL, in careful hands, is a precision tool; in careless hands, it can cause a mess of trouble. It can be accurate to 1/16″, or less, in 100′, or off as much as several inches—just by the way you "read" the bubble.

In every job from trimming a hedge to building a house, some lines must be set level (horizontal), others plumb (vertical). If they aren't true, nothing will fit right, look right or be as strong as it should be.

The basic leveling-plumbing device is the spirit level. This is a slightly curved, transparent vial (also called a glass) that's partially filled with a non-freezing liquid such as alcohol. When the vial is set curve side up, an air bubble rises to the top, centering itself at the midpoint of the glass.

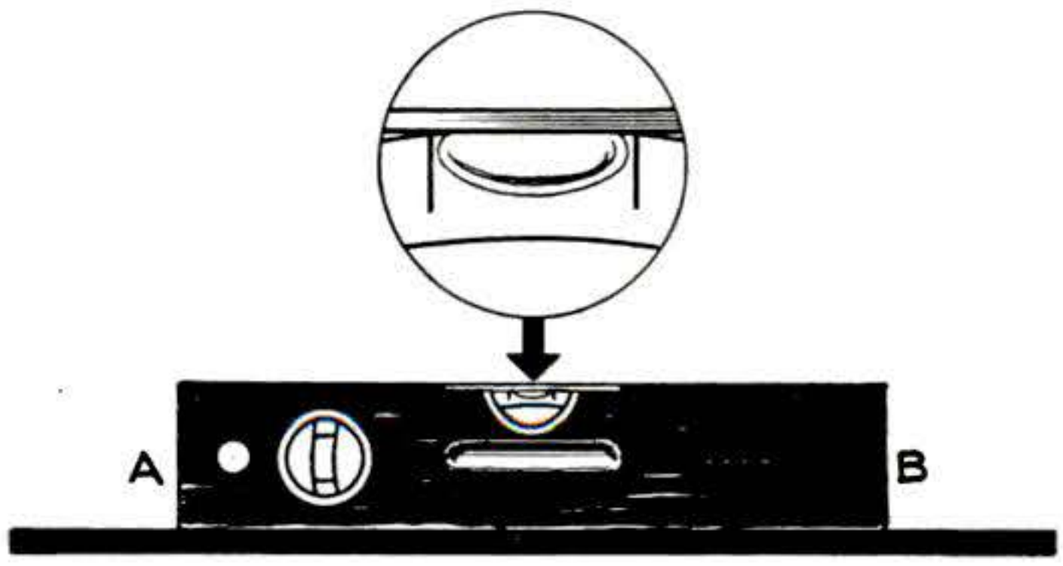
The vials do many different jobs depending on how they are mounted. You can buy a tiny level to string guide lines, attachments that will convert an ordinary carpenter's level into a sight level for surveying, and fancy protractor levels for measuring angles.

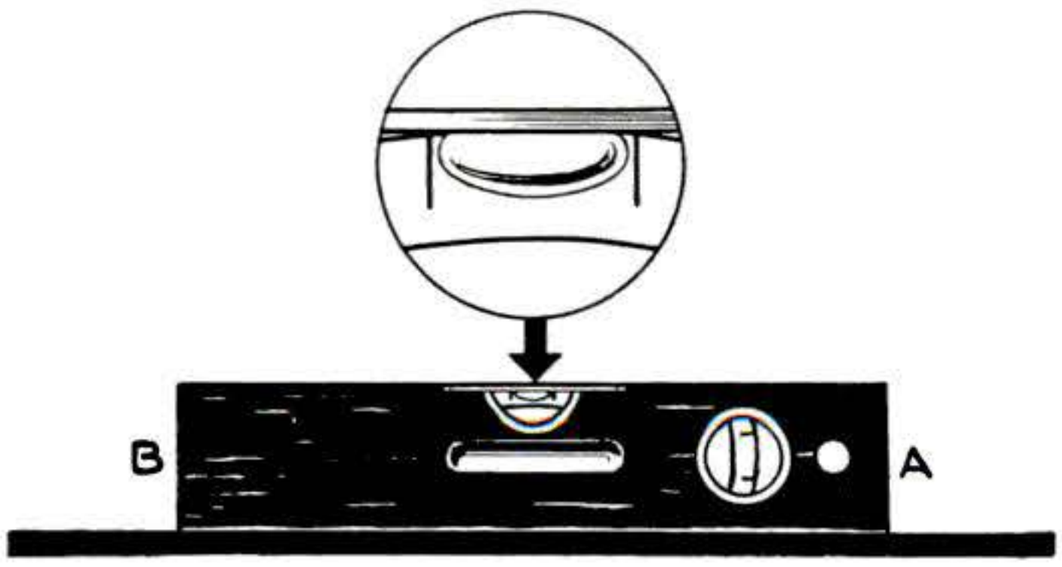
How many do you need? Levels come all the way from 3″ long, with one vial, to 96″ long with 10 vials. But there are three types—for a total cost of about $10—that will handle most home jobs and can also be used for outdoor surveying.

The basic carpenter's level is 24″ long and has six vials—four for plumbing and two for leveling. For tight places where the 24-incher won't fit, a smaller "torpedo" level, about 9″ long, works well but is less accurate. It gets its name from its special round-ended shape, which slips easily into your pocket without snagging. Most torpedo levels have three

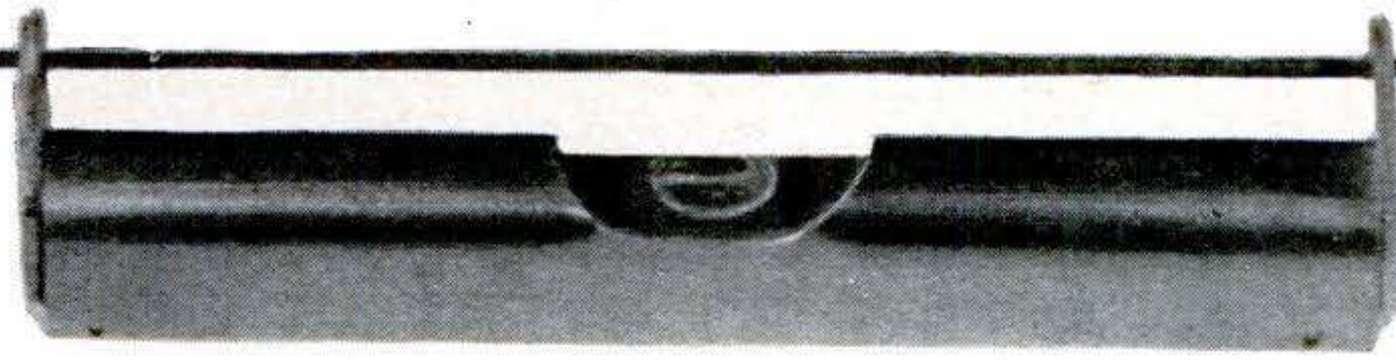
How to use a level to test itself

PLACE A NEW LEVEL on any nearly flat surface and shim it up with paper or cardboard until bubble comes dead center. Then reverse the level end for end and put it down in exactly the same position. If bubble is off-center, level is inaccurate. To test plumb vials, use same method, holding the level against a vertical surface. Check all vials separately.

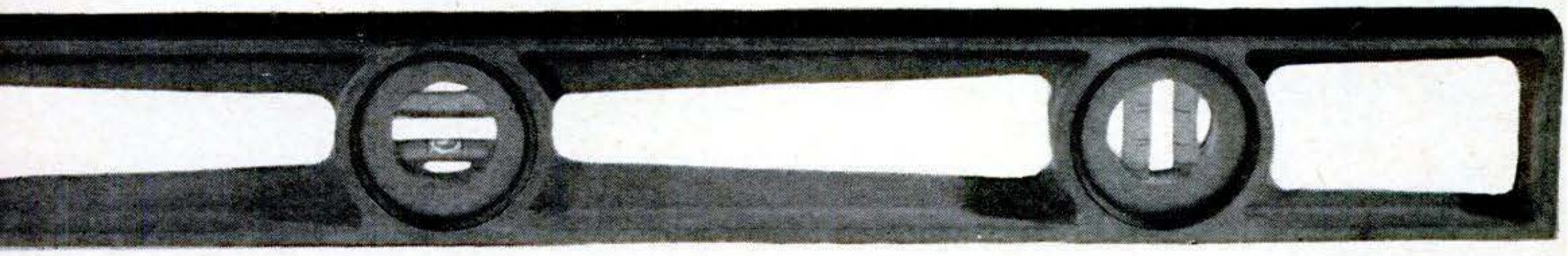




Copyrighted material



3″ line level—used in laying out gardens, terraces and walls.



24″ bar level—to make accurate carpentry jobs around the home.

9″ torpedo level—a handy pocket model to fit into tight spots.

vials (level, plumb and 45-degree vial).

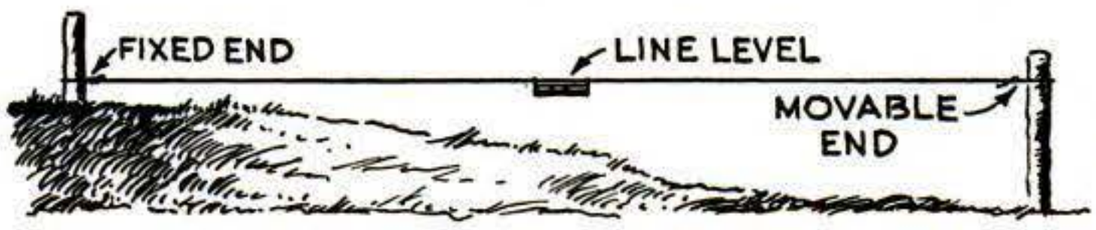
The third type is a tiny 3″ line-and-surface level with one vial. Because of its short length, this is least accurate on surfaces, but can be very accurate when used to string lines.

Some levels come with fixed vials, and these should be checked in the store before you buy one. A simple method of testing a level is shown in the sketch on the facing page. Levels with adjustable vials are a bit more expensive but will permit resetting later or replacement if a vial becomes damaged.

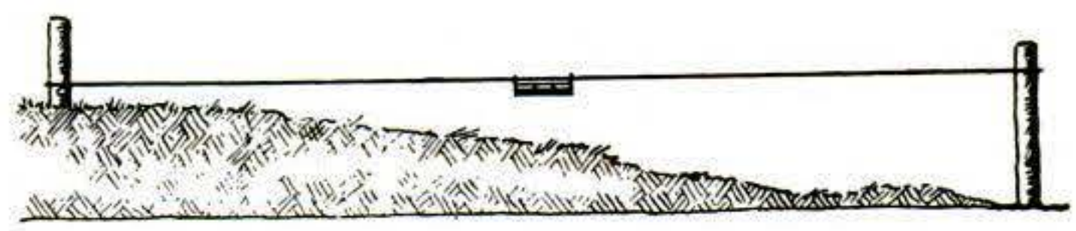
Why so many vials? Having six (or more) vials in a single level may seem like a dubious luxury, but you'll find them a big help. The vials are arranged in pairs, back to back, so that no matter how you pick up the level you always have at least one or two vials in operating position.

In the 24″ six-vial level, the two leveling vials are set parallel to the frame for

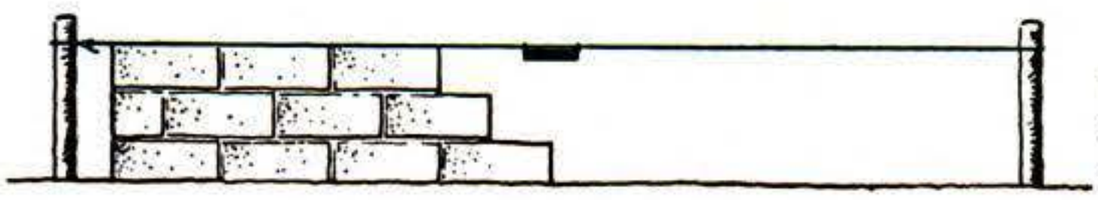
How a line level helps you build outdoor projects



PLACE LEVEL at exact midpoint of line to equalize sag, and raise or lower one end until bubble centers. Use nonstretch mason's twine.



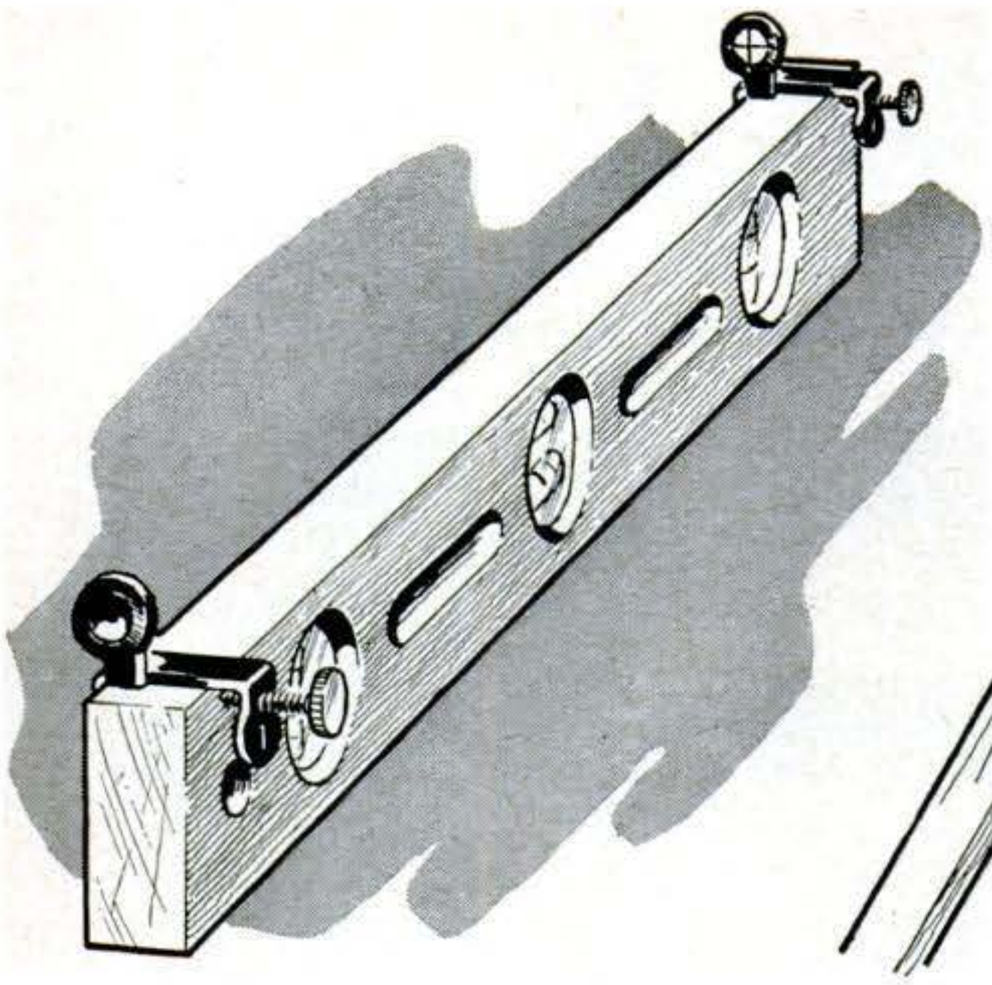
FOR GRADING, measure from line to ground to guide you in digging or filling a level area. Retighten and relevel line every few hours.



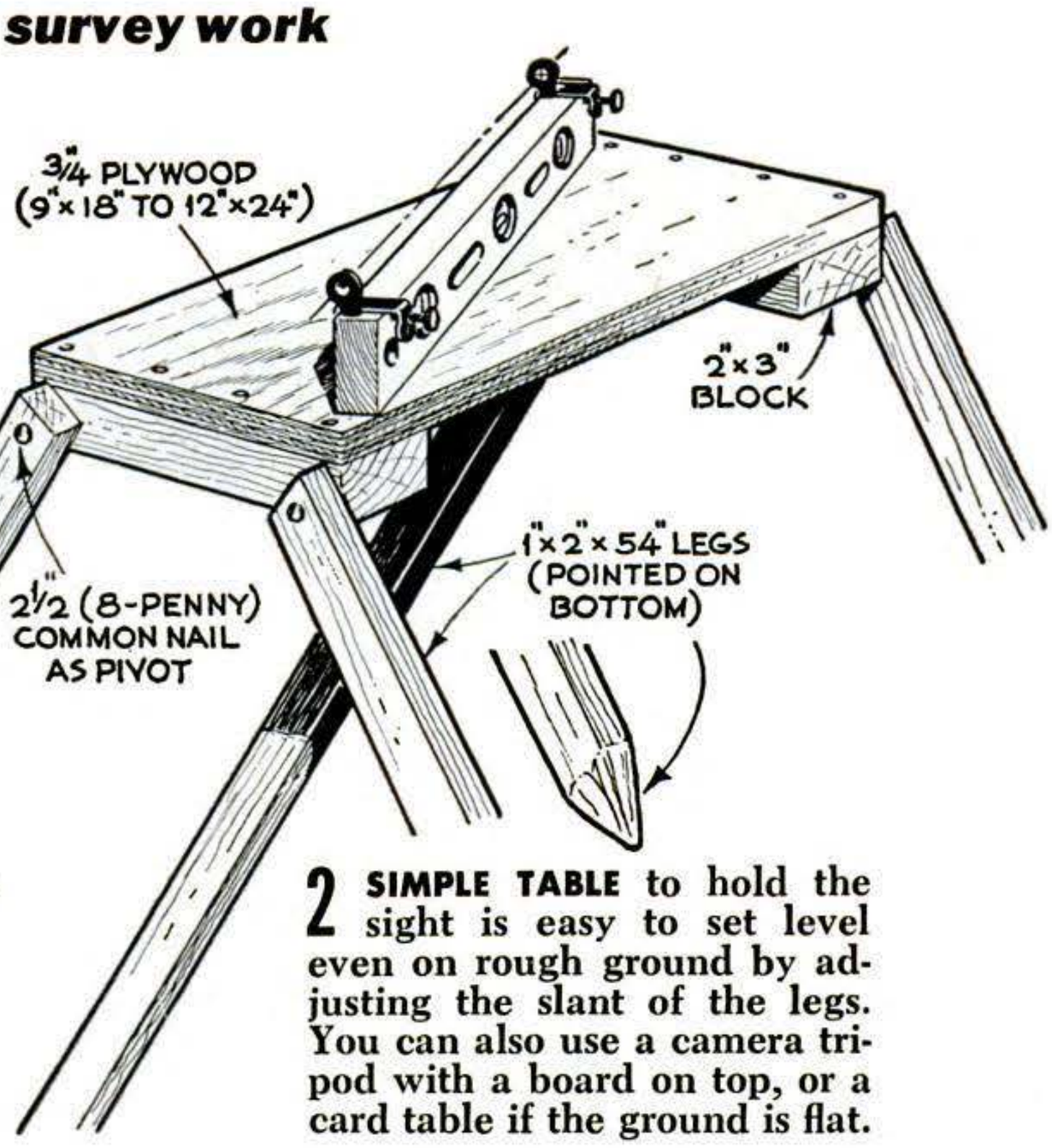
TO LEVEL WALLS, set line at top of each course of bricks or blocks, then remove level to avoid sag. Raise line after each course.

Copyrighted material

How to set up a carpenter's level for survey work



1 INEXPENSIVE SIGHTS clip on any standard carpenter's level. Looking through the tiny peephole in the front sight, you line up cross hairs in the rear sight on a target, giving you a straight, level "line of sight."



2 SIMPLE TABLE to hold the sight is easy to set level even on rough ground by adjusting the slant of the legs. You can also use a camera tripod with a board on top, or a card table if the ground is flat.

use on horizontal surfaces. The four plumb vials are set crosswise to the frame. When the level is used against vertical surfaces, these vials are in a horizontal position.

By following two simple rules you can make sure that you read the right vial correctly:

- In double-vial levels (two vials paired together), always read the *lower* of the two vials. (The top one is upside down and will not operate properly.) In single-vial levels, the vial must be turned curved side up.
- In plumbing a vertical surface, remember that the surface tilts *away* from the direction in which the bubble moves (if the bubble moves to the right, the surface tilts to the left). In leveling horizontal surfaces, the bubble moves *toward* the high side of the slope.

How accurate must you be? In finishing a door opening and in many other jobs in finish carpentry, the ½″ bubble of a 24″ level can't be off center more than 1/16″. If it's off ⅛″, the jamb or side of the opening will slant about the same amount in 24″. In the 78″ height of the door, that slant will amount to ⅜″. If the other jamb slants that much in the opposite direction, the door would have to be ¾″ wider at one end than the other!

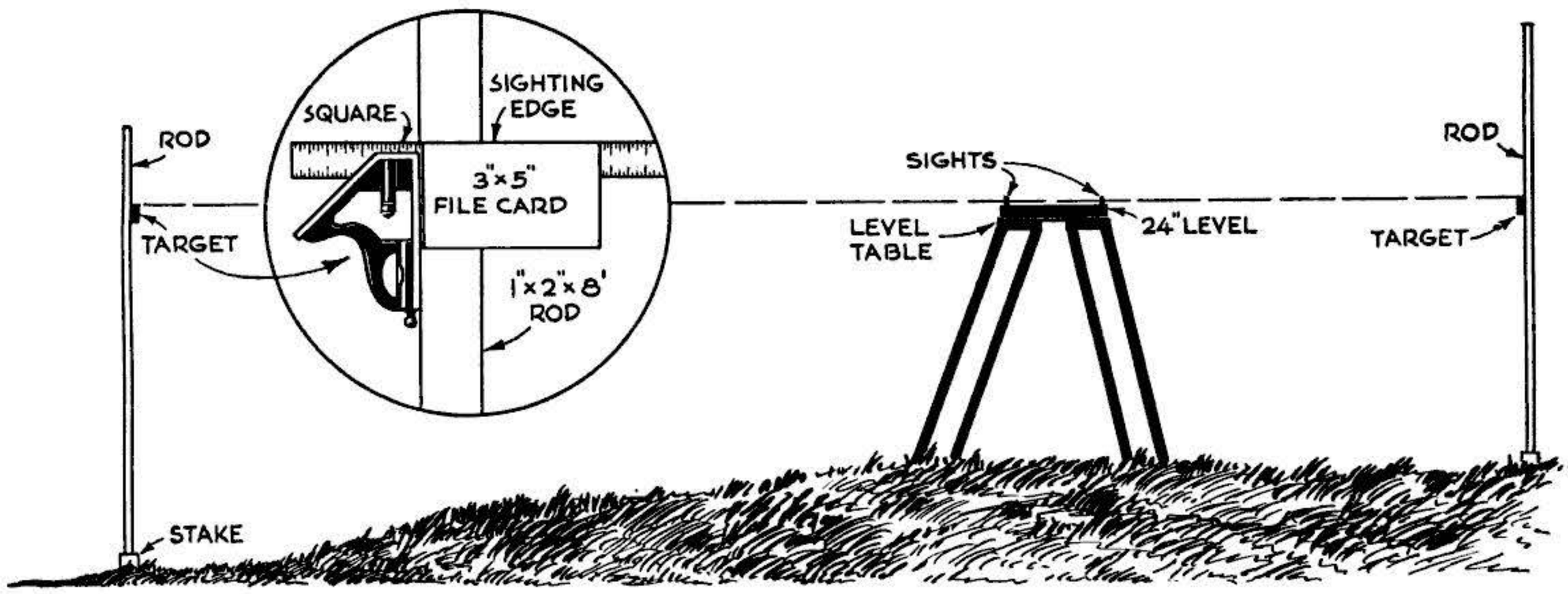
On the other hand, an ⅛″ deviation in the head jamb (the top of the opening) wouldn't be first-class carpentry, but it would get by. Appliances are usually adequately leveled at ⅛″ off center on a ½″ bubble.

The sills, beams and joists in a house must be accurately laid, since any error here is transmitted upward. Wall studs can tilt a bit sideways, but must be absolutely straight edgewise to provide a flat wall surface.

In general, horizontal surfaces that are slightly off are less noticeable to the eye than vertical ones. Shelving can slant as much as 2″ in 6′ before it becomes really bothersome, but that wall had better be straight. Kitchen counters and other built-ins that involve joints should be true to 1/16″ or better, or you may have trouble fitting them.

Levels aren't just for leveling. Often in installing drains, pipes or walks it's necessary to build in a deliberate slope. If you remember that an ⅛″ deviation of the bubble in a 24″ level amounts to

Copyrighted material



3 TARGET TO SIGHT ON is made by taping a white file card (or paper) to a try square. This is then slid up and down a one-by-two rod until the top edge of the card lines up with the sight level on the table. Distance should be kept within 60′, but by taking two sights in opposite directions, you can span up to 120′ from one table position. For greatest accuracy, take several sights to be sure you're "on target," then reverse the level (reversing the sights, too) and take several more sights. The final target position is then set at the average mark between the two sets of sights. If you have trouble getting the table dead level, use slips of paper or cardboard to shim up one end of the sight level itself until the bubble centers.

about an ⅛″ slope in two feet, you can easily figure out the total slope in, say, 10 feet (⅝″), or the pitch (1/16″).

By slanting your level until the bubble is off-center the right amount, you'll have the slope you want. This works well on slopes that aren't critical, permitting the bubble to be approximated by eye.

For precise angles, such as the pitch of a roof, you can get a protractor level that has a rotating vial set in a degree-calibrated scale. You can read angles directly by turning the vial until the bubble centers. Other, fixed vials provide regular plumbing and leveling.

Ordinary levels with adjustable vials can also be set to any desired pitch or angle, though this may be troublesome unless you're doing a lot of work at the same setting.

Leveling with a line. Here's where that tiny 3″ level, usually purchased for $1 or less, will help you lay out lines for walls, terraces, pools and other jobs.

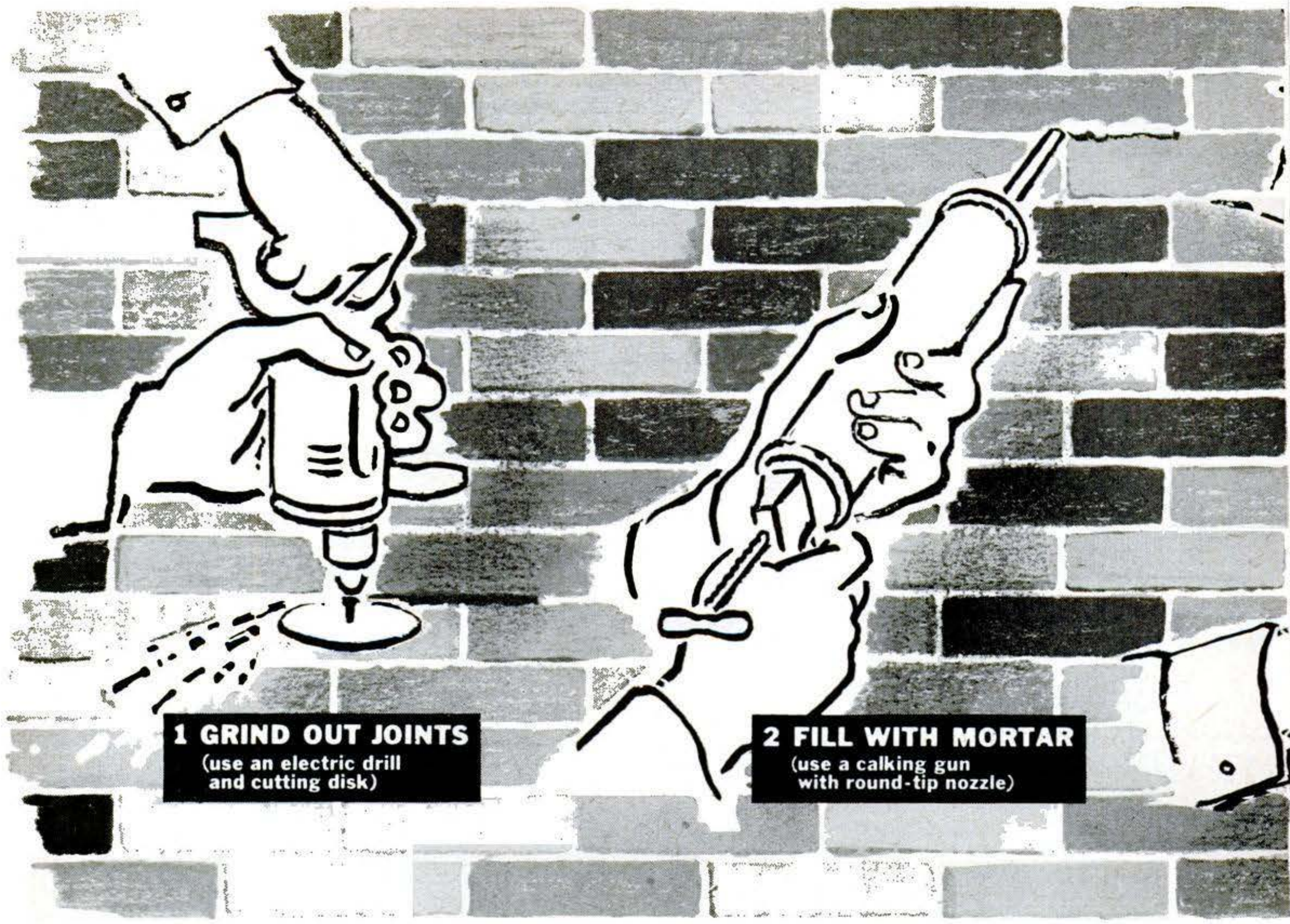
The level has hooks on top and is hung from a cord stretched between two stakes, as shown in the sketch on page 205. The cord then gives you not only two points of equal height, but a guide line between them, such as for building up straight, even walls.

The line must be kept taut and the bubble exactly centered before the level is removed. With care, you can stay within ½″ of true level at 60′, which is good enough for walls and foundations of garages and small utility buildings.

Sight leveling. For a house foundation, an accuracy of ⅛″ in 80′ is minimum good practice. You can't beat a surveyor with a $500 or $750 instrument—which can level to 1/16″ at 100′—but you can do a good job with a homemade sight level. This is based on the 24-inch level, a pair of sights that clamp to the level, and a thrown-together table to hold the level at a convenient height for sighting.

With the level set on the table (see drawing above), you then take sights on a target while a helper slides it up and down on a rod. When the target lines up with the sight level, a stake is driven in the ground beside the rod and marked at the target's height. For landscaping, the difference between the height of the level and the target height indicates the difference in grade between the two points.—*Carl Dreher.*

Copyrighted material



Pointing Up Masonry the

A SIMPLE way to solve a problem that often puzzles owners of masonry houses—repointing the brick or stone—is shown here, thanks to two PS readers. Reader Claude C. Fogelman of Northampton, Penn., asked in "I'd Like to See Them Make," May, '56, for a repointer made like a calking gun. Right back came a letter from reader J. E. Goetschius, who runs a building-maintenance business in Memphis, Tenn., saying that he always does the job with a standard, bulk-load calking gun. It's fast and neat. Here's Goetschius' recipe:

Start by grinding out the joints about ½″ to ¾″ deep, using an abrasive cutting disk in an electric buffer.

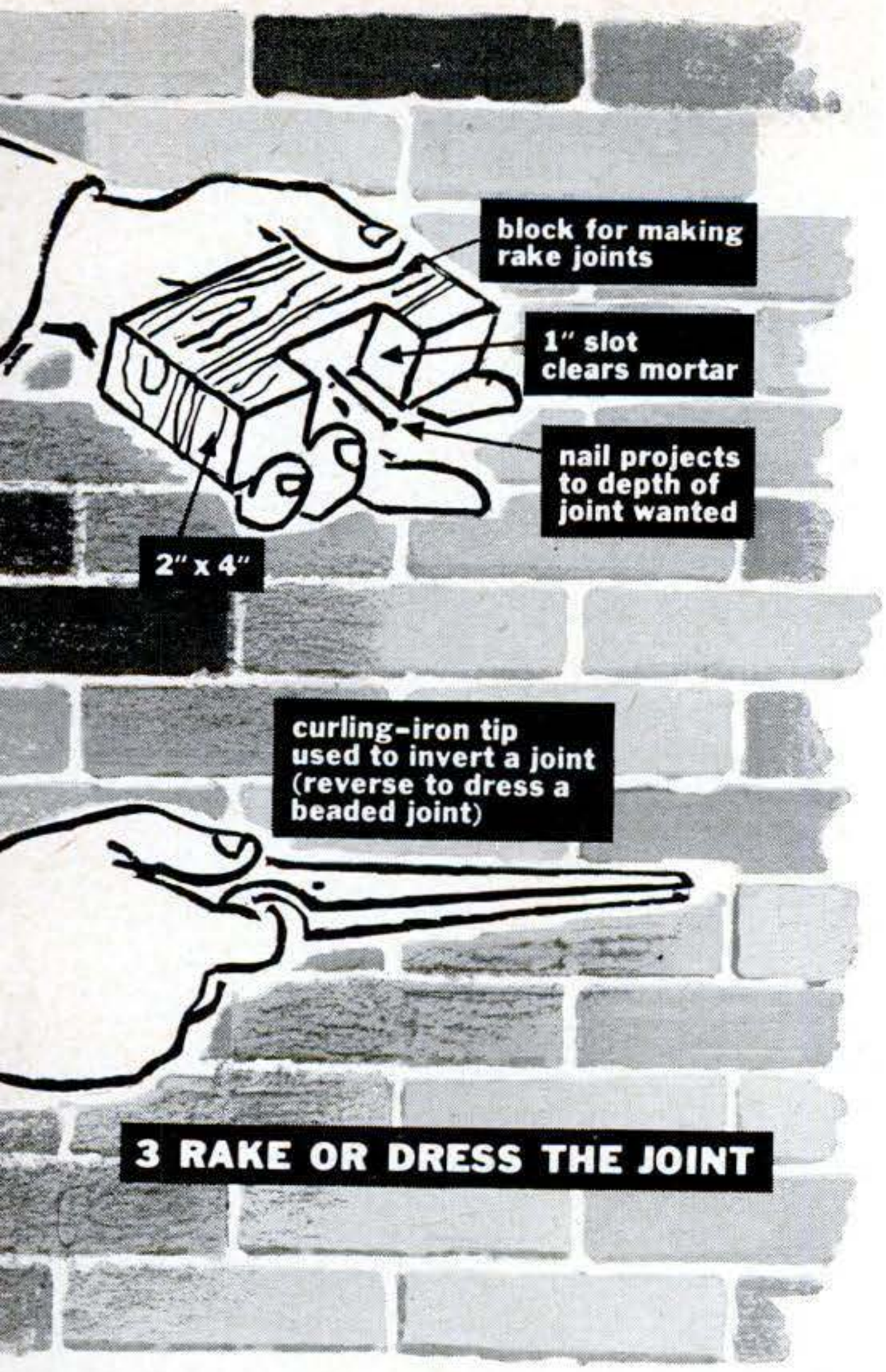
Mix regular masonry cement (not Portland cement) with finely sifted sand for the mortar. This mix should be the consistency of heavy cream and moist enough to press out of the gun. Attach a round nozzle to the gun and apply the mortar just as you would calking compound.

For a flush joint, strike off the portion of the bead that protrudes beyond the masonry with a trowel. For a beaded (raised) joint, drag the concave face of an old curling-iron top across the bead. For an inverted (concave) seam, reverse the curling-iron top and depress the mortar to the desired depth.

If you want to rake the joints, saw off a 4″ section of two-by-four and cut a 1″-wide slot across one of the narrow faces at the center. Drive a 16-penny common nail into the slot, as shown in the top drawing on the facing page, letting the head project as high above the block as you want the joint to be raked out.

After the mortar has set awhile, press this face of the block firmly against the brick or stonework and run it along the

Copyrighted material



Easy Way

joints. The raked-off mortar will fall out through the slot.

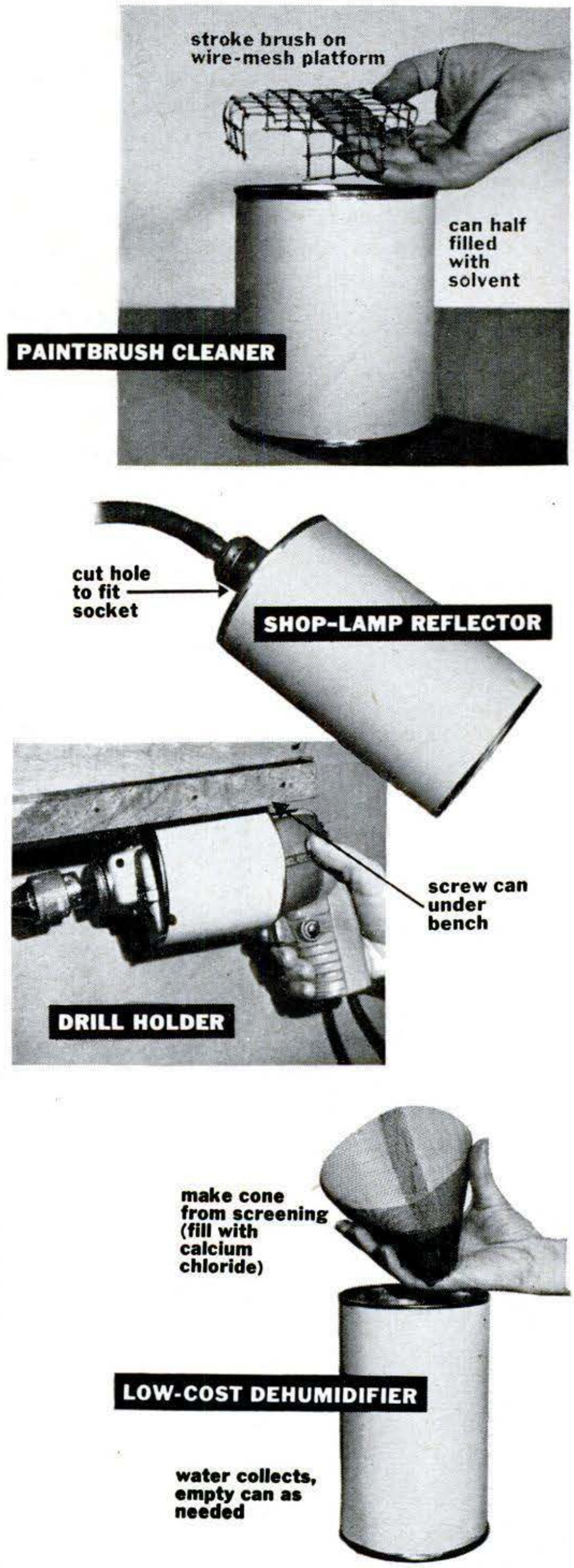
To remove excess mortar that may have spilled onto masonry faces during a repointing job, wait until the joints have set thoroughly. Then give the wall an acid bath, consisting of one part muriatic acid and four parts water. (Muriatic acid is a commercial name for hydrochloric acid; you can get it at most large hardware and paint stores.)

Use enough of the wash to make it foam wherever it contacts the mortar. Apply it with a whitewash brush, then wire-brush and scrape with a putty knife. The undesired mortar will come off easily. Last, hose the wall with water.

While the one-to-four acid solution isn't strong, keep it off your hands as much as possible and keep a bucket of clean water handy, to rinse them in from time to time. END

4

Home-Shop Uses for Tin Cans



Copyrighted material

5 Proven Ways to Build

Good cabinetwork calls for trim and durable drawer joints.

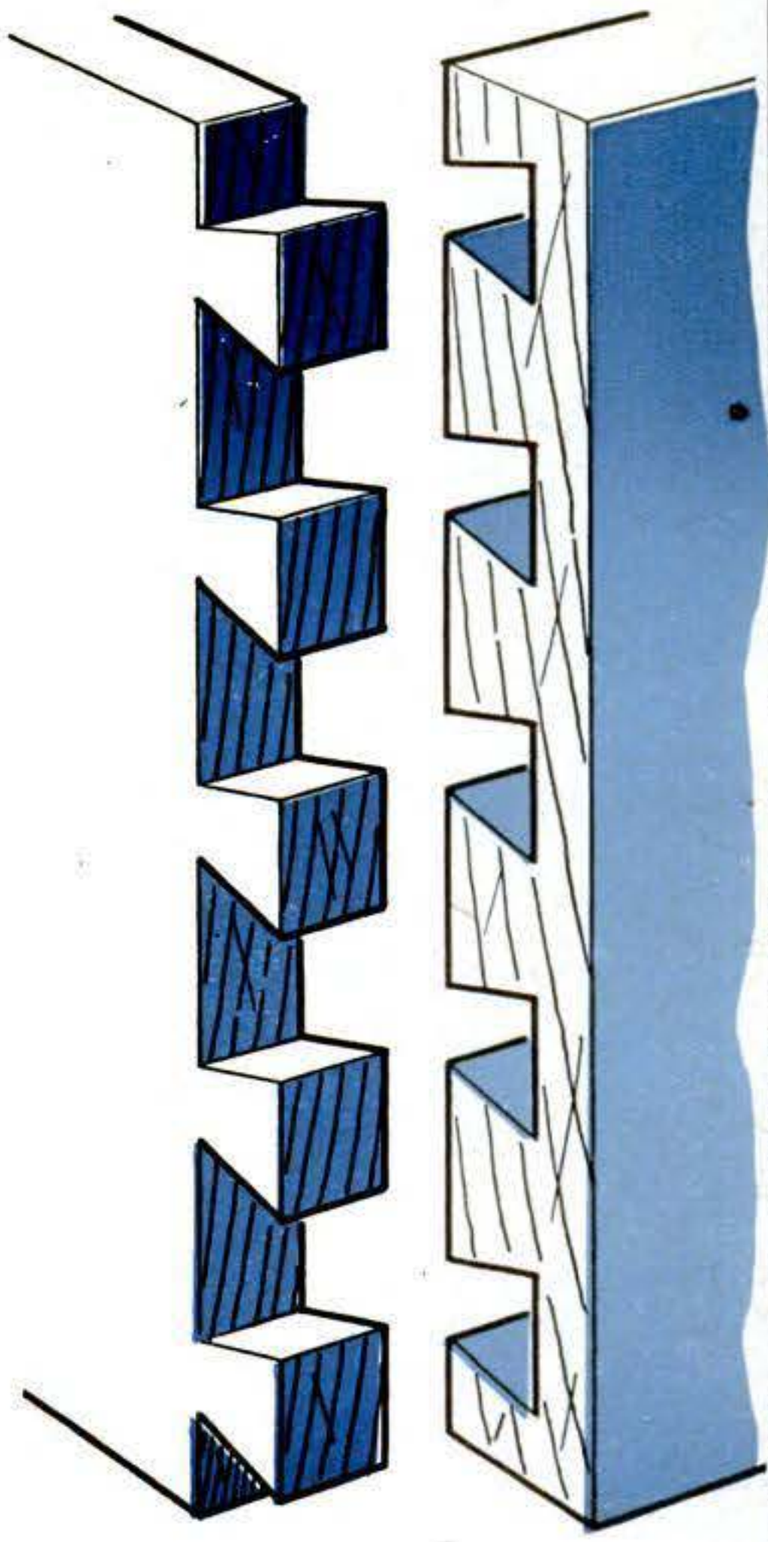
By Bill Baker

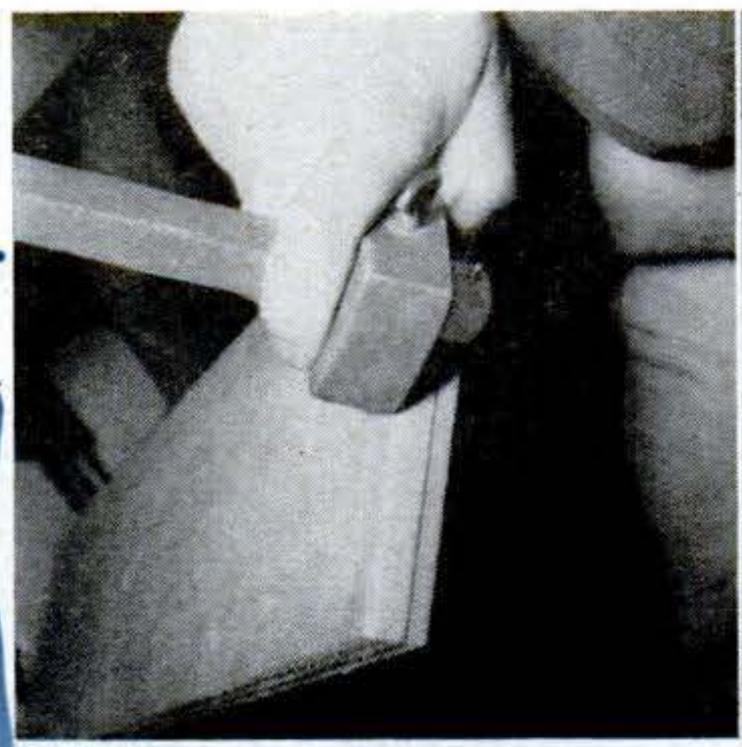
IF YOU have a drawer-building job to do, it will pay you to use one of the time-proven assembly methods that have been developed by professional cabinetmakers. Of the lot, the drawer joints that are in most general use today are the half-concealed French dovetail, the open French dovetail, the rabbet assembly, the lock mortise, and the dovetail mortise.

These five joints are all strong, rigid and durable, but the one best for you will depend on your particular needs. Here's how professional furniture makers rate the joints as to durability and best use.

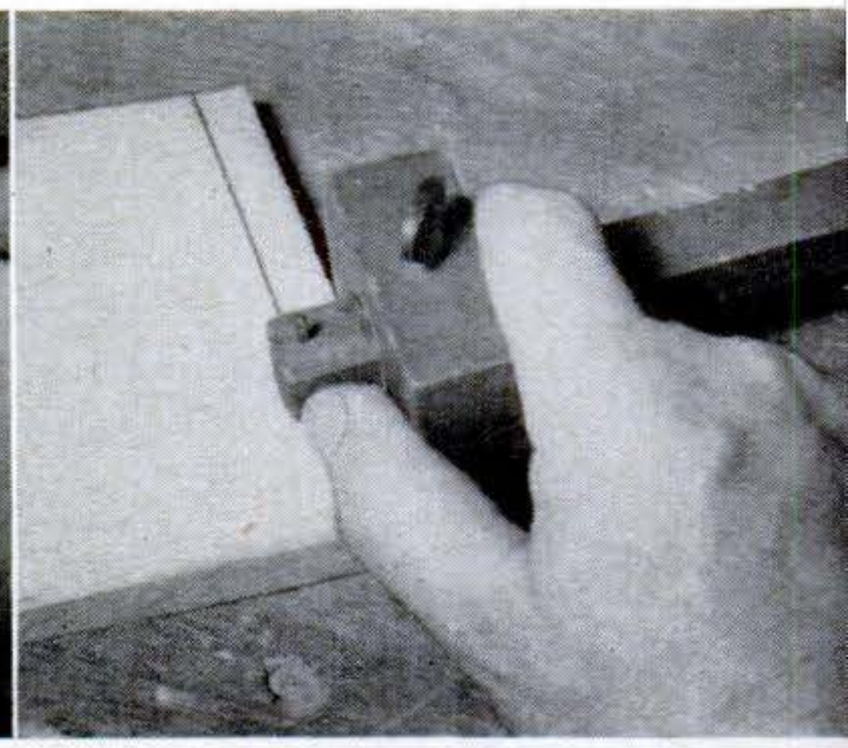
- French dovetail joints, both half-concealed and open, are the oldest and most popular for fine furniture making. When accurately cut, they provide maximum strength and rigidity. The half-concealed type is used where drawer sides are mounted into the drawer front, and the open type for the backs of drawers.
- Rabbet assemblies are the simplest and most common drawer joints. By using them, the do-it-yourselfer can get good results with comparatively little work. They require a few finishing nails in addition to gluing, or No. 6 flathead screws if the drawer is large. The nails or

How to make a half-concealed French dovetail





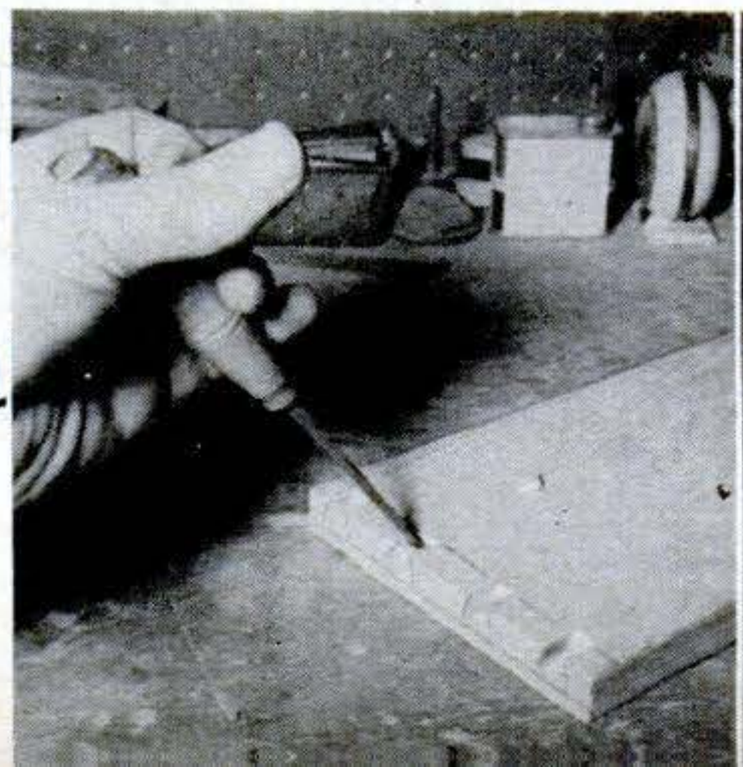
1 MAKE GUIDE LINES on the ends of the drawer front with a marking gauge, to indicate depth of concealed dovetails. This dovetail depth should be two-thirds the board thickness.

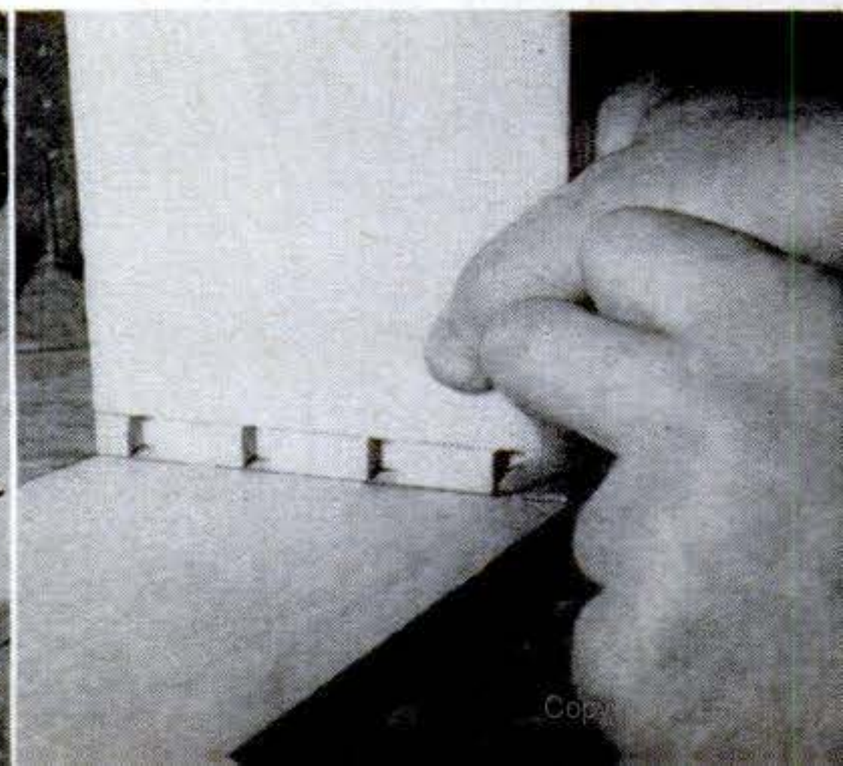


2 WITH THE SAME SETTING, use the marking gauge to indicate dovetail depth at the front of each drawer side. Then turn boards over and mark them similarly on the opposite sides.

6 REMOVE STOCK with a sharp, narrow chisel, lifting chips out through the inside face of the drawer front, rather than the edge. Clear undercuts after removing the center portions.

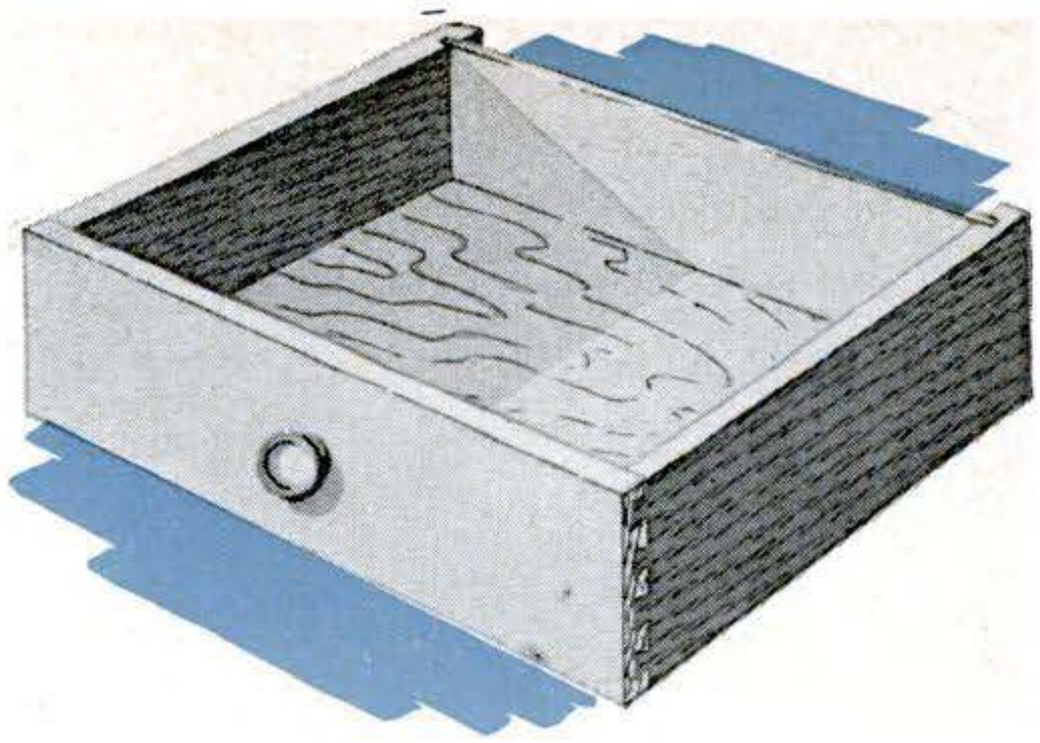
7 ALIGN THE INSIDE FACE of the drawer front with mating drawer-side guide marks after cutting and trimming dovetails. Trace the dovetail outlines accurately onto the drawer sides.





Drawers

Here are the most popular types.

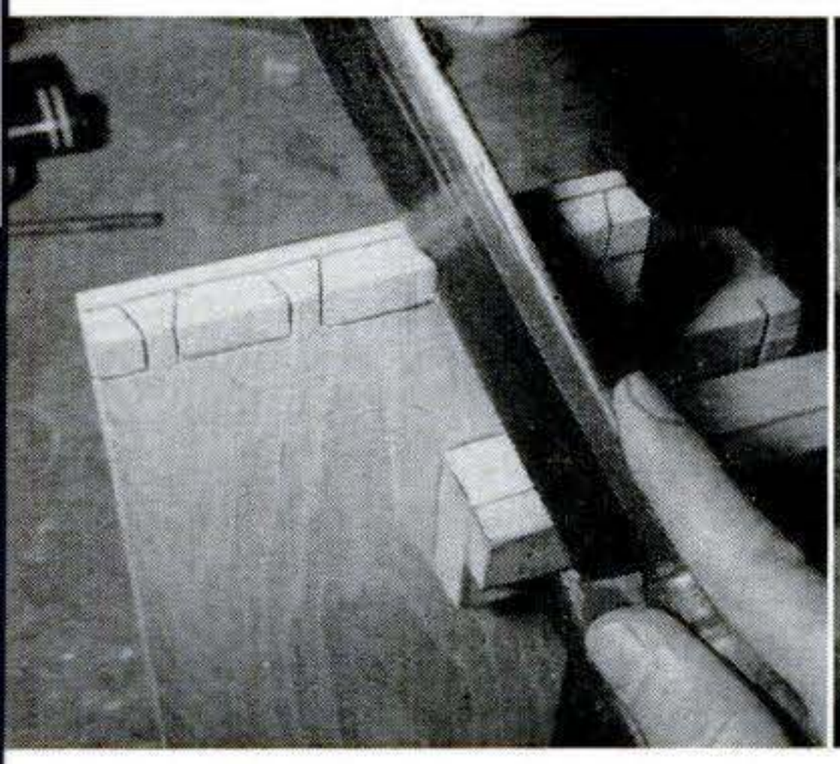


screws should be countersunk and the holes filled with wood putty.

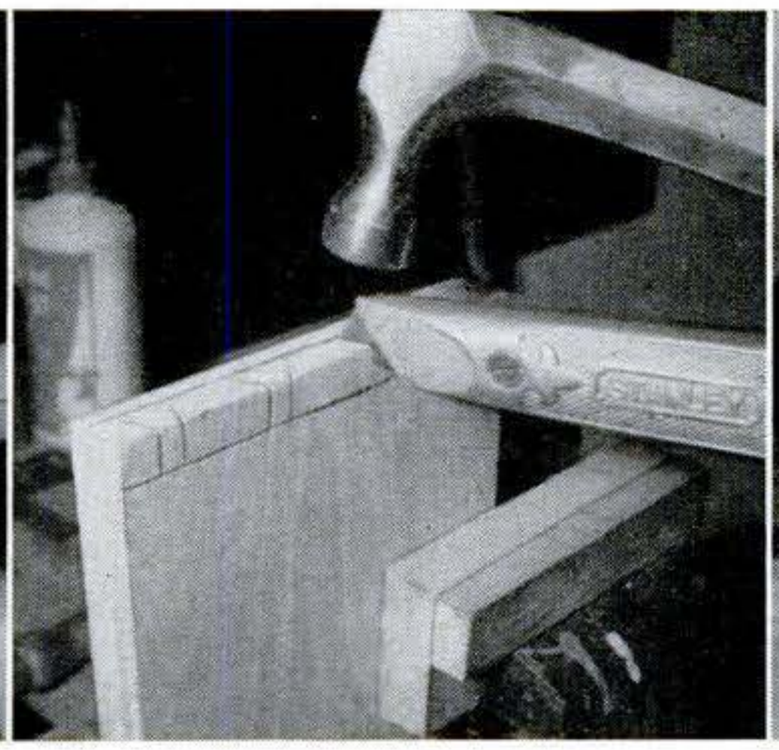
• Lock mortises were first used by cabinetmakers to replace the French dovetail with a very rigid and all-machinemade joint. Since then, special dovetail routers have offset this advantage. But if you own a table saw you'll find lock mortises easy to cut and highly satisfactory for interlocking drawer fronts and sides.

• Dovetail mortises are especially suited to locking sides into a drawer front which is to lap the front edges of a piece of furniture. That's because the grooves for these concealed joints can be placed anywhere along the inner face of the drawer front. At the same time, thanks to the dovetail-like shape of these cuts, mating tongues on the front edges of the drawer sides get a grip that withstands drawer pull better than any other assembly method, with the possible exception of the French dovetail.

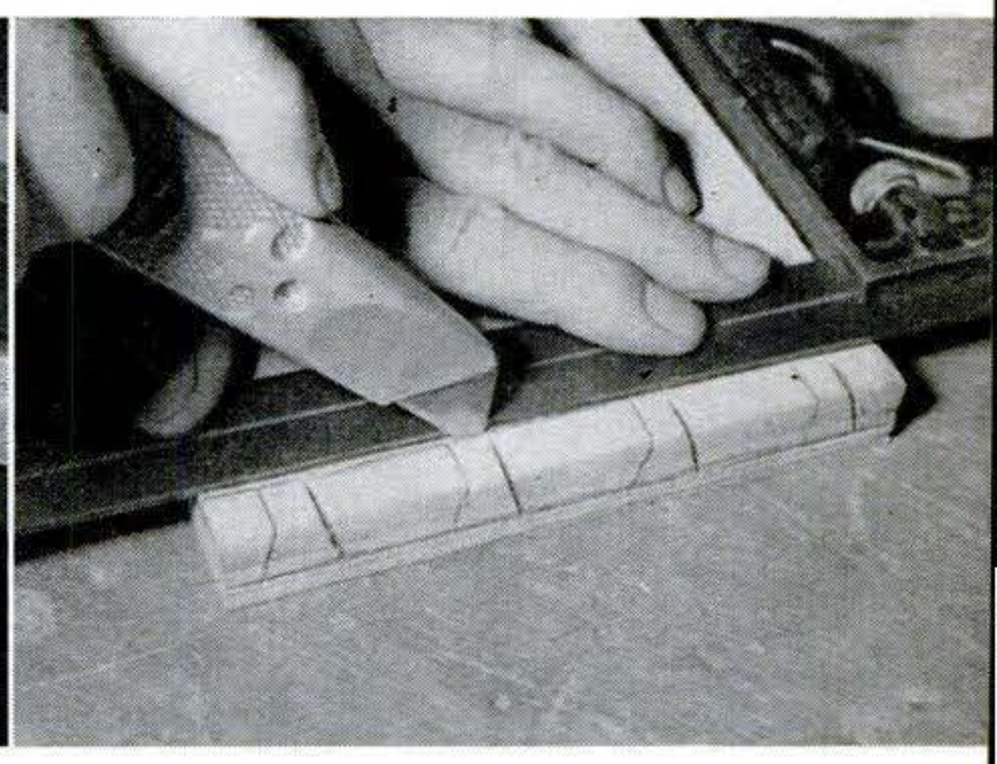
Pictures here and on the next four pages show how to make these joints.



3 USE MARKING GAUGE on inner face of drawer front, to indicate thickness of a drawer side at each end. Make guide marks for dovetails. Saw diagonally between the stop lines.



4 USE A SHARP KNIFE (a mat knife is best) to square off the diagonal saw cuts to full depth. Force the blade down by tapping its back with a hammer. Don't stray from saw cuts.

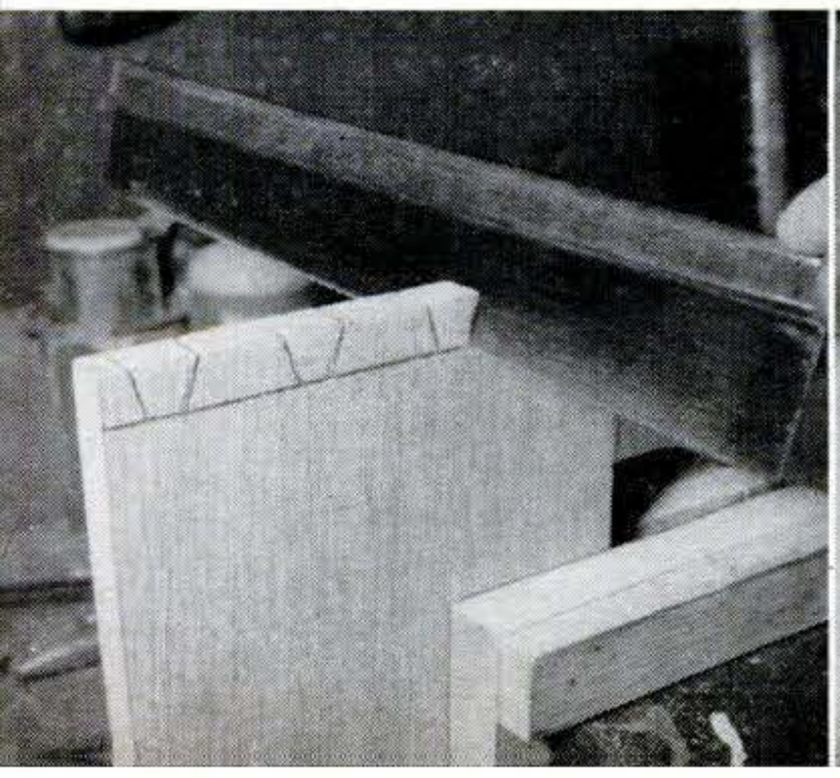


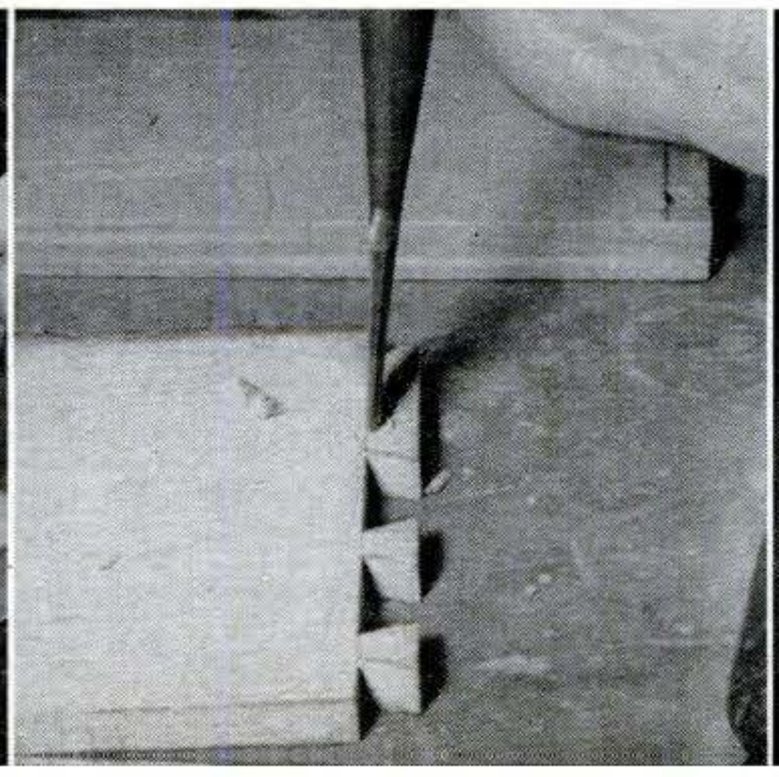
5 CUT ACROSS BASE LINES of the dovetails' open sections with your knife before starting to chisel the wood out. This will insure accurate and clean-cut edges for a professional fit.

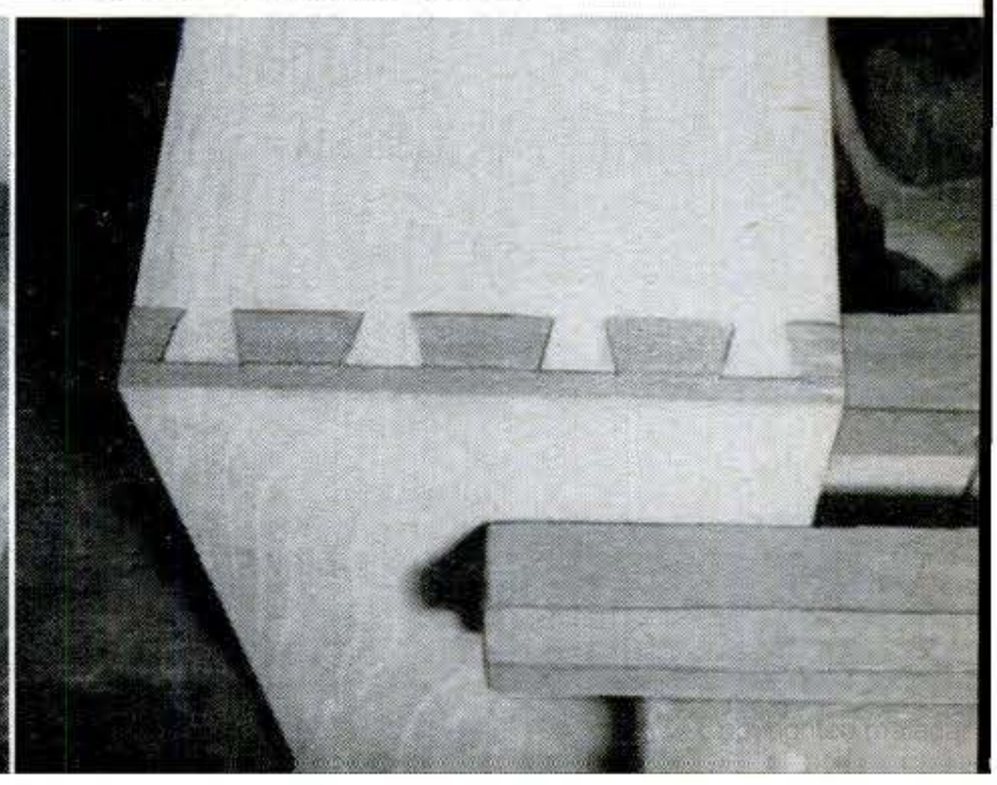
8 SAW TO THE STOP MARKS along each dovetail line, holding your backsaw at right angles to both drawer-side faces. Keep cuts on open-section sides of all lines for a snug fit.

9 USE A KNIFE, again, to start base cuts that will clear the open sections. Do this on both faces; then complete the cuts with a chisel, working in to the center from both faces.

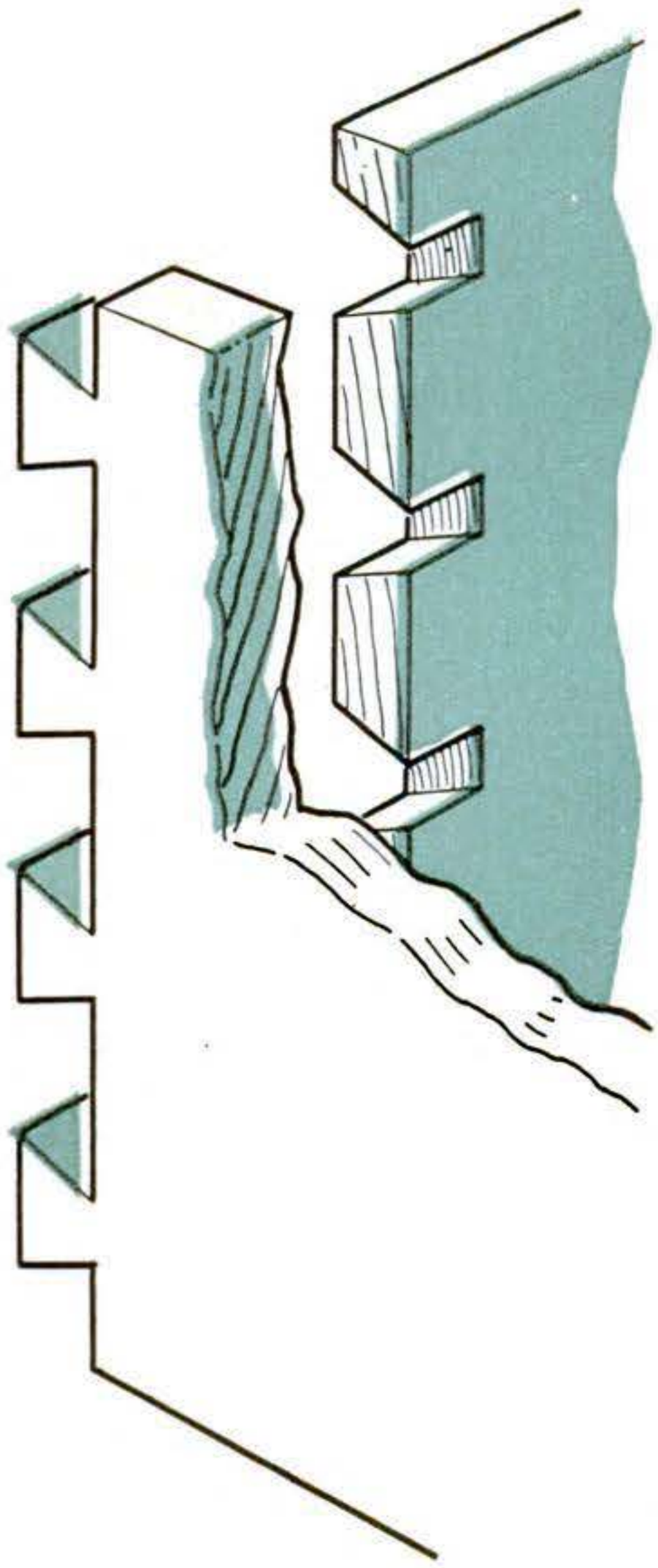
10 FINISHED JOINT is snug and will remain strong, even if the glue applied before assembly dries out at a later date. Never use nails when making a French dovetail joint.

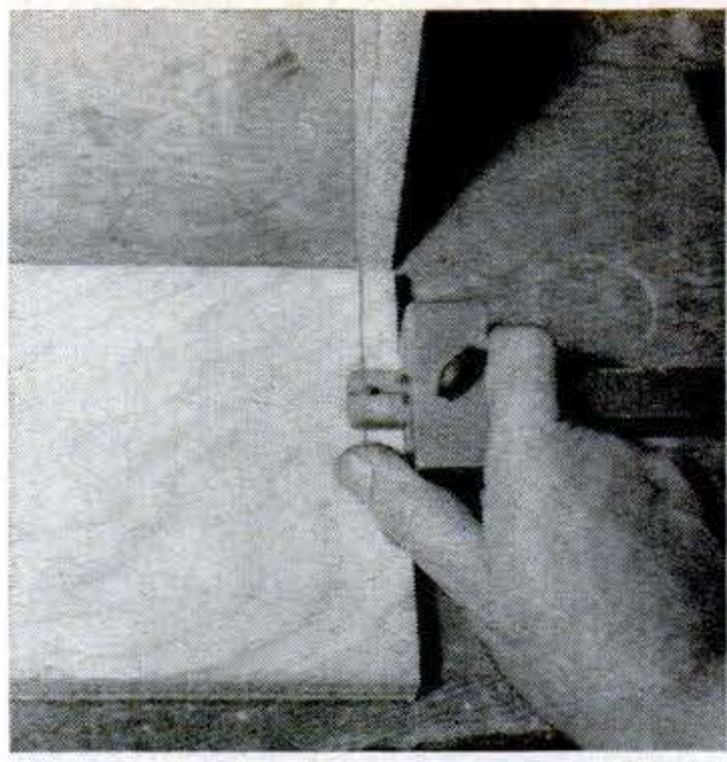




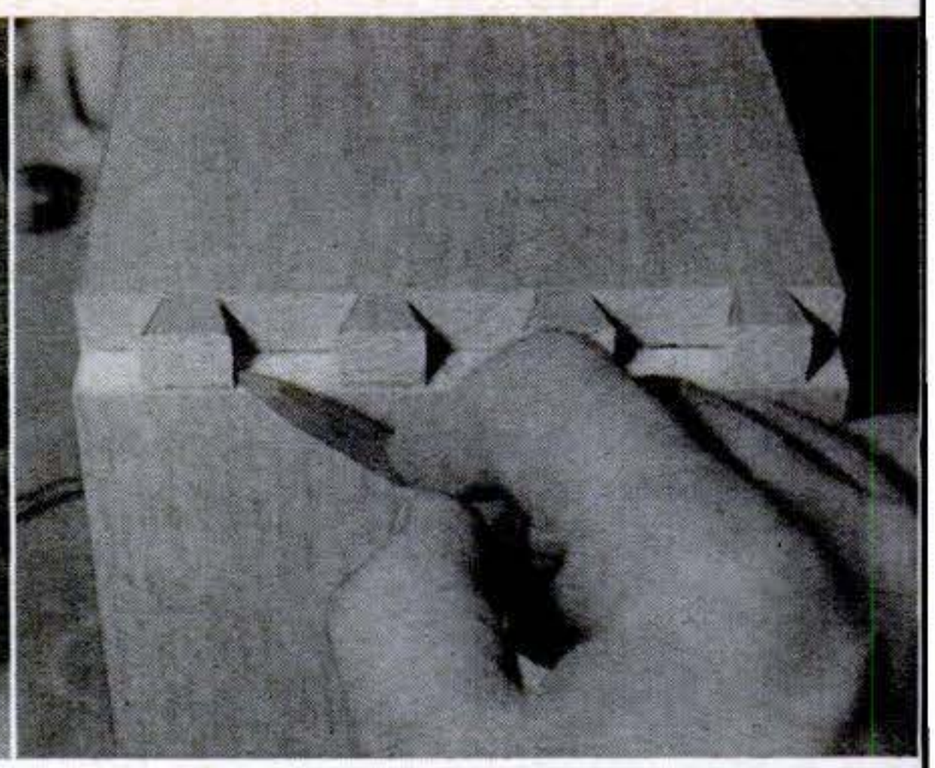


How to make an open dovetail

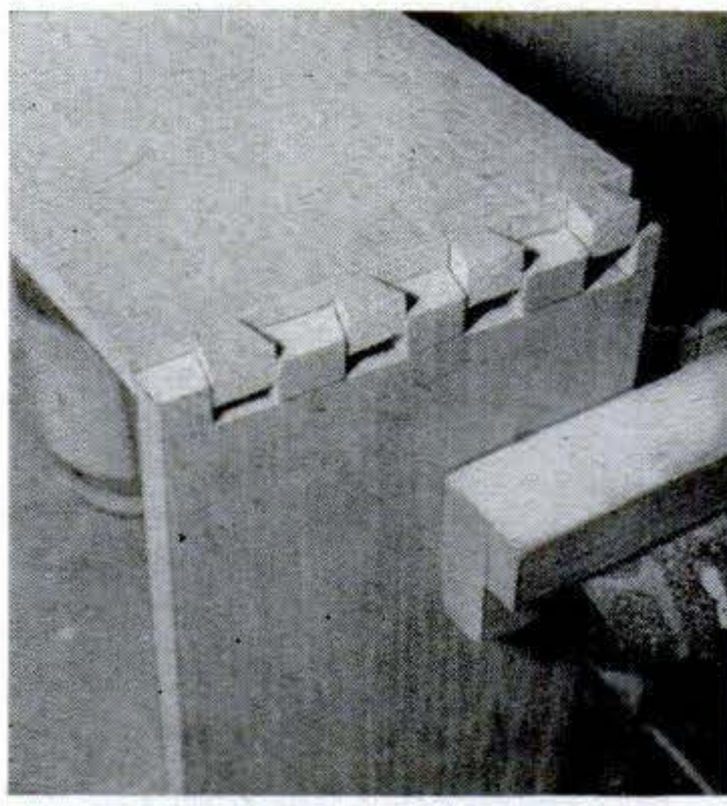




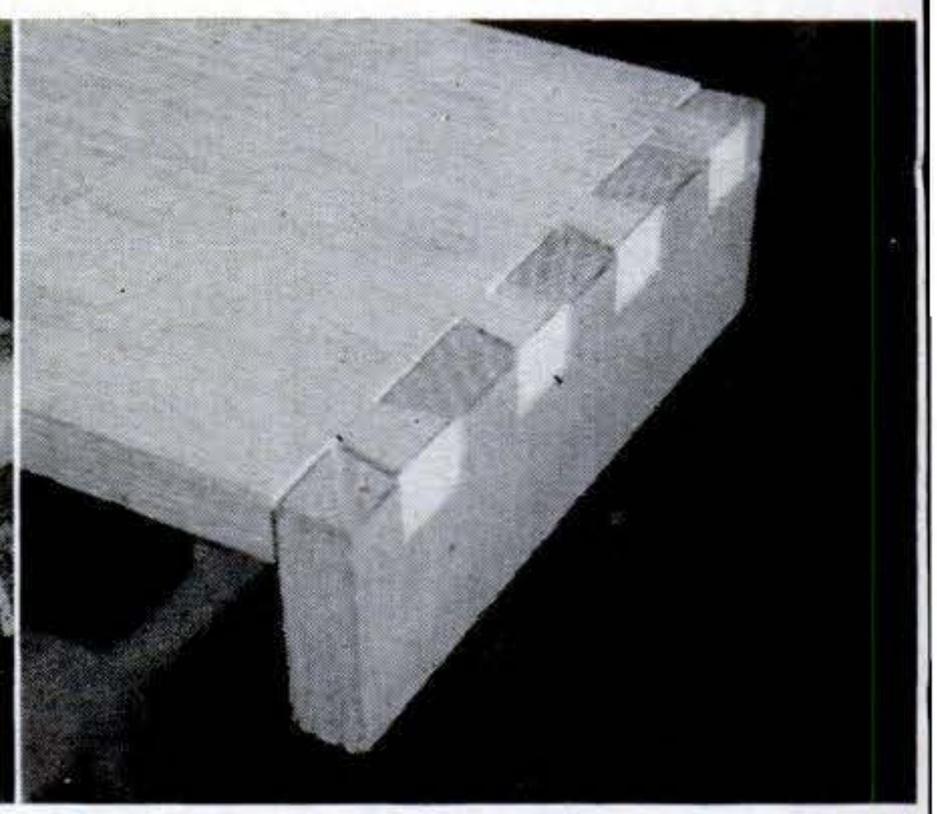
1 USE OPEN DOVETAILS to attach the back to a French dovetailed drawer. Mark thickness of a drawer side at each end of the drawer back, on both faces, to serve as stop marks.



2 CUT DOVETAILS in the drawer back first, using contours shown. This way, you can drive the back in place last, locking the drawer bottom in its grooves and binding the assembly.

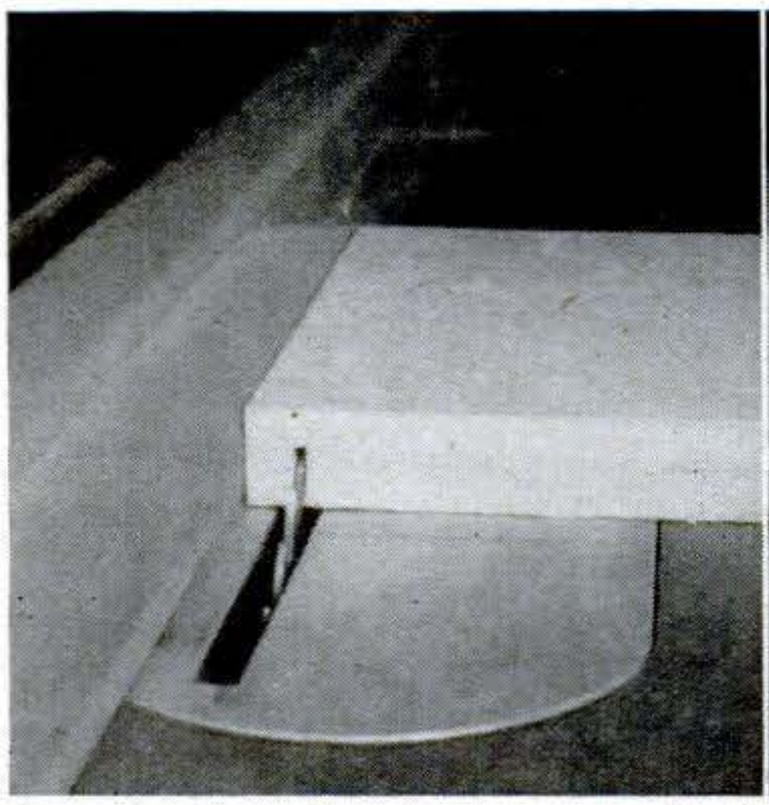


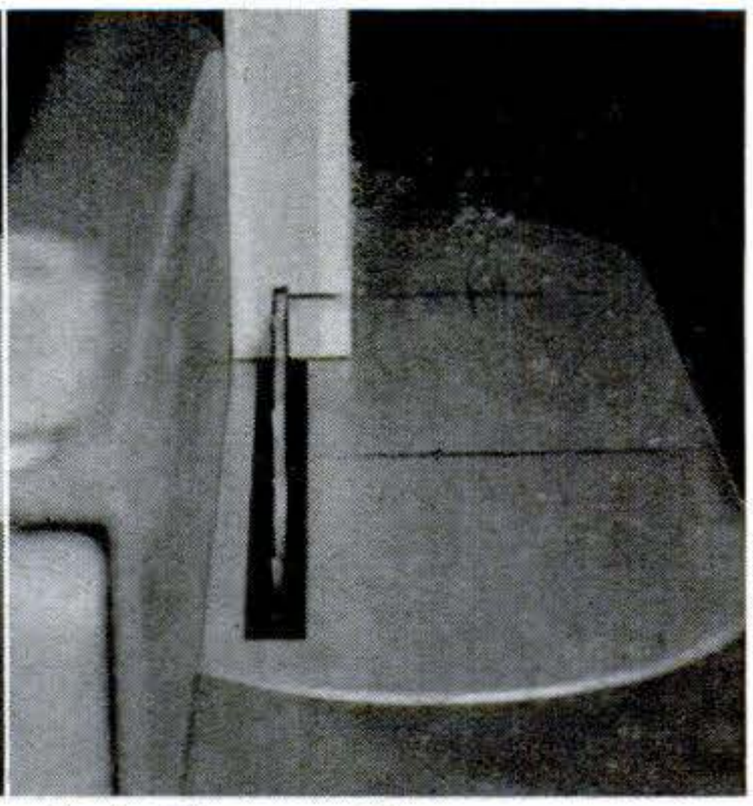
3 WITH DOVETAIL MARKS traced on back edges of the drawer sides, saw perpendicularly to stop marks. Remove open-section stock with knife and chisel, angling tools.



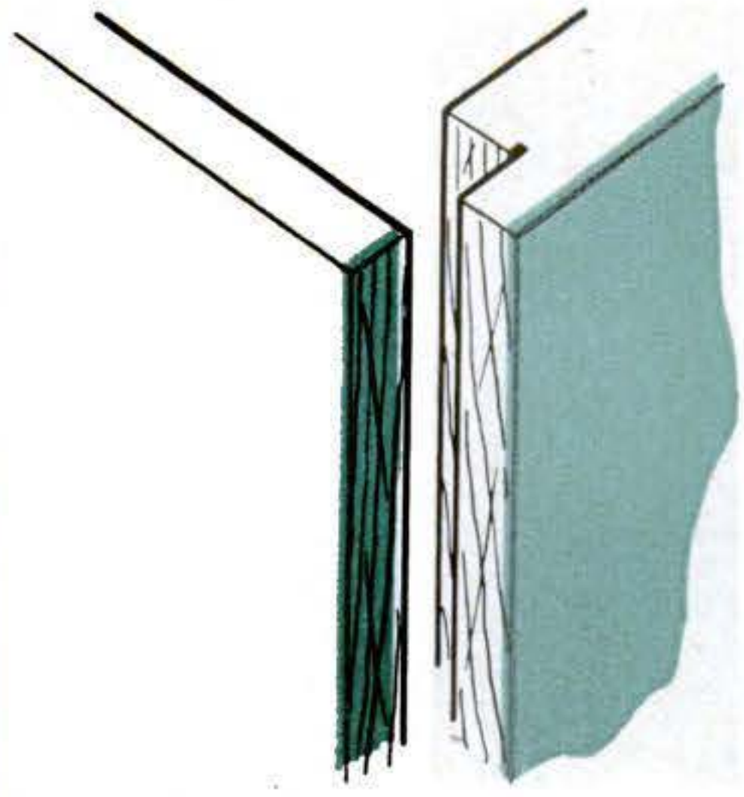
4 OPEN DOVETAIL JOINT is assembled. It takes patience and practice to produce precision fits like this, but French dovetails are the hallmark of the good furniture builder.

How to make a rabbet assembly





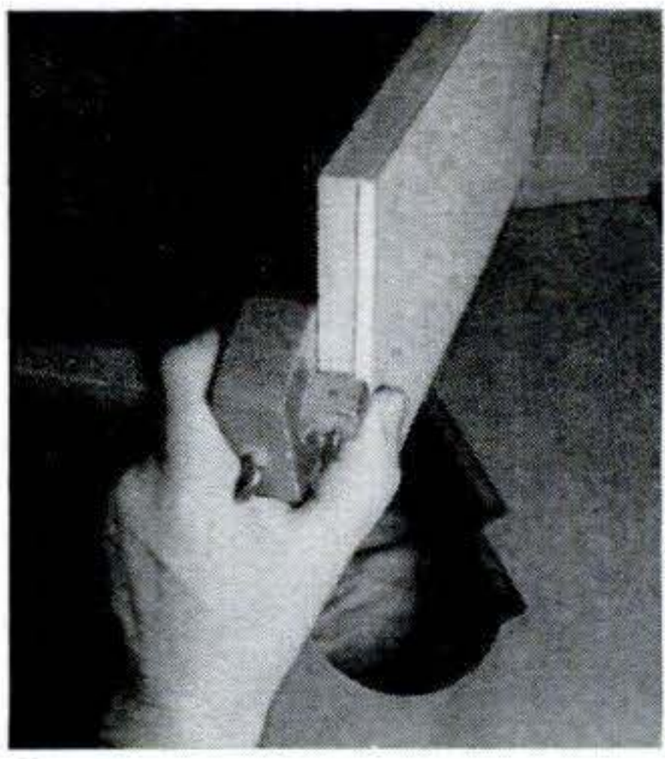
1 SET UP TABLE SAW to make kerfs halfway through drawer-front stock. Distance across saw blade to fence should equal the thickness of a drawer side. Cut kerfs at both ends.



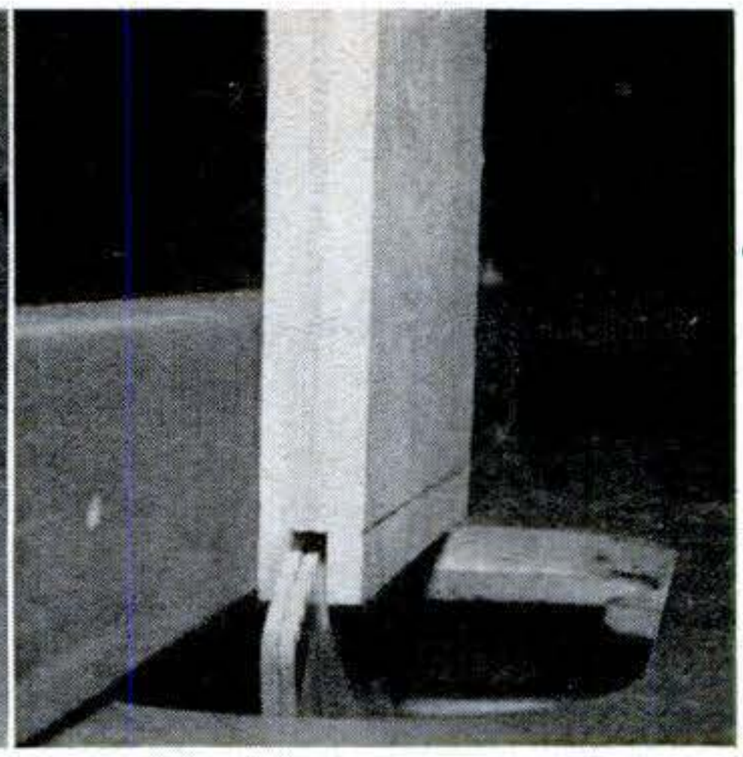
2 UP-END DRAWER FRONT and make a second set of cuts to clear the rabbets. Cutting a bit deeper than the drawer-side thickness insures a sharp corner and offers a glue groove.

Copyrighted material

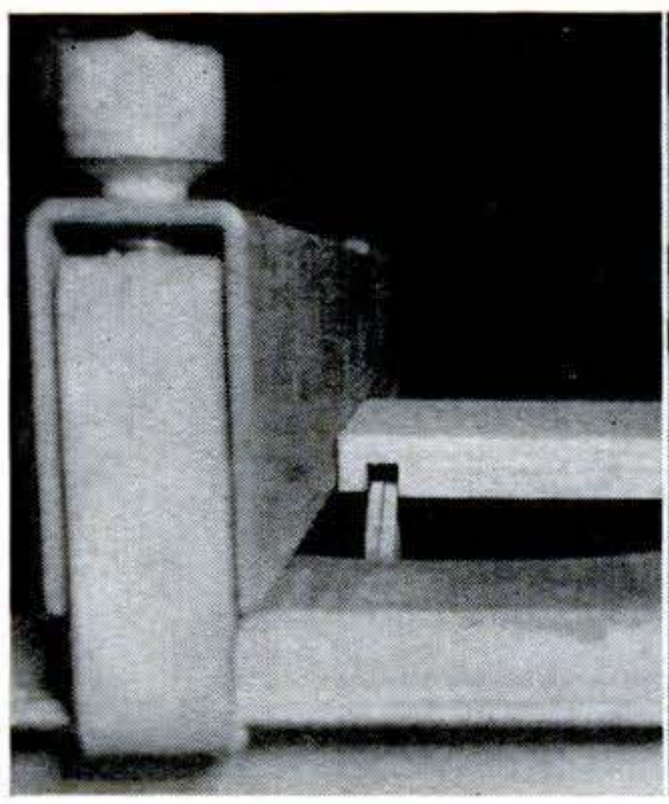
How to make a lock mortise



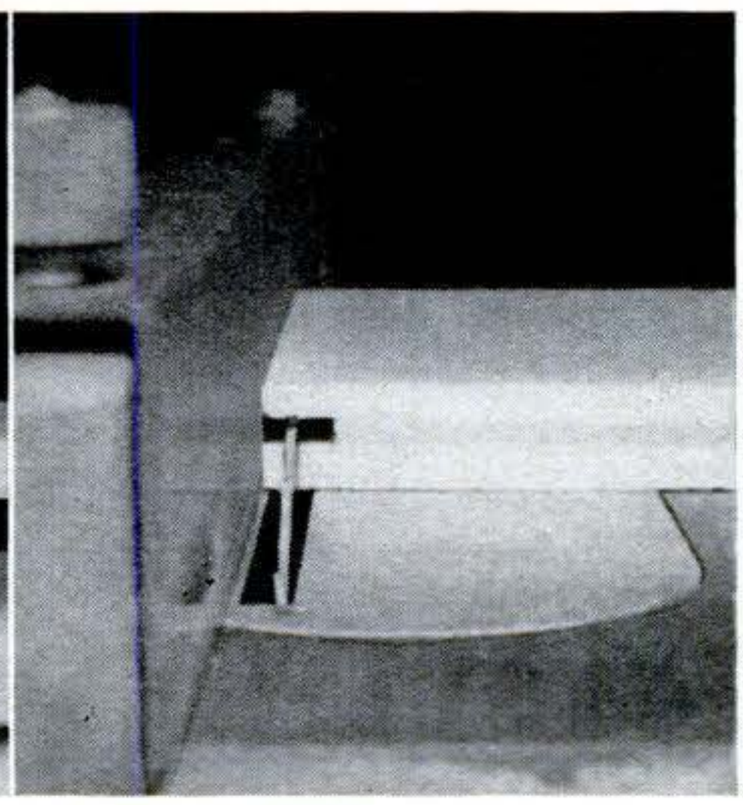
1 WITH A MARKING GAUGE, make saw guide marks on the side edges of the drawer front, one-third the thickness across them from the outer drawer-front face.



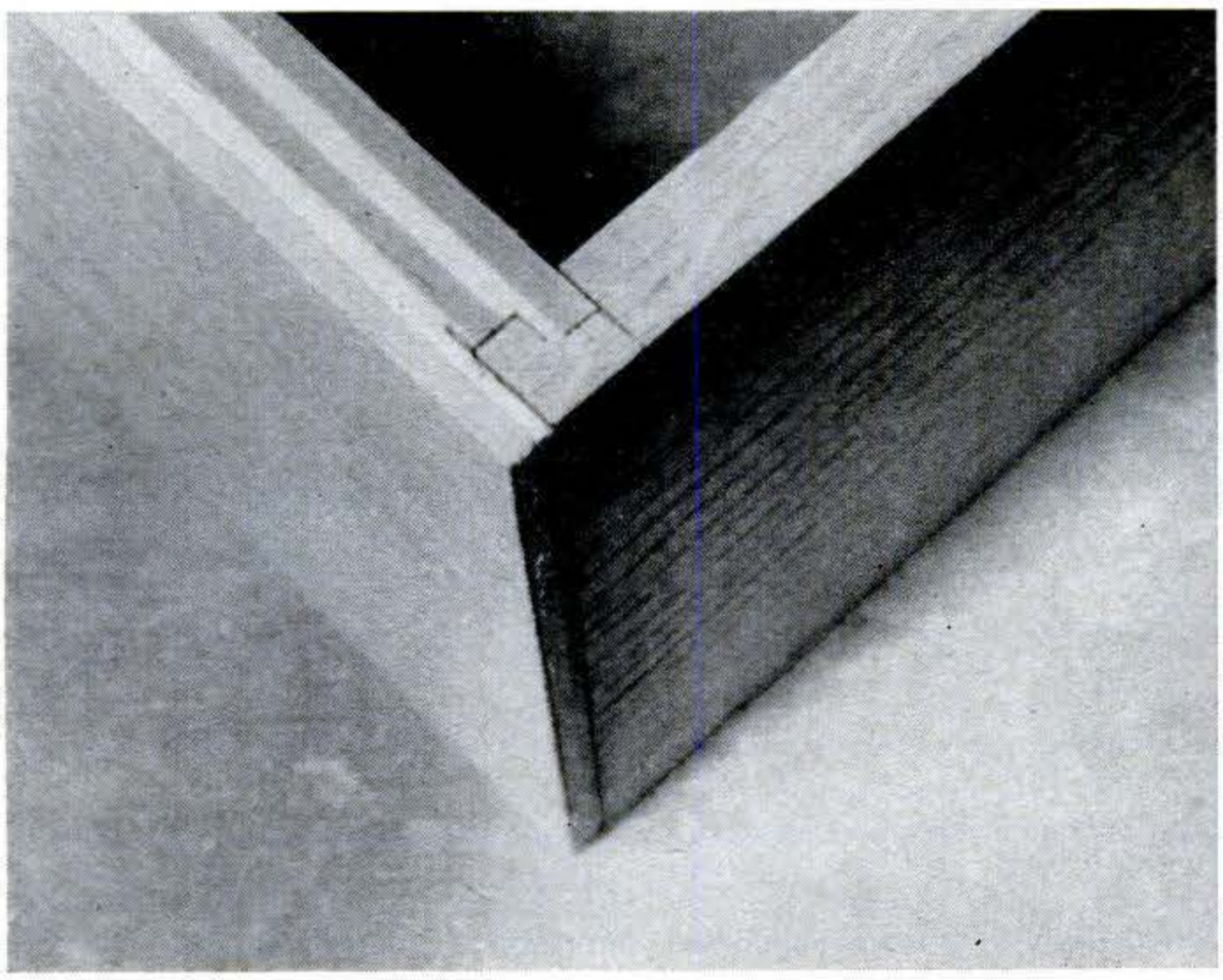
2 BEHIND GUIDE LINES at both ends of the drawer front, cut grooves one-third as wide as the thickness of the stock, and as deep as the thickness of the stock used on drawer sides.



3 ON INSIDE FACES of drawer sides, measure in one-third the thickness of the drawer front and cut grooves as wide as those in drawer front, half through stock.



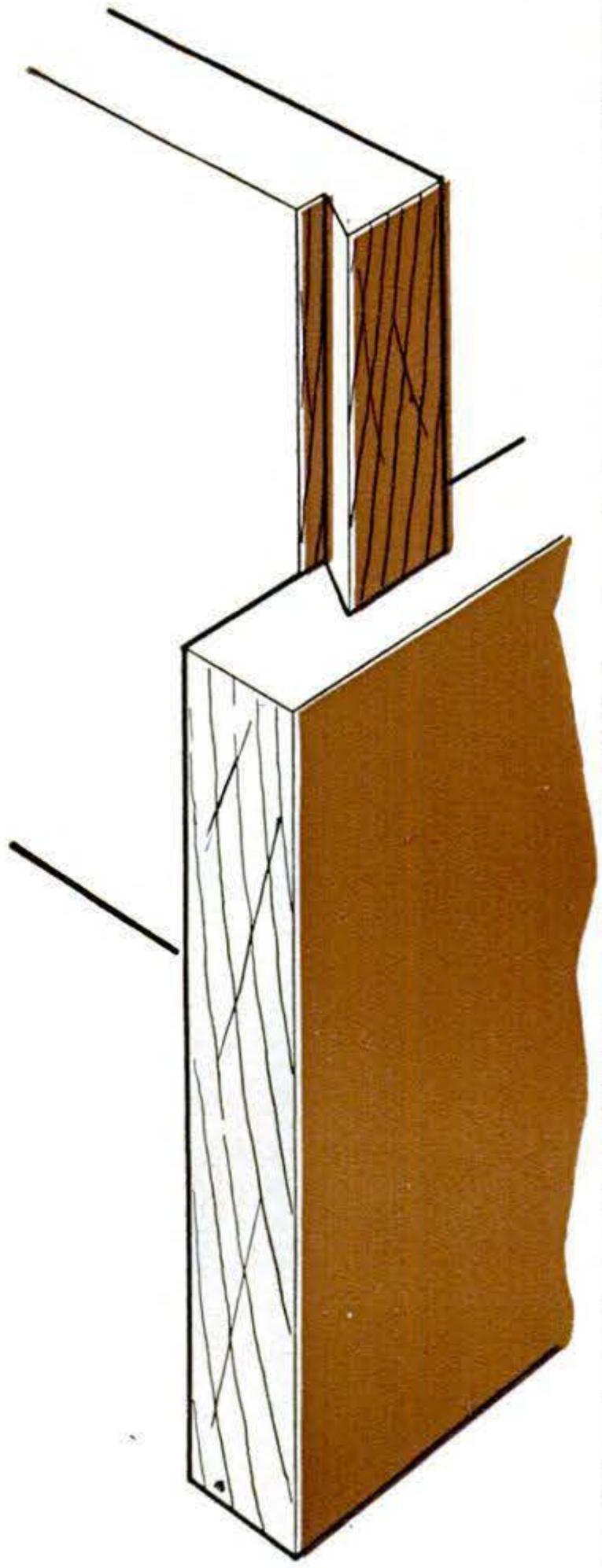
4 FINAL CUTS, made as shown, trim the mortise tongues on the inside face of the drawer front to the same length as the mating grooves on the forward edges of the drawer sides.

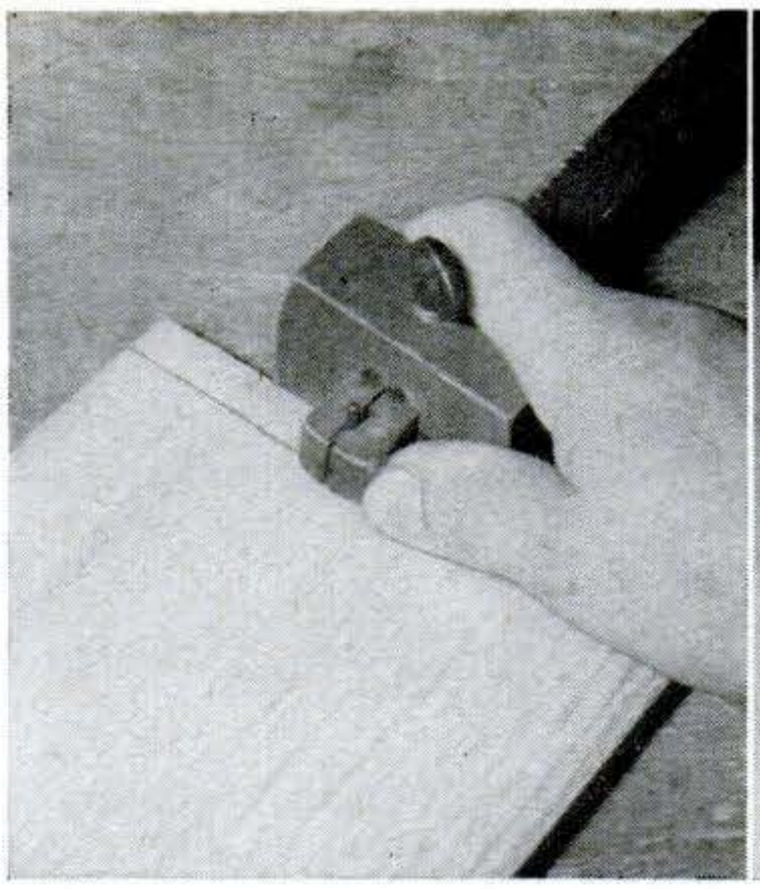


5 INCONSPICUOUS BUT SOLID, the lock-mortise joint provides plenty of area for gluing. Nailing isn't necessary, but if you do use finishing nails, drive them from the drawer front.

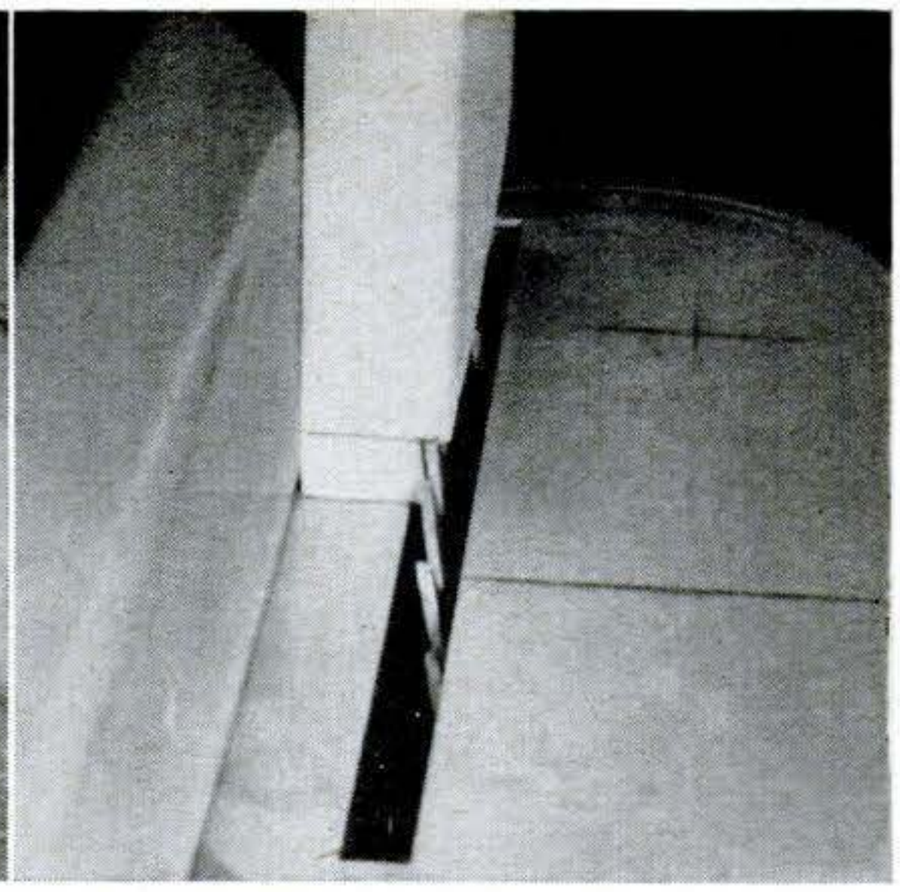
Copyrighted material

How to make a dovetail mortise



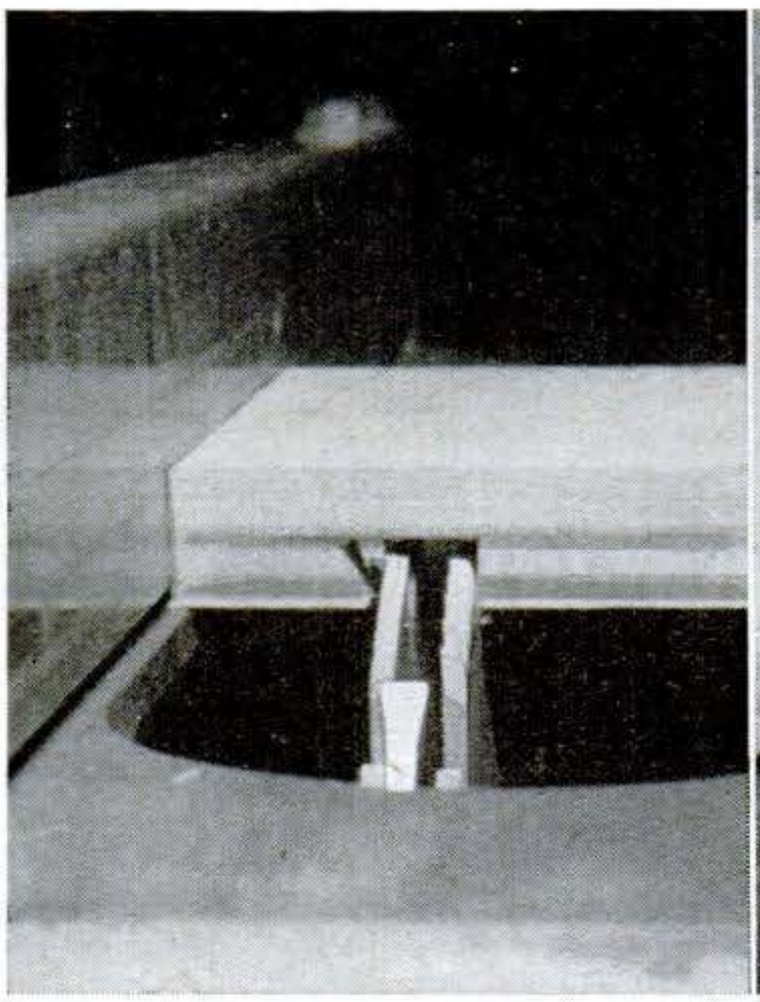


1 AT FORWARD ENDS of drawer sides, mark mortise groove depth on both faces of stock.

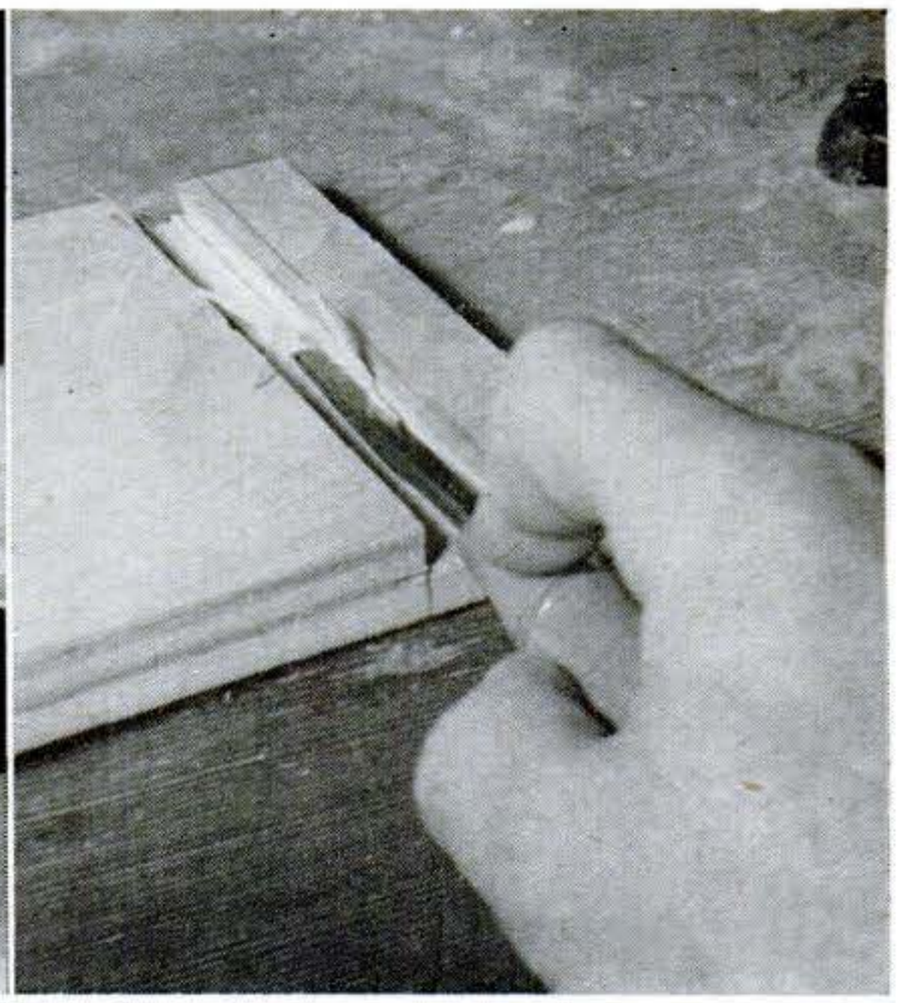


2 AT OUTER FACE MARKS, cut shallow grooves. Finish dovetails with angled edge cuts.

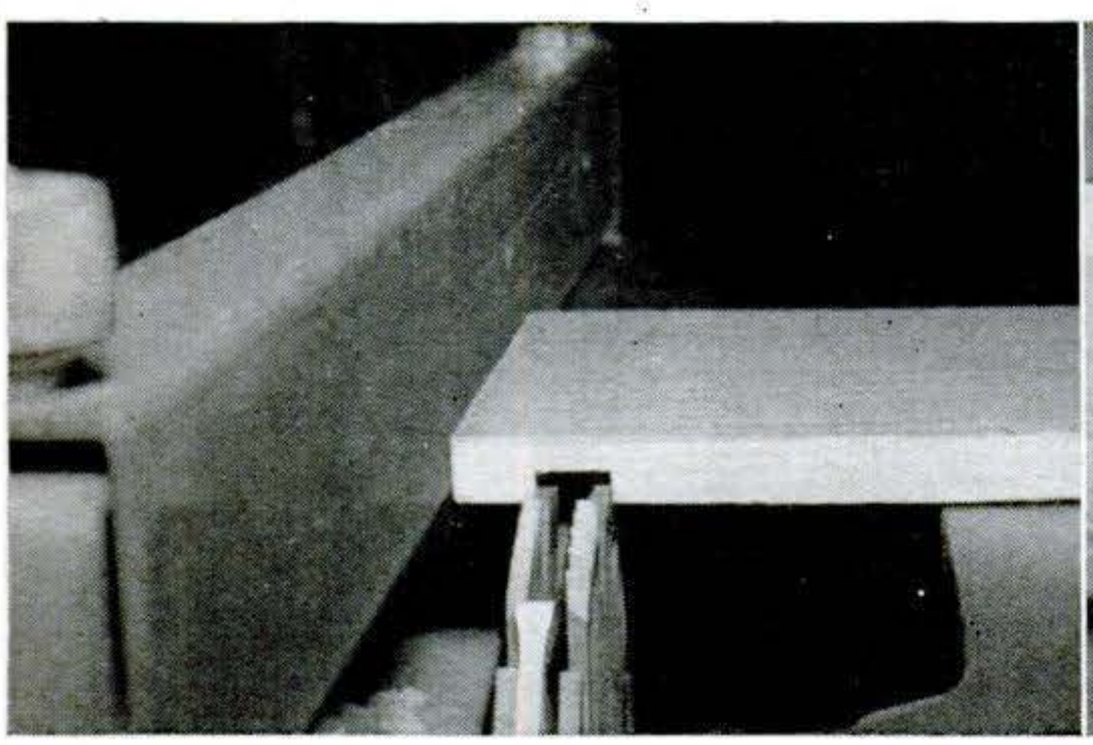
5 MORTISE OUT remainder of groove with a dado, or a number of edge-to-edge saw cuts.



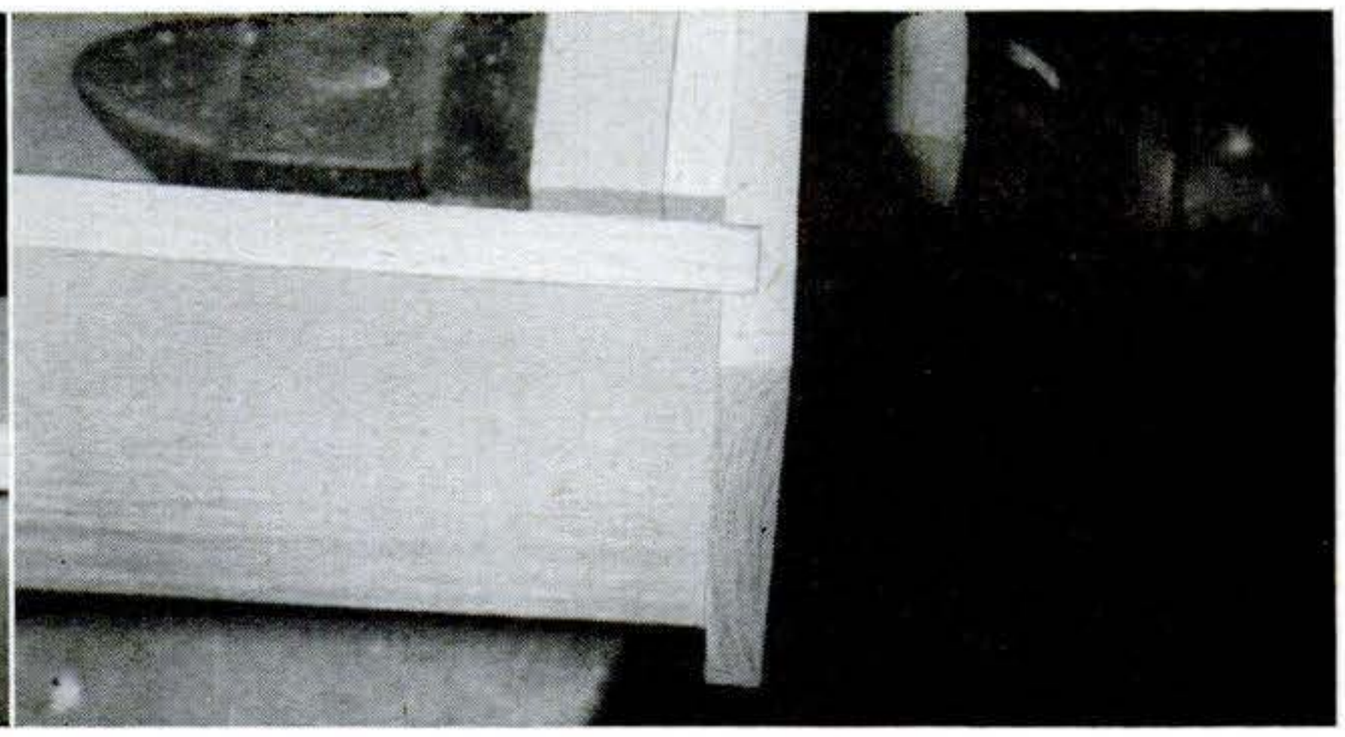
6 USE A NARROW CHISEL to clean out the ridge between diagonal and right-angle cuts.



General techniques used in making drawers

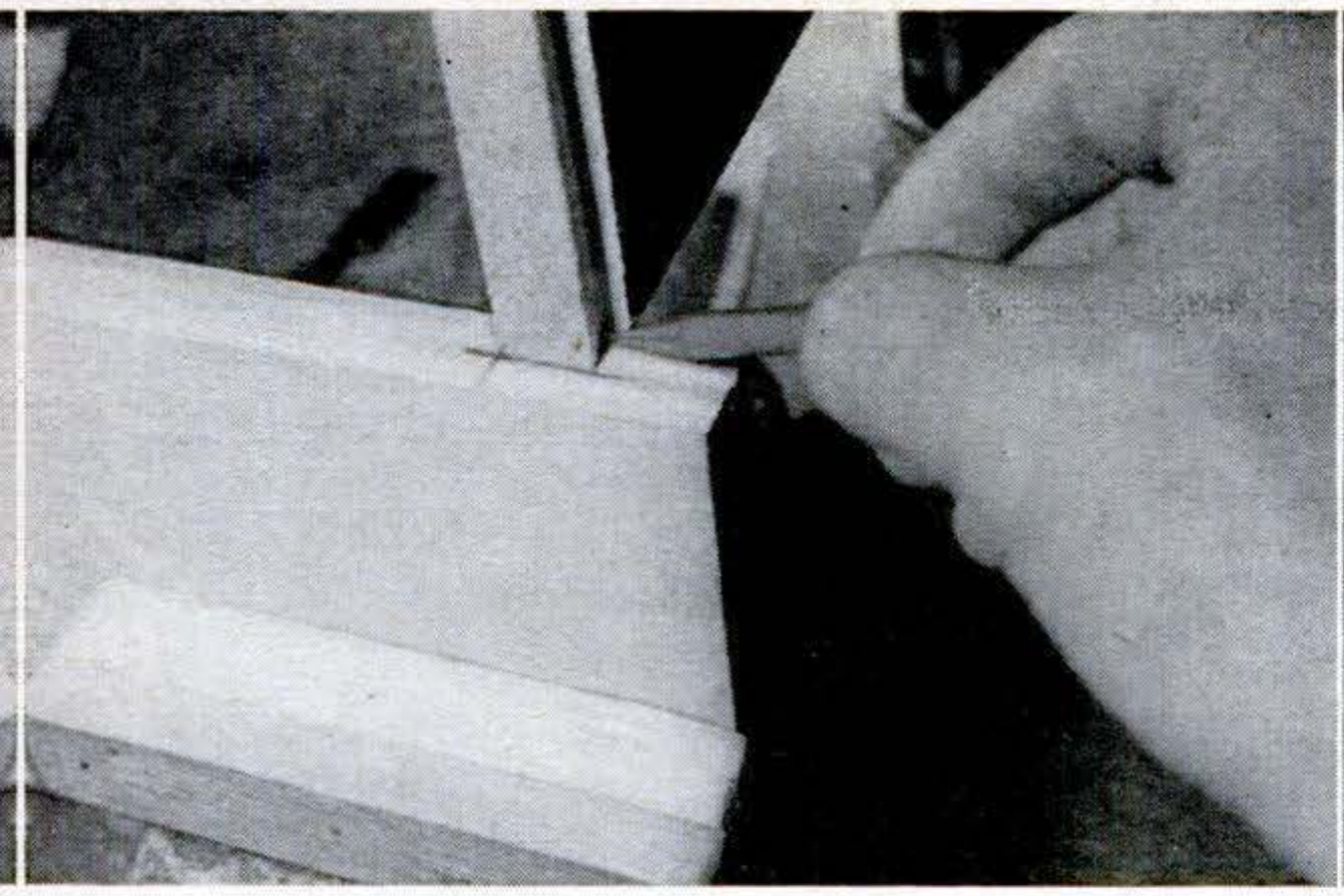


1 STANDARD DRAWER BACK (French dovetail excepted) is mortised into the drawer sides. Grooves should be half as deep as side thickness, and from ½" to ¾" in from the edges.

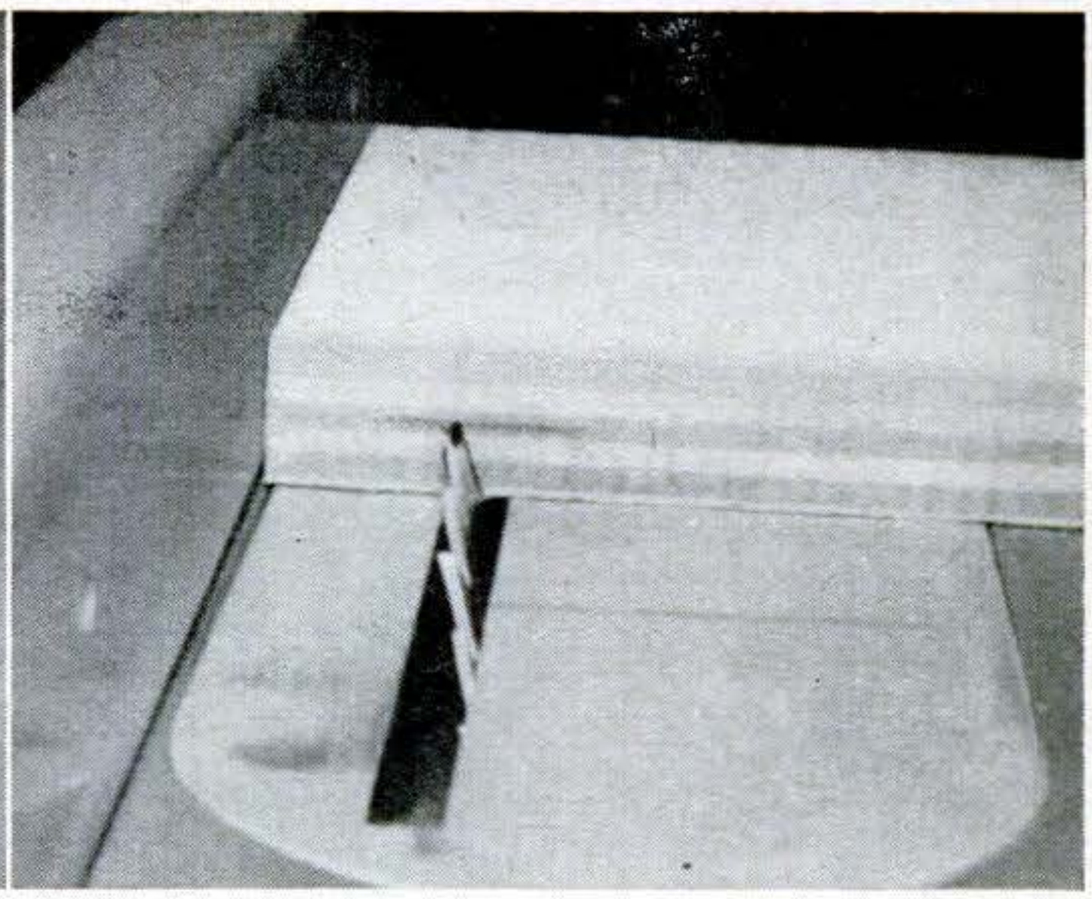


2 CHECK FIT of a drawer-back mortise, like this. Before drawer joints are permanently assembled, however, inner faces of the front and sides must be grooved for the drawer bottom.

Copyrighted material



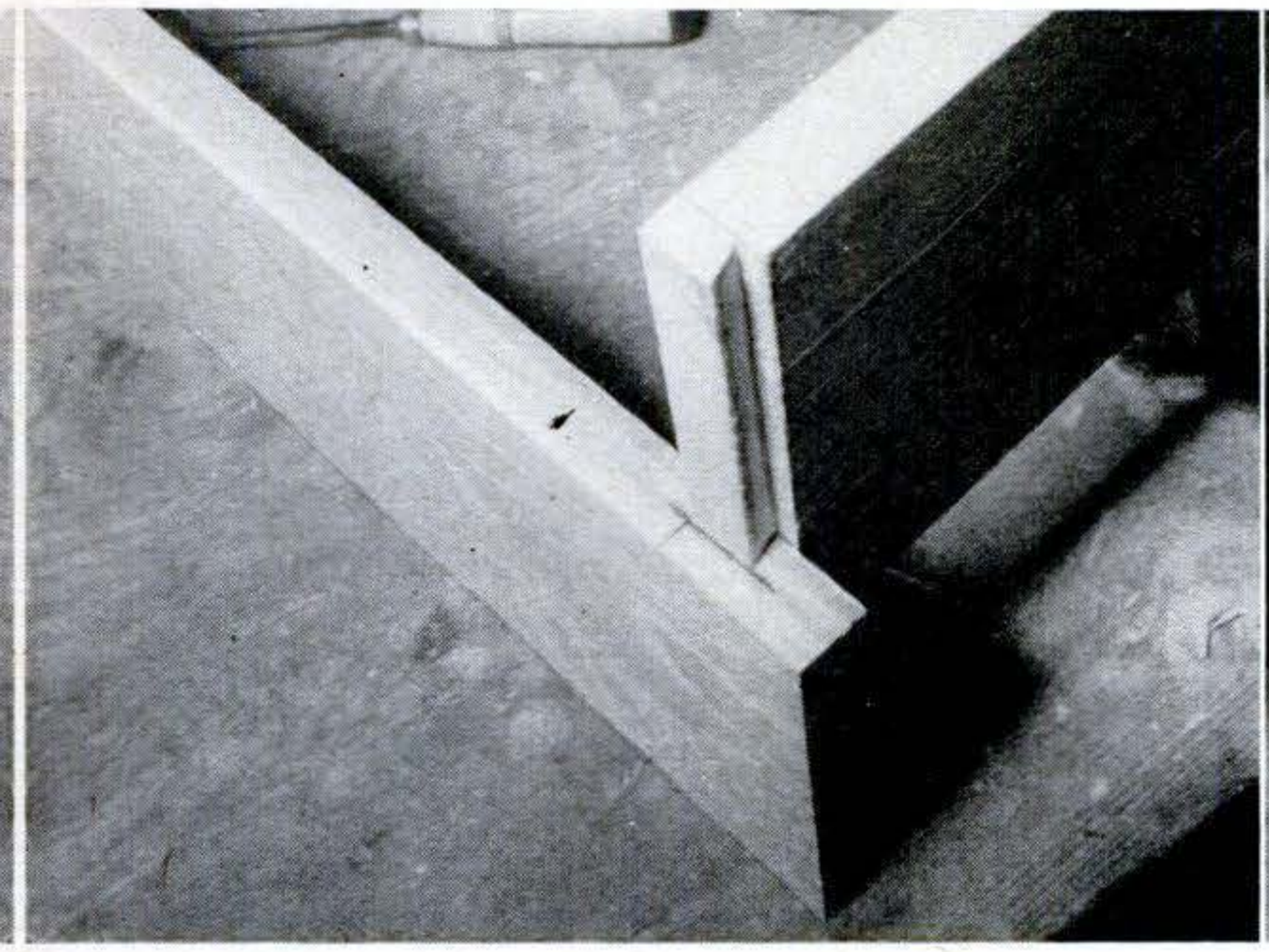
3 SET DOVETAIL SECTIONS of sides at desired locations on the top edge of the drawer front and mark around them for groove guides.

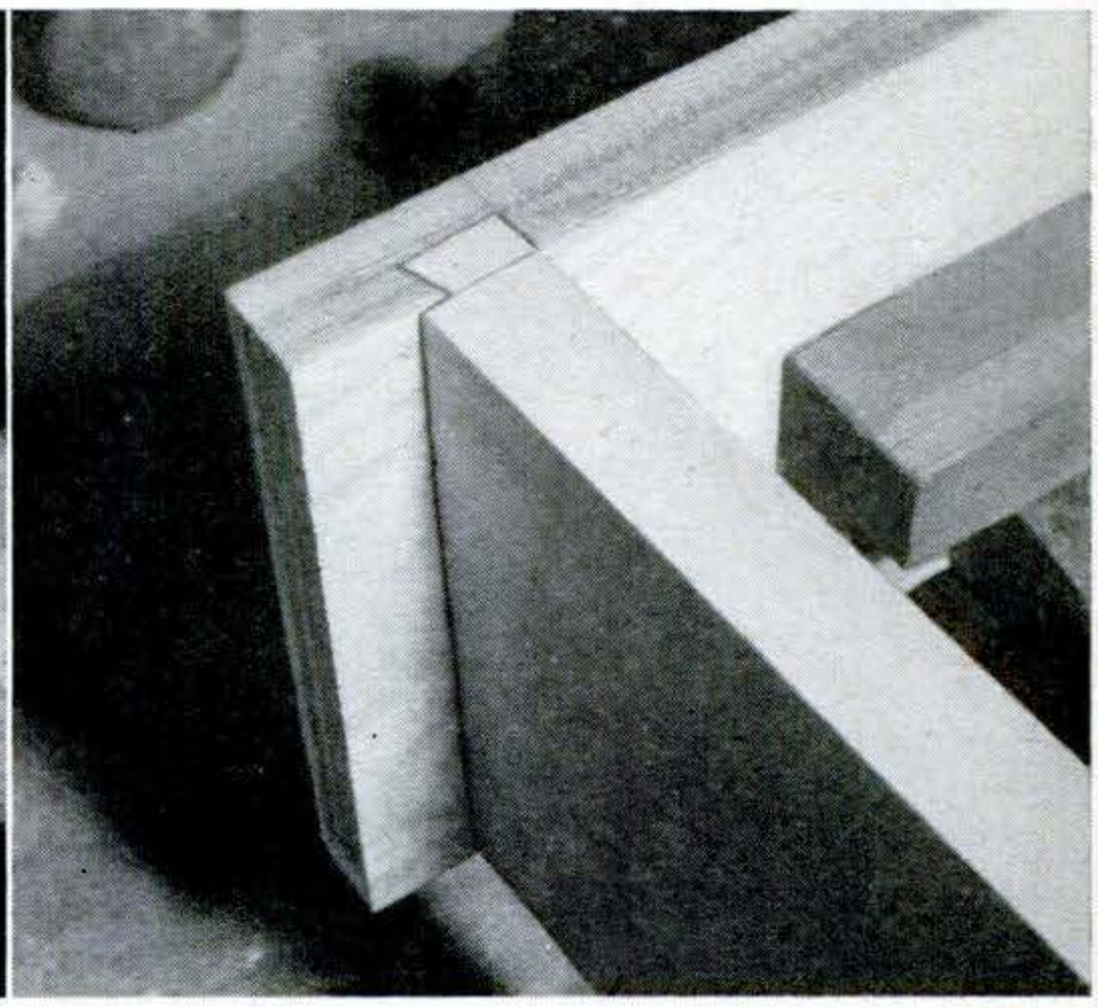


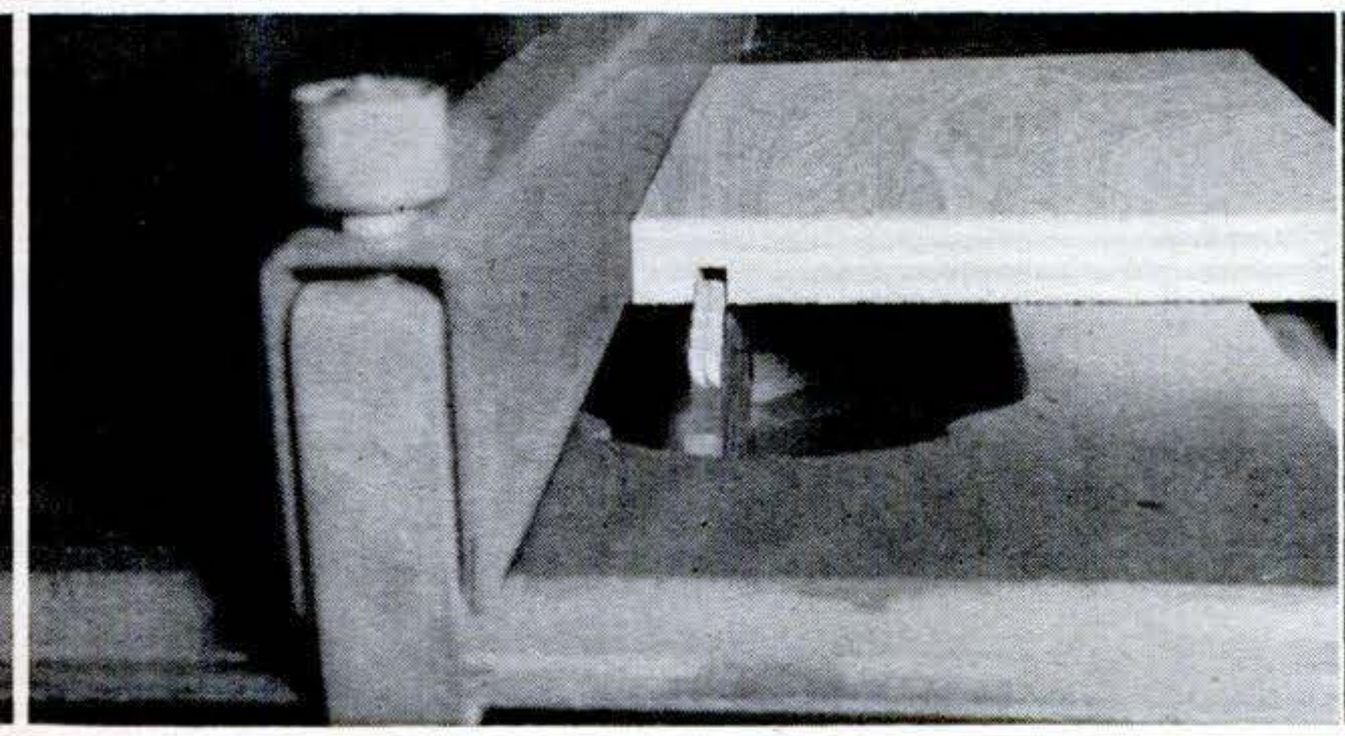
4 WITH SAW SLANTED to the correct angle, make cuts for the dovetail mortise grooves on the inner sides of the guide lines.

7 INSERT DRAWER SIDES as shown. Because the angled sides of their tongues are opposed, one drawer side reinforces the other.

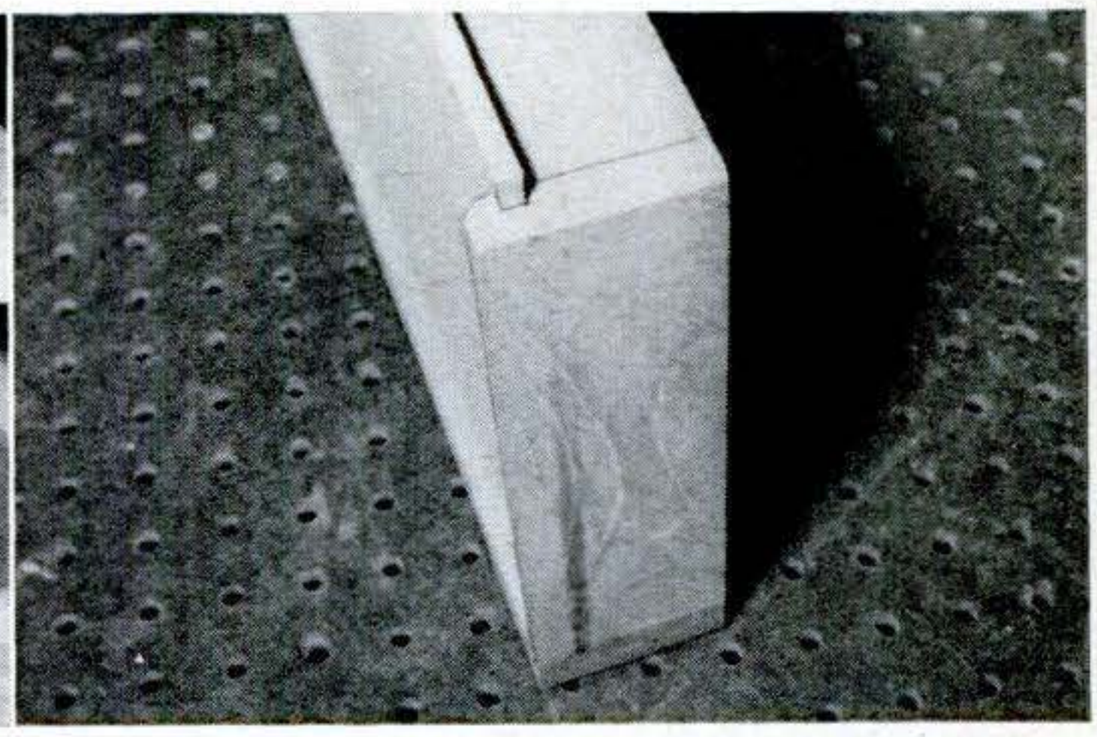
8 COMPLETED DOVETAIL-MORTISE JOINT resists drawer pull better than any other, with the possible exception of the French dovetail.





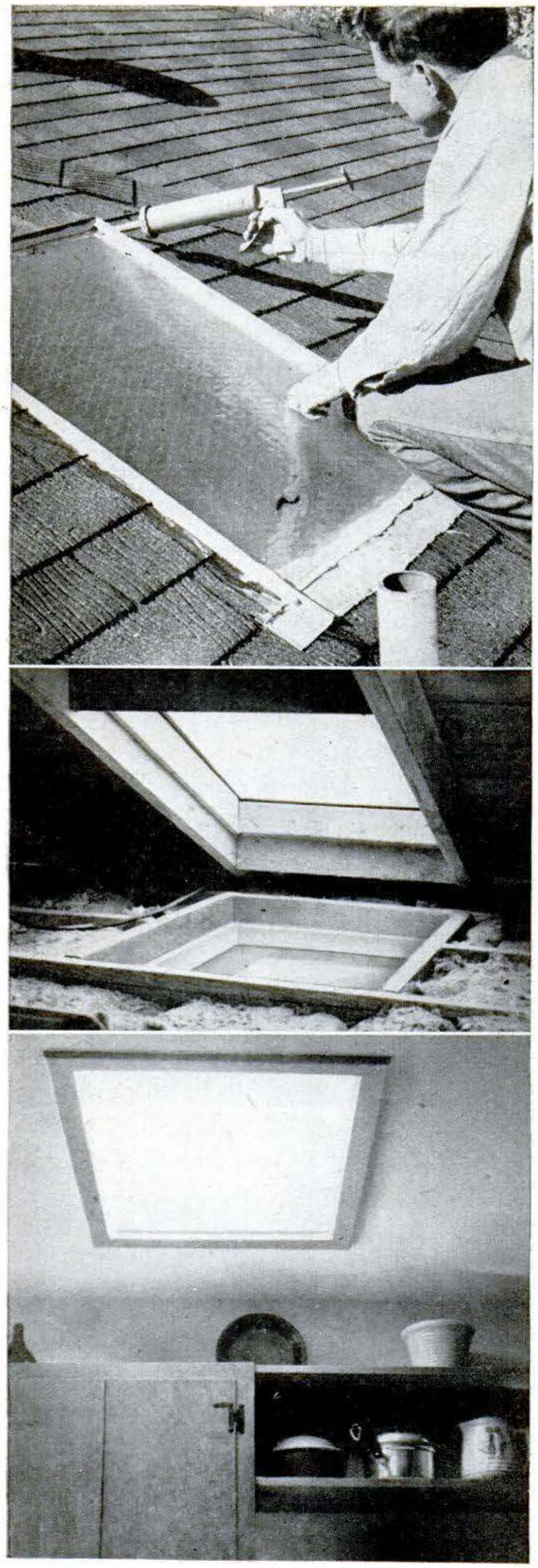


3 QUARTER-INCH STOCK is strong enough for bottom of an average chest drawer. Place ¼″ grooves to receive it from ⅜″ to ½″ from bottom edges—higher for heavy-duty drawers.



4 TRIM DRAWER BACK so its bottom edge is flush with the tops of the side grooves. After final assembly, slide the drawer bottom into place and nail it to the drawer back. END

Copyrighted material



SUNLIGHT sifts through roof skylight—then ceiling skylight—and into the kitchen. After calking upper skylight, author ran beads of compound between the frame rims and the shingles.

How I Daylighted a Dark Kitchen

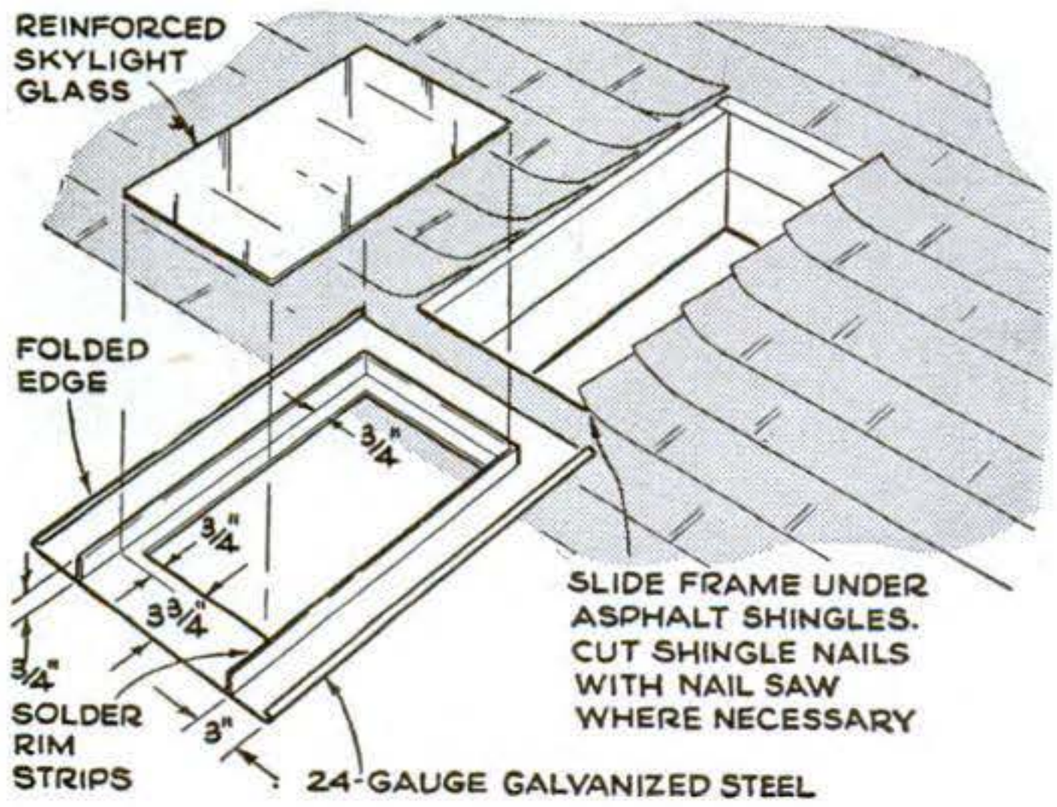
ALIGNED skylights in the roof and ceiling over our kitchen have changed an under-lighted north room into a cheery one.

After picking a spot for the ceiling skylight, I went into the attic. Finding no obstructions, I drove 8-penny nails up through the ceiling and shingles where I wanted the bottom corners of the roof skylight. The nails pierced the roof in the middle of a shingle course, so I drove two more down from above to mark the true corners at the bottom of that course. Another pair of nails marked the upper corners—also along a course line.

Before sawing out this opening, I had a local sheet-metal shop make a skylight frame like the one shown in the drawing.

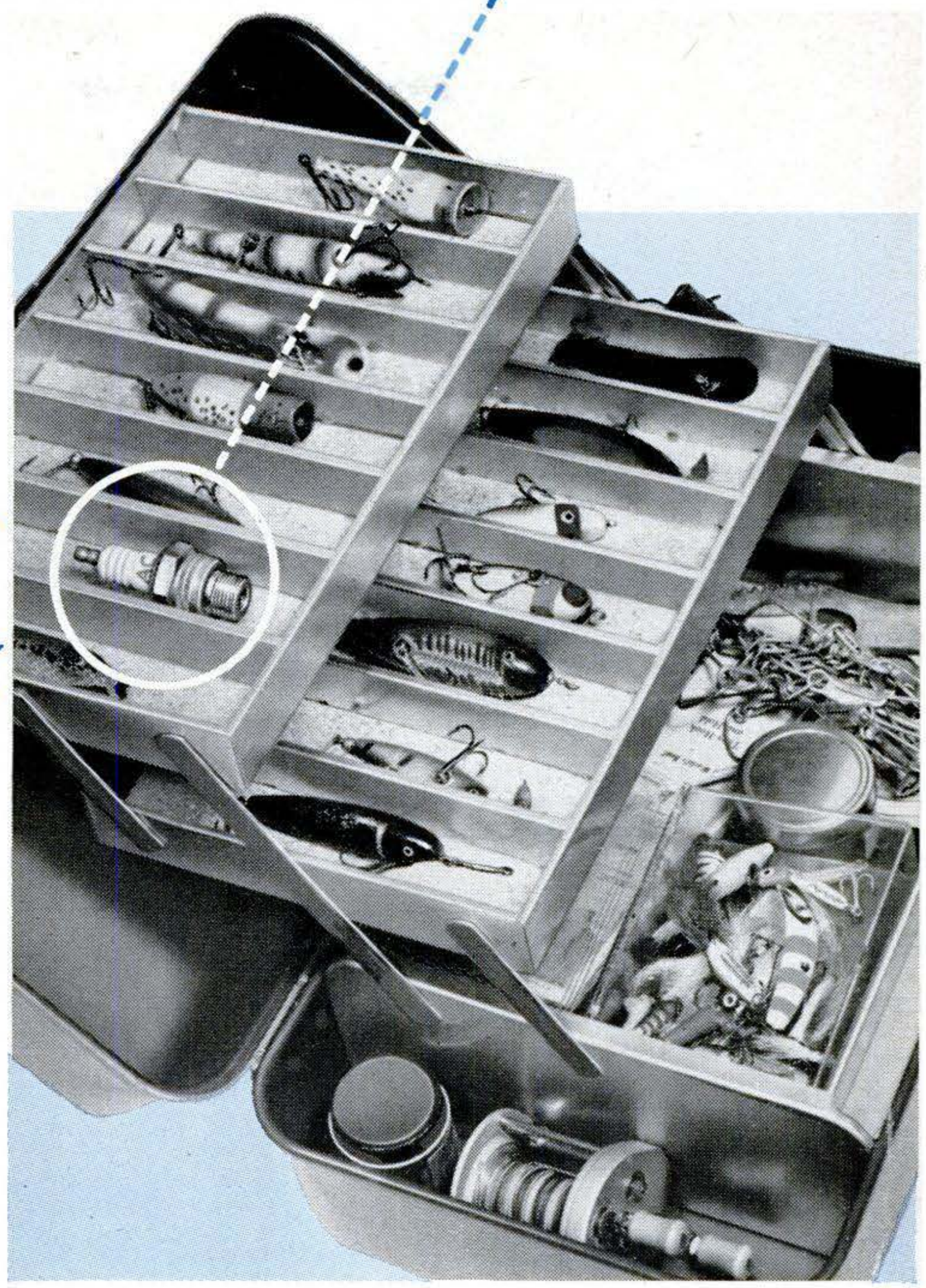
After the roof opening was cut, I boxed it in with top and bottom blocks, and nailed one-by-threes on all four sides, flush with the sheathing. I slipped the metal frame under the side-bordering shingles at the bottom of the opening and worked it up the roof into position. Before nailing the frame to sheathing, I ran calking compound under the lower edge. I set a pane of skylight glass in the frame, using plenty of compound, top and bottom, for a watertight seal.

The kitchen-ceiling opening was framed like an ordinary crawl hole. Molding around it supports the glass. —*Charles L. Adams.*



Copyrighted material

The most IMPORTANT PLUG in your tackle box!



AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs are marine-engineered to take you where the fishing is best!

Whether you're trolling for tarpon or going after pan fish, you'll be interested in these words of wisdom for Izaak Waltons!

It takes more than colorful lures to land the big ones! Rod, reel, boat and smoothly running motor all play their part.

Many an experienced fisherman takes no chance on quick starting and smooth performance. He carries a spare set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs wherever he goes.

AC marine-engineered Spark Plugs have the exclusive "Hot Tip" feature that burns away fouling oil and carbon deposits as soon as they form. They're rustproofed to prevent the corrosive coating causing shorting through flash-over.

Put an extra set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs in your tackle box. Get them from your nearby AC retailer now!

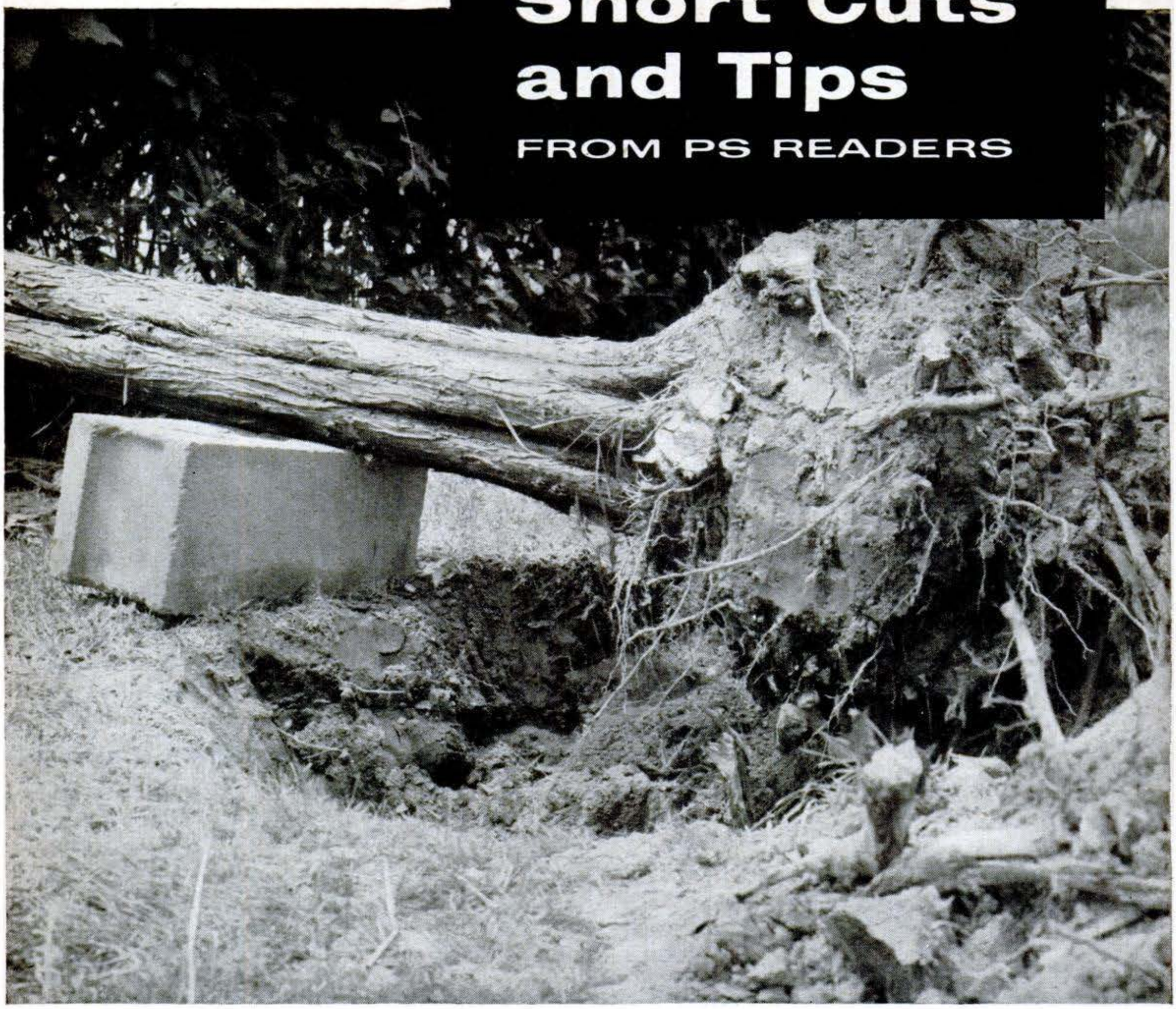
Watch WIDE WIDE WORLD—NBC-TV

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

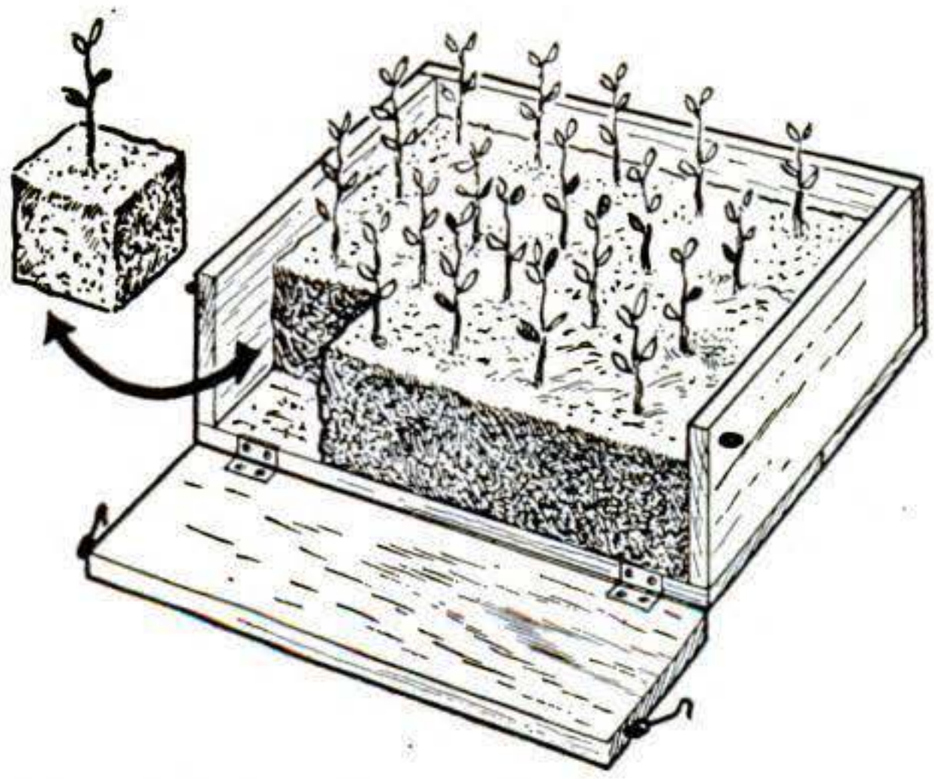


Cement Block Makes Fulcrum to Uproot Small Tree

THAT old and simplest of machines, the lever, will help you uproot small trees. Dig around the tree, cutting all surface roots. Fell the tree across a cement block placed just outside the excavation. The weight of the tree top will help pull the deeper roots free from the ground.

Rooting Box Has Drop Front

A HINGED front on my rooting box makes it easy to transplant seedlings without damaging their tiny roots. When the drop front is unhooked and lowered, each of the slips can be lifted out in a block of surrounding soil. I built the seed flat from ¾″ stock, but you can remove one side of any shallow wooden box and remount it on hinges.—*C. H. Hardy, Whittier, Calif.*

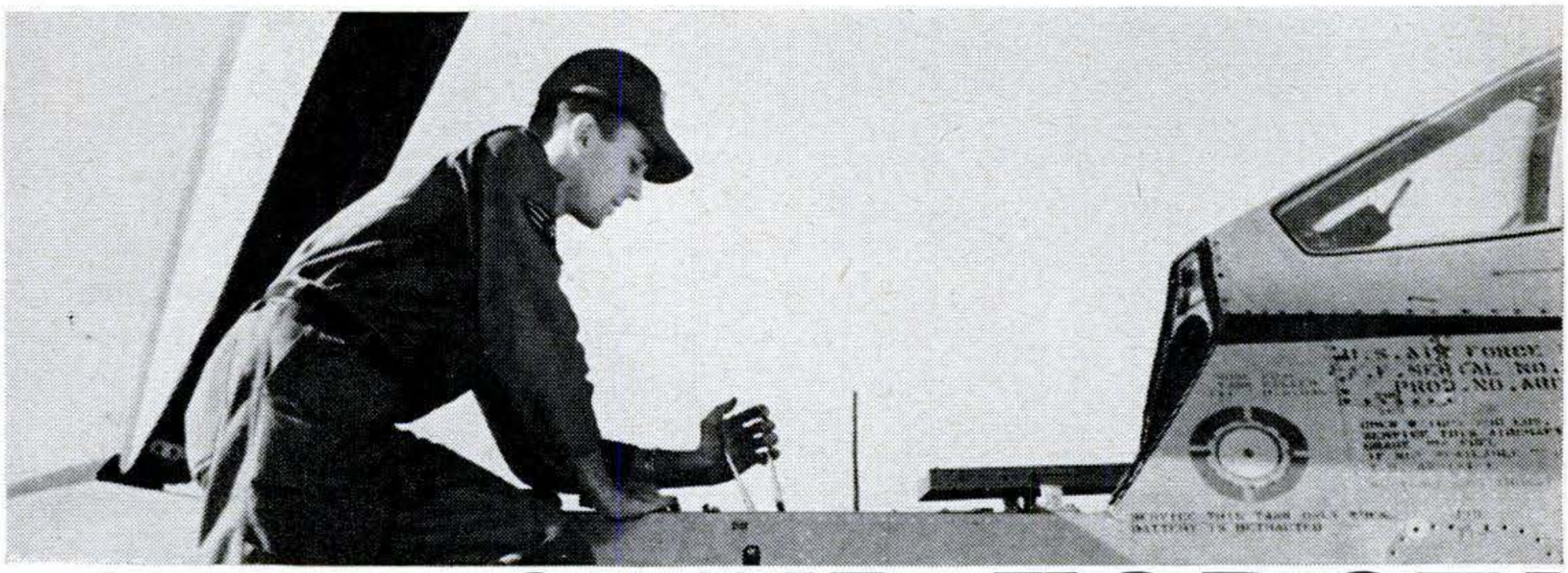


More Short Cuts on following pages

Copyrighted material

IF YOU *"like to get under the hood . . ."*

you can get a great training . . . and start a great future . . .



in the U.S. AIR FORCE!

Your talent with engines—or any mechanical ability—can pay big dividends, when it is backed up with solid training. And that's what you get when you serve in the U. S. Air Force. The Air Force offers you opportunities to learn one of over 40 career fields—training that will stand you in good stead, wherever your future may lie.

Start developing your valuable talents today—and go places *faster*—in the U. S. Air Force. See your local Air Force Recruiter—or mail the attached coupon.

M-79-PS

Paste Coupon on Postcard and mail to:

Airman Recruiting Information Branch
Box 2202, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Please send more information on my opportunities for enlisting in the U. S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ AGE_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Taped Lunch Box Warns Drivers

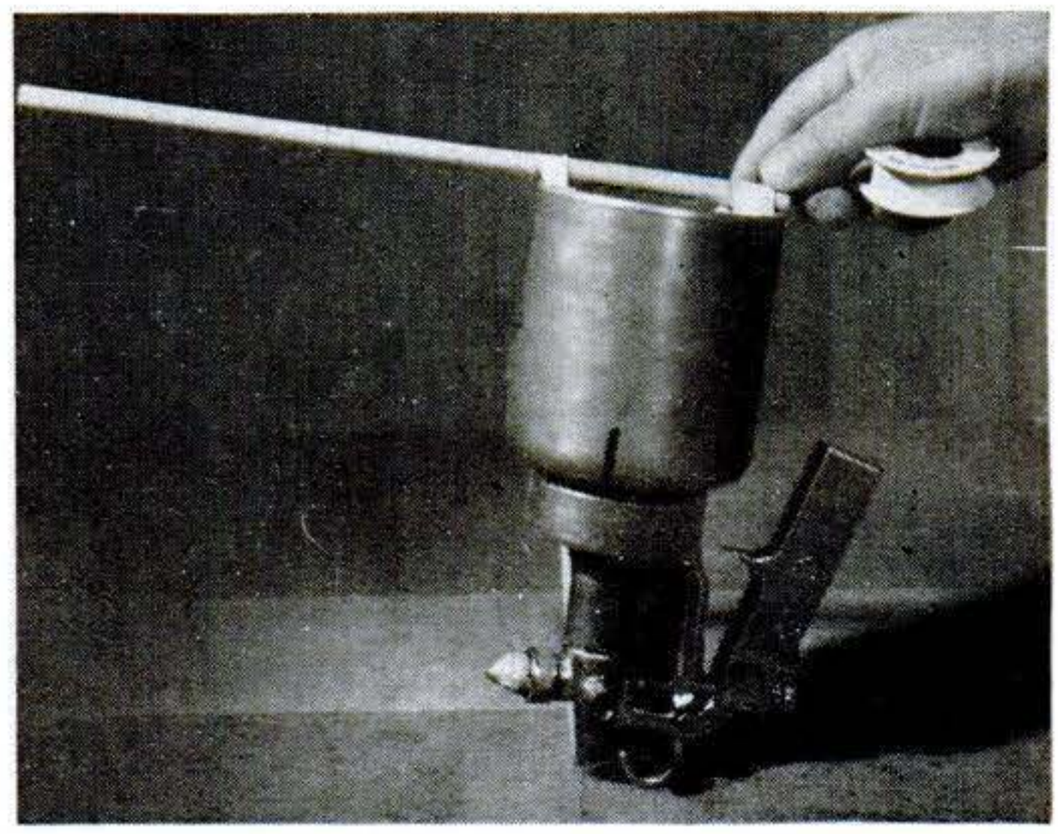
IF YOU work a night shift, reflective tape on your lunch box can make life safer. The moving signal will alert drivers when you walk poorly lighted roads or walk around dark cars on the plant's parking lot.—*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia.*

▶▶▶RECENTLY I had occasion to cut some irregular shapes from sheet polystyrene, using a scroll saw. I found out fast that the heat generated by sawing softens the plastic, causing the saw to bind. I fixed this by drawing a wet thumb and forefinger over a piece of soap and then rubbing them over the blade. Repeated several times during the sawing, this trick kept the blade from binding.—*H. Y. Ballou, Manhattan Beach, Calif.*

Stacked Cans Make Parts Bin

YOU can pyramid a few empty oil cans into a storage cabinet for small parts. Cut out two-thirds of each top and bend down the sharp cut edge or cover it with plastic tape. Stack the cans, spot-welding the rims at points where they touch. —*Charles L. Adams, Fayetteville, Ark.*

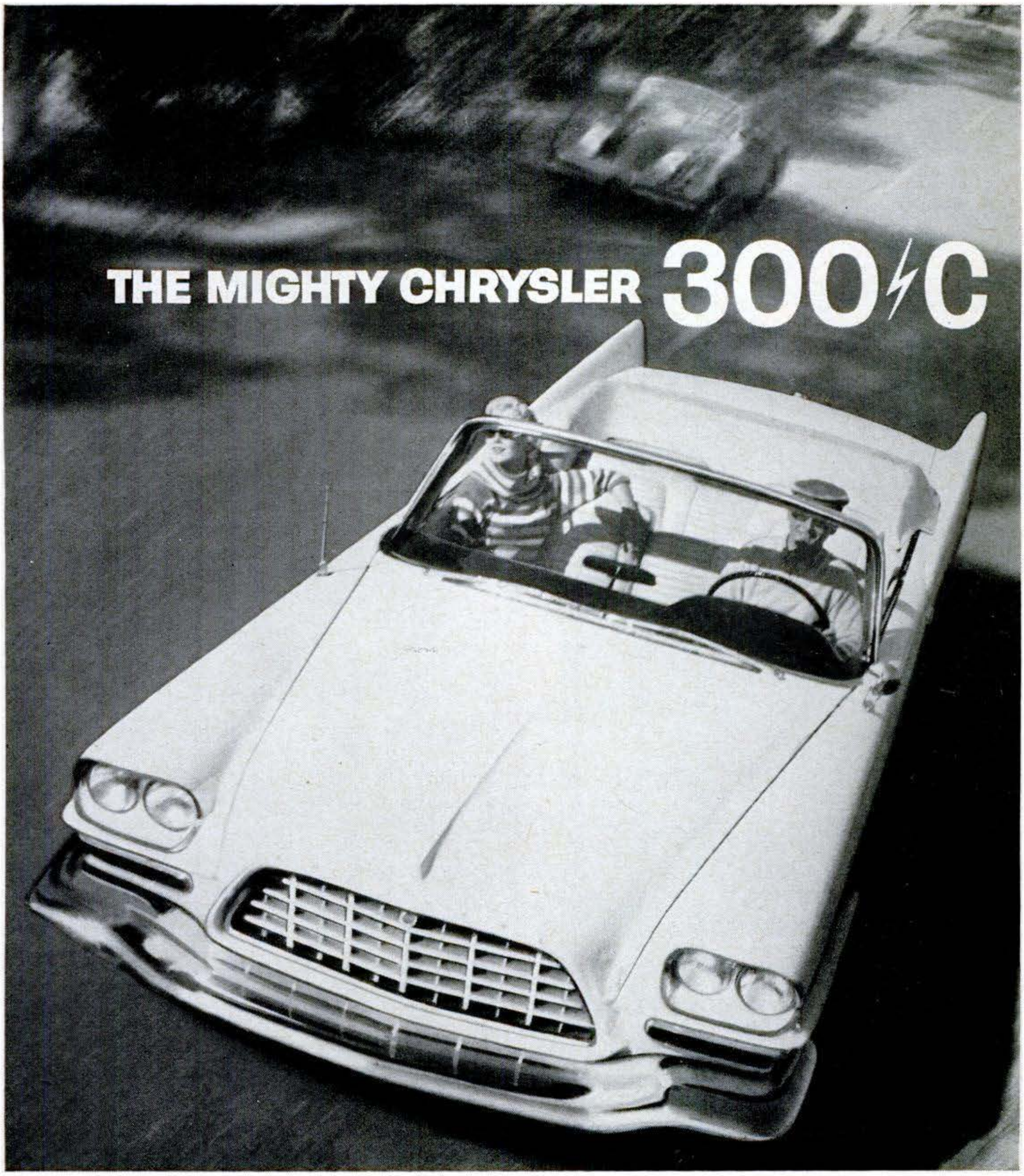
▶▶▶TO KEEP the ends of a rope from fraying when cut, try this: Wrap it first with friction tape for about three inches where the cut is to be made. Then cut through the middle of the taped portion. The tough wrap lasts longer than cord seizing. —*L. H. Wuesthoff, San Francisco.*



Dowel Guides Paint Sprayer

WHEN teaching students to handle a spray gun, a manual training teacher tapes a dowel to the paint container bottom. It serves to hold the gun at a uniform distance from the work.

Copyrighted material



FOR SPORTS CAR THRILL . . . AND LIVING ROOM COMFORT

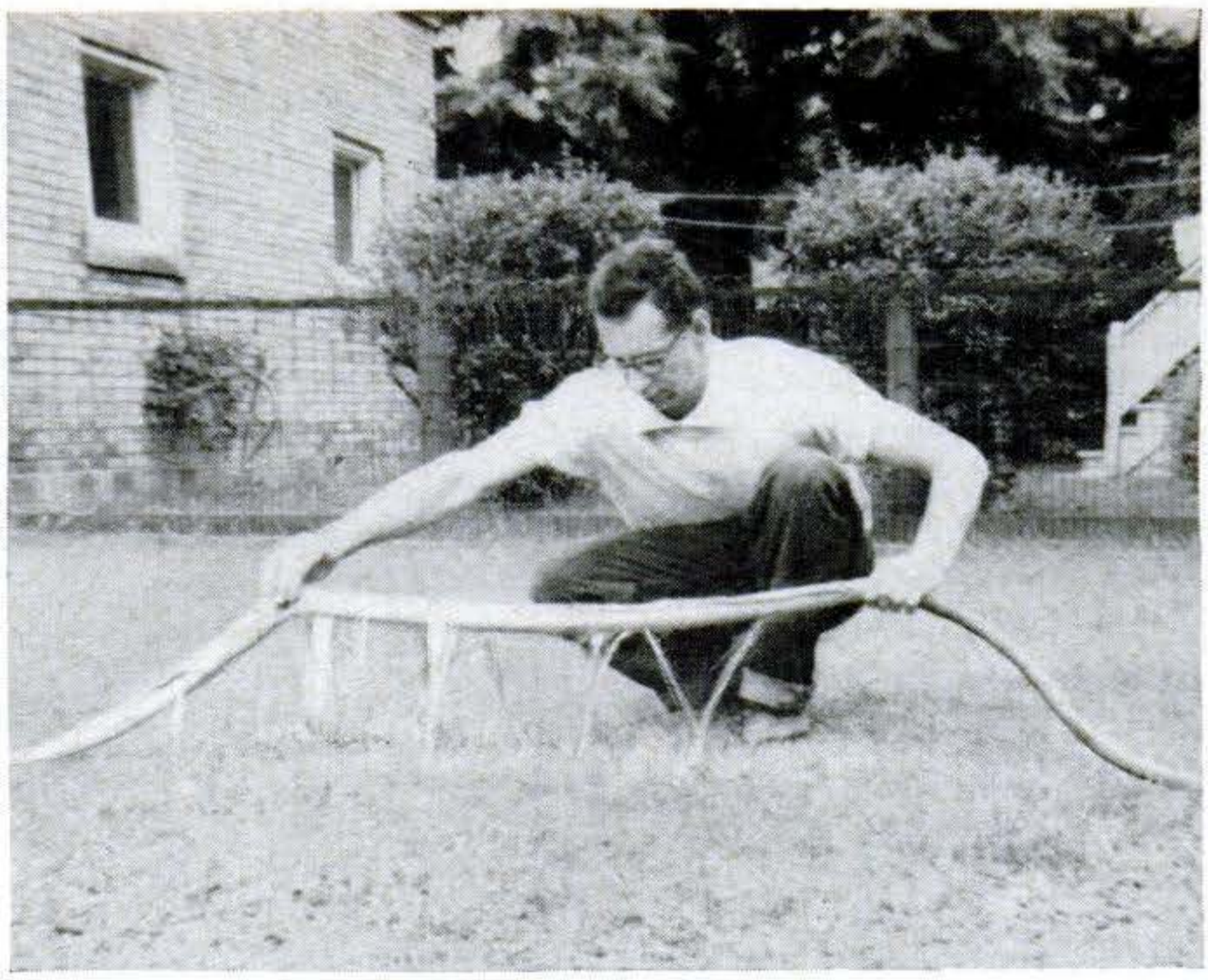
A tough, no-nonsense car is this latest version of the NASCAR Grand National Champion. 375 h.p. with the get-away, balance and split second control of the finest sports car. But you don't have to be an acrobat to get in, a midget to be comfortable, or an eskimo to keep warm. Here is all the spacious comfort you want, richly finished in sports car leather. Convertible or hardtop models and choice of colors.

SPECIFICATIONS—375 h.p., 9:25 to 1 compression ratio. 2 four-barrel carburetors. Special high output camshaft. Torsion bar anti-dip front suspension. High spring rate—low deflection. Length 219.2 in. Height 54.7 in.

America's Most Powerful Car—375 H.P.

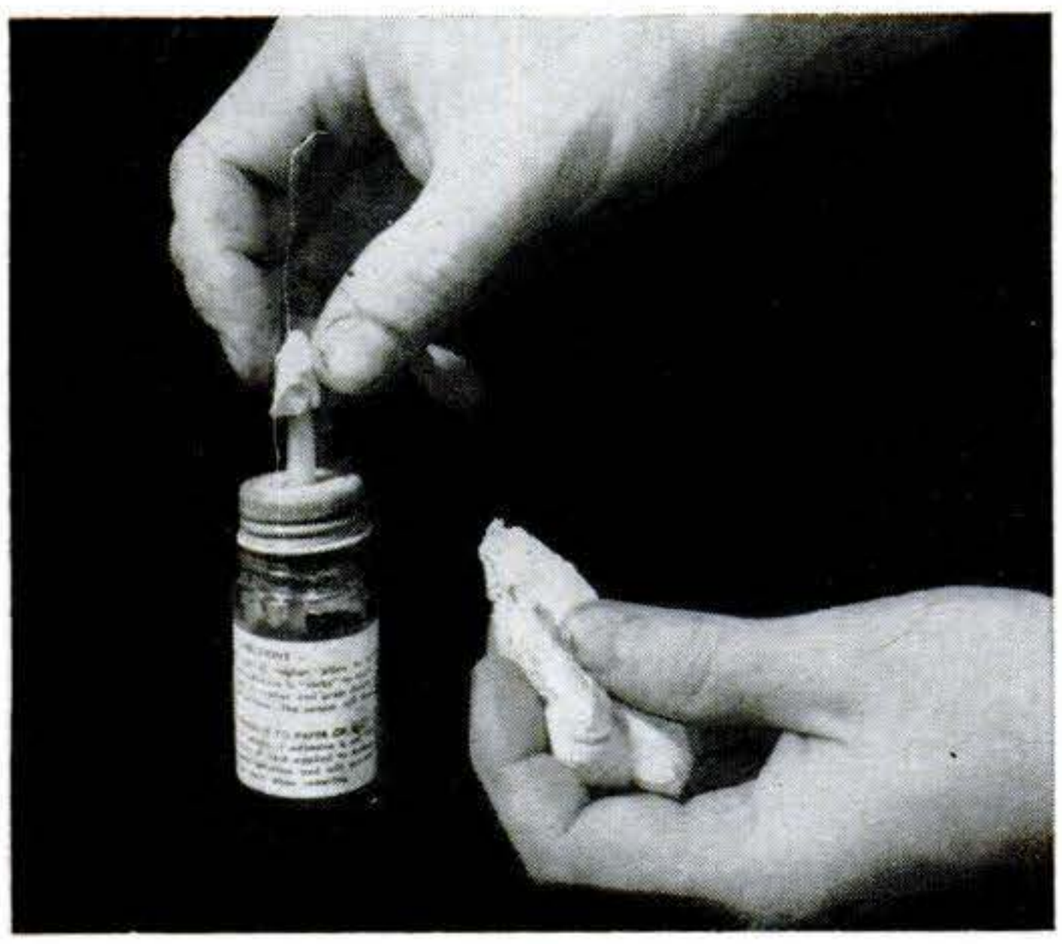
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips



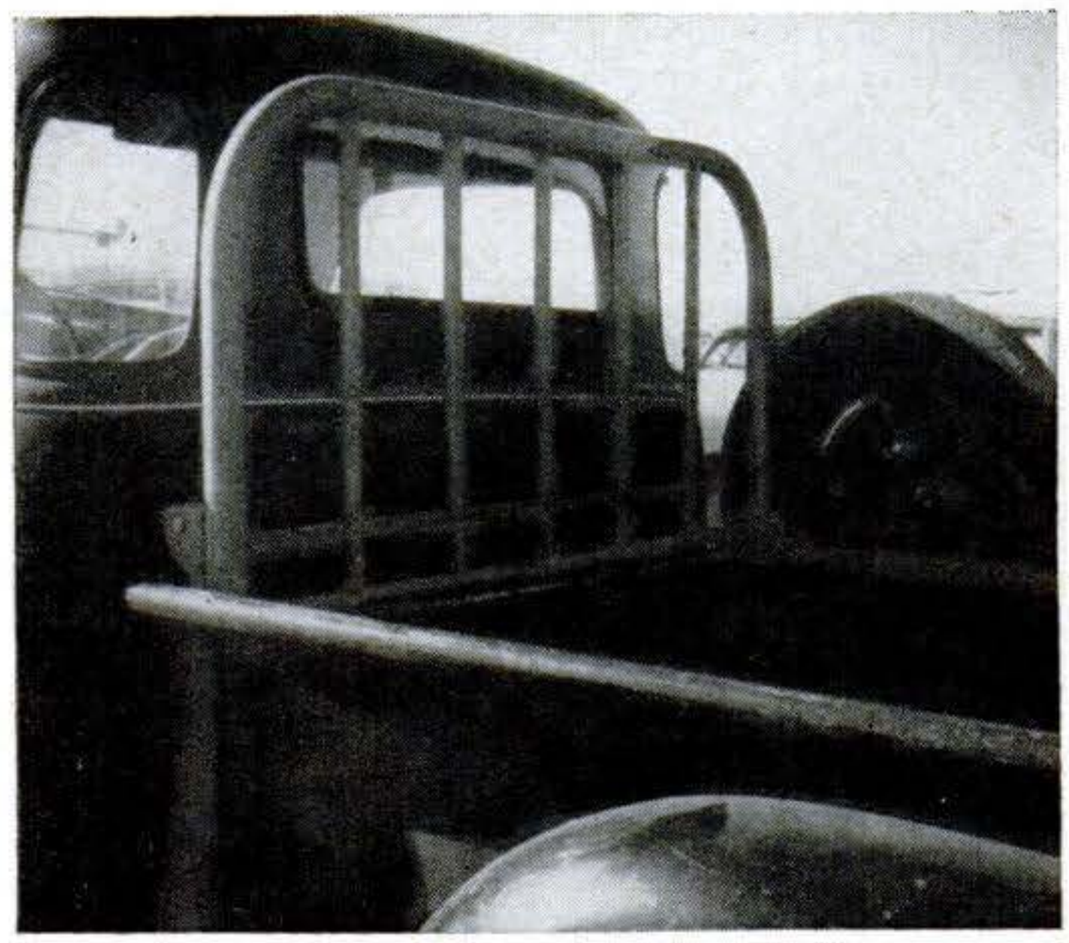
Burlap-Tubing Hose Soaks Grass Roots

YOU can make a cheap soaking hose from burlap cut in strips and sewed to form a long tube. Make the end diameter a snug fit for the hose coupling. Lawn area and water pressure will determine the length to use. —*Arthur S. Green, Chicago.*



Putty Replaces Lost Cap

A WAD of putty or glazing compound is a good substitute for a lost cap to keep glue, oil, gasket cement and other shop supplies airtight. Knead it in your fingers to make a gob you can stick on a bottle applicator, can spout, or neck of a dispenser tube.—*Richard Day, Moxie, Ill.*

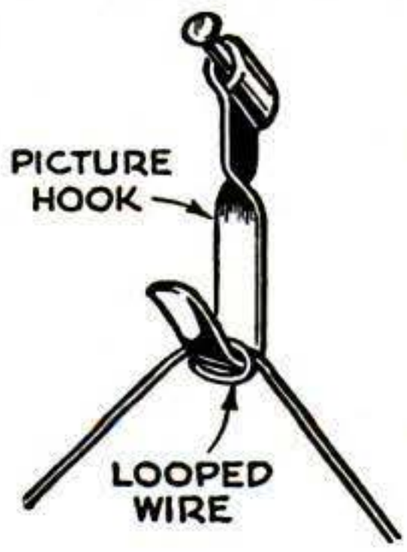


Bedstead Protects Cab Window

THE end section of a metal bedstead slipped into the stake holes of a pickup truck will protect the rear window of the cab. The frame also provides a place to tie a load extending above the box, to prevent it from sliding forward or backward.—*E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.*

▶▶▶HERE is how one homeowner made water pressure dig under his concrete basement floor for a drainpipe. After breaking through at both drain ends with a cold chisel and sledge, he started a tunnel with a small shovel. Then he flushed it out with a tree-root watering spike. Pumping the spike back and forth a few times kept the water spurting and helped loosen the earth. It was worked from one end and sludge was bailed out at the other.

Two Picture-Hanging Tips



YOU can keep a picture hanging straight, if you loop the wire once around the hook. Thumbtacks, with heads protruding about 1/8" from the back of the frame at each lower corner, will keep the picture from marking the wall behind it.

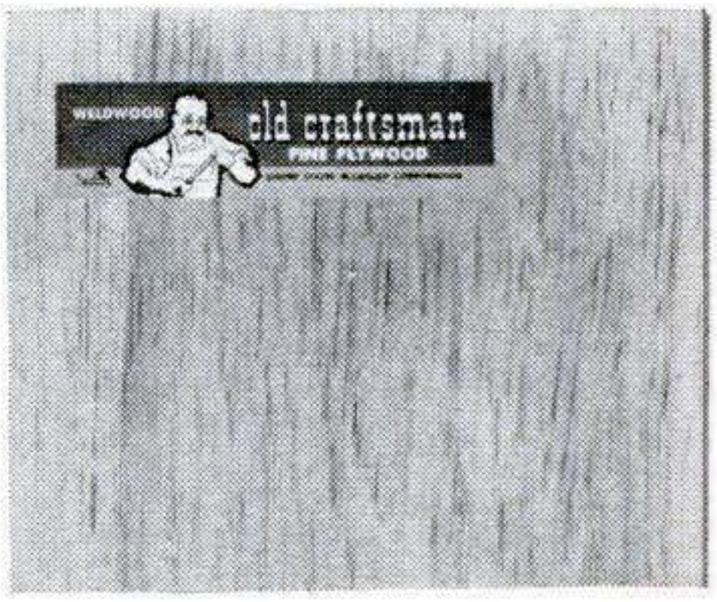
Copyrighted material

With This Book

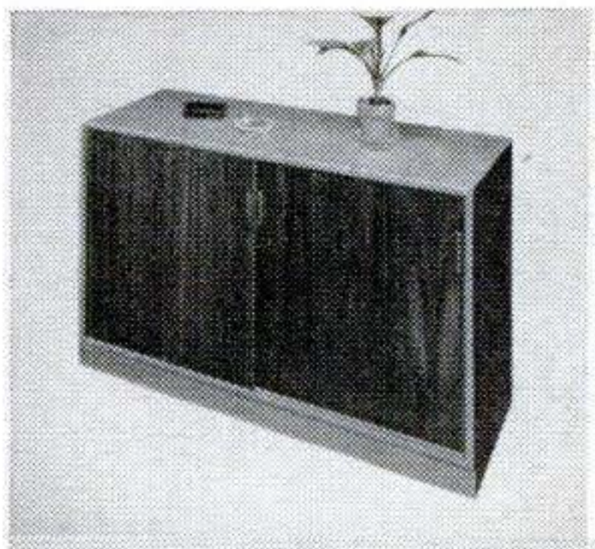
Here is a 96-page bargain! 18 projects you can build—all with plenty of pictures and illustrations, full material lists and complete step-by-step directions. Build cabinets, toys, games, built-ins! You can even remodel your kitchen. And this book—a regular 50¢ value when it goes on general sale—is yours with the coupon below for only 25¢! Send today!

and Weldwood Pine

This is Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood—the easiest working, easiest painting plywood ever! And that's because Old Craftsman combines all the advantages of top pine lumber with all the advantages of rugged plywood construction. What's more, Old Craftsman Pine Plywood comes already sanded and made with a special mold-resistant agent. See it at your lumber dealer's soon!



you can build projects like these



48″-long sliding-door cabinet with adjustable shelves.

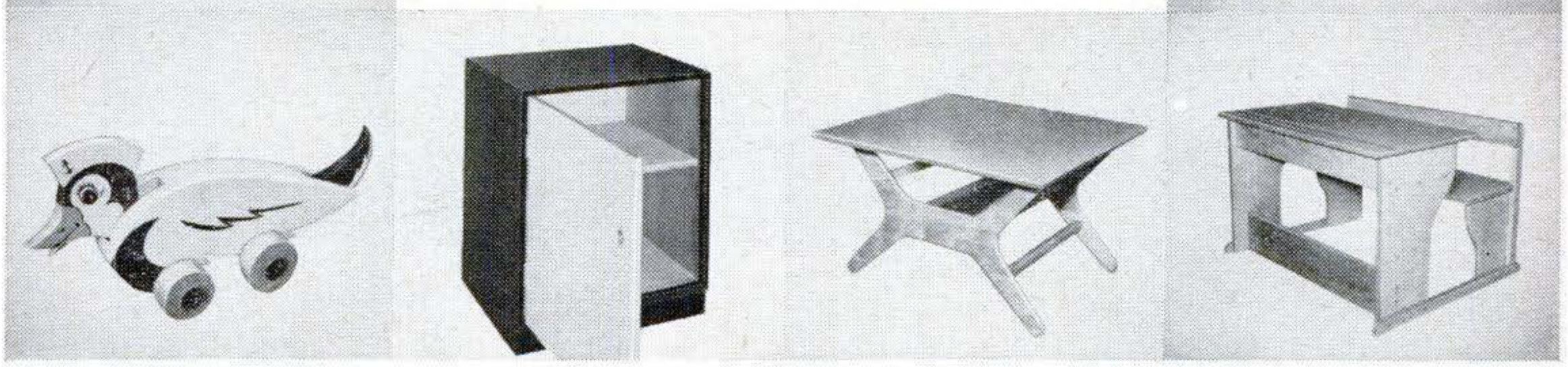
Sturdy duck pull-toy with nodding head and wagging tail.

29″-high storage cabinet with adjustable shelf, swinging door.

Early American hutch cabinet with built-in decorative planter.

2′-high play schoolbench with large storage shelf.

Convertible table that adjusts to coffee- or card-table height.



Weldwood®

OLD CRAFTSMAN PINE PLYWOOD

A product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Weldwood—The Best Known Name in Plywood

SEND TODAY!

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN: Send me a copy of your 96-page book "Projects You Can Build With Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood." I enclose 25¢. PS-3-57

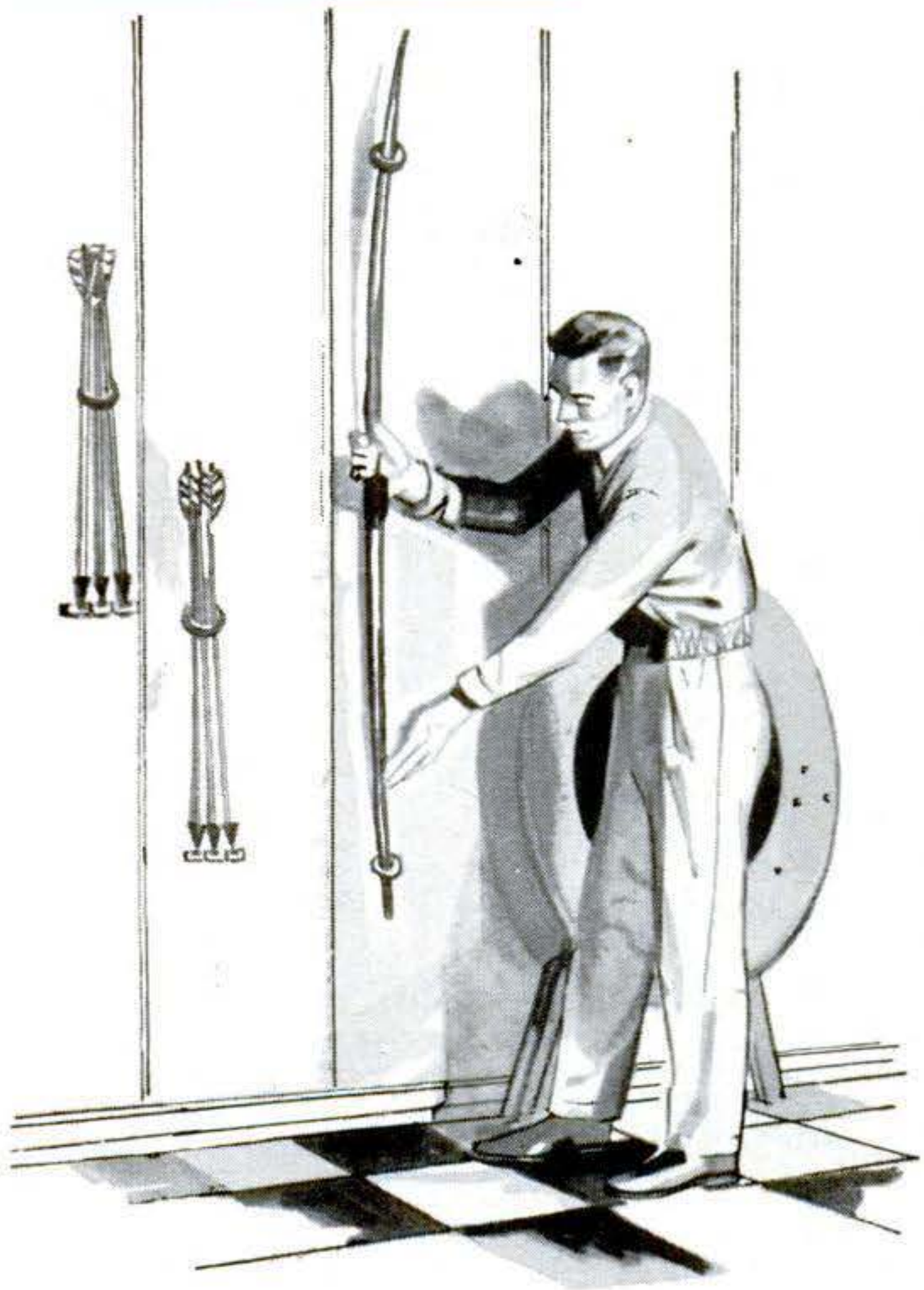
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

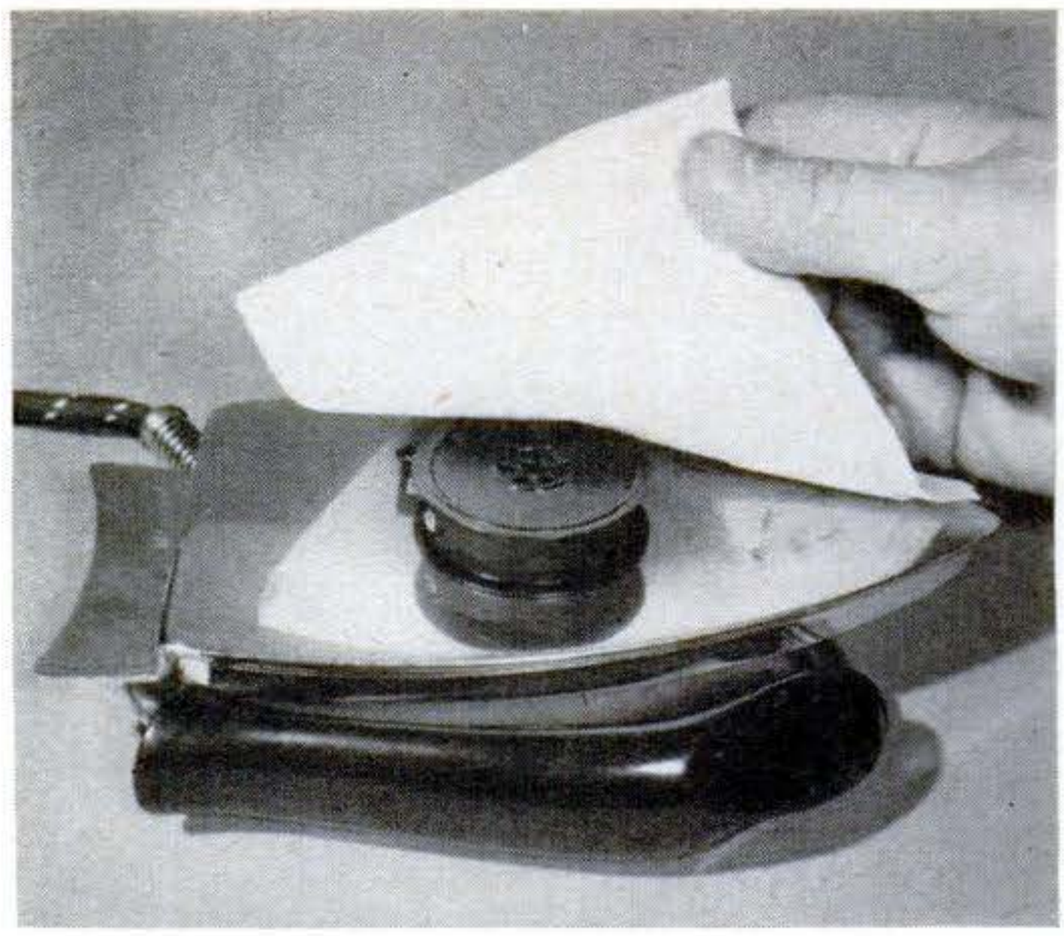


Rings Hold Bow and Arrows

WOODEN curtain rings on a playroom wall or closet door will display archery equipment and store it out of the way. Use two rings for the bow, spacing them so that the lower end will slip into its ring when you push the upper end up through the top ring. Line the rings with tape or stick-on felt to avoid marring the bow's finish.

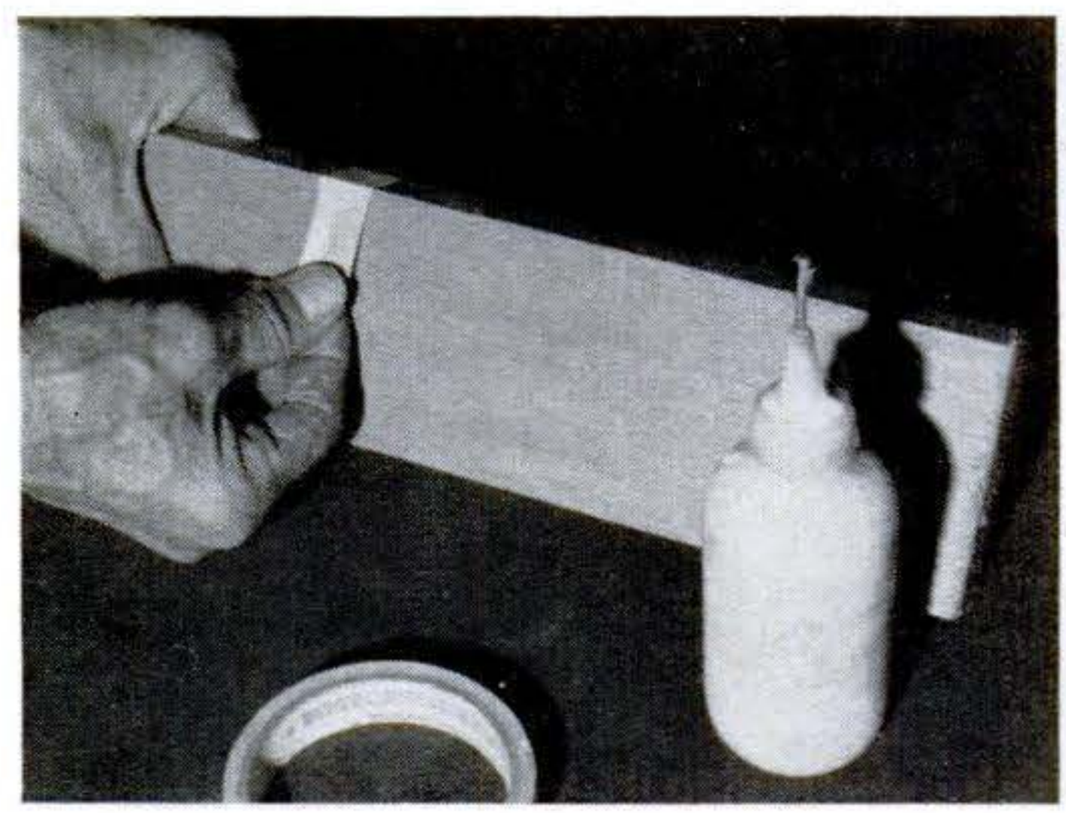
Blocks under the arrow rings act as stops. Put them close enough to the ring to keep pressure off the feathers. The quiver strap can be looped through an additional ring and knotted loosely.—*Frankie Waits, Dallas, Tex.*

▶▶▶An ordinary nutcracker can earn its keep opening stuck small screw caps when it's not busy cracking shells. Keep it handy in a kitchen drawer and anybody in the house can open a bottle of vinegar or a can of floor wax without calling for help.—*L. N. Steen, Solon Springs, Wis.*



Heat Freshens Typing Ribbon

WHEN a typewriter ribbon fades out and a new one isn't handy, try heating it to redistribute the ink. A good way is to lay the spool on the bottom of an electric iron set for lowest heat and cover it with a paper napkin. Warm for five or 10 minutes (but no longer) and it should be good for a lot more wordage. —*Karl MacMurray, Detroit, Mich.*



Tape Clamps Tiny Glue Job

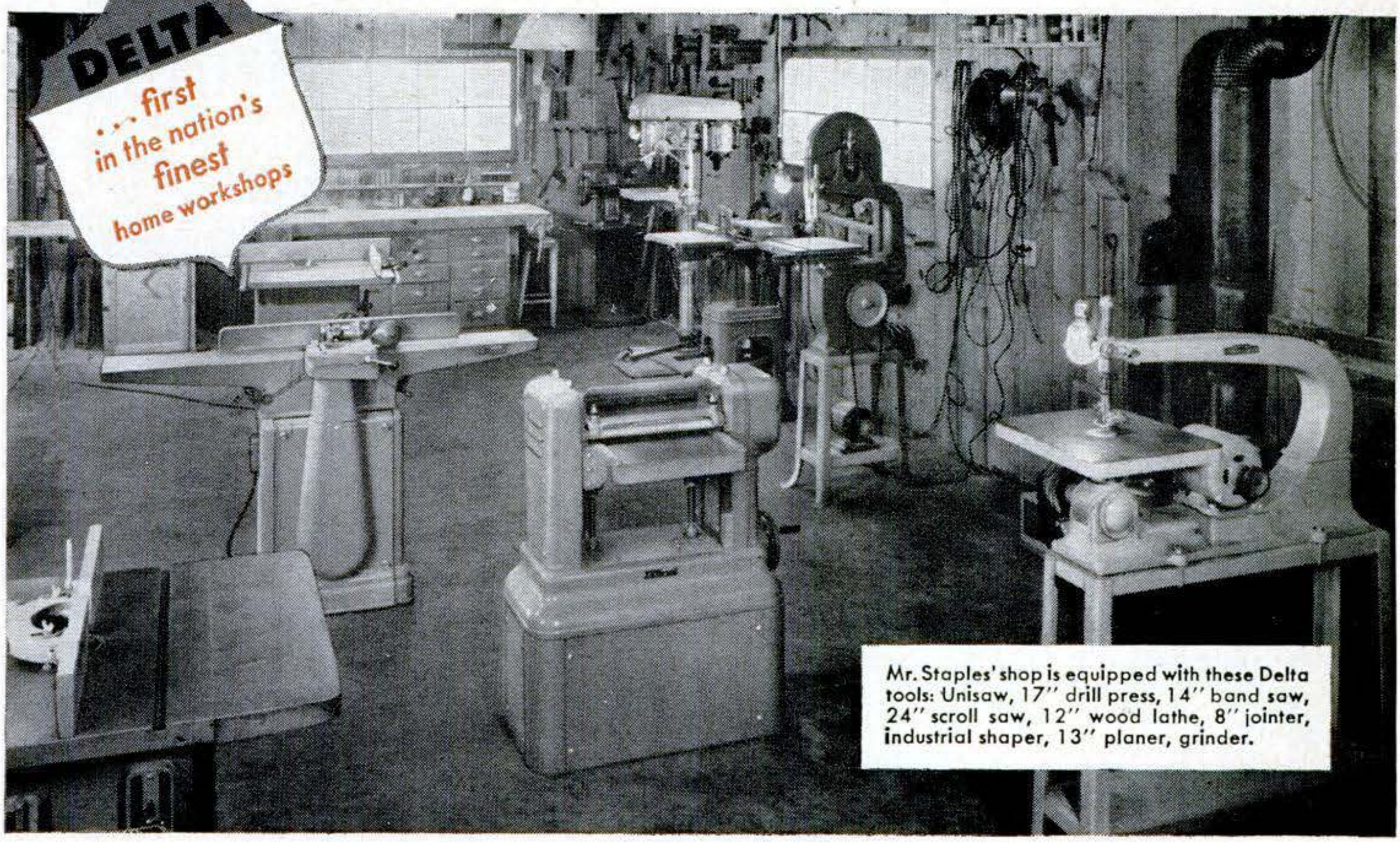
SLIVERS broken out of a good piece of wood can be glued back invisibly if they are held securely while the glue sets. Masking tape does the job well, and you can remove the tape easily afterwards.—*Warner G. Tilsher, S. San Gabriel, Calif.*

▶▶▶WHEN you're patching plaster, wet down the cracks with water from an insect spray gun. The spray penetrates deep into the crack, but there's little excess water to run down the walls to the floor. This method is especially convenient if you're patching cracks or holes in a ceiling.

Copyrighted material

ROCKWELL-BUILT

DELTA POWER TOOLS



Mr. Staples' shop is equipped with these Delta tools: Unisaw, 17" drill press, 14" band saw, 24" scroll saw, 12" wood lathe, 8" jointer, industrial shaper, 13" planer, grinder.

"... finest built for home workshops,"

says H. A. Staples, Chico, California

Shown above is Mr. Staples' well-planned home workshop. Notice especially the excellent placement of tools to facilitate work-flow, and the ample drawer and cabinet space. Mr. Staples has good reason to be proud of his shop—and of his Delta Power Tools. Here's why:

EASY OPERATION —"Delta tools are so simple to operate," says Mr. Staples. "Even a beginner can turn out precision work with no trouble at all."

RUGGED, DEPENDABLE —"I also like Delta tools because I can rely on them to give me trouble-free operation without constant expensive maintenance and repair."

ACCESSORIES IMPORTANT, TOO —"Delta Accessories enable one tool to do the work of several, permit me to do a wide range of jobs with minimum investment," says Mr. Staples.

SEE THE ENTIRE DELTA LINE —Compare and see why Delta is *first* in the nation's *finest* home workshops. Your Delta Dealer is listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages. Or see Delta Homecraft tools at leading department and hardware stores.

Send coupon for complete catalog!

Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
504C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

☐ Please send catalog on entire Delta Industrial line.
☐ Please send catalog on entire Delta Homecraft line.
☐ Please send names of my nearest Delta Dealers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

DELTA ROCKWELL

another product by ROCKWELL

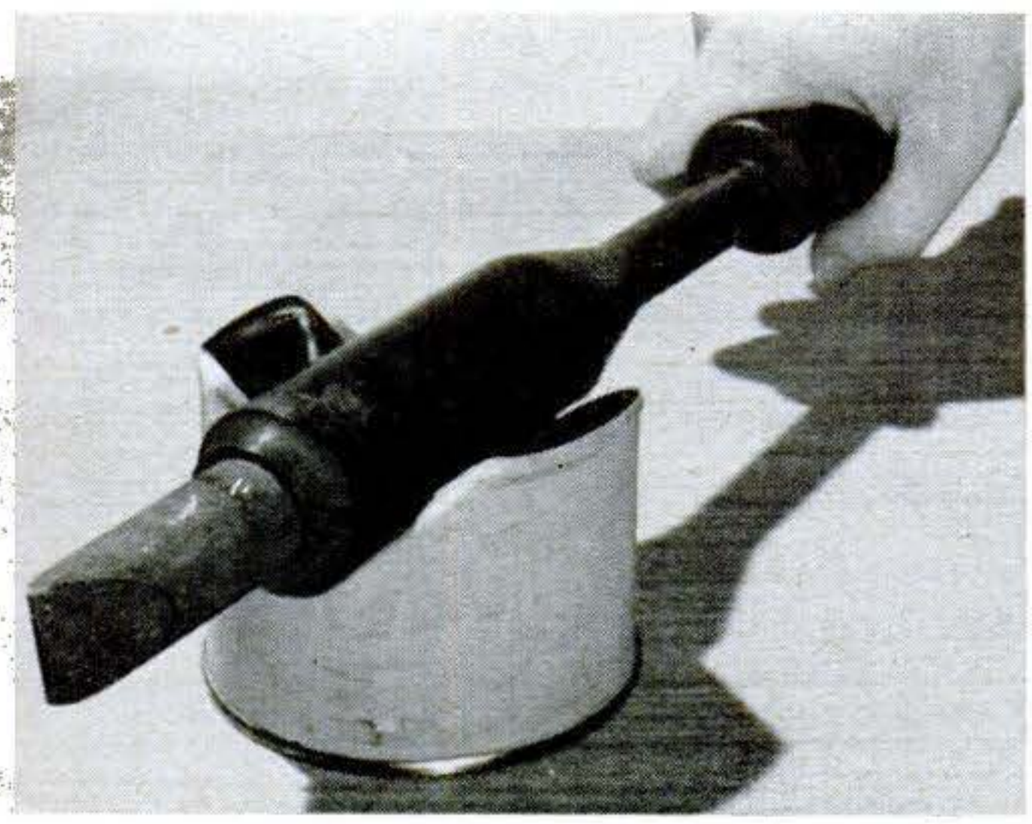
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Flower-Box Base Anchors Lamp Post

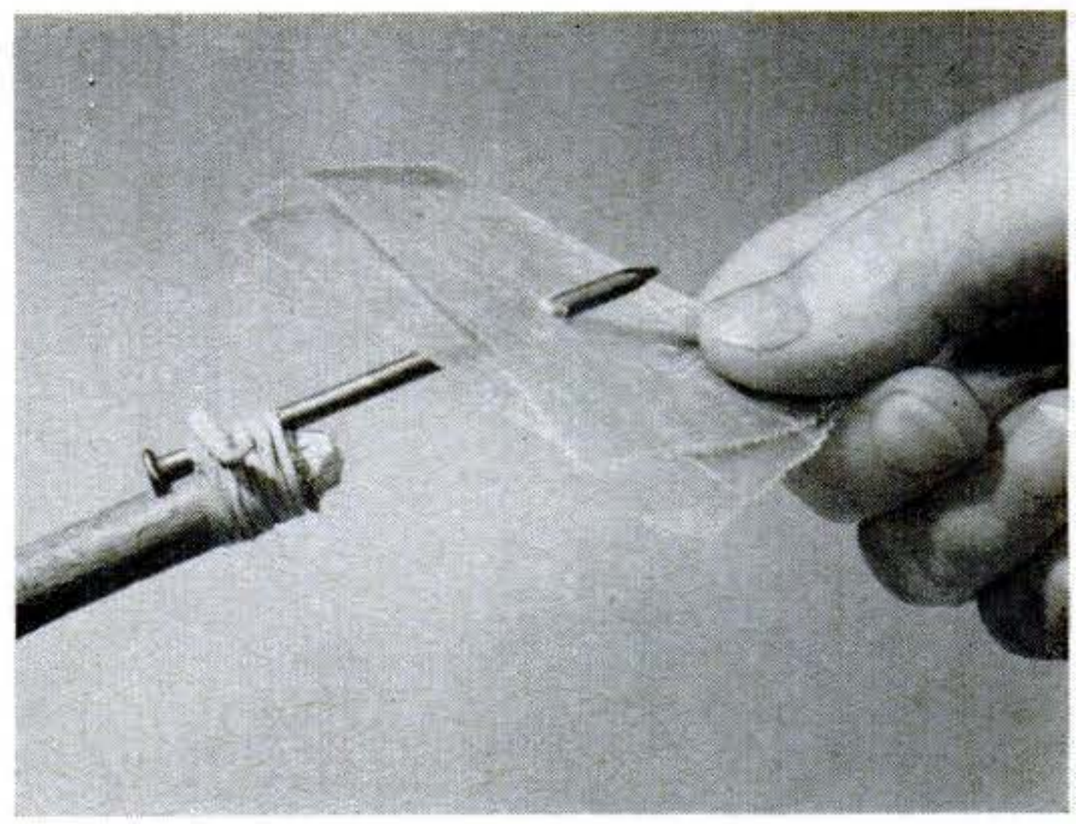
By BUTT-JOINING four one-by-three's you can make a hollow post that is easy to wire and cap with a lantern. The top opening takes the fixture, which is connected to outdoor-type shielded cable run underground from the house and through the hollow center.

A brick planter shaped like a chimney will support it handsomely. Starting with several courses below ground, lay up the brick halfway, set in the preservative-treated post and anchor it in concrete. When this base has set, lay the rest of the brick and fill this section with topsoil. Be sure to leave a few openings in the mortar for good drainage.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



Pushed-In Can Holds Hot Iron

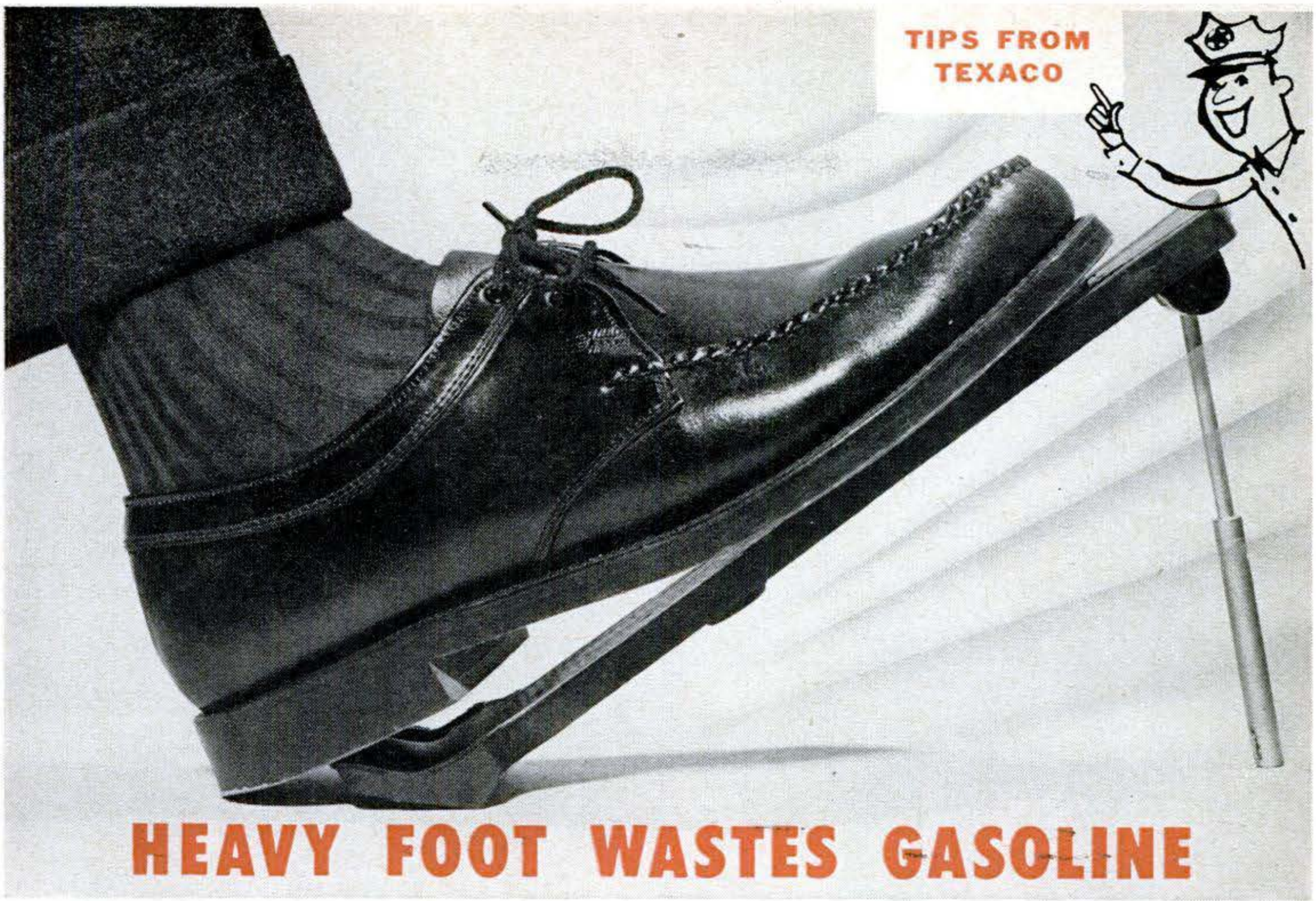
THERE may be thousands of ways to provide a stand to hold a hot soldering iron, but I think my way is about the simplest. I just crush in the top or side of any empty tin can that's around.—*Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N. J.*



Nail Picks Up Paper Scraps

YOU can clean up scraps of paper fast after a picnic if you carry a long nail and a rubber band in the car's glove compartment. Bind the nail to a stick or a tree branch and you have a no-stoop retriever.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

Copyrighted material



CAR DRIVERS who *watch their footwork* can get up to 50% more mileage from a gallon of gasoline. Here are some ways they do it.

Smart drivers *take it easy*. A *"swoosh"* start or beating the other guy at the light takes up to 60% more gasoline. Nervous "pumping" of the accelerator pumps unneeded gas to the engine, gives an over-rich mixture, *lowers* performance, wastes gas.

So much for the accelerator. What about the brake? You make a gas investment to give the car momentum. Useless braking *kills momentum, wastes gas*. Rushing up to a red light, turn or traffic jam, and then screeching the brake wastes plenty. Look ahead, *plan a smooth even pace* and you'll save gas—maybe even lives.

So watch your footwork and save!

STAYS "LIGHT" WHEN COLD —LESS STARTING DRAG

KEEPS "BODY" WHEN WARM —SAVES ENGINE WEAR

Here's another gasoline saver:

Most motor oils get "stiff" when cool—drag on the engine when starting and warming up. Not so with *Havoline Special 10W-30*. Fully fluid when cold it saves gas by lessening starting and warm-up drag, yet stays full-bodied and full-lubricating when warm. Also it guards against engine deposits for clean, power-packed performance. Switch to *Havoline Special 10W-30*, use *less* gas, get more power. Get this ultra heavy duty motor oil from your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car has ever had.*

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa

TUNE IN . . . Metropolitan Opera radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

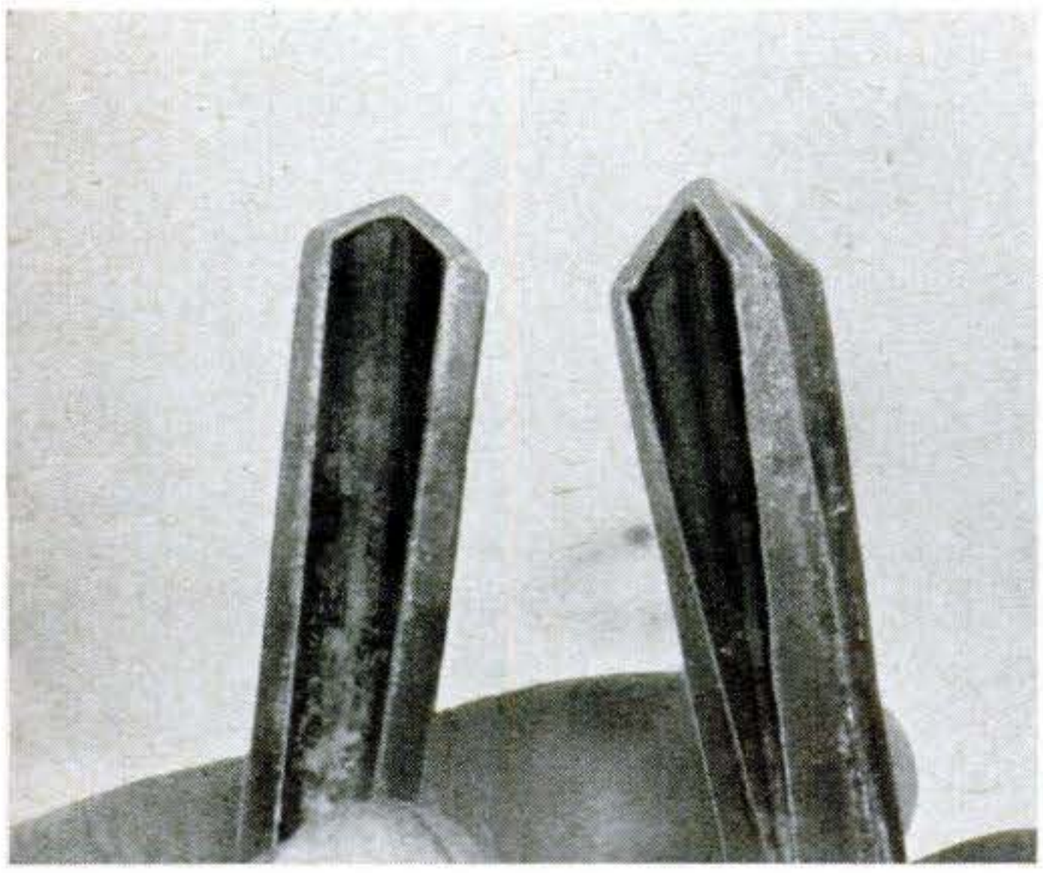
THE TEXAS COMPANY

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

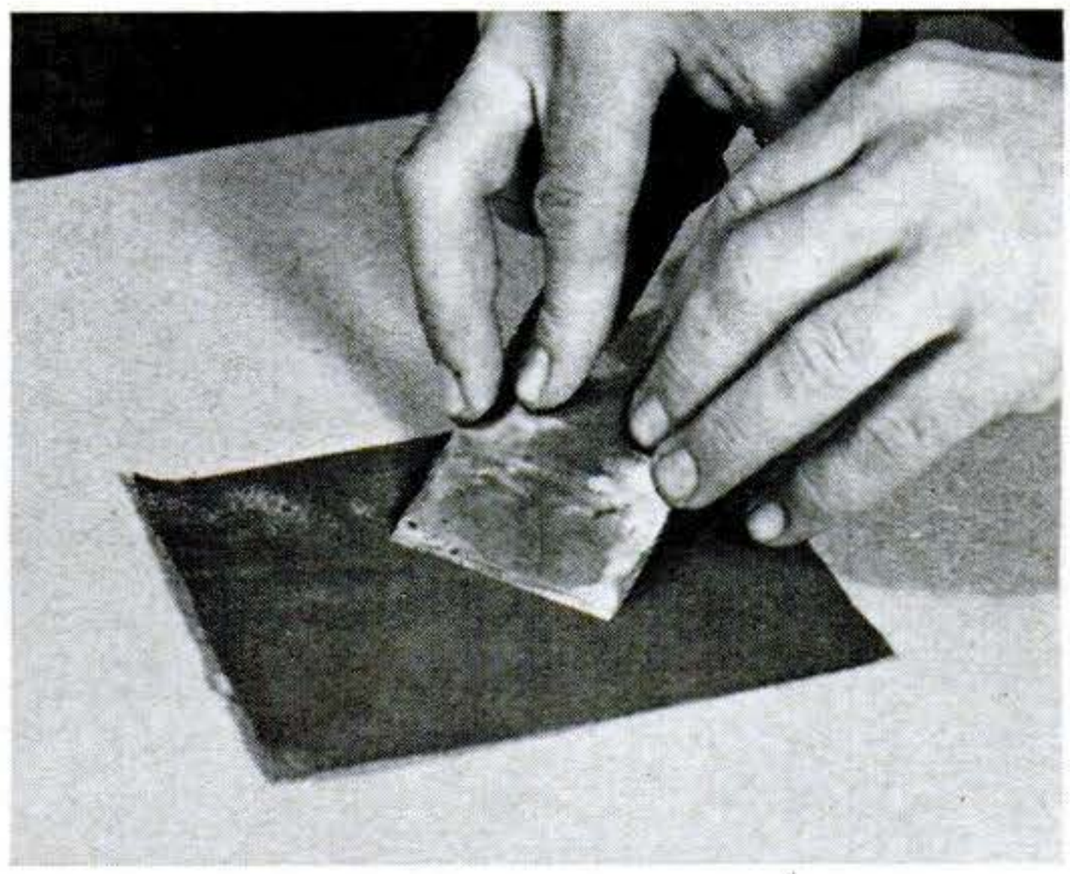
Ride the Bow and One Oar Moves Boat

EVER lose an oar overboard? I've found that the easiest way to move a boat with a single oar is to straddle the bow and paddle the craft along from there. You can handle surprisingly large boats this way.—*C. R. Hull, Santa Ana, Calif.*



Two Star Drills Speed Work

POUNDING holes in concrete with a star drill is faster if you use two alternately. Grind one to a standard angle (as at left) and the other to a sharper point (right). Alternate them every five or six strokes. The pointed tool cuts in the center, the other tool cuts at the edge of the hole.—*C. C. Cooley, New Buffalo, Mich.*

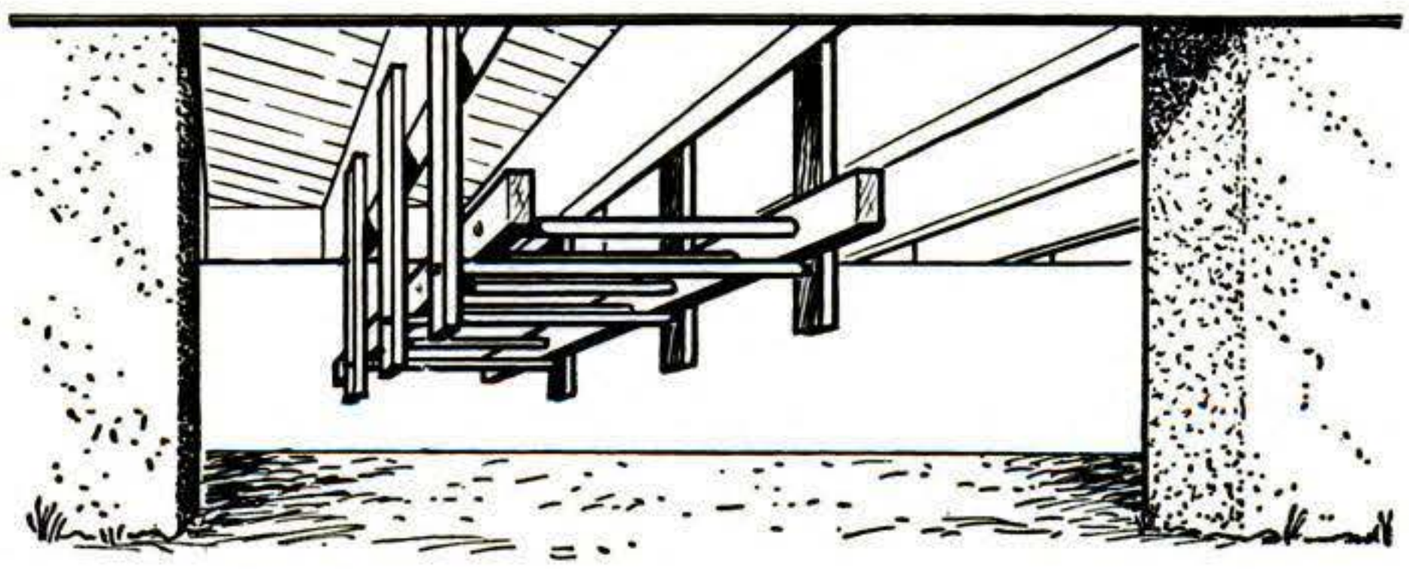


Emery Cloth Sharpens Tools

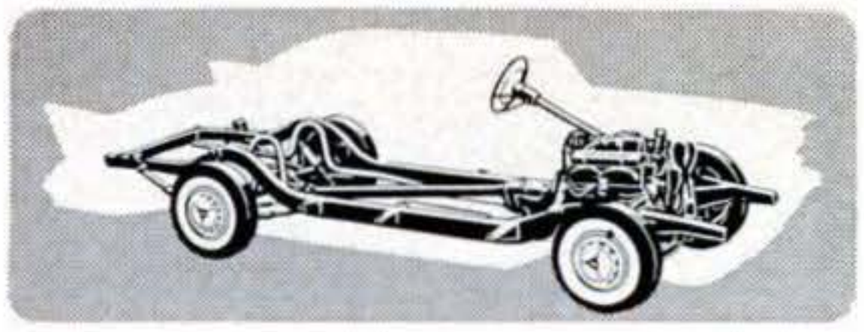
IF THERE'S no honing stone handy to sharpen a plane blade, chisel or other cutting tool, emery cloth laid on a flat, smooth surface will serve. Vary the pressure on the tool, bearing down hard first to wear the edge down even, then gradually lessening it to produce a keen working edge.—*Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.*

Crawl-Space Rack Stores Long Ladder

I STORE my ladder in the crawl space under my house. It rolls onto a trio of hangers mounted on the floor joists. Two one-by-two's drilled for a free-rolling dowel crosspiece make each hanger. Space dowels to fit the ladder.—*R. E. Bohm, Danville, Ill.*



Copyrighted material



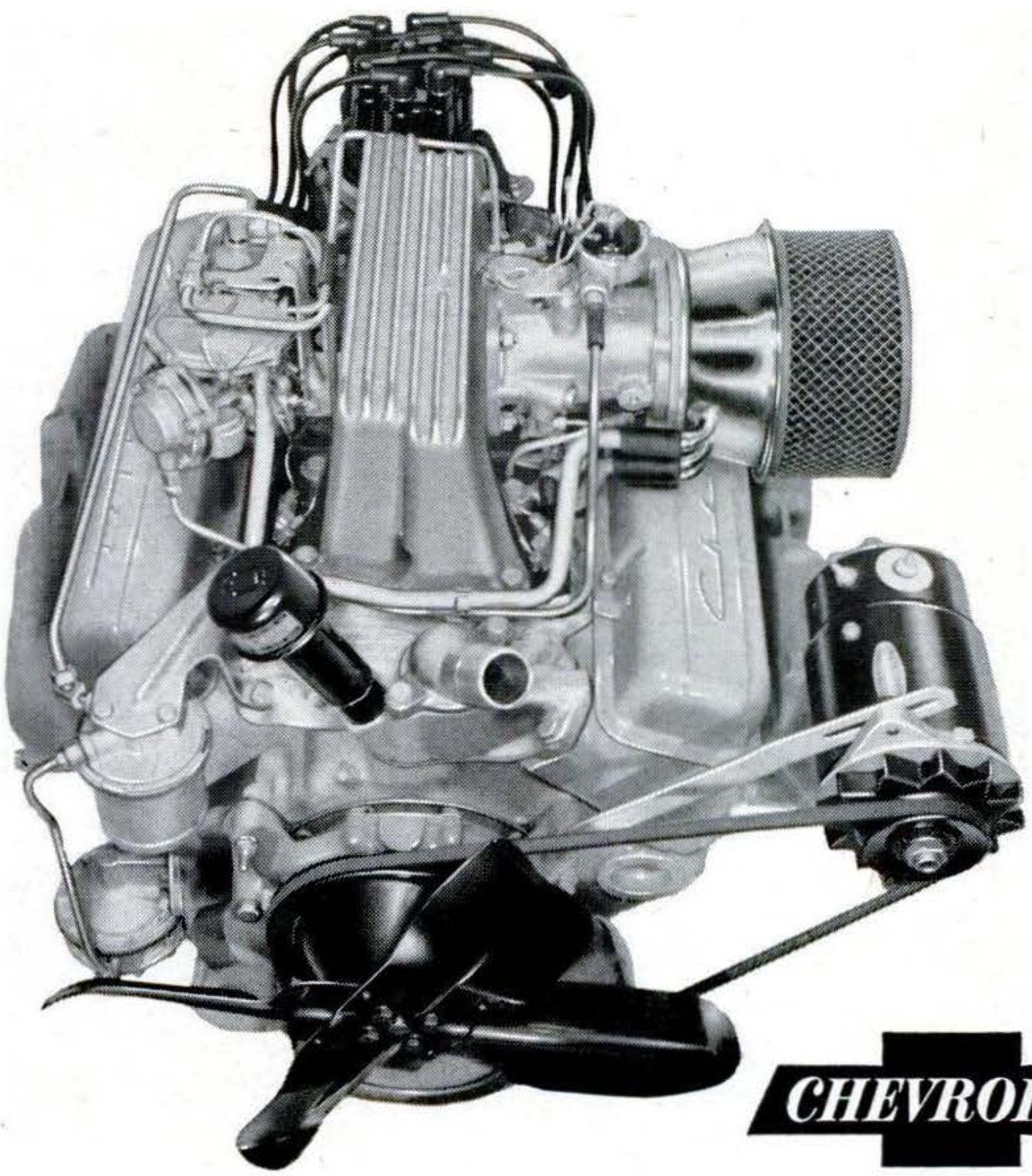
X-RAY ON CHEVROLET

The biggest step forward since overhead valves—FUEL INJECTION!

With Ramjet fuel injection* the auto industry enters upon a whole new era of engine performance. For this is as important an advance as overhead valves—setting new standards of gasoline economy, of *instantaneous* acceleration, of smooth low-speed running and free-breathing maximum performance.

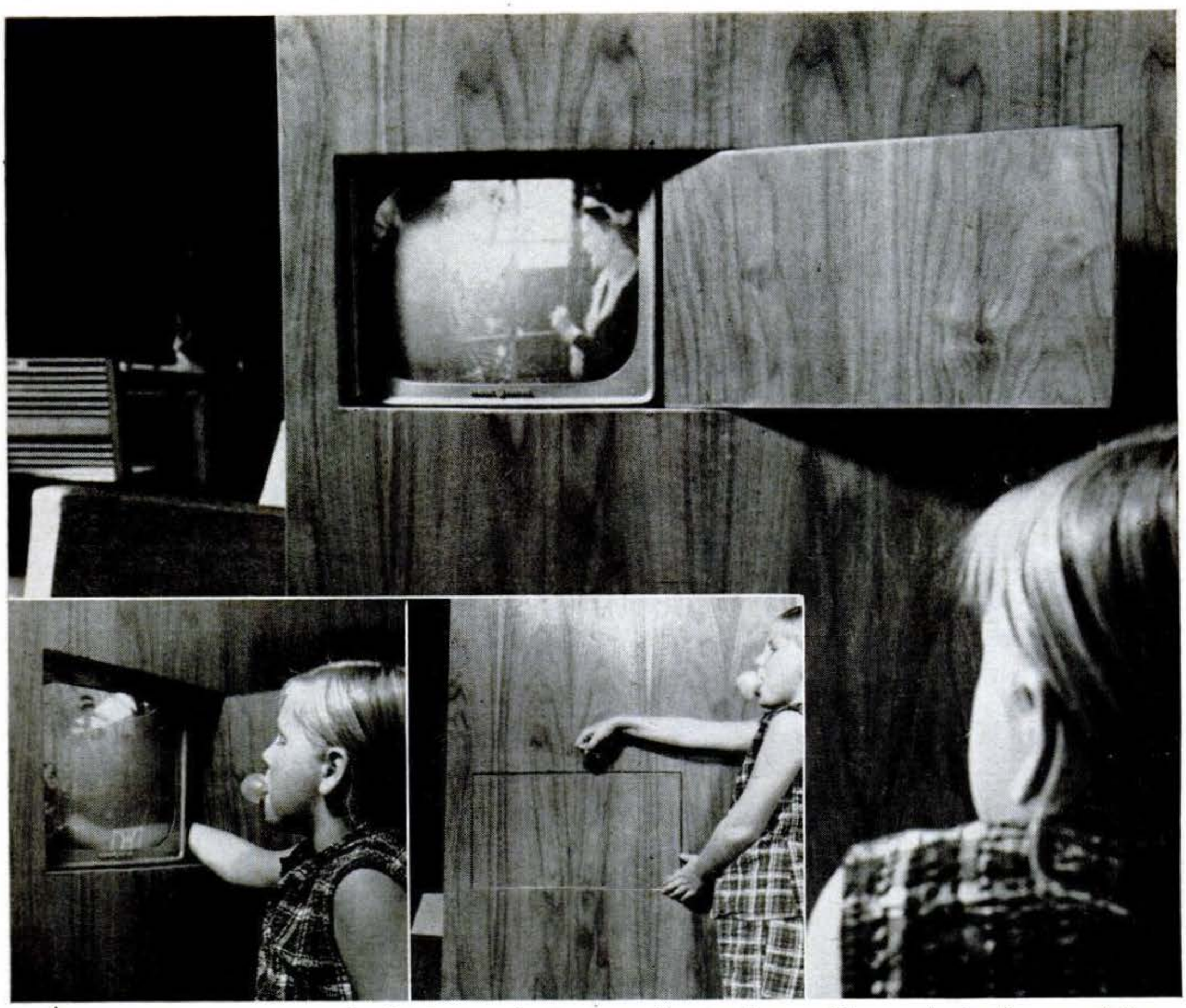
Fuel injection used to be limited to racing engines. But now Chevrolet offers a constant-flow port injection system that develops up to *one horsepower per cubic inch of displacement!* That's a summit of efficiency never before attained by any American production engine—and what it does for the 1957 Chevrolet you'll have to feel to believe. Try it—soon—and see! *Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.*

**Optional at extra cost*



CHEVROLET

Copyrighted material



Now you see it; now you don't. Door pivots open for tuning, wider open to frame picture.

We Put Our TV Set in a Wall Hideaway

By Darrell Huff

ALTHOUGH our TV setup is a built-in, it's flexible enough to keep peace in the family. It can entertain all of us in the living room, give private shows for the children—or be banished from sight.

A vertically pivoted door that matches the wall conceals the set (perched in a closet) when it's not in use. For viewing, light pressure at one end of the door swings it out, leaving plenty of room to reach the side-mounted tuning dials. Open the door farther, and the heel section behind the pivots closes off the tuning area, framing the screen neatly.

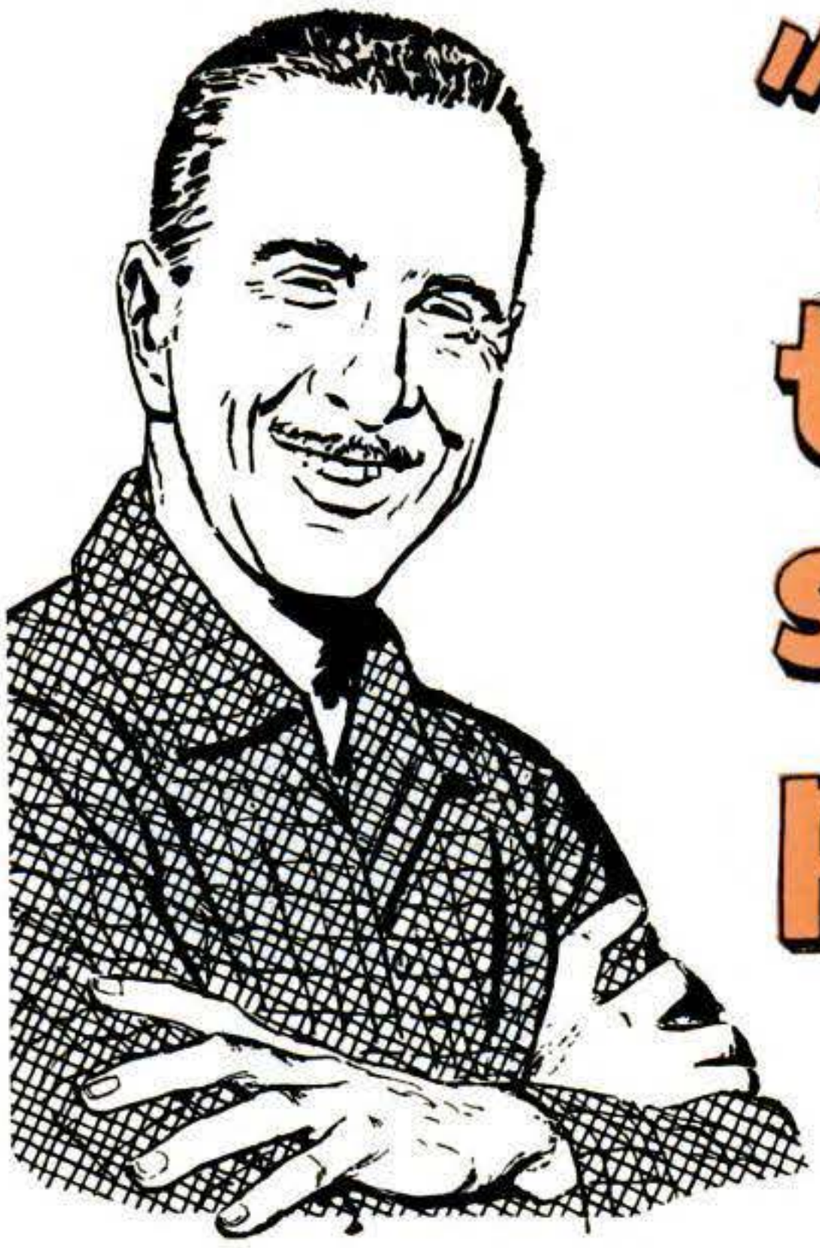
We usually keep the set in this wall pocket, facing a couch on the opposite side of a small living-room alcove. There it doesn't disturb the whole family when the youngsters are riding the trail with Gene Autry.

But there are times when we want to use the set for the whole room. With a simple, two-way antenna lead, we can. In the closet, we uncouple the lead from the set and switch it to a 40-foot extension that will reach anywhere in the room.

For all this, total cost of new materials was under $5.

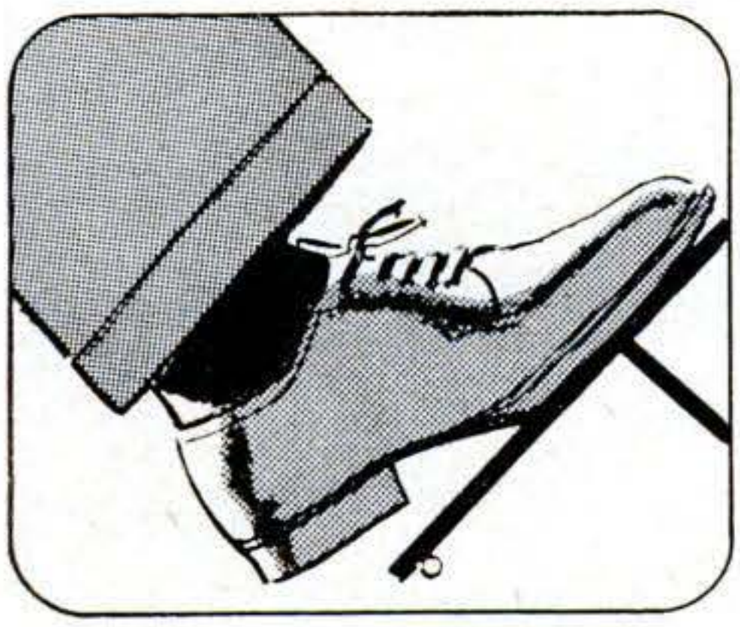
There's nothing tricky about the instal-

Copyrighted material



"Stop paying the traffic toll . . . save gas the way professionals do!"

Mauri Rose . . . top professional driver, three-time Indianapolis 500-mile winner.



"Always drive with a steady foot. Uneven pedal pressure . . . slowing, then speeding up . . . burns far more fuel than cruising at a steady pace. And, take it from me, the steady pace is more relaxing *and* safer."

"In traffic, watch what's happening about 6 car-lengths ahead. This helps you maintain steady, thrifty speeds . . . avoid sudden stops and gas-consuming starts! And it lets you steer clear of dangerous situations."

"Remember, it's up to you to keep your car at peak efficiency. When most of your driving is in city traffic, it's a good idea to have your carburetor and other vital engine parts checked every 8,000 miles or so."

The way you drive may be costing you money! You can gain up to 5 miles per gallon of gas with thrifty driving habits and proper maintenance. And proper maintenance means regular carburetor and engine checks by a qualified, factory-trained mechanic. That's why more folks every day rely on Rochester Carburetor specialists . . . they know their cars are in the capable hands of *experts.* Rochester Carburetors are precision-engineered to give you top economy and high-compression power . . . precision-serviced to stay that way!

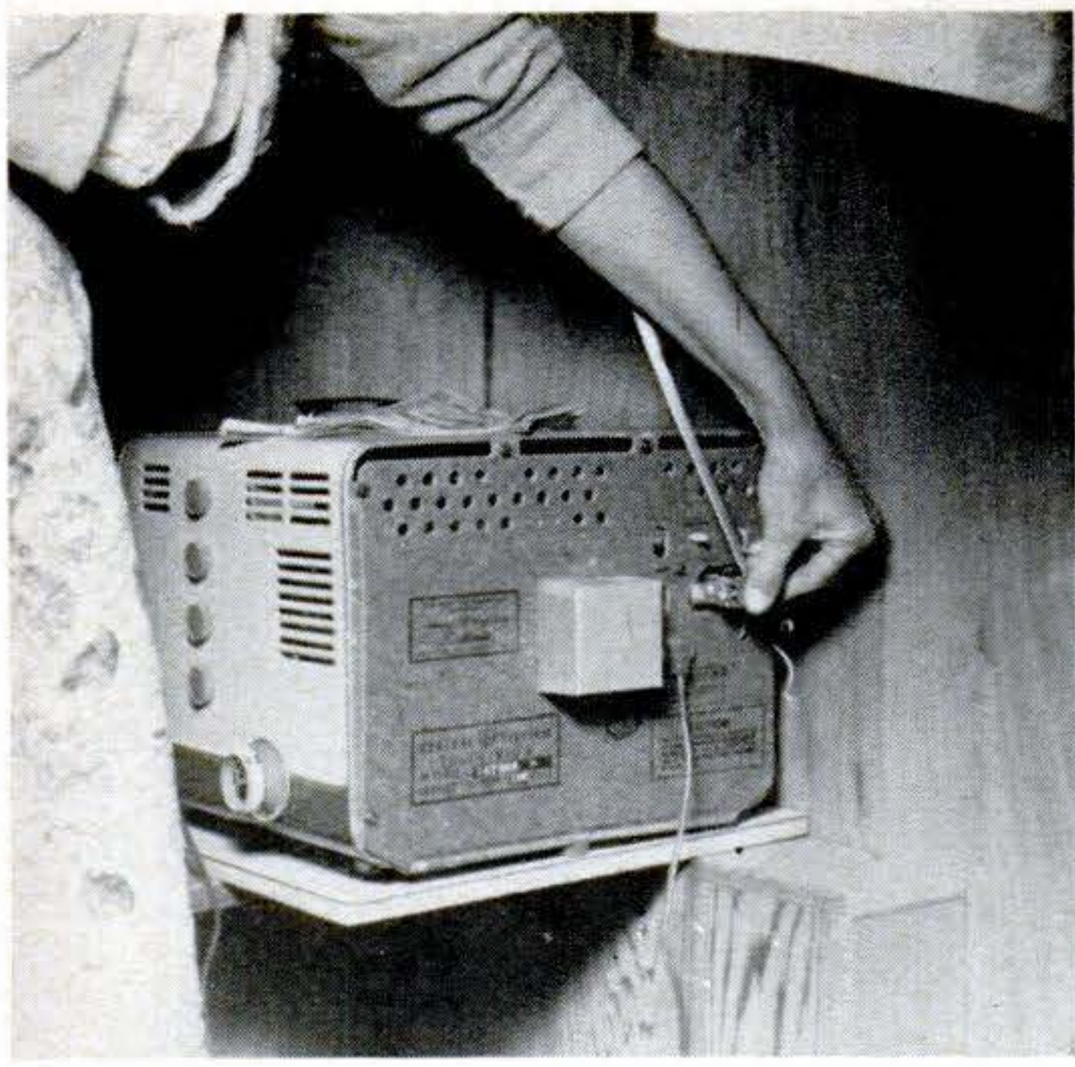
ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

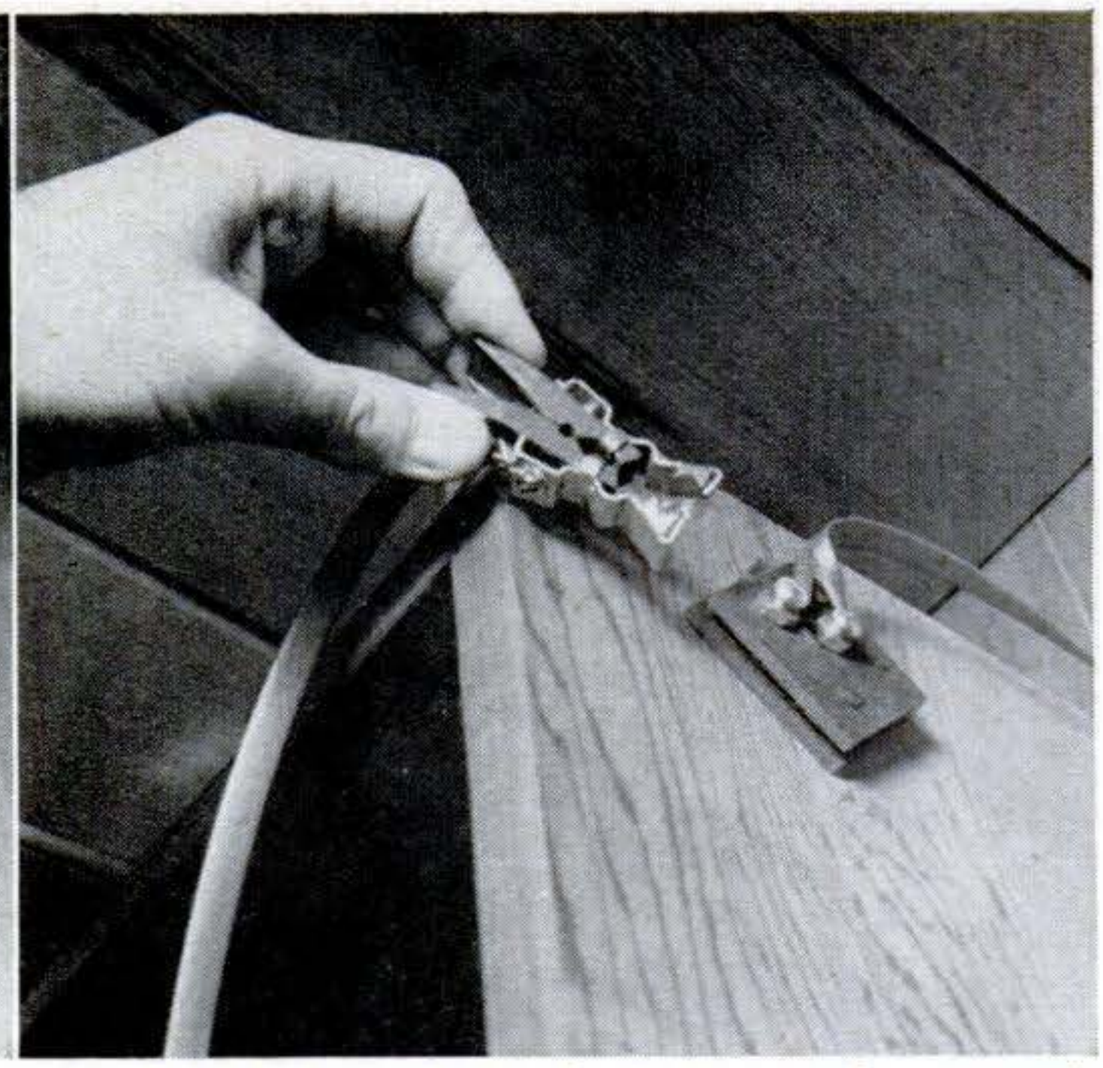
Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, N.Y.

GM GENERAL MOTORS PARTS SALES UNITED MOTORS SYSTEM

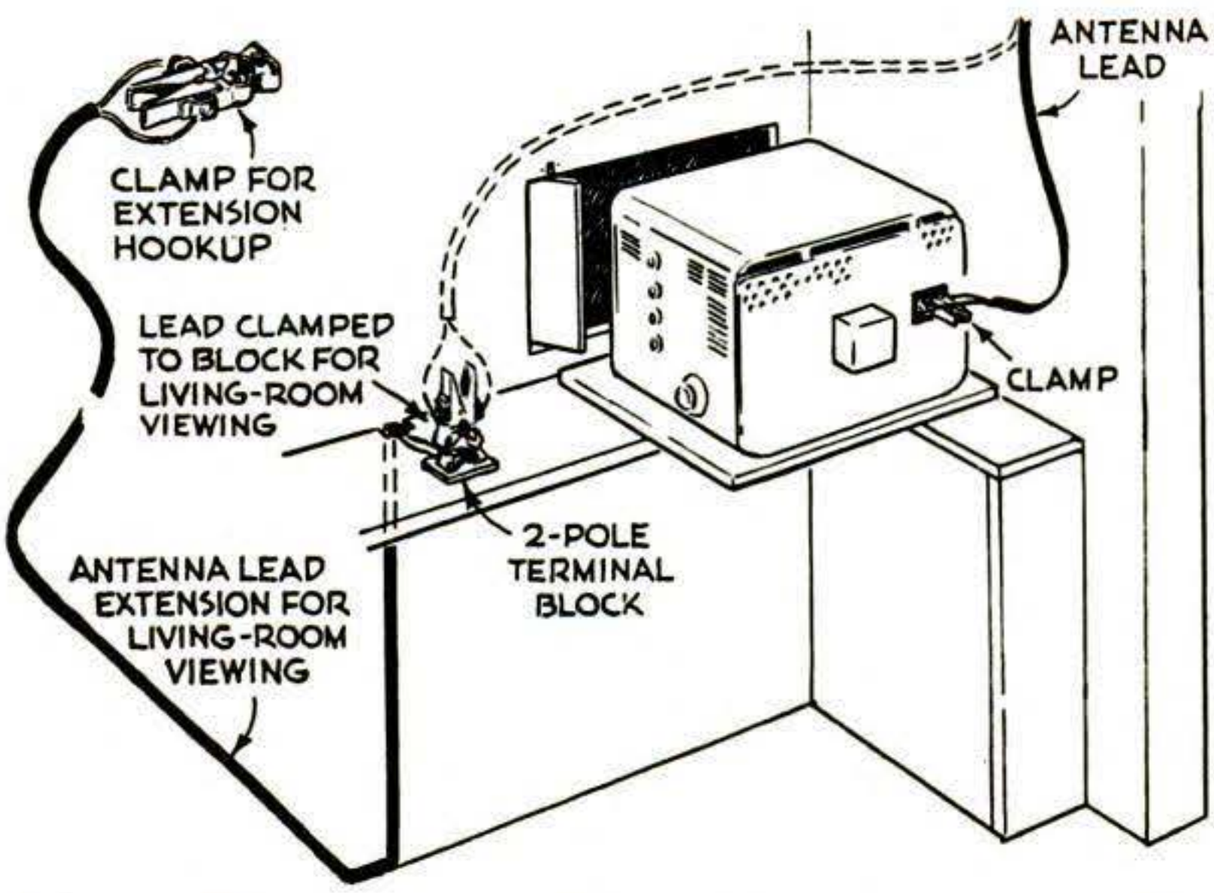
Standard equipment on Cadillac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac and Chevrolet

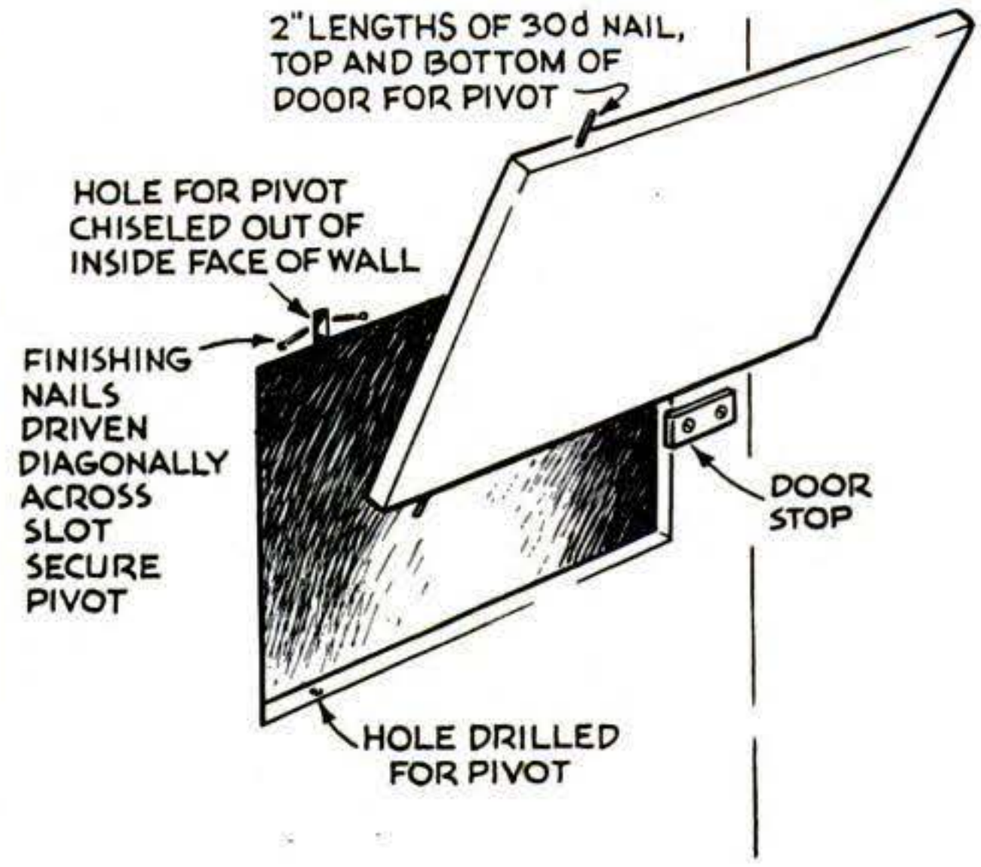
Copyrighted material





Transfer its antenna clip to an extension terminal (right), and the built-in can be moved.





lation. The fussiest job was sawing an opening in the plywood closet wall. Not having a bayonet-type jigsaw, I used a portable electric one and worked up to the corners with a handsaw.

The pocket opening starts 28″ above the floor. Its height is a fraction of an inch less than that of the TV cabinet, to keep the set from creeping forward during tuning. Its width is 6″ less than that of the cabinet.

Dressing around the opening and the door (which is made from the cutout piece) consists of thin strips of matching wood veneer. Contact cement made bonding easy.

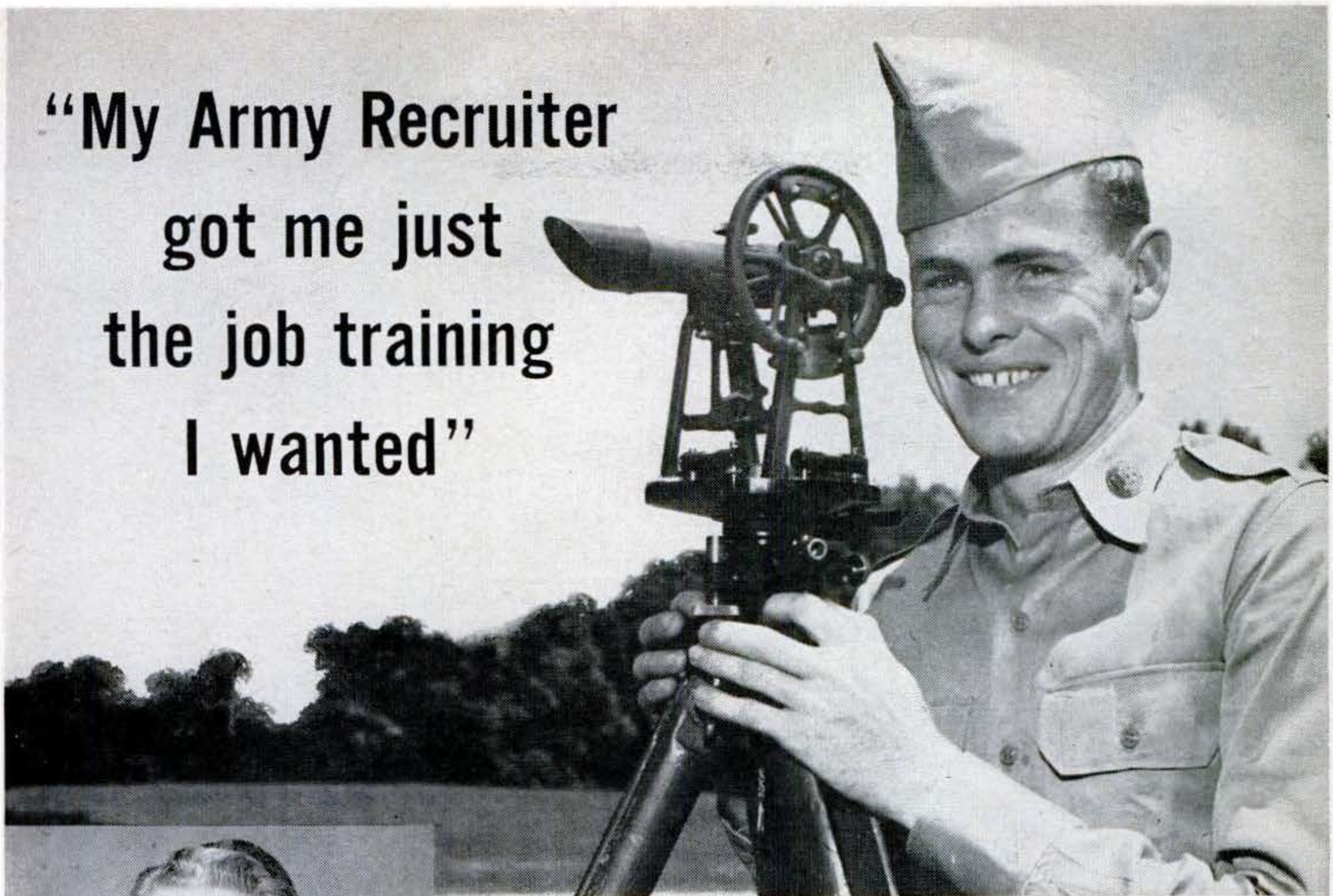
The set sits on a plywood shelf attached to the closet wall. I threaded the antenna lead down through the closet ceiling and attached a clothespin-type clamp to the ends of the wire. Normally this is clipped to the set's antenna terminal.

For the antenna-lead extension, I made a terminal block from two tempered-hardboard scraps and two aluminum bolts, spacing the bolts the same distance apart as the set's terminal screws. One end of an additional length of antenna lead is held by the bolts of this terminal, and is mounted close to the TV set in the closet. The other end has another of the clothespin-type clamps.

When we move the portable out of its hideaway for living-room viewing, we simply move the antenna lead's clamp off the set and onto the extension terminal. Then we move out the set, clamp the extension to its antenna terminals—and the show is on. END

Copyrighted material

"My Army Recruiter got me just the job training I wanted"



M/Sgt. James D. Kennemur
Army Recruiter
San Francisco, California

"He helped me pick my course before enlistment"

"My Army Recruiter sure helped me to get the most out of service. He showed me how I could choose my job training course *before* I enlisted. Now I'm in a great course—surveying—learning to be an expert in my field. The instructors really know what they're doing, and we work with the best equipment there is. This should be a swell deal for *you*, too, because the Army has enough technical courses so that everybody can find one he really wants. And the best thing is that you're guaranteed the course *before* you enlist. I think you ought to look into this program. My Army Recruiter spent a lot of time helping me get just what I wanted, and I'm sure yours will, too."

John R. Fox

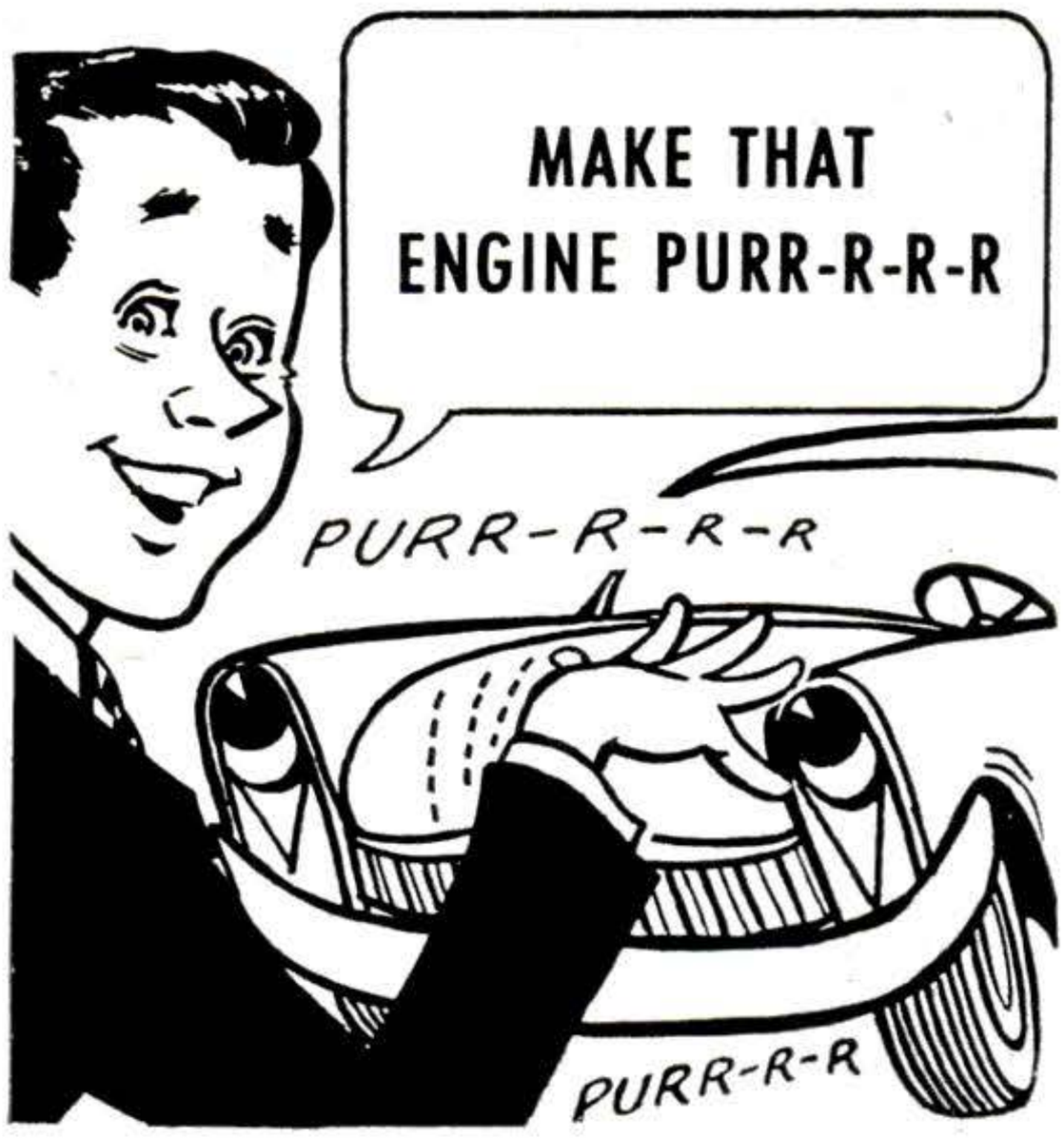
Pvt. John R. Fox
Parlieo, California
Graduate, Parlieo High School

YOUR ARMY RECRUITER WILL GIVE YOU THIS SAME OPPORTUNITY

The Army Recruiter in your town will show you how to get the same deal John got. You have over 100 courses to choose from—electronics, engineering, medicine, finance, radio and TV—practically everything. And the course you *pick* is the course you *get!* You get a written guarantee that you will be in that class. And not until after high school graduation do you actually enlist. If you're a senior, you can get in on this deal right *now!* You'll become an expert in your field. Just see your Army Recruiter and reserve the course of your choice—at no obligation!

Get choice, not chance, from your Army Recruiter

Copyrighted material



YOUR CAR DESERVES A

Sealed Power

KromeX Ring Set

Piston rings wear out before cars do. When your car begins to smoke, and labors on a hill, and acts tired—give it the best piston rings on the market—Sealed Power KromeX. Sealed Power rings are used by every major engine builder in America! What's best for original equipment is best for replacement!

SAVE OIL! SAVE GAS! GAIN POWER!

You'll be amazed at the way your engine will purr happily along, with a new Sealed Power KromeX Ring Set! Your oil and gas bills will be lower—power will be higher. And driving will be so much more fun!

SEND FOR FREE MANUAL

"Care and Feeding of Engines" is an illustrated manual of engine care which is yours for the asking. It may save you a lot of money. For your free copy, address Sealed Power, Dept. H-3, Muskegon, Mich.

Sealed Power

PISTON RINGS

BEST IN NEW CARS! • BEST IN OLD CARS!

How Radar Ships Protect Our Cities

[*Continued from page 139*]

"What's your normal speed?"

"About five knots," the Exec replied. "One boiler gives us enough power for full operation at any time. We've got two."

"How big a crew do you have?"

"About 170 men, including 44 radar and radio specialists. And we've got more space than we need. That makes life aboard more comfortable than it is on most ships."

"How do you get reprovisioned?"

"Heck," he said, "we sail with 400,000 gallons of fuel, 50 tons of fresh and frozen foods, 12 tons of dry food supplies. We make our own fresh water. Why, we could stay at sea a lot longer than we do."

NEXT MONTH:

24-Hour Watch on the Rhine: the story of our F-100 jets. They're ready to roll night or day from hidden hangars in West Germany.

WHEN I climbed back to the Scanner's deck, I noticed that she had but two guns.

"Is that all the protection you have?" I asked the Exec, who was escorting me to the gangplank.

He grinned. "That's about all."

"How's your gunners' marksmanship?"

"Pretty fair. They shoot at empty oil drums on the surface, balloons in the air."

"Is the Scanner equipped with sonar?"

"Nope. There has been talk about it."

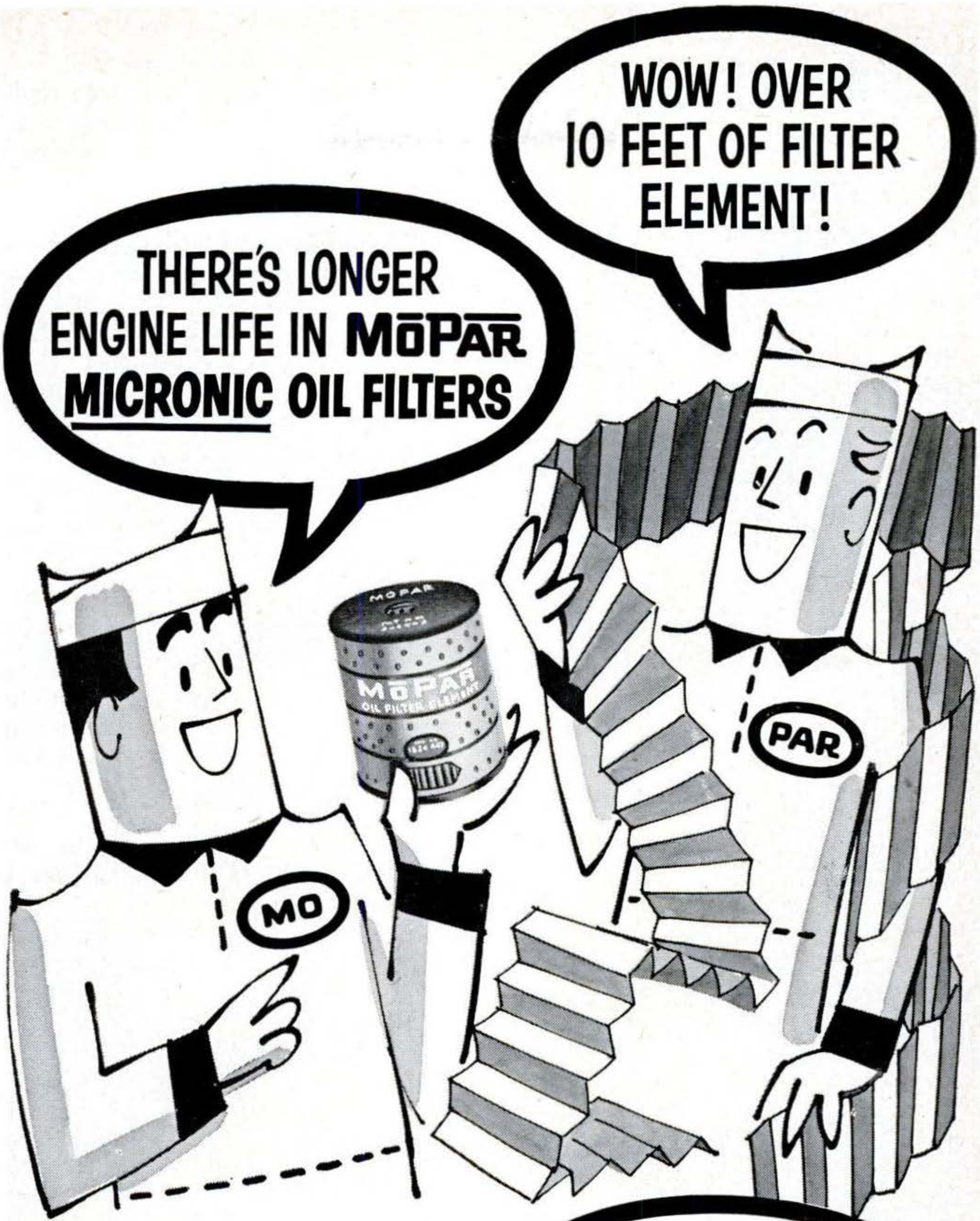
"Then an enemy sub could sneak up on you and put you out of commission without warning," I said.

"Correct," he answered, with a smile. "But if we get sunk, our sudden silence will be as much of a warning to the mainland as if we phoned details."

"That will be doing it the hard way," I commented as we neared the gangplank.

He shrugged. "We've got a vital job to do, and it has its risks—just like any other job of defense." END

Copyrighted material



Here's the oil filter that invites you to keep careful tab yourself. MoPar Micronic Oil Filters keep engines purring longer because they trap corrosive, abrasive particles down to .000039 of an inch . . . take out *one third* more dirt per square inch of filtering surface . . . offer a surface over 8 times that of conventional types. MoPar Filters fit most makes of cars. Make sure you get MoPar Parts — *official, authentic* Chrysler Corporation Parts, available from your local Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealer.

MōPAR

PLYMOUTH · DODGE · DE SOTO · CHRYSLER · IMPERIAL

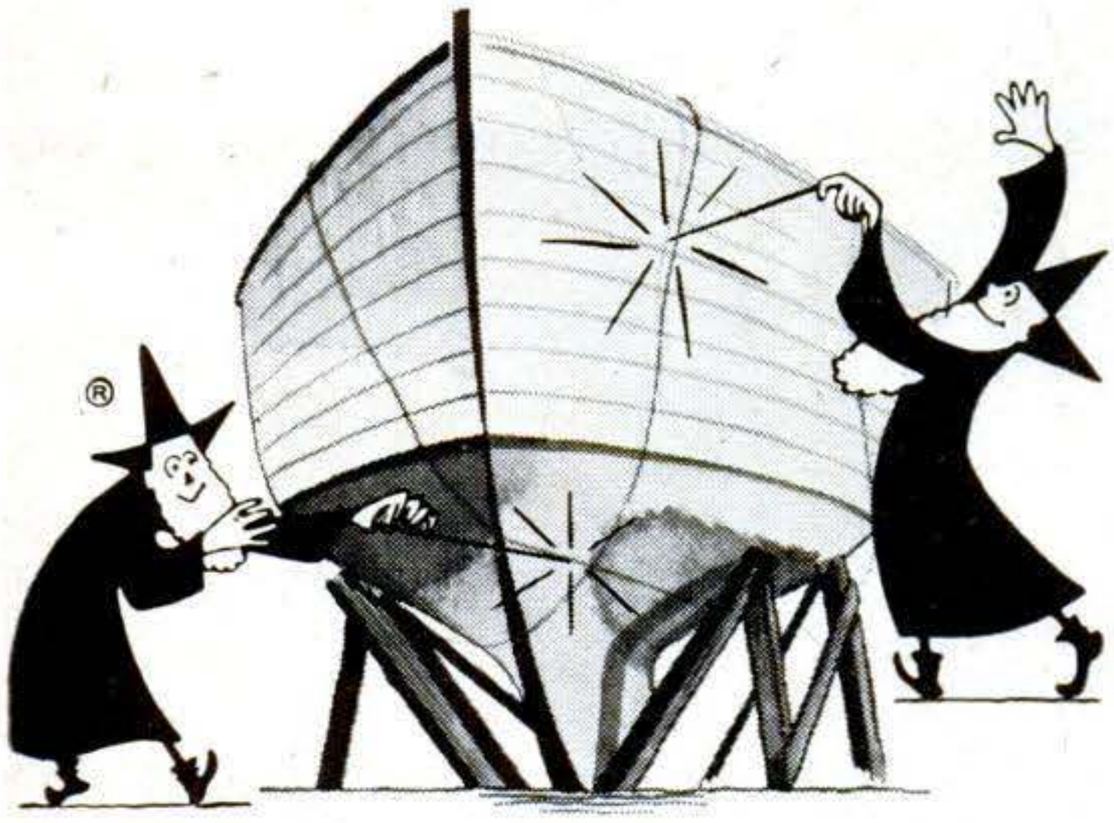
PARTS & ACCESSORIES

CHRYSLER CORPORATION — PARTS DIVISION

DETROIT 31, MICHIGAN

Copyrighted material

Fitting out your boat?



Let these 2 Weldwood Wizards work their magic for you!

Granted, you need no magic to conjure a vision of gliding downstream in a canoe . . . put-putting across a mountain lake . . . or sailing crosswind in a heeling sailboat. And frankly we hate to break the spell. But it's time to get her scrubbed, shipshape and shiny for the season ahead. That's where these two Wizards with Wood can help you do a lasting professional job.

FIRZITE® (The beauty treatment undercoat)

Many a "see-" worthy craft owes its smooth, grain-free, paint or stain job to Firzite. Because Firzite tames that wild, unsightly, wavy grain, keeps it from showing through the paint or stain . . . practically eliminates hairline checking . . . helps achieve a smooth-as-glass, sure-to-last finish. Don't let wavy grain spoil your paint job. Start with Firzite. Two types: Clear Firzite and White Firzite in pints, quarts and 1 gallon cans.

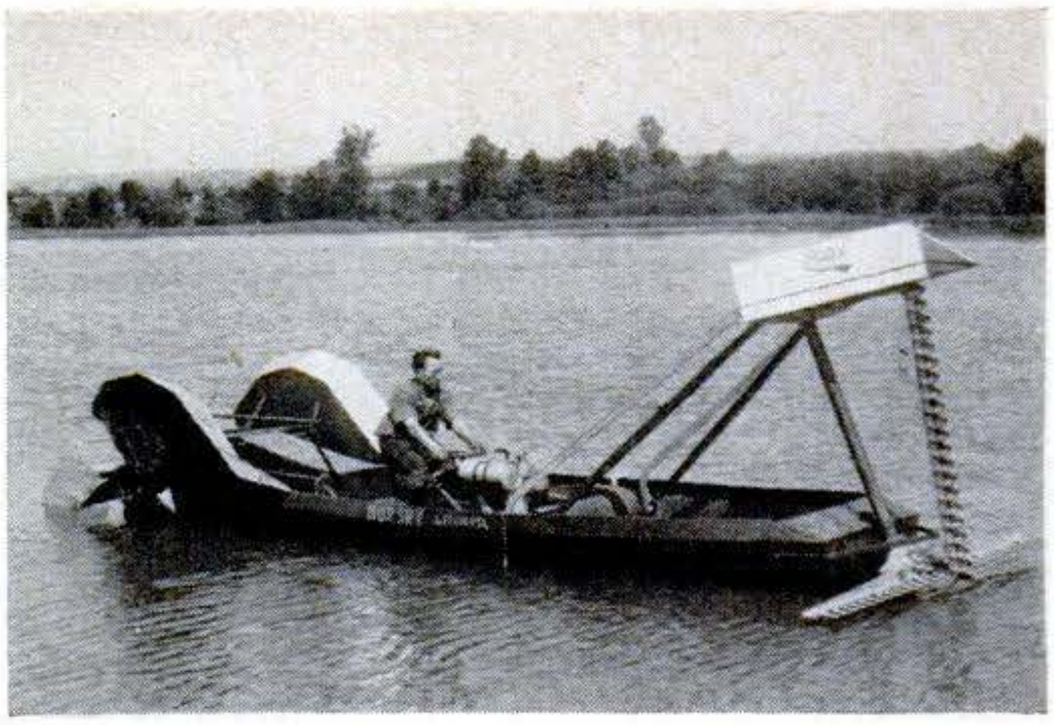
WELDWOOD® WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE

(Laughs at water and weather)

This is Weldwood's all-purpose glue for the boat owner. It is absolutely 100% waterproof. Withstands cold or boiling water . . . moist or dry heat . . . mold or fungus . . . mild acids or alkalies. Meets the most exacting government standards for marine work. So strong, it's widely used for everything from constructing hulls and decks . . . to installing cabinets and repairing windshields. No pre-heating or other materials are required. Simply mix and apply. In handy ¼ pints, pints, quarts, gallons.

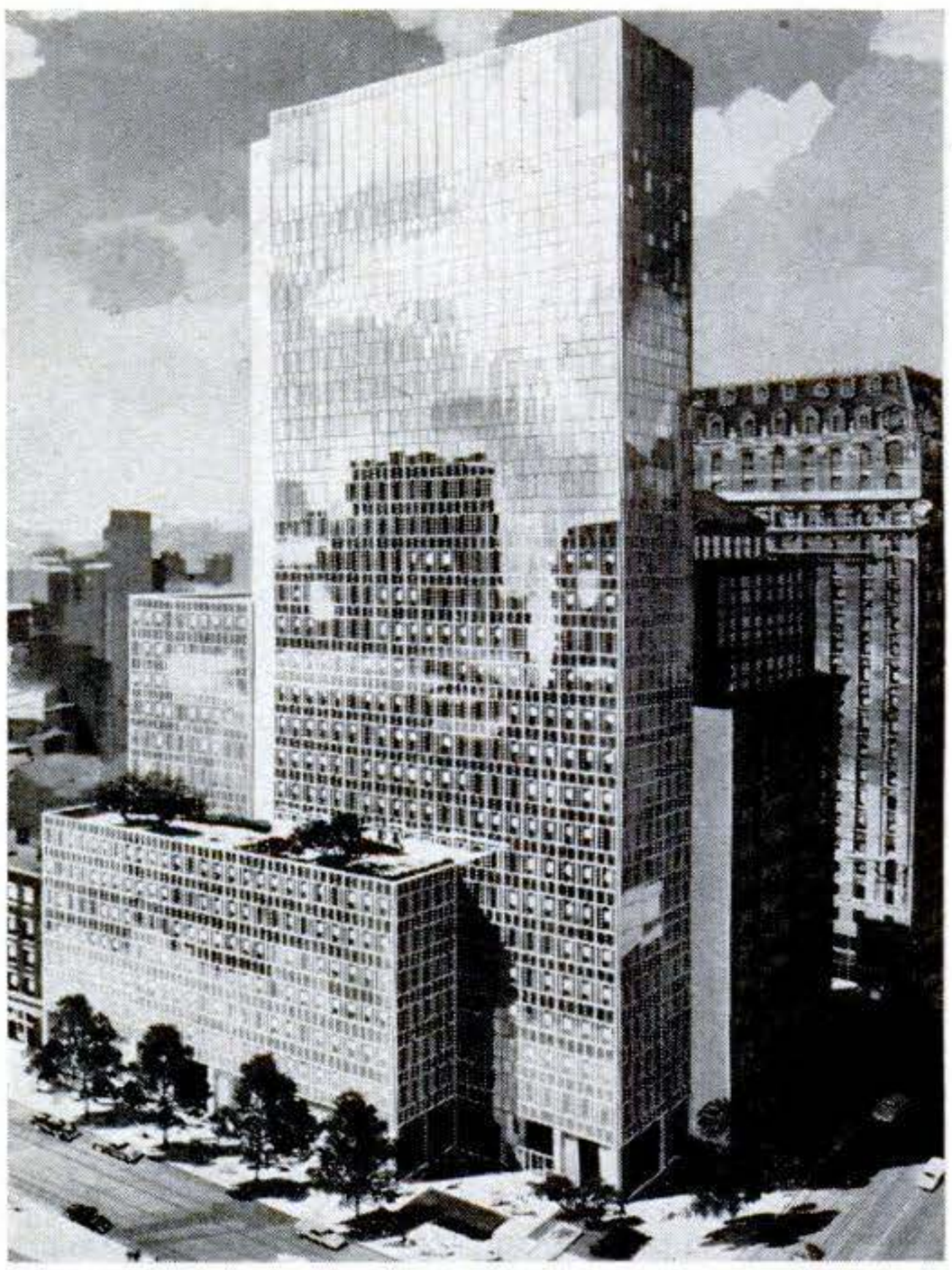
At boat yards, paint, lumber or hardware dealers or mail coupon for free leaflets.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525 – New York 46, N. Y. PS3—7S
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Firzite ☐ Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE____



Mower Cuts Under Water

THIS aquatic mower keeps a Czechoslovakian lake free of reeds. It has a vertical cutter that clips an eight-foot swathe to clear 15 acres a day. The cutting head, driven by joggle arms from the gas engine, is raised and lowered by cable. As it cuts off the underwater growth, it makes a path for the paddle-wheel scow.



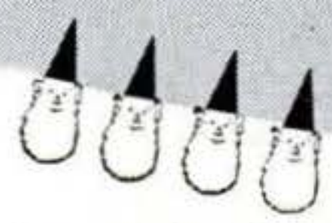
Glass to Sheathe Skyscraper

THE old saw about people who live in glass houses doesn't faze the Corning Glass Works. They plan to house their offices in a tower of glass surrounded by its own landscaped plaza on New York's Fifth Avenue. A block-long corridor on the first of its 28 floors will be set aside as an exhibition area. The exhibit? The history and uses of glass, of course.

Copyrighted material

Solve this Free Puzzle

—and your Gluing problems, too!



Test your skill — Let us send you the free puzzle that the Weldwood Wizard holds in his hand. It's lots of fun, and — it will help you choose the Weldwood adhesives best suited to each job. There are 4 Weldwood adhesives now, you know — read about 'em, then mail coupon for *your* free puzzle.

For wood-to-wood joints that never come loose—use

WELDWOOD *Plastic Resin* GLUE

Imagine—joints glued with this Wizard are stronger than the wood itself! And they grow even stronger with age! That's why it's America's most popular wood glue. Highly water-resistant, stain- and rot-proof. Easy-to-mix powder. 15c, 35c, 65c and larger sizes.

For weatherproof boat repairs—use

WELDWOOD WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE

100% Waterproof! A "must" for any wood gluing exposed to climate, boiling or salt water, cold weather, mold, fungus, mild acids, alkalies, etc. Terrific for sporting goods, woodwork in damp basements, lawn furniture. ¼ pints, pints, quarts, gallons.

For in-a-hurry gluing of wood, paper, cloth, fabric—use

WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET® GLUE

Ready to use. Sets fast! Glues like magic! Presto-Set is the Weldwood-perfected white glue that bonds wood to wood, wood to cloth, cloth to paper, upholstery fabrics to wood, leather to leather, etc. Clean to work with — no sticky hands. 19c, 29c, 49c tubes; pint and quart jars.

For putting up plywood panels without nails—use

WELDWOOD® CONTACT CEMENT

Revolutionary! Speedier, easier, new way to install plywood panels. No nails, no holes to fill and finish. Bonds instantly, permanently on contact. No clamps and presses — ideal for applying plastic laminates like Micarta to table tops, kitchen counters, etc. 1001 other uses for home, hobby, garage. 29c, 40c, 70c and larger sizes.

Mail this Coupon for free puzzle

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525 — New York 46, N. Y. P53-7G
Please send me puzzle without charge. Also leaflets on:

- ☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
- ☐ Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
- ☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
- ☐ Weldwood Contact Cement

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

STOP WASTING MONEY
on worn-out piston rings!

Oil-pumping is the first sign of worn-out piston rings. And worn-out piston rings mean power drop-off—costly wastage of gas and oil—expensive repairs later on.

The sooner you act, the less it will cost. See your motor specialist the minute oil-pumping warns you there's trouble ahead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask him for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively for replacement service . . . to provide the additional lubrication worn engines need . . . to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline and restore lost performance. Truly the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO. • HASTINGS, MICH.

HASTINGS

PISTON RINGS

TOUGH on oil-pumping • GENTLE on cylinder walls

Buy these Hastings Products with confidence:
Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer,
Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

[Continued from page 98]

celeration ranges. I knew that in Drive, even allowing for slippage in the transmission coupling, the engine would turn only 1,325 revolution at 30 miles an hour. I knew that with the transmission held in intermediate by the throttle, the r.p.m.'s shot up alarmingly. At open throttle it was almost 3,000 at 45 m.p.h.

At the gas pump, out of my wife's hearing, Luckett said, "Do you want to make this a little more interesting with a side bet?"

He wasn't helping matters any.

We took off. There was nothing to choose between the weather on the way down and now. It had been chilly, drizzly and windless then. It still was.

I fidgeted the first half-hour. We had to meander through a number of small towns. I sweated, easing in on the throttle, braking only when I absolutely had to.

I'd clocked the automatic gear changes in the transmission when my wife was driving. With the accelerator on the floor, her low-to-intermediate shift occurred at an indicated 25 miles an hour, intermediate-to-high at 49.

It was vital, if I were to make a showing, that I get into high gear fast. Experimenting now, I discovered that at feather-light throttle, I could nudge the car into intermediate at 12 miles an hour, and into high at 15.

As we emerged onto a good, two-lane highway, I decided to relax. If I couldn't prove my point by easy driving, it wasn't worth it.

At a stop light, I pushed the Neutral selector button while we waited.

"I doubt that that will do any good," commented Luckett from the rear seat. "Your throttle setting at idle is fixed. If anything, you're speeding up your engine by taking the load off of it."

My wife put in tartly, "No help from the audience, please!"

Now I had a four-lane road. The car was on perfect behavior. It had cats' feet on turns, and it almost anticipated my

[Continued on page 240]

Copyrighted material

Just pull the trigger...

spray paint!

The easier, better way to paint! Job's done in minutes. Finish is smooth, flawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real *professional tool*, favorite of craftsmen for over 35 years! At stores everywhere. 890 Outfit, including gun, hose, less motor, only $39.95

Speedy Sprayer *Wheel it to the job!*

FREE! "How to Spray" booklet and literature. Write!

WHEEL KIT $7.50 EXTRA

W. R. BROWN CORP., 2637 N. Normandy, Chicago 35

FOR YOUR HOME, YARD and SHOP PROJECTS

nichols NEVER-STAIN ®

RUSTPROOF

ALUMINUM Nails

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised therein

LOOK FOR THIS RED & WHITE DISPENSER

- Will never rust streak or stain
- Solid aluminum — no coating to chip
- Easy to drive — made of hard aluminum alloy
- Etched for great holding power
- Available in 10 popular types and sizes in reuseable plastic boxes

Also available in "Packaged-for-the-job" dustproof containers. At your hardware, building and lumber supply dealer.

nichols WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
DAVENPORT, IOWA
World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Nails

NEW Starrett No. 167 RADIUS GAGES

- **Rustproof Stainless Steel**
- **No-Glare Satin Finish**
- **Handy Individual Gages**
- **Each With Five Gaging Surfaces**
- **Six Convenient Sets**

MECHANICS, MACHINISTS, INSPECTORS . . . here's why you'll go big for these new Starrett No. 167 Radius Gages:

Stainless steel with no-glare satin finish — to make them rustproof and stainproof, easy on the eyes in any light. *Individual gages* — easier to use, less chance of errors. *Five gaging surfaces on each* — to handle any concave or convex radii. *Sizes from 1/64" to 1/2"* — in your choice of six convenient sets. Available with handy gage holder.

New No. 167 is only one of many new Starrett Tools you'll want for your kit. Your distributor or tool store will gladly demonstrate them or write for big, new illustrated catalog.

BIG NEW CATALOG — FREE

Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Write for it. Address Dept. PS

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

Since 1880 — World's Greatest Toolmakers

Buy THROUGH YOUR INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTOR — Prompt delivery · Dependable service · Quality products

Starrett

MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES
PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK • HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

Copyrighted material

Look what Dad built... a sound-conditioned game room!

Here's a game room where the kids (and you) can raise a rumpus without rousing the whole house and neighborhood. And you can build a room like this in your basement or attic for much less than you might think!

Gold Bond Acoustamatic Ceiling Tiles can be stapled – or nailed – easily and quickly to wood furring strips applied right over your old ceiling. Both Random and Regular patterns – shown above – have hundreds of perforations that soak up noise. You have a quieter room – and the soft, ivory finish makes the room bright and cheery.

The attractive walls are Gold Bond Insulation Planks and Tiles factory-finished in soft shades of ivory or a varied assortment of four harmonizing colors. They are made of wood fibers that swallow noise. Both take paint perfectly.

For detailed instructions on how you can build a basement room as attractive as this, send for free illustrated folder, "How to Remodel Your Basement." Write to National Gypsum Company, Dept. PS 37, Box 73, Buffalo 13, N. Y. Then see your local Gold Bond® Dealer – he has all the materials as well as helpful advice.

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

How I Taught My Wife to Save Gas
[Continued from page 238]

movements on the controls. I watched ahead for zoned areas to avoid wasting gas on the brakes. I coasted toward red lights to save starting from full stops.

To keep from enriching the mixture on acceleration, I let the car creep up on the speed I had chosen. To make time, I kept the speedometer needle between 50 and 55 except in going uphill. Then, as the speed that had been built up on the downgrade was dissipated, I let it drift lower. It never got below 45.

"*You're* changing your speed," observed my wife, "just as I did."

"He's keeping constant throttle pressure," said Luckett, "a maximum manifold vacuum for the speed he wants. He thinks—"

"Thanks—" I said.

"—it will save gas," finished Luckett dourly to my wife.

"—for the first kind words from either of you," I said.

In a vote of confidence, Schnapps edged over and put his head in my lap.

I had seven miles of heavy noon traffic through Richmond, outskirts to outskirts. The gas gauge told me little. In the manner of Chrysler Corp. cars, the gauge in the Plymouth was swinging wildly. I could only try to average out the swings.

The speed limit was 45 miles an hour north of Richmond. I observed it. My wife hadn't.

I had five miles of Washington traffic.

"You can bypass Baltimore," suggested Luckett.

"Whoa!" said my wife. "Let's keep this honest. *I* drove through Baltimore."

So I did, too—and the roof fell in on me. I hit the city's outskirts at the five p.m. rush hour. Nobody said anything. It took me 40 minutes to go eight miles.

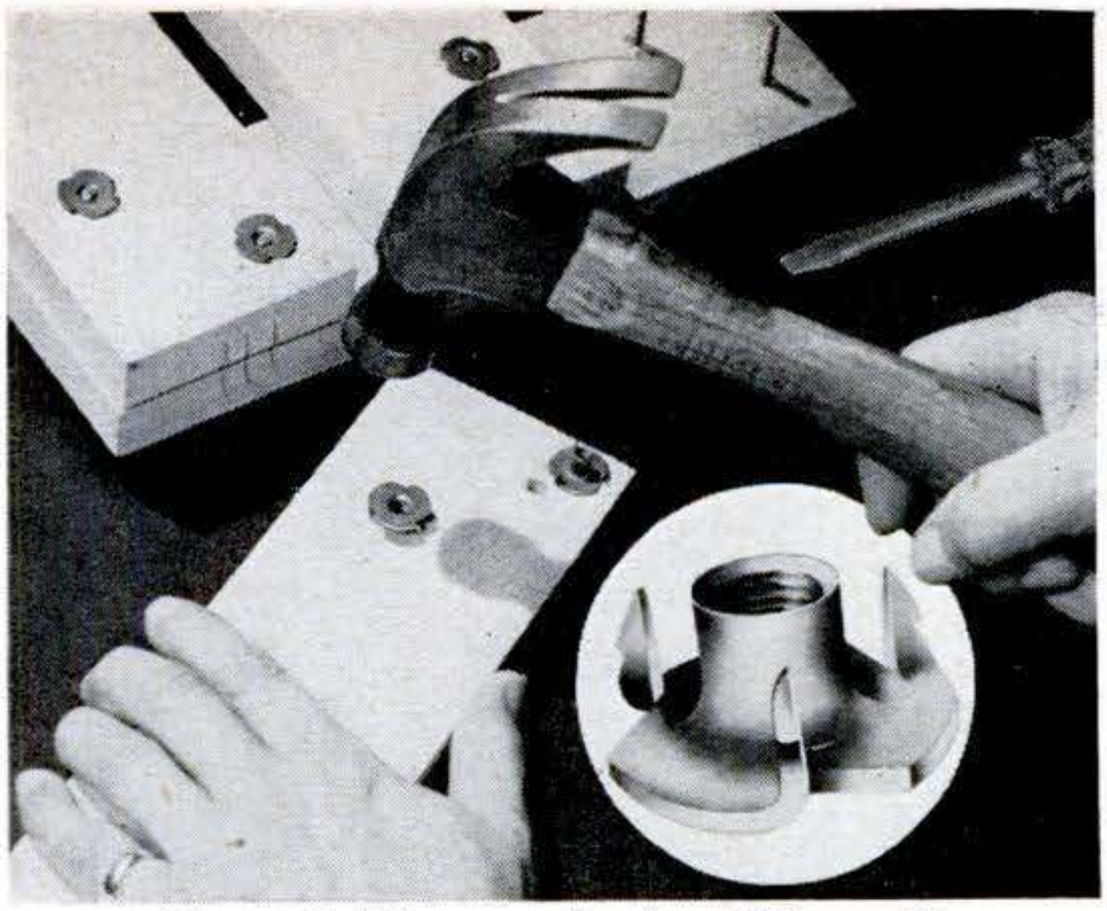
We overnighted north of Baltimore. I topped off the tank, took the odometer reading and noted the time.

"Yes?" said Luckett at dinner, raising an eyebrow.

"I wouldn't give you two the satisfaction now," I said. "I'll not do any figuring

[Continued on page 242]

Copyrighted material

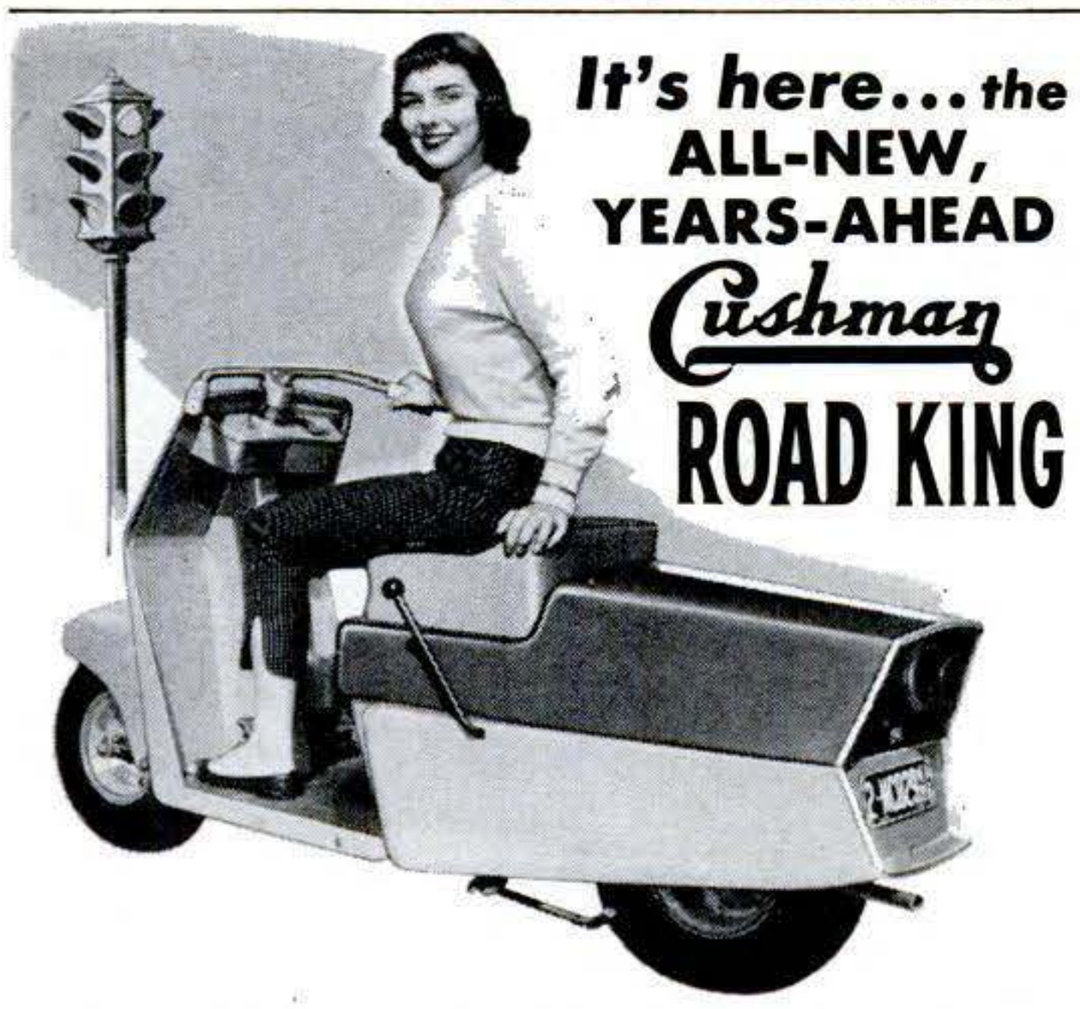


Steel Threads in Wood!
It's Easy with DOT TEENUTS®!

Wherever you need real rugged bolt-holding strength, TEENUTS provide flush mounting without countersinking, like putting steel threads right into the wood! Literally hundreds of uses! Available in 7 popular sizes! Only 15¢ per card! At hardware counters most everywhere! Get yours now!

look for the DOT on the package

COLUMBIA FASTENER CO.
3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Subsidiary UNITED-CARR FASTENER Corporation



Designed-for-tomorrow body lines in two-tone colors. Ruggedly built. Greater comfort and riding ease. Powered by Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Ride it anywhere, everywhere for just ¾ cent per mile.

- Sold and serviced nationally replacement parts available immediately
- See your Cushman dealer for FREE demonstration ride or write for illustrated booklet
- Dealer inquiries invited

Write for new FREE booklet today
CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
913 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska

TRANSISTOR MANUAL HAS THE FULL STORY

What they are—How they work—Where they are used

Every ham, hobbyist, technician, dealer needs it. You will find this new Transistor Manual is one of the most handy, easy-to-read, useful books on the subject. It tells you about all kinds of transistors—and how to use them. You are brought fully up to date by one of the world's most experienced manufacturers of transistors and other semiconductor products.

The 60 fact-packed pages, illustrated with diagrams, sketches, and circuits, contain these seven important sections—

- **Basic Principles of Semiconductors**
- **How Transistors Are Constructed**
- **Transistor Applications**
- **Specifications on G-E Transistors**
- **Registered RETMA Transistor Types**
- **Transistor Circuit Diagrams**
- **Cross Reference Chart for Transistorized Radios**

Rush your order for this invaluable transistor book now. Only 50¢. Send coupon, or obtain at your G-E Tube Distributor. Not available in bookstores. *General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.*

General Electric Company
Semiconductor Products Dept., Section S8237
Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York

Send me the new General Electric Transistor Manual—50¢ remittance is enclosed.

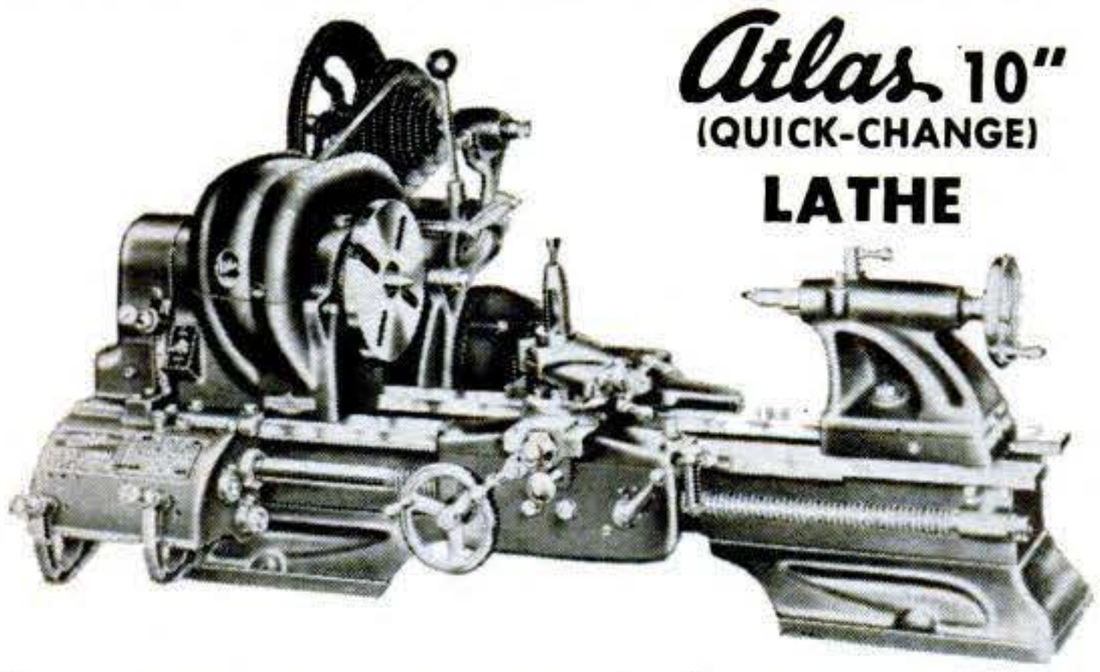
NAME . . . . . .
ADDRESS . . . . . .
CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . . .

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Copyrighted material

Feature for Feature Atlas is your best buy!



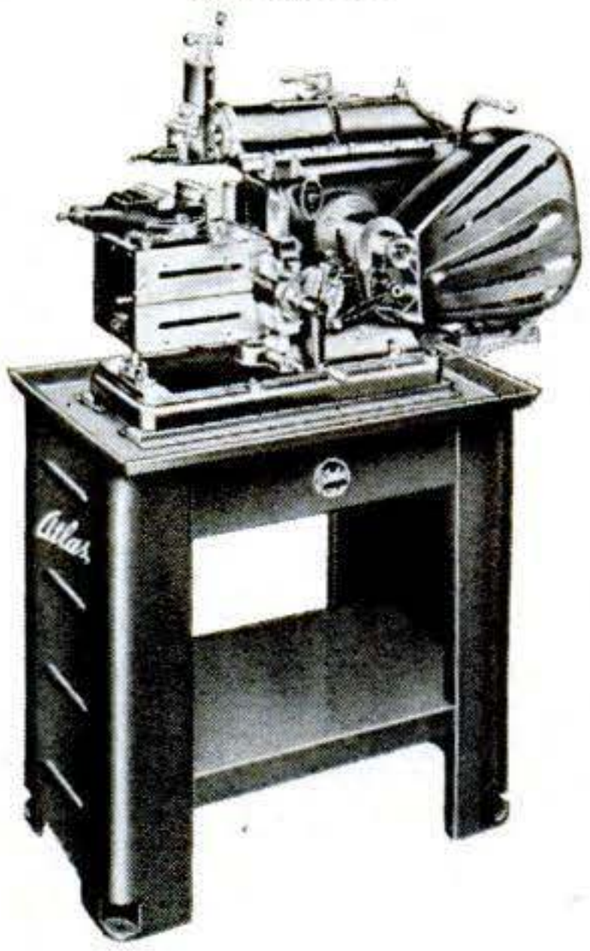
Atlas 10" (QUICK-CHANGE) LATHE

For development work, home repairs, a hobby or commercial shop — no other lathe in the low-cost field compares with this Atlas 10" lathe. Timken tapered roller bearings, precision-ground bed, 16 spindle speeds, instant selection of 54 threads or feeds, complete V-belt drive and power cross and longitudinal feeds are but a few of the many features that make it the most accurate and efficient lathe in its class. Send for the latest catalog today!

Atlas 7" SHAPER

Atlas is the most practical 7" shaper . . . and the greatest value. It handles the complete range of shaping operations — quickly, easily and accurately. It is the only 7" shaper that is Timken bearing equipped . . . the only 7" shaper with roller bearings on countershaft spindle, cast iron bull gear with 1" face, and outside stroke adjustment. Exceptionally heavy and ruggedly built. Has ground ways, 4 speeds, 5 reversible automatic power cross feeds. Send for latest catalog.

TIMKEN BEARING EQUIPPED



WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

Atlas Press Company

3-25 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

QUALITY MACHINE TOOLS SINCE 1911

How I Taught My Wife to Save Gas

[Continued from page 240]

until we get right into Philadelphia."

I was afraid to face the figures.

My wife said, "Maybe the man didn't fill the tank—pass the salt, please—all the way up."

"Or maybe—the mustard, please—" said Luckett, "there's a hole in it."

It was different the next day—worse. I had 2½ miles of crawling traffic in Wilmington, Del., and five of agonizing stop-and-go in Chester, Pa. We took a rest stop on the outskirts of Philadelphia.

"It's cold," said my wife. "Keep the engine running for the heater."

"That's a sneaky way to get a new hat," said Luckett.

Philadelphia was all congestion. This, I knew, would finish me. It was precisely 1:50 p.m. when I rolled into Independence Square. I refueled a block away.

Reluctantly, I got out my pencil. Presently I said, "Wow!"

"Bingo?" inquired Luckett politely.

The car had consumed 18.8 gallons of gas. I had driven, according to the map, 312 miles. My odometer actually registered only 306, and at least part of the disparity could be attributed to the bigger effective rolling radius of my wheels with their harder tires.

My average speed, despite traffic worse than that my wife had encountered, had been 32 miles an hour, or some five miles an hour short of hers.

And—the payoff I had hoped for—I had run just a smidgen under 16.6 miles to the gallon, or four miles better than my wife.

"So that's it," I said. The words came out a bit tarter than I intended.

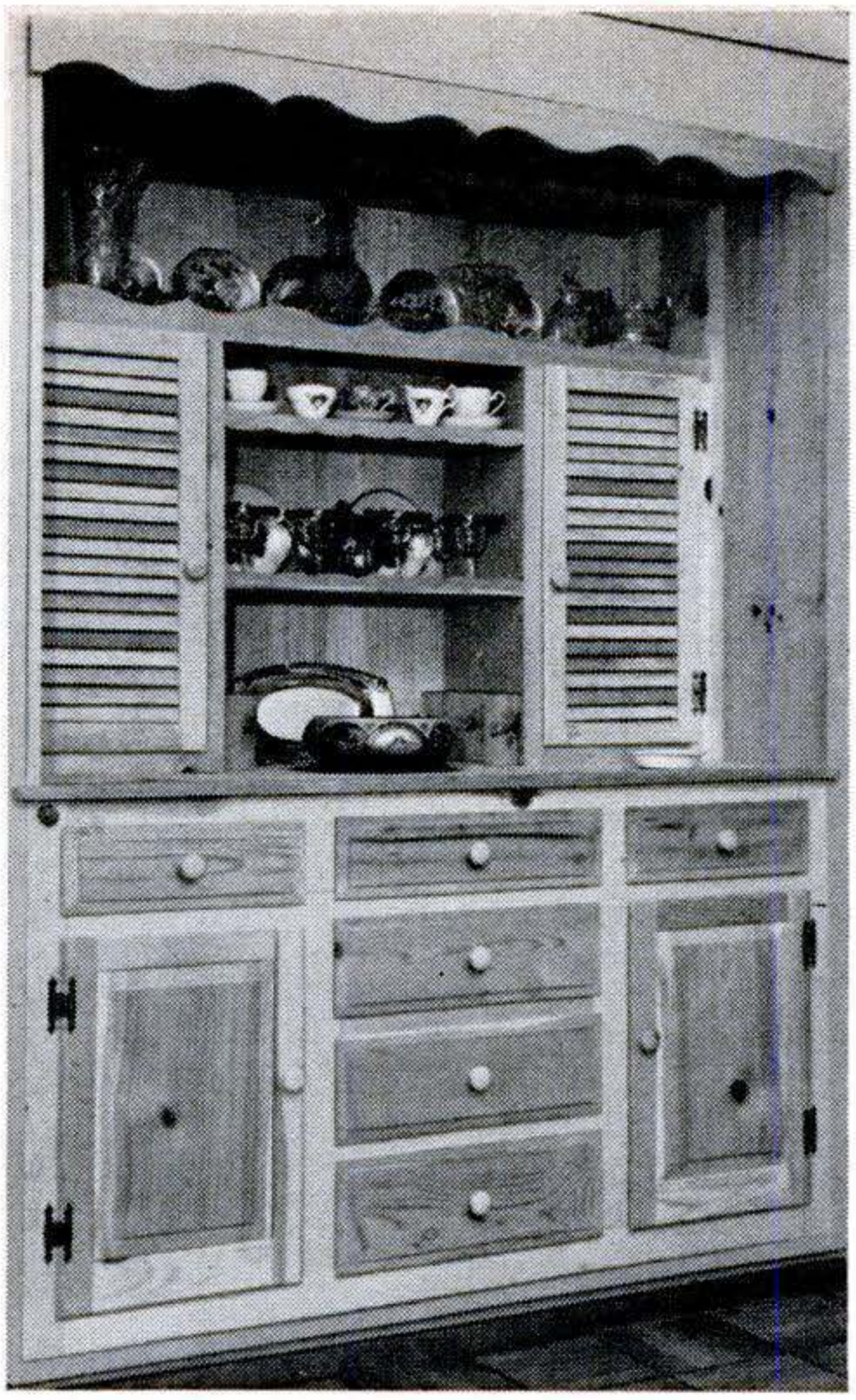
My wife nodded. "You win," she said. "You're absolutely right." There was a pause. Then: "How much did you say we could save driving your way, dear?"

"Fifty dollars a year," I said.

"Fifty dollars." She got a far-away look in her eye. "You know, there's this new shop, and I was passing it the other day, and there was this adorable little black dress . . ."

I wonder just who did win. END

Copyrighted material



Built-in of Western Pine combines beauty, convenience

You can build this handsome cabinet easily, economically with Western Pine woods.

Soft-textured, even-grained, carefully dried, these fine woods fit any décor, modern or traditional. They are easy to work, take any paint, stain or enamel, or can be left natural, then waxed and rubbed to a satiny glow.

You'll find the Western Pines ideal for practically every building and remodeling project to *better your living*. See your lumber dealer for complete details.

FREE! New edition of bright ideas!

"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS"—85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Also new modern finishes. Write for your FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 202-L, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

The Western Pines

Idaho White Pine

Ponderosa Pine

Sugar Pine

and these woods from the Western Pine mills

WHITE FIR • INCENSE CEDAR
RED CEDAR • DOUGLAS FIR
ENGELMANN SPRUCE
LODGEPOLE PINE • LARCH

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

© 1955

best deal for self-installation

DANBURY *Rubber Tile*
PLASTIC-FORTIFIED

The Danbury Rubber Company, Inc.
Danbury, Connecticut

LIFETIME FLOORS OF BEAUTY AND COMFORT

PEELS PAINT OFF furniture boats floors woodwork

Makes ANY refinishing job easier

FAST - CLEAN

Non-Inflammable - Needs No Neutralizing

KLEAN-STRIP

PAINT REMOVER

The Klean-Strip Co., Inc.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

Copyrighted material

Relax—and be content

ONLY **HALF** AND **HALF** GIVES YOU SUCH COMPLETE CONTENTMENT

Relax—and be content. Enjoy the pleasure of a bowlful of aromatic **HALF AND HALF.** Each puff of this matchless tobacco brings you *deep-down* satisfaction . . . helps you feel at ease. Even the aroma carries contentment. Contentment for you and everybody near you. Enjoy a wonderful feeling of well-being. Buy **HALF AND HALF** in the pocket tin—today!

©The American Tobacco Company

Being a Good Father to a Gifted Child

[Continued from page 105]

while he learns to measure, plan and design.

Most gifted children are early readers. Don't let your youngster use his passion for reading as an escape mechanism. Kids like him need, as one educator phrased it, "more contact with the raw materials of life." Get him outdoors. Take him on hikes. Let him grow things. Encourage him to start a hobby of his own.

Provide new challenges. As his interests expand, give him more to think about. Discuss the news with him. Show an interest in what he has learned at school. Read aloud after dinner and discuss with him what you have read. Ask him to read aloud, too, when he feels like it.

It is especially important for you to find out his special interests and help him pursue them. Arrange to let him meet people in the community who are experts in these fields. Tell him how things were when you were his age. Let him in on some of the big events of your life. Tell him things about your job. Children love to share in the experiences of their parents, and it is very important in their emotional development.

Provide your youngster with books that are rich in details. Most gifted children love biographies, because they provide richer intellectual meat than the sketchy textbooks they have to read in school. Stock up on a few good biographies of outstanding men and women in the field of the child's chief interest. Get some first-rate reference books—an atlas, a respected encyclopedia, a biographical dictionary.

Watch your own behavior. Your exceptionally intelligent youngster worries about inconsistencies and contradictions that the average kid isn't even aware of. He quickly sees through bluff and pretense in the adults around him. Exposure during his tender years to older people who behave illogically or with deceit and hypocrisy will make him dubious and even contemptuous of authority.

[Continued on page 246]

Copyrighted material

NEW! DISCOVERY!

SAVES PLUMBING BILLS

CLEANS INSTANTLY

CHICAGO—Mar. 1st—Home Owners, Offices, Apartments, including Factories are constantly having trouble with clogged-up pipes which proves expensive in Costly Plumbing Bills—

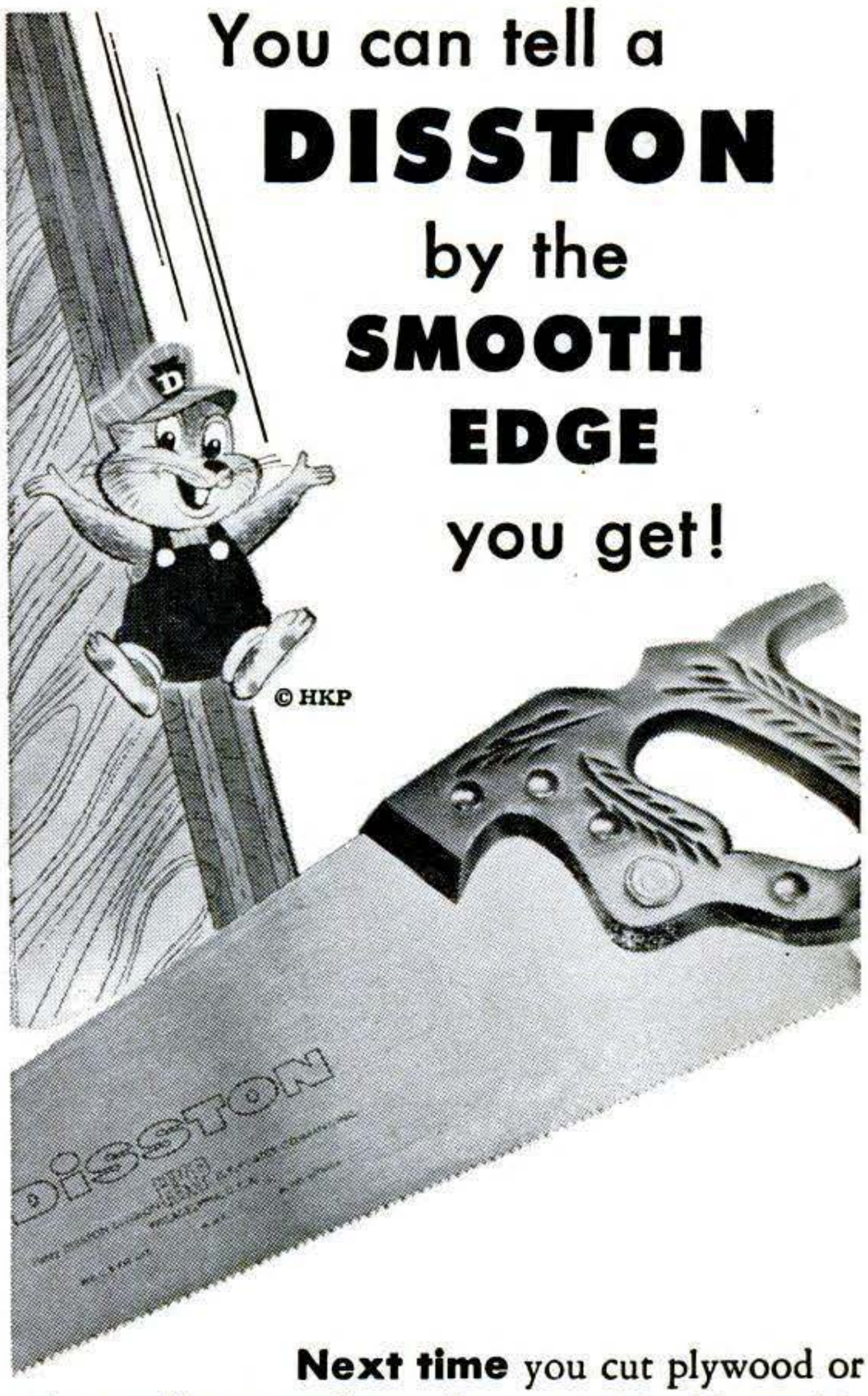
But now—using Water Impact and Air Pressure, here is a new unit called the **Plumber's Flushing Gun,** which cleans all lines up to 100 ft. It will open any number of bends in pipe. Yet anyone can operate this new gun, which triggers easily.

TOILETS, URINALS, SINKS, and FLOOR DRAINS clogged with paper, grease, rags, sand, and other debris can be cleared with one or more shots from the gun, **saving the owner, the Gun's price the first time it is used.** This new Flushing Gun may be used on any ½ to 6 inch waste pipe including Sink Drains, Floor Drains, Hot Water Pipes, Drinking Fountains, Septic Tanks, and Urinals. The most stubborn obstructions melt away INSTANTLY when struck by the hammer like blow of this new unit.

This New Flushing Gun is offered on 30 Days Free Trial. BUT MOST IMPORTANT IS THIS—What is this Tool worth in **Costly Plumbing Bills** Saved in Your Home or building. For your own good—Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside Ad for **FREE BOOKLET.** No agent will call—Obey that urge, mail now or write postcard. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

MILLER SEWER TOOLS, DEPT. P.S. 8,
4640 N. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

Amazingly Effective, a hose attachment (not shown here) allows water from the faucet to go thru the Gun while at the same time, air is released causing powerful chain reaction.



You can tell a **DISSTON** by the **SMOOTH EDGE** you get!

Next time you cut plywood or other well-seasoned woods, use a 10-, 11- or 12-point Disston Hand Saw. Note how easily it cuts . . . what a beautifully smooth finished edge it leaves! That's because these fine-toothed saws are specifically designed for finishing work. Made of fine tool steel, with perfectly tempered and double taper ground blade, Disston Saws give years and years of service, too.

At better hardware dealers... everywhere!

Choose a 5½-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting with the grain.

Choose a 7-, 8- or 9-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting across the grain.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET! 64-page Disston Saw, Tool & File Manual. Tells how to choose and use tools; how to care for them. Helpful hints on wood and metal working, and selection of materials. For your free copy write today to: *Henry Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Philadelphia 35, Pa.*

DISSTON·HKP

Copyrighted material

new
Fir Plywood*
8 BOAT PLANS
only 25¢ each
Fir Plywood Fleet
PERFORMANCE TESTED · ARCHITECT DESIGNED
See your lumber dealer or use coupon below.

Large, easy-to-follow plans contain illustrated step-by-step instructions and complete bill of materials.

No. 30. 7′ 9″ Pram Dinghy

No. 35. 11′ 3″ Outboard

No. 40. 13′ 4″ Outboard

No. 45. 13′ 9″ Punt

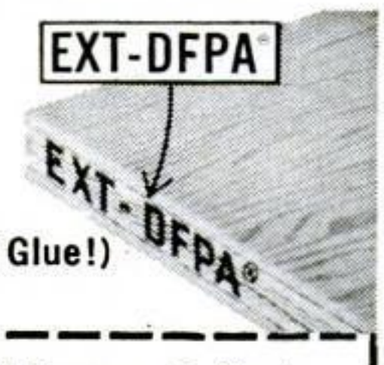
No. 50. 15′ Outboard

No. 55. 15′ 11″ Runabout

No. 60. 18′ Day Cruiser

No. 65. 20′ Cabin Cruiser

*Use Only Exterior Fir Plywood For All Marine Construction
(EXT-DFPA® Means 100% Waterproof Glue!)



Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. 11, Tacoma, 2, Wash.
Please send plans checked below. I enclose 25c for each. (Good in U.S.A. only)

☐ No. 30 ☐ No. 35 ☐ No. 40 ☐ No. 45 ☐ No. 50 ☐ No. 55 ☐ No. 60 ☐ No. 65

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone___ State_____

Being a Good Father to a Gifted Child

[Continued from page 244]

If this attitude of cynicism persists when he grows up, it can be a big disadvantage to him. To get ahead, one has to play the game, no matter how stupid the rules may seem. To learn how to command, one must learn to obey.

Be firm. When you know you're right stick to your decision. Dr. W. Paul Allen, principal of the Fox Meadow School, Scarsdale, N.Y., reports that when gifted children in his school have been asked to write what they like best about their parents, often the essays have contained a statement like this: "We like our parents to say 'no' when we know they should say 'no.'" Bright youngsters know when your response to a plea ought to be negative, and when you give them the proper response, they are secretly comforted, Dr. Allen says, for they want their parents to be strong.

Parents tend to be overpermissive to gifted children because they don't want to hinder their self-expression.

When a gifted youngster becomes a smart aleck or an intellectual bully, it's easy to blame the American Mom, but it's just as much the American Dad's fault, for leaving everything to her.

"The gifted child needs to be made to think of others," Dr. Allen points out. "He should be taught that a person with special talents has more than the normal obligation to benefit others."

Don't overstress his superiority. If he excels, say, at swimming, point out to him that he should help kids who don't swim as well as he does. If he leads his class in mathematics, encourage him to help his less perceptive brother or sister or pal.

Don't be overprotective. "The great mistake parents make," says Prof. Harvey Zorbaugh, director of New York University's Counselling Center for Gifted Children, "is to expect their gifted child to achieve great things in life and then deny him the freedom to learn to meet life on his own. We've seen this pattern repeated over and over again in families of highly

[Continued on page 248]

Copyrighted material

PAINT Comes off FAST!

Apply Wonder Paint Remover to *any* finish. In a few minutes, wash it off with water. Then when surface is dry, refinish. You're through in half the time! Paste-like—stays put on uprights. NON-FLAMMABLE. Ideal for furniture, woodwork, walls, boats, etc.

At paint and hardware stores.

● ***Write for free Wonder Remover folder***

or send 25¢ for illustrated Manual on Refinishing.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

WONDER
water wash off *Paint Remover*

There's nothing like a Trade-Wind Ventilating Hood to make any housewife happy . . . and comfortable while she cooks. Keeps the kitchen as well as the entire house, free of greasy fumes and odors.

Powerful Trade-Wind blower units install in a cabinet over the range, or in the ceiling. Many styles to choose from. And a Trade-Wind is fun to install in new or existing homes . . . or your electrician can do it for you.

Mail the coupon for full color brochure.

YOU GET* more *WITH TRADE-WIND

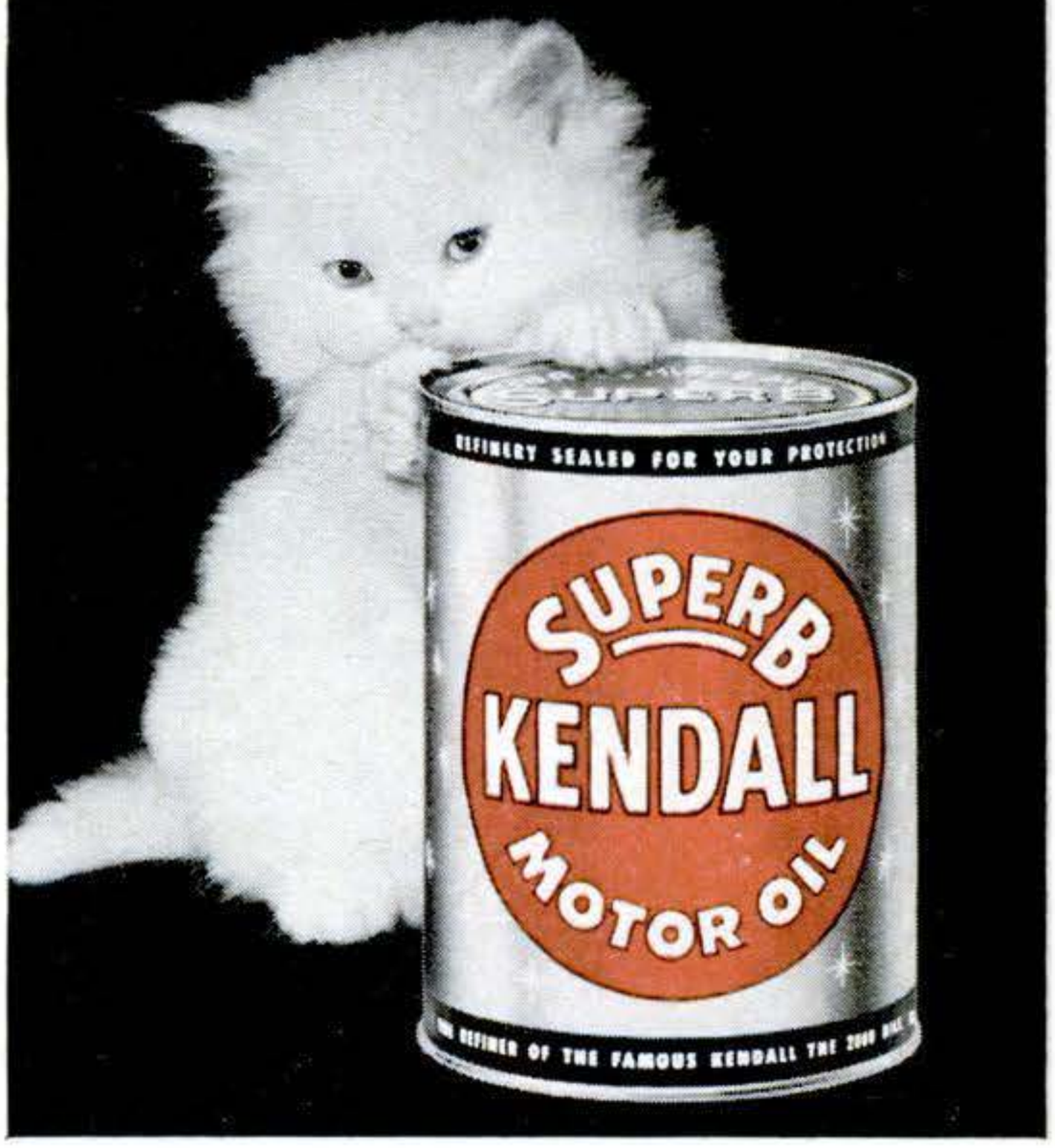
Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.
7755 Paramount Blvd., Dept. PS, Rivera, Calif.

Please send full color brochure on Trade-Wind equipment.

Name _____

Address _____

No Ping-Just Purr
from high compression engines



ONE OF 5 GREAT KENDALL FEATURES FOR YOUR DRIVING PLEASURE

In a class by itself, this exceptional All-Weather SAE 10W-30 motor oil offers five extra performance features that assure *you* the Economy of Kendall SuperB quality. In addition to quieting engine ping, Kendall SuperB brings you these benefits.

- **stops lifter sticking**
- **lowers oil consumption**
- **reduces wear and prolongs engine life**
- **multiplies gasoline mileage**

By the Refiner of the Famous . . .

KENDALL REFINING COMPANY
BRADFORD, PENNA.

KENDALL 2000 MILE OIL

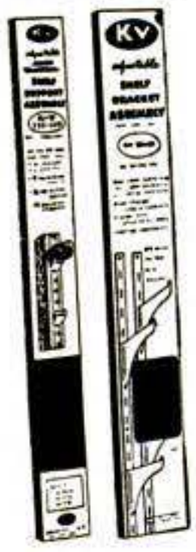
Copyrighted material

install shelves, drawers and sliding doors with

THE FINEST YOU CAN BUY
KV FIXTURES

HARDWARE ASSEMBLIES

the easy way to do-it-yourself



K-V Do-It-Yourself Kits

K-V ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

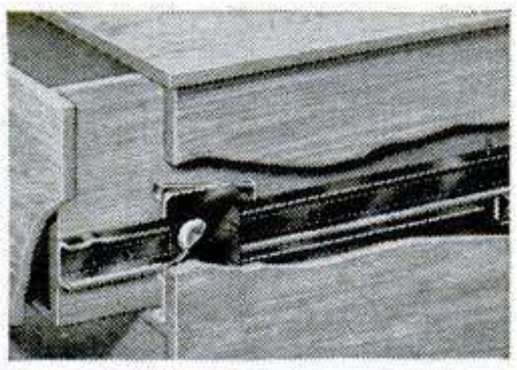
K-V 80-180 for Open Wall Shelves

K-V 233-239 for Set-in Shelves

You can build modern, sturdy, adjustable shelves quickly with K-V Shelf Assembly hardware. These steel electroplated assemblies come with easy-to-follow instructions for mounting shelves on walls or in built-ins.

K-V DRAWER SLIDES

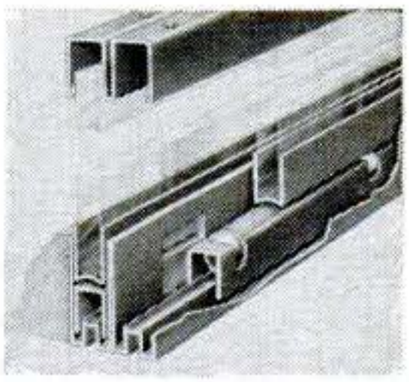
Easy-to-install K-V drawer slides won't stick or jam, give you noiseless operation. Five light to heavy duty models made of finest steel, including an under-drawer slide for drawers with no side clearance.



K-V 1300 Drawer Slide

K-V SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

You can install K-V Sliding Door Hardware without special tools. New improved steel track gives noiseless, free-running operation always. Complete installation kits in variety of sizes for wood, glass doors. 992 Roll-Ezy Assembly shown.



K-V 1 Clothing Carrier

K-V 3 Garment Bracket

AND MORE THAN 40 K-V CLOSET FIXTURES

let you remodel closets easily and inexpensively. K-V closet fixtures keep closets uncluttered and keep clothes looking their best. Can be installed with a screwdriver.

Look for K-V fixtures at leading lumber dealers, hardware and department stores.

KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Being a Good Father to a Gifted Child

[*Continued from page 246*]

gifted children. The conflict between overprotection and high expectation is one of the main reasons why gifted children so often fail to realize their early promise."

Other kids can go out and play. But the youngster with some special talent often is expected to practice at the piano, or go to dancing or art school, take drama lessons or visit museums.

Let your talented child be a child. "No matter how bright he is," says Dr. Paul Witty of Northwestern University, "he's still just a kid. He should be allowed to play, get dirty, eat rapaciously and have fun like any other child."

Don't be alarmed if your youngster doesn't finish every project he starts. Think how often you have failed to complete projects yourself, or tossed aside a book in mid-reading that you had begun with expectant zest.

Let your gifted child learn to budget his time and make his own decisions.

Make him write more. Because his vocabulary is better than that of most other kids of his age, and because his mind works faster, the gifted child sometimes hates writing. He'd rather talk. Thus he is often a poor speller and reluctant to write down his ideas. This will be a decided handicap later on if you don't halt that tendency. When a letter must be written to get him something he wants, persuade him to write it. If he likes to do scientific experiments, encourage him to write up what he has done.

"If fathers only knew how important they are in helping their children achieve self-confidence and self-reliance," Dr. Brumbaugh told me, "they'd keep the kids up half an hour later at night to see more of them." END

NEXT MONTH . . .
Can your youngster get into college? The need is greater than ever, the competition fiercer. Learn, in the April issue, what you can do about it.

Copyrighted material

New "PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY

Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 3/8" with 1/2 H.P. Motor

Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity.

Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 1/2"—5/8"—3/4". Write for literature.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

THE PULL-GEAR CO.

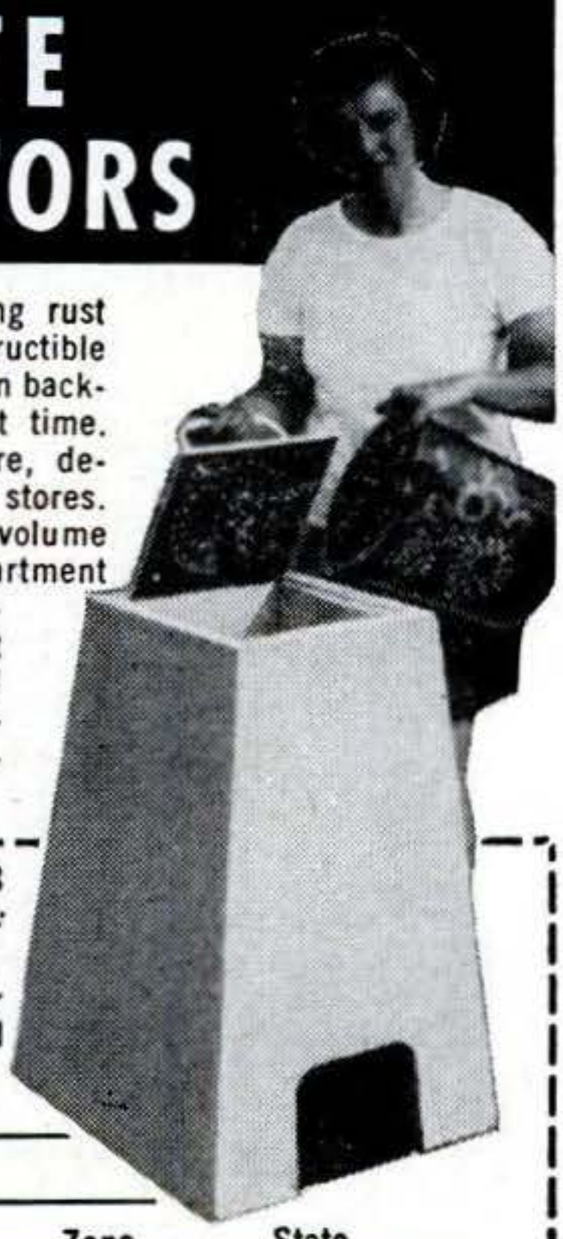
25429 Mound Road
Center Line, Michigan

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!

SELL IT FOR $20.00

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

CONCRETE INCINERATORS



Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. PS-37, T. C. TOR, 2113 Bellevue St., Phila. 40, Penna.

Gentlemen:
Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name_____

Street No. or R.D._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

easy to install

Collaro

high fidelity record changer

RC-456
4-speed
automatic and manual

The Collaro RC-456 is good news for anyone who has been putting off a high fidelity system because of installation chores. The Collaro record changer is prewired for power as well as audio, and offers the plug-in-and-use convenience of a finished record player.

Two additional installation aids are available as optional accessories: pre-cut mounting board and finished hardwood base. Only one is required depending upon whether you plan an inside-cabinet or open-shelf system.

The Collaro RC-456 offers you these important high fidelity features: heavy 4-pole motor • 4 speeds: 16 2/3, 33 1/3, 45 and 78 rpm • jam-proof safety clutch • automatic intermix • manual operation • constant, rapid change cycle • minimum wow and rumble • heavy, rim-weighted turntable • automatic shut-off and idler disengage • single knob speed selection • plug-in cartridge shells.

$34.50 *at hi-fi dealers*
(less cartridge) slightly higher West of Rockies.

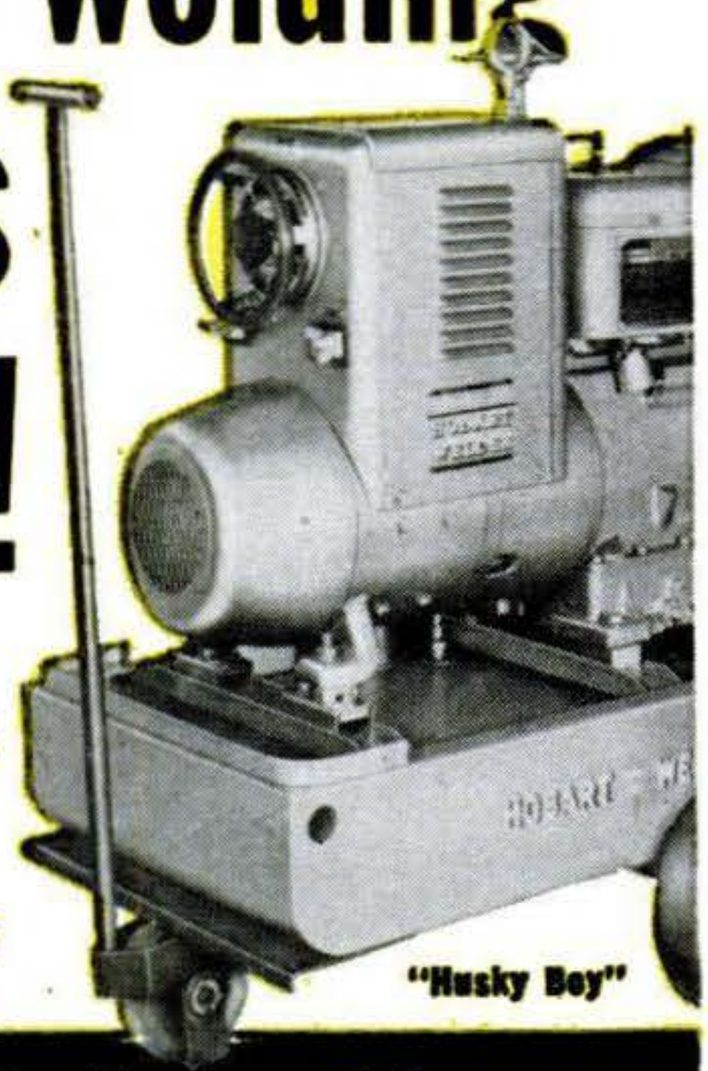
write to Dept. ZC-23

ROCKBAR CORPORATION

650 Halstead Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

arc welding pays BIG!



... with these easy-to-use **HOBART WELDERS**

Cash in on the big demand for emergency repair work. Requires low investment, costs little to operate.

In or out of the shop this "Husky Boy" arc welder can earn big profits for you and will quickly pay for itself out of increased earnings. Welds anywhere. Lightweight and easy to use without special training. Cash in on the big demand for arc welding. Get into the bigger paying jobs now.

INVESTIGATE these MONEY MAKERS

200 amp. TRANSFORMER AC Welder for operating on single phase 220 volt power. Ideal for shops for production and repair work.

200 amp. lightweight, low cost "Bantam Champ" is specially designed to let you do production and repair work in your own shop.

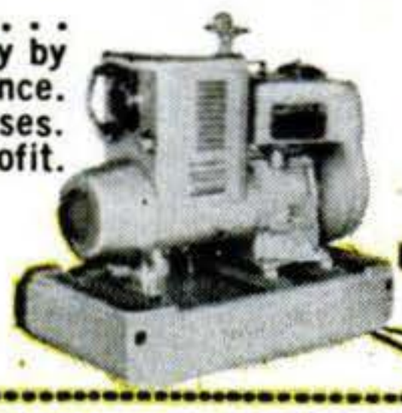
200 amp. AC Power-AC Welder Combination. Four cylinder air-cooled engine. Furnishes current for welding—power for running tools, lights, etc. Mounts easily on truck or trailer. HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-37, Troy, Ohio, Phone FEderal 2-1223.

Welding LESSONS book
200 pages self-teaching only $1.00
Use the handy coupon!

TRANSFORMER

BANTAM CHAMP
AC WELD
AC POWER

HOBART TRADE SCHOOL . . . learn arc welding quickly by actual on-the-job experience. Complete or partial courses. G. I. approved. Non profit.



Hobart
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-37, Troy, Ohio
Without obligation, send complete details on:
☐ 200 amp. "Husky Boy" ☐ 200 amp. "Bantam Champ" ☐ 200 amp. AC Transformer ☐ AC Power-AC Welder Combination
☐ Endorsed is $1.00 for lessons book. ☐ welder's vest pocket guide

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____
( ) Send Free Weldor's Vest Pocket Guide.

[Continued from page 119]

variations in the record groove of a millionth of an inch.

Amplifiers? The ordinary phonograph has a couple of tubes and can handle a couple of watts of power. Hence the full blast of a symphony orchestra, which may work up 10 or even 20 watts of power, never gets through its puny coils, at least not without groaning. Some hi-fi amplifiers can produce up to 60 watts, or even more, with less than one percent of distortion.

No speaker—that most important of elements—is better than the parts that make it work. The magnet, for instance. Whereas the magnet in an ordinary low-fi set will weigh but a couple of ounces, the magnet in hi-fi speakers will weigh up to 15 *pounds*. The hi-fi speaker is more carefully constructed than the low-fi speaker, and the end result is better-sounding music. The speaker enclosure is even more important to the final result than the loudspeaker mechanism itself.

"High fidelity isn't any one invention," says C. J. LeBel, secretary of the Audio Engineering Society. "It's the result of joining a chain of well-designed, painstakingly made links."

HI-FI may be even higher-fi if the industry perfects some of its pet ideas. One is something called stereophonic sound—a process of recording in which the sound is picked up by microphones at two separate points, much as your two ears pick up slightly differing impressions of the same sound. When reproduced through two loudspeakers, its "presence" effect is fantastic—you can almost pinpoint the location of each part of the orchestra in your room. Some experts believe that 10 years from now stereophonic sound will be the only acceptable way to record music.

Hi-fi's potential market includes the 35 million plain, old-fashioned music-lovers who paid to attend concerts in 1955—twice as many people, incidentally, as those who paid to see major-league base-

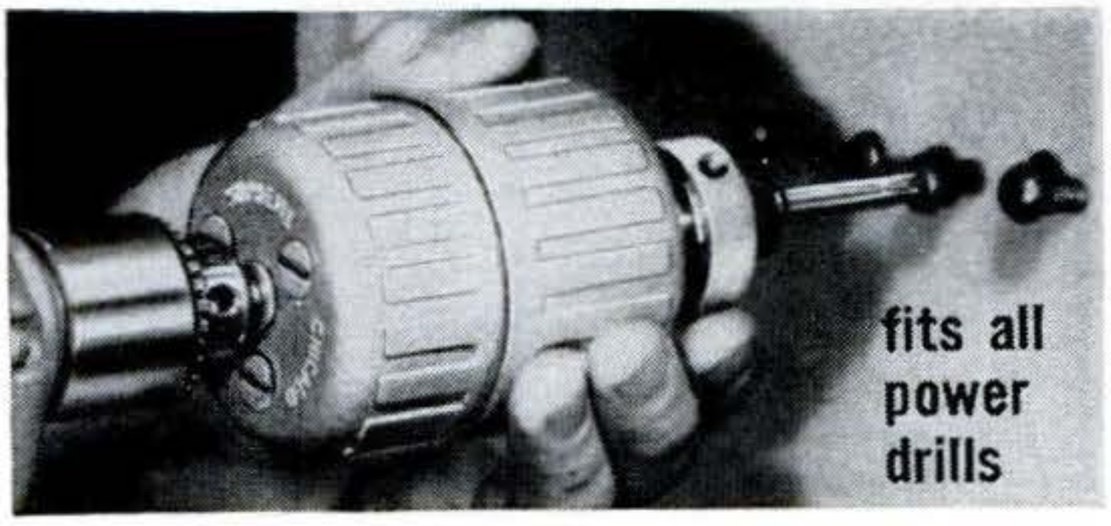
[Continued on page 252]

Copyrighted material

SUPREME

Versamatic

REVERSIBLE SCREW DRIVER AND SPEED REDUCER



First time ever! It REVERSES!

Drive *and remove* screws with Supreme Versamatic. Versamatic reduces speed 7 to 1, increases power 7-fold. *Reverses* with one twist. Handles even the largest screws with ease. Also for nut running (adapter furnished); tapping; and all heavy duty drilling where speed reduction is needed. Fingertip control means safe, fast work. Complete set $14.95. (½" chuck extra). At hardware stores or direct from

SUPREME PRODUCTS Corp., 2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16

DO EVERY FASTENING JOB 10 TIMES FASTER!

Amazing one-hand operation, 10 times faster than hammer & nails Can't jam

ARROW

DO-IT-YOURSELF TACKER, No. T-50

for ceiling tile, insulation, wire fence & every home job.

At your local hardware dealer or lumber yard

Arrow Fastener Co., Inc., 1 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

128 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods ... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware ... everything for the woodworker.

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS . . . MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

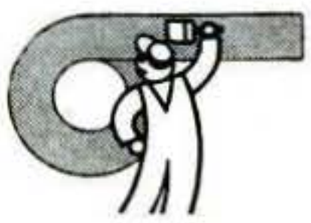
Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings. . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-3
2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

Use Baker Brushes and paint easier, faster, better! Enjoy smoother painting, use fewer strokes, get more coverage. Next time you paint choose the right Baker Brush size most practical for the job.

learn to paint like an expert . . .

Free booklet tells "HOW TO DO A GOOD PAINT JOB." Today, send card to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand Street, New York 13.



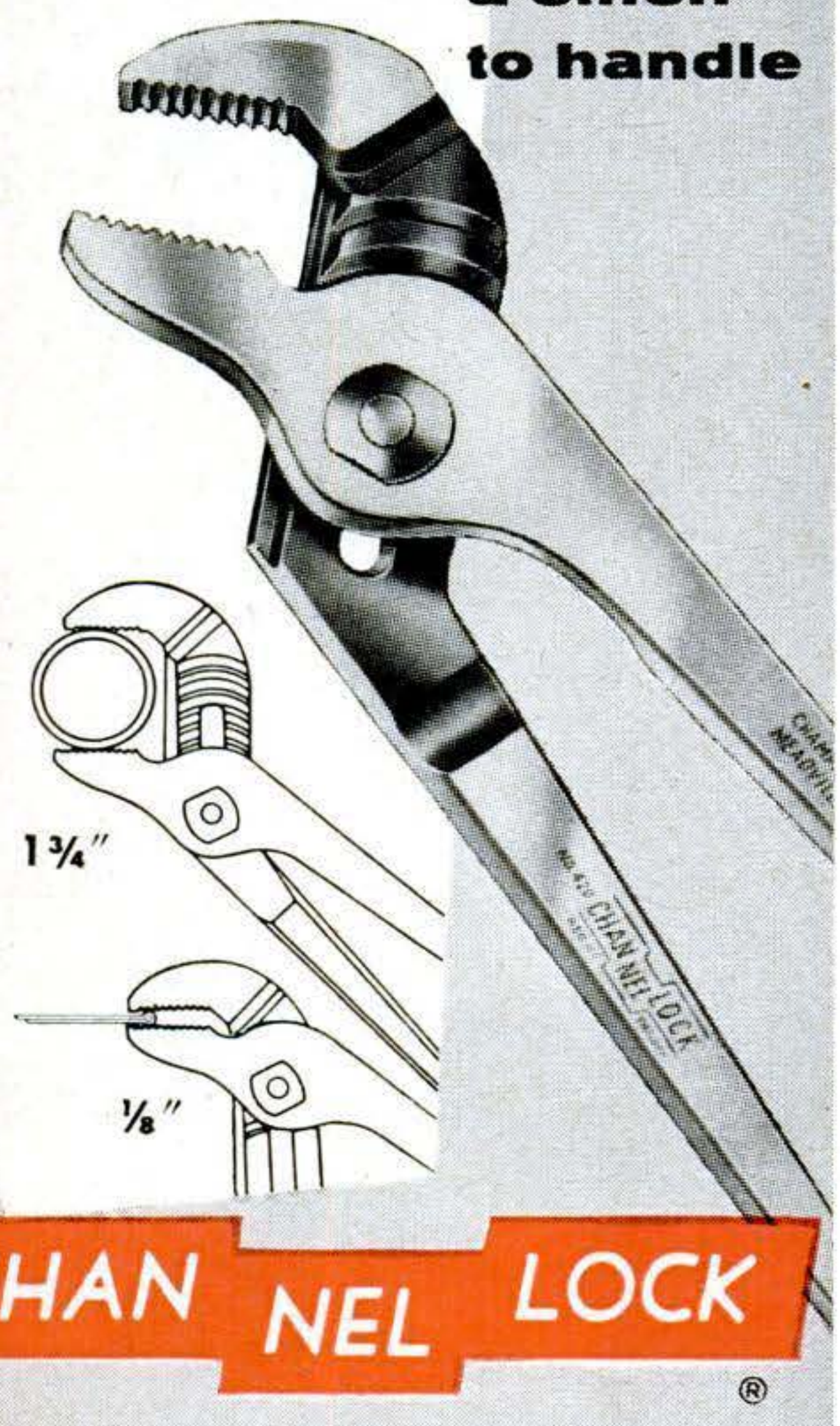
BRUSHES BY BAKER

AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS

Copyrighted material

grips like a pipe wrench

a cinch to handle



CHAN NEL LOCK ®

No. 420

Terrific gripping power on any shape ⅛" to 1¾" size. Long and streamlined . . . easy to use in hard-to-get-at places! Some of the reasons why Channellock is the favorite plier of craftsmen everywhere. And Channellock will be your favorite, too . . . for the same reasons. No other plier does so many jobs so well. Ask your hardware man for a Channellock No. 420.

BE SURE IT'S A GENUINE CHANNELLOCK

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. MEADVILLE, PA.

What's All This Fuss About Hi-Fi?

[Continued from page 250]

ball games. And since this new market neither speaks the lingo nor cares for the beauty of naked wire, the hi-fi industry is changing its style. The new components are sleek and handsome and demand little more technical skill than it takes to plug in a toaster. And the new advertisements don't talk about "crossover networks" or "impedance." They just state that there is nothing in the world like high fidelity for enjoying the delights of music, be it Wagnerian or Armstrongian.

YOU no longer need to go in for models that may run into the thousands of dollars to get good-sounding high fidelity. As a matter of fact, you can buy a good high-fidelity set for around $200.

When you go shopping for your set, go to a hi-fi specialist and lean on his advice. Remember that some of the best component-makers are small firms whose names you may never have heard. Have your dealer show you the difference among various speakers and amplifiers by switching back and forth from one to another.

Beware of the "bargain." There is a fringe of fly-by-nighters seeking to cash in on the high-fidelity boom. If your specialist advises you against the cheapest unit on the shelf, he may be doing you a favor.

Once you've got your basic hi-fi rig, you can always add to it if you wish. And you probably will wish. For there is always the temptation, after you've charmed your guests with a Beethoven quartet that seemed to be played right in your room, of putting on another record, turning up the volume and startling them with that old summer thunderstorm. There's nothing quite like it. END

Next Month: All about power mowers—seven pages of facts, figures and straight talk on the 1957 machines.

Copyrighted material

Boost Your Power!

FAN-O-MATIC

Automatic

FAN RELEASE

PAT. PEND

Automatically disengages fan at speeds over 40 mph!

At speeds over 35 MPH, standard automobile fans waste horsepower! The FAN-O-MATIC now makes your fan a free-wheeling unit, releasing wasted horsepower at speeds over 40 MPH.

- **Increases Available Horsepower . . . up to 15 HP**
- **Increases Gas Mileage . . . up to 2 mpg.**
- **Increases Acceleration . . . up to 10%**
- **Reduces Engine Noise**
- **Reduces Vibration**

ADAPTABLE TO ALL CARS — **SIMPLE TO INSTALL**

Tested and proved on Indianapolis Speedway under supervision of U. S. Auto Club.

2150

QUALITY SOLDER SEAL PRODUCTS

At your Garage, Ser. Sta. or Car Dealer!

If your dealer does not yet have it, ask him to write us for Jobber who can supply him.

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

MAKE STRIPES with *new* PAINT PEN

Single 1/16" stripe model $1.25

Straight, curved, single or double
With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wallboard. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze . . . on wood, glass plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper.
Ask your dealer or order direct.

Other single stripe models $1.75 EA. 1/64', 1/32', 3/64', 5/64', 3/32' & 1/8"

Complete Kit (all 7 tips) $5.00

Extra tips 90c ea.

Extra 1/4' tip..$1.20

DEALERS — Master paint striping tool in display carton. Write for discounts.

HOBBY — "Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use. Order now.

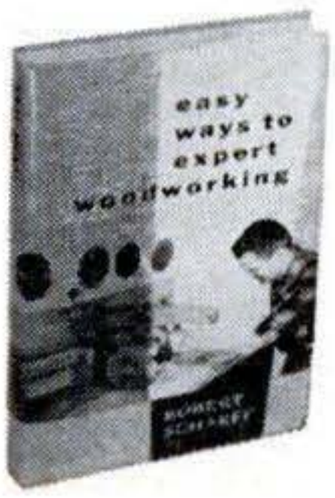
MFRS — Ask about heavy duty industrial striping tools.

DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL 5 COMBINATIONS. . . . **$3.25**

WENDELL MFG. CO.
4234 LINCOLN AVE Dept. 227
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Valuable new DeWalt® Manual shows

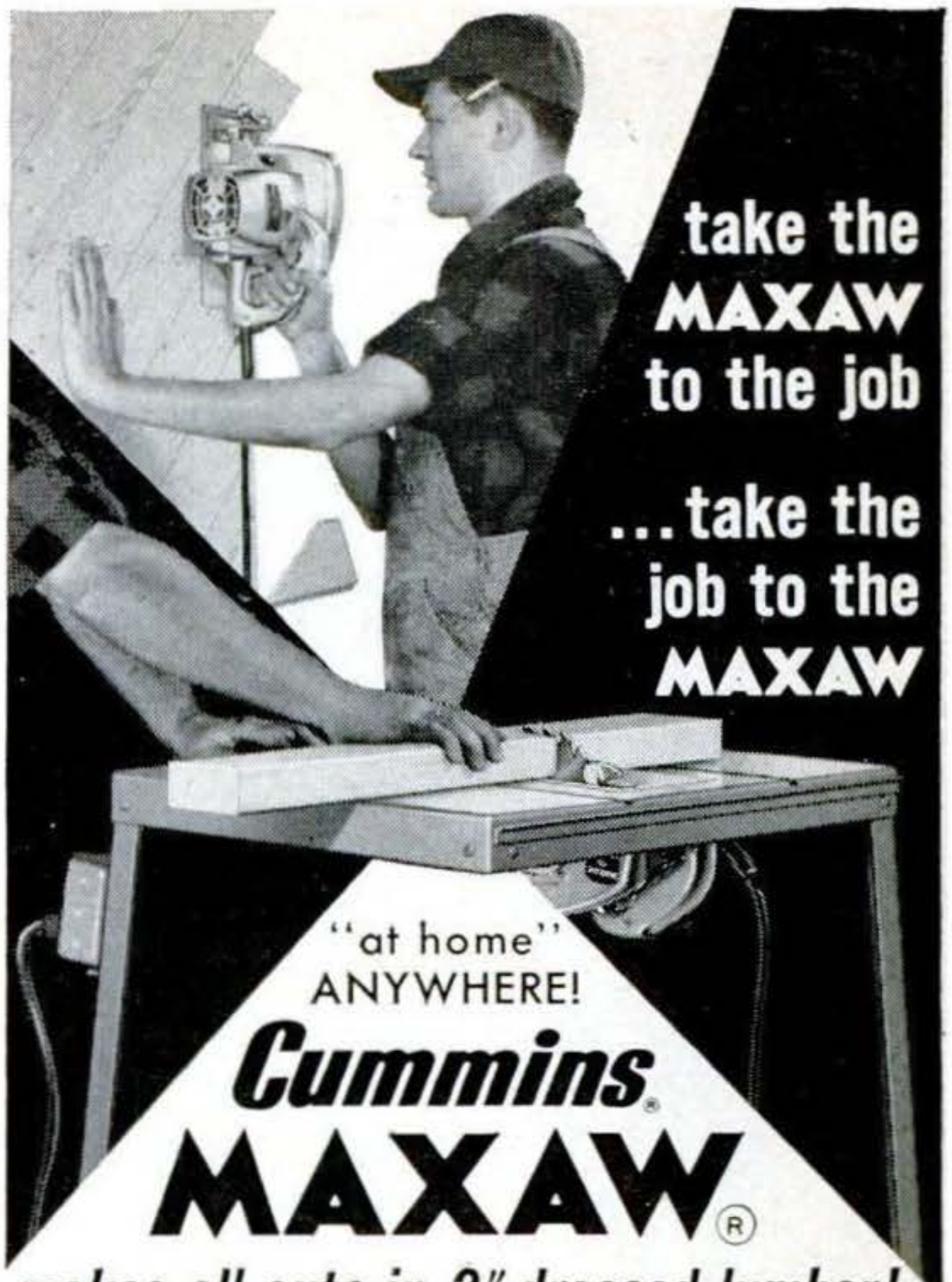
"Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking!"



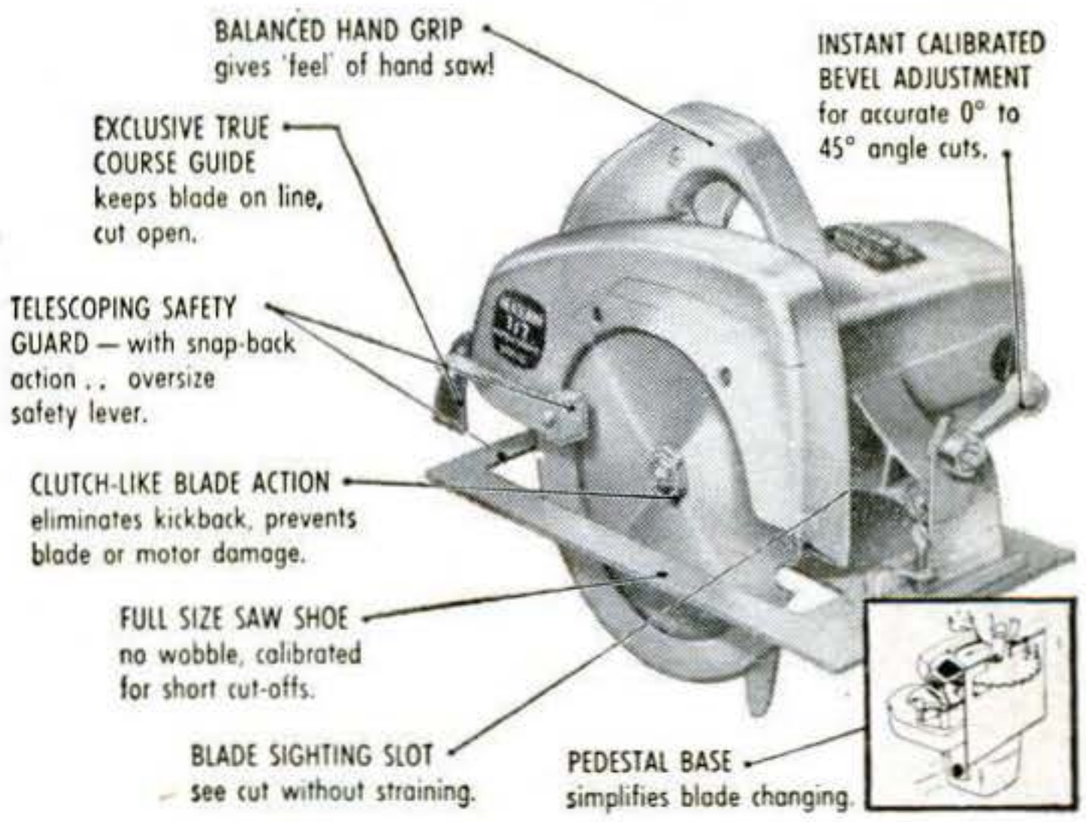
Information-packed new woodworking manual shows how to get the most out of your Power Shop®—how to do everything in woodworking, *easily, safely, expertly!* Chapter after chapter of the facts you need to know for home modernizing, hobby projects, with over 300 easy-to-follow illustrations. How to install and operate your Power Shop. Use of attachments. Special decorative cuts and shapes. Tricks of disk, belt, and drum sanding. Sharpen your own tools, make your own jigs, mix your own bleaches. How to choose woods, hardware, and finishes. Easy-to-use charts and formulas. And much more!

Just $3.95! Send check or money order *today!*

DeWalt Inc., Dept. PS-703, Lancaster, Pa.



makes all cuts in 2" dressed lumber!



MAXAW 717... $4995

6⅜" blade cuts 1⅞" @ 45°, 2⅛" @ 90°. Quickly inserted in table becomes tilt-arbor table saw — equals standard 8" table saw!

MAXAW 777 SAW TABLE

Steel construction, 24" x 20" oversize top, Cam Lock rip fence guide, calibrated miter gauge, convenient switch, outlet box. 46 lbs. without saw.

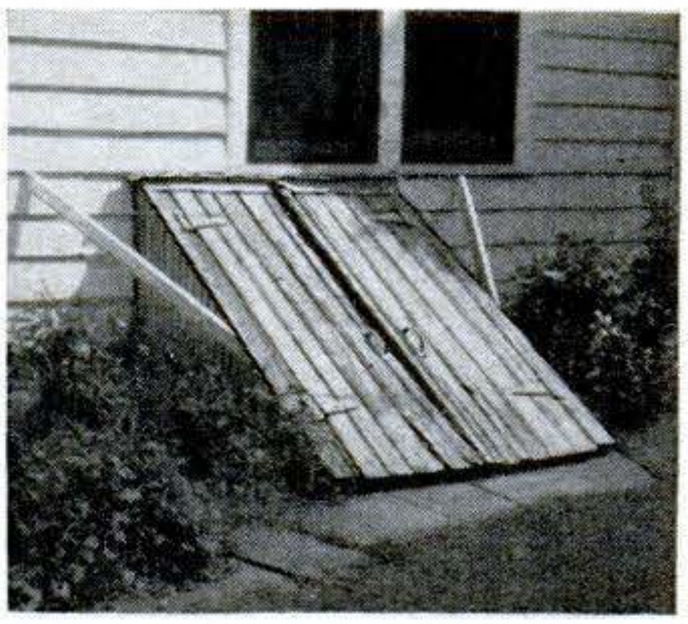
FOUR MAXAWS TO CHOOSE FROM — $49.95 to $84.95. For complete details write:

Cummins Portable Electric Tools
5055 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.

Made by John Oster MANUFACTURING CO. © 1957 J.O.M.C.
Prices slightly higher in Canada.

Copyrighted material

REPLACE YOUR OLD WOOD CELLAR DOOR



WITH A MODERN ALL-STEEL BILCO DOOR

DO IT YOURSELF

IN JUST 3 TO 4 HOURS

Think of it! Only a few hours of pleasant work to replace your unsightly, troublesome wood hatchway with a lifetime, weathertight BILCO . . . the door installed on tens of thousands of new homes.

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Cost so little, yet never needs repair or replacement. Operates at a touch. Smooth, trim appearance adds amazing new beauty to your home.

Rush coupon TODAY for free folder "How to replace your wornout wood hatchway" showing sizes and prices.

Bilco®

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

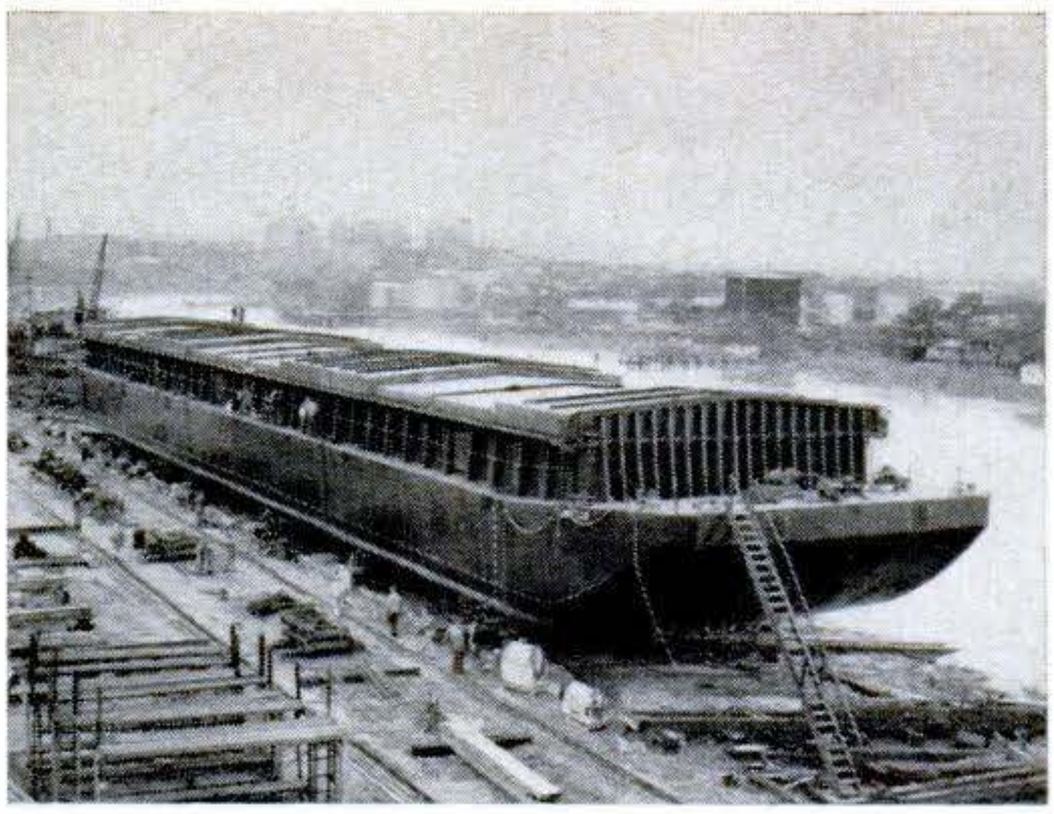
THE BILCO CO.
DEPT. 919C
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Gentlemen: Please send me free folder and name of nearest dealer.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____



Barge Is Floating Warehouse

THIS 256-foot barge for inland-waterway service between New Jersey and Florida can haul 2,900 tons. Rolling hatch covers telescope to lay open half the cargo hopper for easy loading. The barge can be towed or, with a tug's bow nosed into a notch at the stern, pushed.

Tiny Heater Uses Candles

ANY time Sweden is fresh out of oil, gas and electricity, Mrs. Signe Olsson of Stockholm has her own invention to keep her tootsies warm—a candle heater. The candle burns inside an inverted funnel, and a hood over the top opening deflects hot air down towards the floor.

Copyrighted material

new Pressure Queen outperforms them all

Only portable 4-cyl. air compressor on the market!
4000 strokes a minute . . . free from pulsation without air tank . . . your best buy for spray painting.

spray paint house or barn

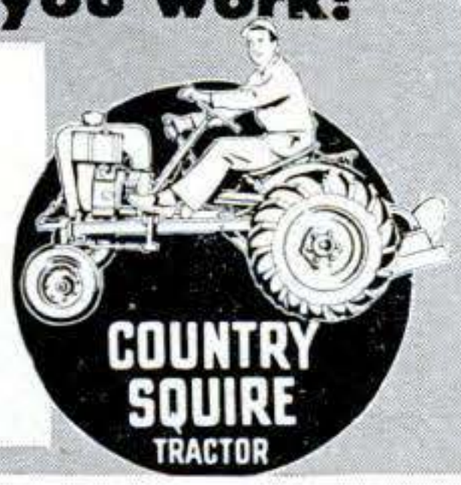
Cuts costs . . . one big job will pay for it. Built for heavy duty, continuous day-in-day-out operation. Use anywhere air can help . . . tires . . . grease guns . . . blow guns . . . etc. Trouble-free complete outfit ready to use. Write 151 Railroad Avenue, Harrison, Ohio.

CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD

Ride while you work!

Plow, cultivate, mow, rake, harrow, till, plant, bulldoze, plow snow, spray, saw, maintain beautiful lawns.. 8.4 hp. All-gear drive. B-W 4 speed trans., clutch, diff. 770 lbs. Low cost. Ready to run. Quick-change implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.
P.O. Box 107 A-3
MUSKEGO, WISCONSIN



MIRACLE TOMATO Yields 2 BUSHELS To a Vine

Now—You can grow the world's most amazing Tomato right in your own garden and get from 2 to 3 bushels of delicious, ripe tomatoes from every vine.

BURGESS CLIMBING
TRIP-L-CROP

TOMATO grows 16 to 20 feet high. Huge, meaty, solid fruit, wonderful flavor. Some weigh as much as 2 pounds each. Unsurpassed for canning and slicing. Blight free—drought and disease-resistant. Grows in any garden. Outyields all other varieties.

TRIAL PACKET 10c
Postpaid. Order Today
3 Packets for 25c

Write for FREE complete Catalog listing many unusual Seeds, Plants and Bulbs.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
174 B. Galesburg, Mich.

T-BIRD

owners swear by

AJUSTOMATIC

shock absorbers

More and more owners of high-performance automobiles are demanding what only Gabriel "AjustOmatic" shocks offer:

- A choice of *three* positive settings—soft, normal or firm—to be made in installation.

Gabriel
SHOCK ABSORBERS

Copyrighted material

The **NEW** Hi-torque

HANDEE®

The Newest of all Hand Tools

A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR HAND

The perfect power tool for model building, wood carving, costume jewelry making, plastics engraving, gift initialing, etc. Grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, routs, engraves, cleans and burnishes. Packed with speed (25,000 r.p.m.) and power.

Perfectly balanced, cool running, fits the hand for pencil point precision in delicate work. 110 volt or 220 volt (if specified) 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

with 6 accessories $23.95

With every type of cutting tool in metal case—$32.95
Unconditionally Guaranteed

SEND ORDER *TODAY!*

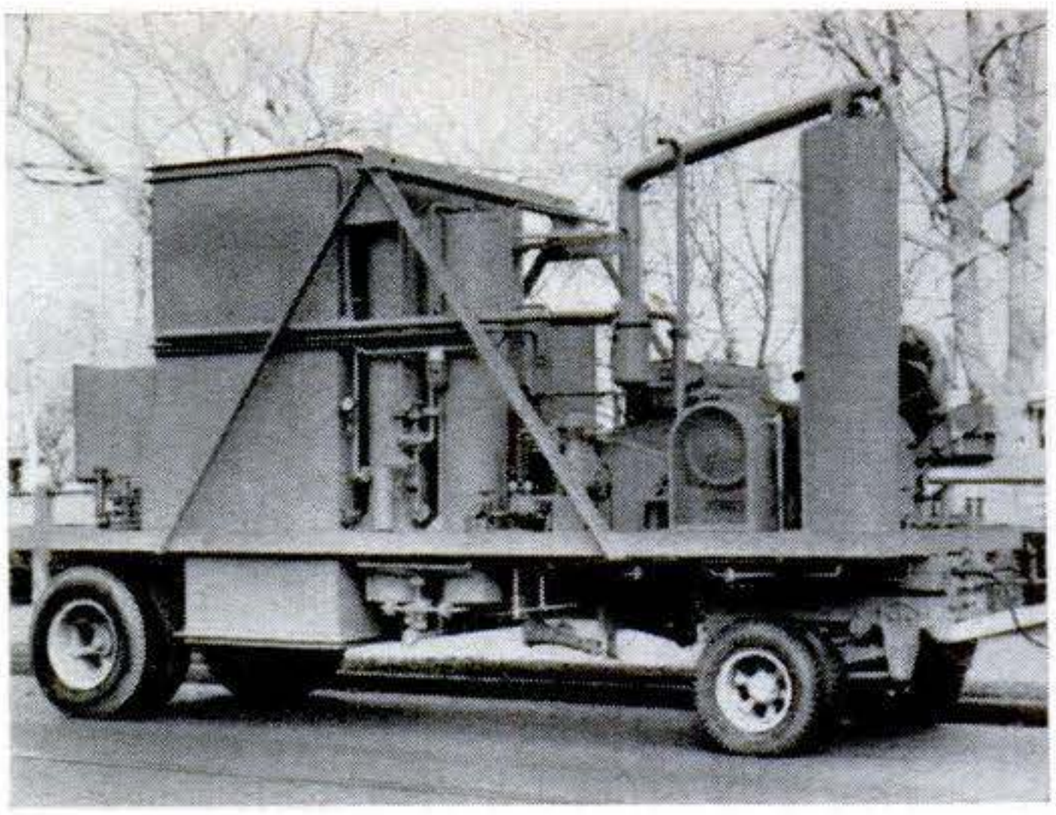
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 1101 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7 PS-3
Rush Postpaid the following:
☐ Handee with every type of cutting tool in metal case @ $32.95
☐ Handee with 6 Accessories @ $23.95
☐ Check ☐ Money Order Enclosed ☐ Send COD
☐ Send Literature
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Hanging a door is simple...

with McKINNEY Non-Mortise Hinges

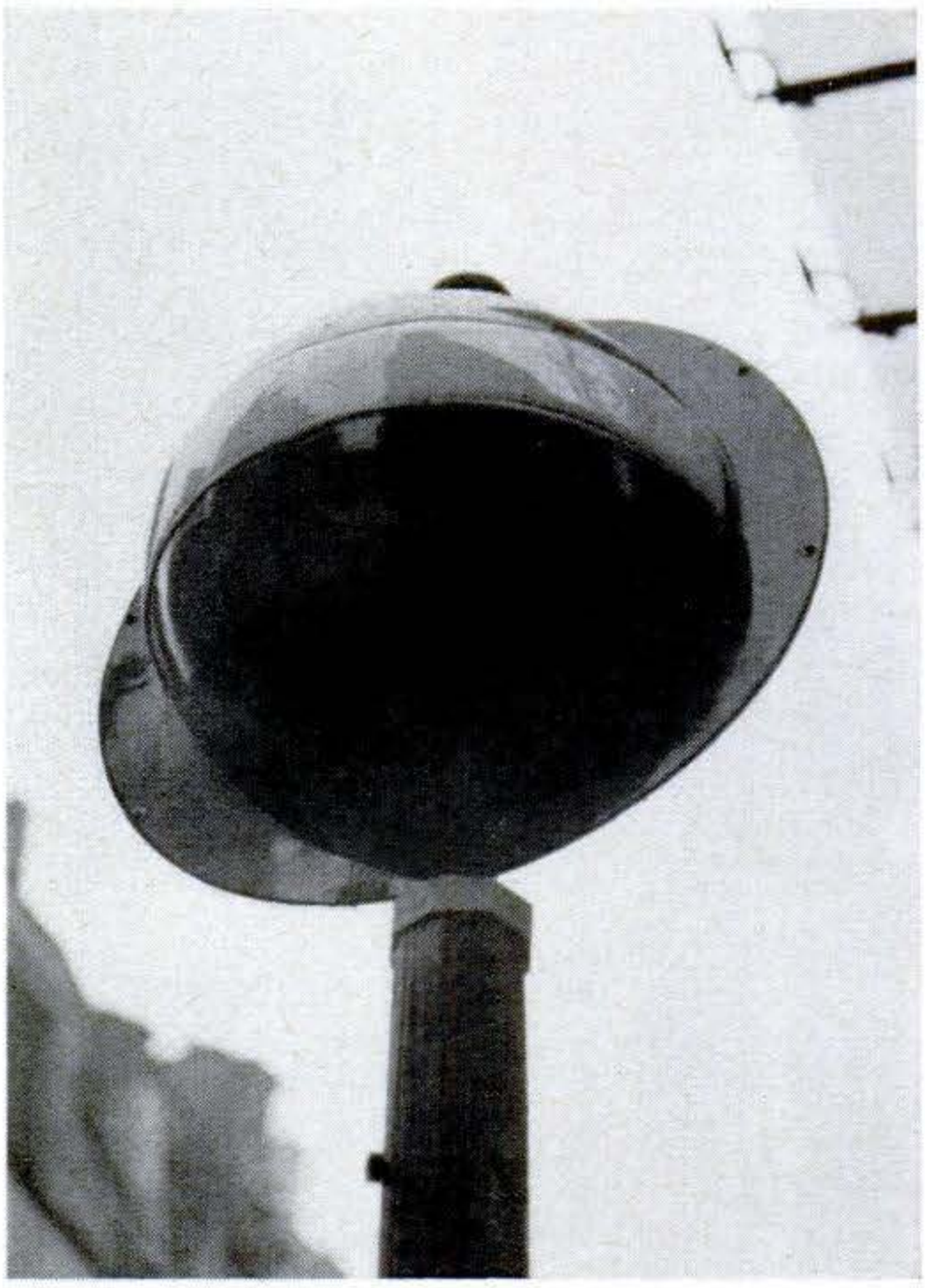
Installs directly on door and jamb. No chiseling or cutting. A screwdriver is all you need to do a professional job. Heavy gauge steel . . . choice of finishes. Send for literature.

McKinney Manufacturing Company
1715 Liverpool Street, Pittsburgh 33, Pa.
Please send Non-Mortise Hinge literature to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____



Trailer Keeps Blimps Flying

THE weird trailer above is a mobile helium-purification plant for keeping the Navy's blimps aloft. A compressor driven by a gasoline engine draws impure gas from the bags. The helium is purified by passing it over drying beds and condensing it in a refrigeration system.



Hat on a Post Points the Way

LOOKS as if some soldier had left his tin hat on a lamp post in this photo taken in Paris. Actually it's a traffic sign, and it marks a one-way street. Lighted from within, the plastic sign is easier to see than an arrow, and its shape makes it visible to traffic from all sides.

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER

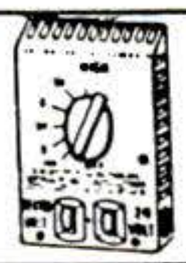
Complete Kit $39.95

Kit consists of: 1 Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator. New! Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage—24 V. 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate fields & 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than reg. aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm & shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side which will give 1200 watts. DC side can be used for charging batteries, welding & operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors & equipment. Also in kit: 1 Voltage Regulator DC. 1 Voltage Regulator AC. 1 Reverse Current Relay. 1 Ammeter and Shunt. 1 Voltmeter, 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Rheostat. 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. Welder's Shield. Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $600. Kit, **$39.95.**

Navy **NEA-5** Generator (only) — same as above . . . if purchased separately: $27.50.

R1 GENERATOR KIT Jack & Heintz or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 Volts. With same items as above incl. 300 Amp Ammeter. Approx. GOVT. COST for kit $600. Complete kit only **$39.95.** Wt. 60 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy-duty use with Air Force heated suits. Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders, model trains, lights, generators; controls soldering irons, etc. Rated 5.75 ohms, 100 watts with double windings and dual female 25 amp. 125 volt receptacles. Size: 7" H x 5¼" W x 1¾" D. Shpg. Wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand new, only **$1.95.**

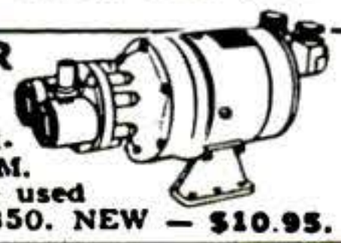


140-1 REDUCTION GEAR! Make your own winches, hoists, wagon unloaders, stump pullers or fence stretcher. Sturdy Aircraft quality. Built-in (removable) 24 V. AC. motor & clutch. High torque. Low speed. 100's of uses. Wght. 42 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like New only **$12.00**

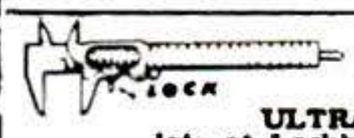
BENDIX AIRCRAFT COMPASS

For boats, trucks, cars. By Pioneer Instrument Co., div. Bendix. Mark VIII. Graduated in increments of 1°; 360°. Major graduations every 5°. Magnetic. Can be lighted with 6, 12 or 24 volt standard bulb. Flush panel mounting. Approx. GOVT. COST $250. Perfect . . . **$10.95** ppd.

BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR



Can be used for pumping fuel, oil or wherever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. capacity 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 volt motor, 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 to 36 volts. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW — **$10.95.**



"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRAPRECISION — Imported. Used by machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. Model 51/2E. Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick, accurate depth. A $35 value. De Luxe finish. ALL NEW. Just **$6.95.** Leather carrying case, **$1** extra.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. **$2.25** ea., 1-2" cap. **$3.50.**

LONG-FLUTE, HIGH SPEED DRILLS

15 assorted sizes. Up to ½". Like NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. **Only $2.50.**

HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

10 assorted, precision-ground thread. National Mfr. Like NEW. Up to ½". Approx. GOVT. COST $25. **Only $2.50.**

OFFSET DRIVE (180 DEG.) For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired. This unit drives through a chain of 6 steel gears rotating on 8 self-lubricating hi-speed roller bearings. Take-off shafts are 1¼" diameter and ⅜" diameter. Gear housing is forged, machined aluminum. Approximate GOVERNMENT COST $75.00. New. **$10.95.**

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS! A must for the man who works with sheet metal. A hot soldering iron placed on the head of the rivet will explode and mushroom the other end of the rivet self-bucking itself. 1/8" - 5/32" - 3/16". Round and flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST $50.00 a 1,000. NEW. 1,000 assorted, **$5.00** ppd.

SPECIAL ON $4770 NAVY AUXILIARY POWER UNITS

AIR COOLED

Ideal for your shop, camp, cottage, farm, trailer, home, boat or mines. Makes a terrific welder for any size job. Also excellent for auxiliary power in pumping wells, operating saws, or wherever power is needed. 30D-1A Lawrence, 24V. 2 Cylinder opposed 4-cycle 10½ H.P. comes complete with various generators which can be attached to standard stud mounting. Shpg. wt. cased 350 lbs. Like new. Type 2 CM70-B9-140 amps., 24V — **$125.** Type P1, 200 amps., 24V — **$137.50.** AC-DC NEA5 (DC side 24V, 200 amps., AC side 10.5 amps., 1200 watts), 800-cycle 2400 RPM — **$142.50.**

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES

Production engineer's squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades, hardened & tempered. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—**$2.75,** 3"—**$3.00,** 4"—**$3.25,** 6"—**$3.75,** 9"—**$7.00,** 12"—**$8.75.**

WOOD PROPELLER Originally intended for govt radio & target planes. Now the perfect "prop" for den, trophy room, game room or boy's bedroom. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (complete with mounting holes). Top grade bird's-eye maple; flawless, smooth, highly varnished; 30" tip to tip. Can be used to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT COST $57. New—**$3.95.**

NEW! BIG CATALOG Largest ever . . . just out . . . new low prices. Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, cash or money order. 50% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS357
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

NOW You Can DRILL, SAW, REAM, CUT

. . . ALL WITH ONE BIT!

Beaver's new improved Hi-Speed side cutting drill bit can be used on any electric drill, drill press, lathe, etc. Made from the finest American hi-speed steel. 3½" long, 2" side cutting section, ¼" diameter. Designed to cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. MONEY back guaranteed. Specify types desired. All Purpose, Wood and Heavy Metal. BUY From Your Dealer or send check or money order today. Dealer inquiries invited.

BEAVER
HI-SPEED-SAW
DRILL BITS

ONLY $2.45 each 3 for $7.00

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008A McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Mo.

Works in seconds!

3 OZ. CAN 30c

Loosens Rusted Bolts

nuts . . . screws . . . parts

LIQUID® WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES, FILLING STATIONS EVERYWHERE

For information write manufacturer

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

Trindl "JOB-TESTED" ARC WELDERS

FREE

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

EASY TERMS ONLY $98.50 F. O. B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-C
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Trindl "JOB-TESTED" ARC WELDERS

Guaranteed

12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

Copyrighted material

GRINDS • CARVES • ENGRAVES
DRILLS • ROUTS • SHARPENS

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL

The handiest tool you can own for household jobs, your workshop, or hobby projects. Handles like a pencil. It saves time — makes all jobs easier — gives the finished product a professional look.

The Dremel Moto-Tool has an excellent record as a precision tool in industry. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind —27,000 rpm. Buy a Moto-Tool—it will pay for itself in no time. See your dealer today.

Model No. 2 (Wgt. 13 oz.).. **$17.85**
Model No. 1..... **$12.85**
MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2
Includes Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 accessories (high-speed-steel cutters, grinders, polishers, etc.) in a hardwood case..... **$25.95**
Kit No. 1..... **$21.50**

SEE YOUR DEALER. If he cannot supply you, order direct from factory on a *5-day trial, money-back guarantee.* Send full amount and we pay postage or send $2.00, and pay postman balance plus C.O.D. charges and fee.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 127C, Racine, Wisconsin

ROTO-HOE

FAST, SMOOTH-HANDLING, EASY

Makes Gardening FUN!

ROTO-HOE doesn't jump around, doesn't have to be jiggled, joggled, and bounced along. It's smooth, easy, pulls itself along. You'll enjoy growing fresh vegetables and beautiful flowers—without backaches, weeding problems—ROTO-HOE tills, cultivates between the rows, helps you have a better garden, more time to relax. Complete 2 h.p. ROTO-HOE only $129.50.

"WHY PUSH?"

22" ROTO-CUTTER is self-propelled; many other low-cost attachments use same power unit, change so quickly. Write for FREE color folder, nearby dealer's name.

ROTO-HOE & SPRAYER CO.
Dept. P-18 **NEWBURY, OHIO**

MAGNETS

PERMANENT ALNICO

10 Assorted Magnets $1.00

Bulletin Board Magnets..... 10 for $1.00
Hot Pad Magnets.....12 for $1.00. 50 for $3.50
Pencil Type Magnets.....2 for 90¢. 6 for $2.50
Retrieving Magnets, 25 lb. pull..... $3.85

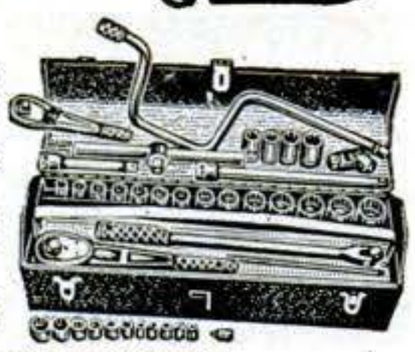
Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.

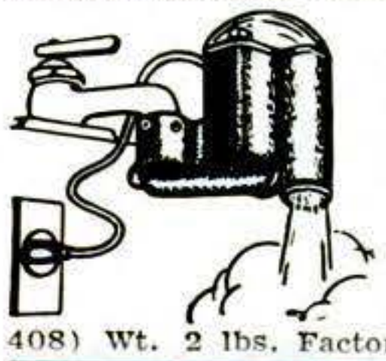
HOLLYWOOD HOUSE OF MAGNETS
6912 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

BUY at dealer's prices direct from MASTER MECHANIC factory!

PIPE STRAP WRENCH
This new unusual strap wrench grips pipes, nuts, and large fittings vise tight without tearing. Ends all marring and slipping on polished chrome pipes and fittings. Takes all the sweat out of cleaning sink traps, handling nuts, large unions, fittings, etc. where ordinary wrenches are not big enough. The harder you pull, the tighter it grips.
Big 12" handle and 1½x24" heavy web strap will last a lifetime. Wt. 3 lbs. (Item 383)
Reg. $3.95, our special..... **$1.95**
Super 15" model—larger for more leverage and bigger fittings. (Item 383A) **$2.95**

52 PC. SOCKET SET
Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in ½" drive, ⅜" drive and ¼" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job; in a big **doghouse** steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205)
List Price $62.90
Factory Special..... **$29.95**





FAUCET WATER HEATER
Instant hot water from any faucet for just pennies—sounds unbelievable—but it's true! You just slip MASTER MECHANIC'S new Faucet Water Heater over any water faucet, plug it in a wall outlet and you've got hot running water *instantly* for dishes, shaving, washing baby's bottle, etc. Simple and safe—operates on ordinary 110 v. house current—costs only 2½ cents per hour for hot water. Ideal for homes, barns, cabins, trailers, etc. Easily regulated from lukewarm to full hot. Fully guaranteed! (Item 408) Wt. 2 lbs. Factory price F.O.B. Burlington, only..... **$4.95**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 16-Q **Burlington, Wis.**

SEND 10c for BIG 1957 Catalog

STOP

DON'T THROW ME OUT

IMPERIAL Rapid Brush Cleaner
cleans hard-caked paint brushes in a jiffy. No long soaking. Bristles stay springy—never flabby. At paint and hardware stores.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

HOLD-E-ZEE SCREWDRIVERS

The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP

Top Quality—Plus!

Finest materials and workmanship plus exclusive, much-wanted features

—YET COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS!

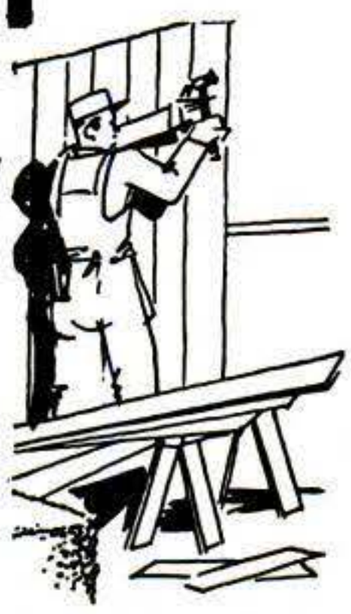
At Leading Dealers Everywhere

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY

for paneling, furniture and built-ins



Write for New 16-page "Do-it-yourself" booklet, with ideas and detailed instructions.

Available in Solid Lumber or Plywood

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY ASSOCIATION, INC.

Dept. PS, 1017 Fair Oaks Avenue
South Pasadena, California

PHILIPPINE LUMBER PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION, INC., Manila

DO IT YOURSELF

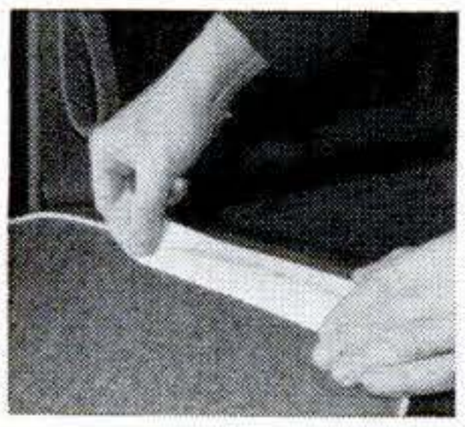
It's Easy With . . .

Soldering's really a "cinch" . . . when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified" . . . 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 21



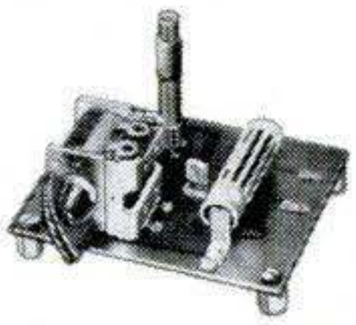
Mend auto seat covers. Cover split seams, tears, with tough, stretchy "SCOTCH" Colored Plastic Tape. Tight-sticking tape is waterproof, washable. Choose red, yellow, green, white, blue, black, brown or clear. ¾" width 25¢—1½" width 50¢—at stores everywhere. Made by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minnesota. © 1957, 3M Co.

have fun with electronics

BUILD YOUR OWN **knight-kit**

IT'S EASY— AND YOU SAVE!

KNIGHT-KITS are famous for their clear "step-and-chek" instructions. You'll marvel at how easy they are to assemble. You'll be thrilled with their performance—proud of your work. You can't miss—and you save money!



Transistor Radio Kit

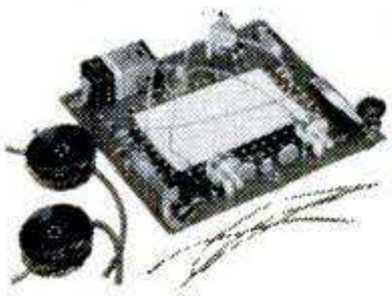
Experiment with the marvel of transistors! Printed circuit mounting board simplifies assembly—just make a few solder connections. Delivers fine broadcast reception. Fits in palm of your hand; powered by penlight cell that lasts for months. Complete with all parts, transistor, penlight cell. Shpg. wt., 2 lbs.

83 Y 765. Transistor Radio Kit.... **$4.35**
83 Y 266. Headset & Antenna Kit...**$3.15**

Famous 2-Band "Space-Spanner"

Thrilling new bandswitching receiver. Selects exciting short wave on 6 to 18 mc (foreign, amateur, aircraft, police, marine); and full regular broadcast. Sensitive regenerative circuit; 4" PM speaker; beam-power output. Easy to build. All parts supplied (less cabinet). 4½ lbs.

83 Y 243. "Space-Spanner" Kit.. **$15.95**
83 Y 247. Cabinet for above.....**$2.90**



Transistorized Electronic 10-in-1 Lab Kit

Sensational—work with transistors! Assemble the basic parts, then complete project after exciting project (10 of them in all) just by plugging leads into proper jacks on printed-circuit board—no wiring changes needed. Make the following: AM radio, amplifier, wireless broadcaster, code practice oscillator, electronic timer, switch, flasher, or any of 3 other electronic relays. Includes all parts, 2 transistors, battery, headphones and instructions for each project. Shpg. wt., 3 lbs.

83 Y 299. Electronic Lab Kit.... **$15.45**

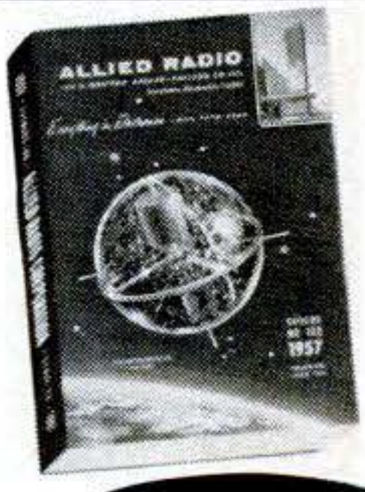
2-Way Intercom Kit

It's easy and inexpensive to build your own 2-station intercom! Use it in home or office. Makes ideal "baby sitter". Extra high gain—delivers full output from only a whisper. Complete with 50 ft. cable (up to 200 ft. may be added), antique-white cases, tubes and all parts. For AC-DC. 7 lbs.

83 Y 295. 2-Way Intercom Kit... **$14.75**

Dozens of other knight-kits available

GET THE BIG 356-PAGE 1957 ALLIED CATALOG **FREE**



See our complete selection of KNIGHT-KITS—plus the world's largest stocks of Hi-Fi systems and equipment, recorders, Amateur equipment, test instruments, TV components, parts, tubes and tools. FREE—send for it!

ALLIED RADIO

World's Largest Electronic Supply House
Our 36th Year

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-CC-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 356-Page ALLIED Catalog

Send the following KNIGHT-KITS: _____

_____

_____ $_____ encl. **Prices Net F.O.B. Chicago**

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT *for only* $12.95

—better than any transit!

"When it comes to accuracy, the Levelall is better than any transit," writes Mr. Richard S. Otto. The New LEVELALL is a 75′ transparent plastic tube with shutoff valves, mounting brackets and filled with a special, colored anti-freeze liquid — a precision leveling instrument.

One man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. With Levelall you can, without help, speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, masonry, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work.

Send today for your FREE copy of "On the Level," a booklet that tells and shows you how to use the Levelall or, better yet, order a Deluxe Levelall today. Only $12.95, complete with handy metal carrying case. Money back guarantee.

LEVELALL, 93C Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

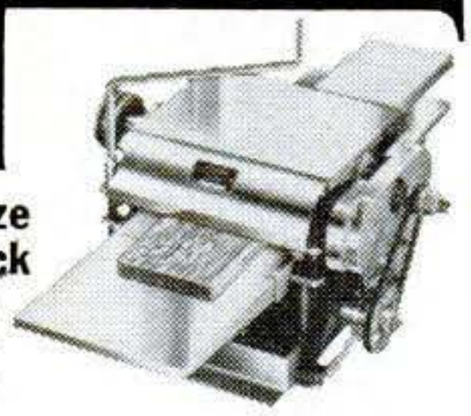
☐ Please send free booklet "On the Level"
☐ Mail 75′ DeLuxe Levelall @ $12.95
☐ Regular 50′ Levelall @ $9.95
☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed
☐ Ship C. O. D.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

SAVE MONEY on LUMBER with the *LOW-COST* BELSAW PLANER



• Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber Into Cabinet Finished Stock

Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber... any size up to 12¼ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

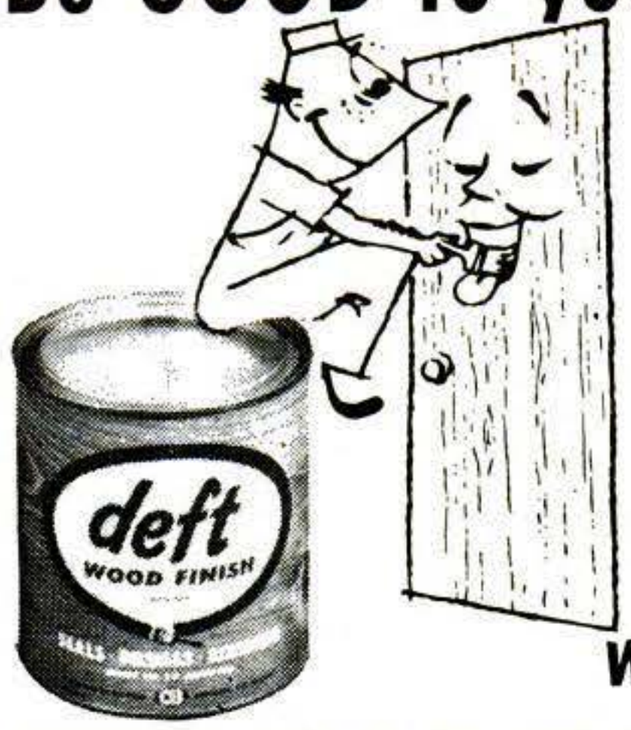
USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock . . . a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market... Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you $50 to $125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 2067 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

Be GOOD to your WOOD



Deft-finish it

A finer semi-gloss interior wood finish that SEALS, PRIMES, FINISHES. Dries in 30 min. Beautiful BAR TOP finish — so easy to apply.

deft WOOD FINISH

DESMONDS, 1826 W. 54, LOS ANGELES 62, CALIF.

Only SHOPSMITH lets you complete the job!

Let us send you our *free* Catalog! It gives you the full story on SHOPSMITH, the original complete home workshop in one unit, five major power tools in one!

Write **Dept. 503-S, MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, OR Menlo Park, California**

the finest **GLASS CUTTERS** *are* **Red Devil Tools.**

STANLEY "SURFORM"®

An all new surface forming tool

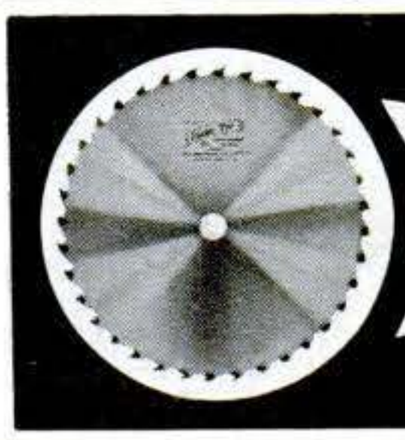
Plane type $3.69

File type $2.69

Try Stanley SURFORM at your hardware dealer's now. For free tool catalog write, Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 633 Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY

The Tool Box of the World



SAVE 60% ON SAW BLADE COST

WITH HEINEMANN'S **HARD-TIP** SAWS

Deep hardened for easy resharpening. So economical, stays sharp so long, it's practical to replace blade when dull to save resharpening cost. See your nearest dealer, or request brochure from . . .

HEINEMANN SAW CORP.
CANTON, OHIO

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

NOW as a SPECIAL GIFT you will receive an $8.00 Twin Carbon Arc Torch FREE to complete your welding workshop. Order TODAY!

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

EASY PAY PLAN

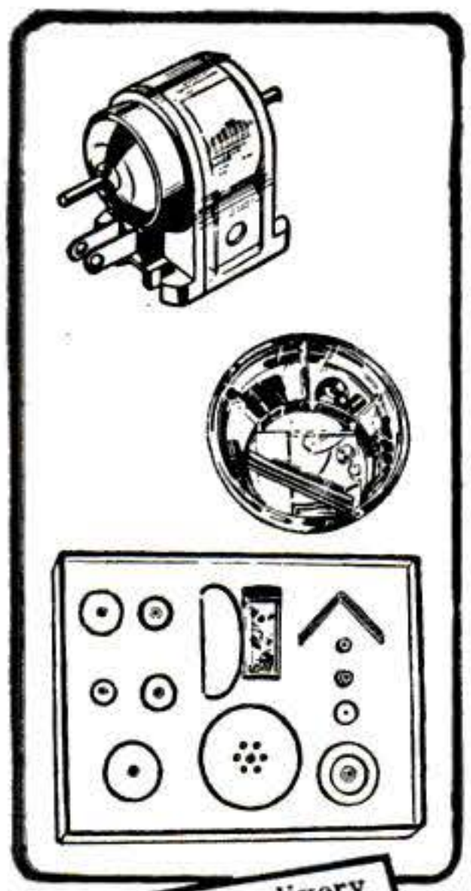
Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Complete outfit including special FALL GIFT.

***Only* $38.50**
F.O.B. Factory

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-C, Chicago 16, Illinois

Copyrighted material

ELECTRIC MOTORS—POWER KITS for HOBBY-RESEARCH-INDUSTRY



The Wilson's line offers complete motorizing service—1½ to 12 volt motors—powerful low speed and variable speed gear trains—parts for all types of drives—complete kits—for driving toys, models, research projects and industrial devices. This list may help solve a gift or technical problem for you.

No. 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 3-6V. **$2.50**
No. 9-100 Same for 12V. **$3.00**
***No. 3-100** Tiny Atom Motor, 1½-3V **$2.00**
For higher voltages. . **$2.50**
No. 3113N Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many acc. . **$3.50**
***No. 1300N** Small accessories kit **$1.00**
***No. 3700** Large accessories kit. **$3.00**
No. 4000 DeLuxe accessories kit with motor **$5.00**
No. 700 Super-Power kit with motor, speed reducer, all accessories **$10.00**
No. 88 Kit of 8 pulleys—2 belts **$2.00**
No. 3000 Vari-speed gear unit. **$4.00**
No. 1049 Gear train with Hi-Drive motor No. 8-100. . . **$5.95**
Same with No. 9-100 Motor. . **$6.45**
*Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat.

All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alnico Magnets.

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS.

For quick delivery see your local dealer — or order direct

WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND
425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.
Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block **$16.50**
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block **$ 9.50**
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block **$ 6.50**
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block **$ 4.50**
No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) . . . . . **$ 3.00**
No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) . . . . . **$ 2.50**
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00 . . . . . **50 for $ 4.87**
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets. . . . . **$ 1.50**

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

CHOOSE DEPENDABLE 5-RIB

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

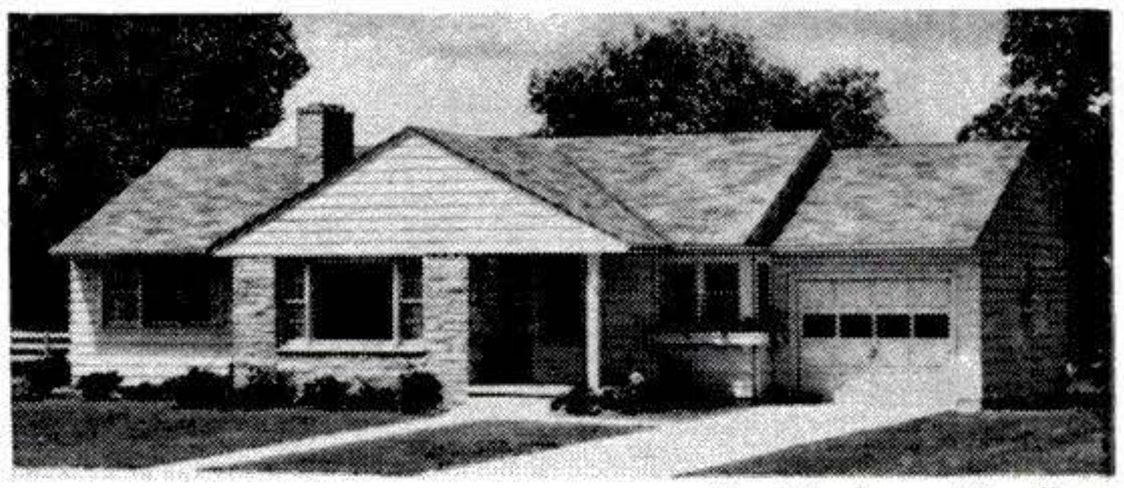
ANTIQUE 11 MM REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE

$12.95

Patented May 3, 1864. The grandaddy of American full metallic cartridge military rifles. The actual transition piece between the cap and ball weapons of the war between the states and the repeating rifles of today. These rifles have been beautifully kept and are guaranteed serviceable. Barrel 35½". No collection is complete without this rifle. As an authentic antique in clean serviceable condition, it is an impressive piece to place over your fireplace or on a den wall. These guns brought back to the U.S. by us after being stored in heavy grease in a foreign country through four modern wars, possibly for 75 years. We completely de-grease and oil lightly. For C.O.D. send $5.00 deposit. Send check, cash or money order. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.
400 Armory Bldg., 386 W. Green St., Pasadena, Calif.

Build this beautiful Liberty Home yourself or direct its construction



The 3 bedroom Woodlawn

Save thousands of dollars
. . . either way!

The unique Liberty Home Building Plan outlines every step for you. Blueprints, working plans are simple, easy to follow. Lumber is pre-cut to exact size . . . each piece numbered. Do all the work yourself or hire carpenters. Plans may be individualized in many ways.

43 designs...$2376 to $7950

Cape Cod bungalows. Ranch homes with 2, 3, 4 bedrooms. Brick siding or shake exteriors. Large living-dining areas, "dream kitchens".

4 ATTRACTIVE PAYMENT PLANS

Liberty Homes acceptable for FHA or VA financing. Details in catalog.

MATERIALS SHIPPED COMPLETE
FREIGHT PREPAID

Send 25c for colorful 52-page catalog.
43 Liberty Homes with detailed floor plans.

LIBERTY HOMES
Lewis Manufacturing Co. • 1373 Lafayette Ave. • Bay City, Michigan

Please send me your Liberty Homes Catalog for which I enclose 25c.

NAME _____

STREET or RFD _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

WOODWORKERS CONSTANTINE'S CRAFT SUPPLY CATALOG . . .

CONSTANTINE has supplied woodworkers, craftsmen and industry for over 145 years at America's lowest prices. This manual is new from cover to cover. Contains many items not available elsewhere. Tells how to veneer, make inlays and inlay pictures. Lists over **2,000 hard-to-get hardware and craftsmen items.** Section on hand and power tools. Invaluable do-it-yourself book. **Send 50c now** to pay mailing and handling **(refunded on first order).**

126 pages — shows rare and fancy woods and inlays in full color.-Carvings, hardwoods, veneers, mouldings, plywoods, plans, inlaid pictures, projects, hardware, upholstery items, finishing materials. Everything for any hobbyist.

50¢

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2054-M EASTCHESTER ROAD, NEW YORK 61, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

It's easy . . . you do all 3

with the

BOLENS

CONVERTIBLE *Power-Pak*

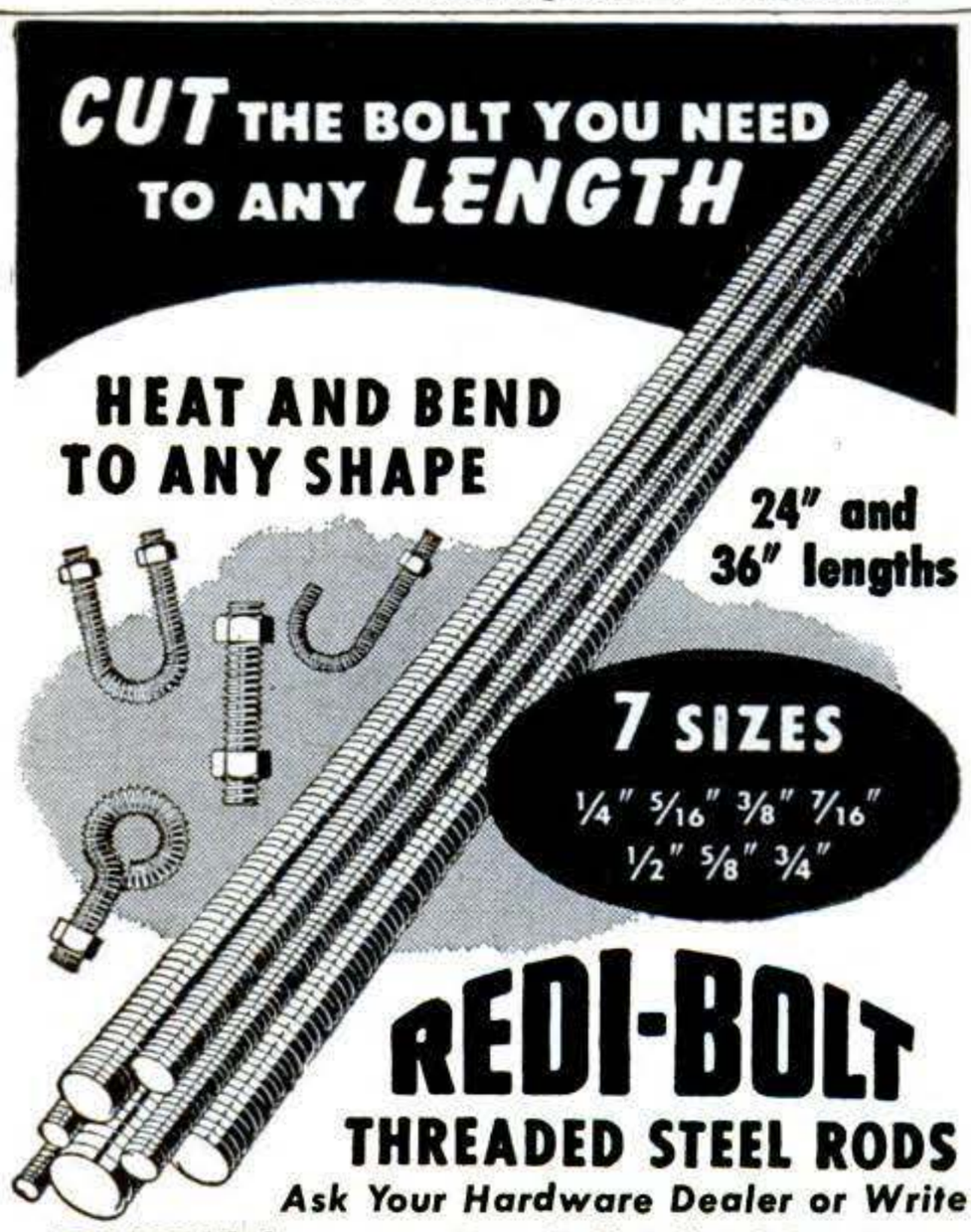
Here's real economy . . . one engine does the work of three! Bolens Power-Pak engine-handle unit changes from mower . . . to tiller . . . to snow plow . . . in a jiffy—makes *fun* of your outdoor chores. 5 attachments—3 rotary mowers, rugged tiller and efficient rotary snow caster. *Easy time payments.*

Try the Power-Pak . . See Your Bolens Dealer

SEND POSTCARD FOR CATALOG

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Port Washington 2, Wisconsin

CUT THE BOLT YOU NEED TO ANY LENGTH



HEAT AND BEND TO ANY SHAPE

24" and 36" lengths

7 SIZES
1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 7/16" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4"

REDI-BOLT
THREADED STEEL RODS

Ask Your Hardware Dealer or Write

REDI-BOLT, Inc., 5344 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Ind.

Make $12 to $15 an hour by

DIGGING

DITCH-A-LINE TRENCHER

- DIGS 20" DEEP
- 2" to 3" WIDE
- IDEAL FOR GAS—

WATER—ELECTRICAL LINES—SPRINKLER SYSTEMS, ETC.

Low cost hydraulically-driven machine enables you to get in on high-volume, high-paying trenching work. DITCH-A-LINE easily transported from job to job in bed of pick-up. Investigate how a small investment can put YOU in the contracting business.

LOADER and BACKHOE

Be a custom-worker in your own area...

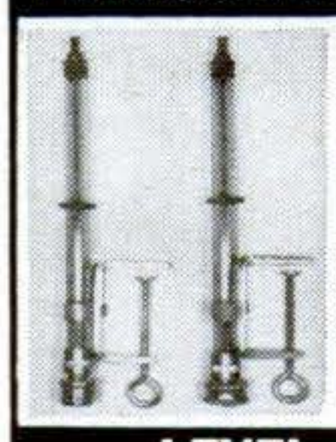
Models ranging from inexpensive types to heavy-duty. Fit most all popular tractors. Big potential profits in this field

587 WRITE FOR FOLDER

SHAWNEE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
1947Co N. TOPEKA AVE. TOPEKA, KANSAS

PRECISION LEVELING GAUGE

ONLY 5.95 P.P.



A Precision Levelling Instrument Makes levelling a one man job. Money back guarantee. For difficult levelling jobs, the levelling indicators attach to any garden hose. When the hose is filled with water, the indicators give an exact check for levelling foundations, batter boards, sills, floors, lawns—any type of construction job. Complete with clamps, hose couplings, slide indicators and check valves. Takes only minutes to operate.

Department PS-1

LEVEL-RITE, Granby, Conn.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG

get up to 50% off

MAKE MONEY!! SAVE MONEY!!
Buy Tools, Hardware, appliances, photo equipment, sporting goods, power tools, paints and thousands of other nationally advertised products at WHOLESALE COST TO YOU.

"SEND FOR FREE 1957 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY"

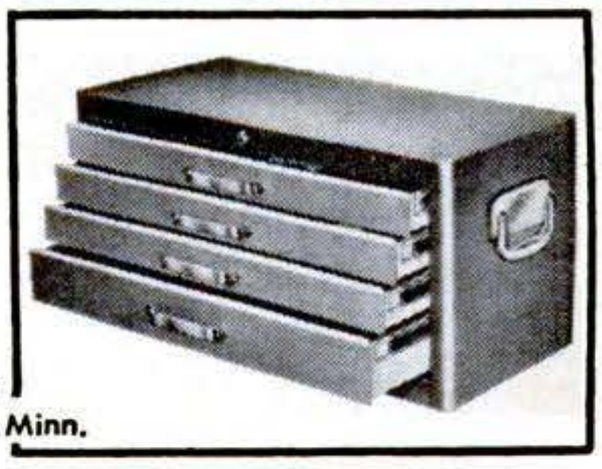
SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY
Dept. PS 3, 106 Market St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Heavy Duty, All Steel

TOOL CHEST

$25.90 F.O.B. ST. PAUL

WHERE ELSE can you get 4 drawers with *built-in locking system,* sliding on compound glides—at this price! Baked blue-gray enamel. 26" x 12½" x 12¼". Your money back if not satisfied! *Write for bulletin, describing this and 12 other models.*



HUOT MANUFACTURING CO.
532 No. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% **MAIL SALE** WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

GOLF CAR BATTERY MOTOR

• Precision built, powerful ball bearing unit. Operates on 6, 12, or 24-v DC. Reversible 100-300 rpm output. For golf car, midget auto, motorized wheel chair, automatic feeders, etc. Wt. 31 lbs. Cost $245 . . SALE **$19.46** FOB

TRACTOR WEED SPRAYER

• Latest design, 5-row (17') outfit. Complete outfit using ball bearing high pressure roller pump. T-jet nozzles, relief valve, hoses, controls. List $175. SALE .....**$97.65** Ppd.

SURPLUS BARGAINS

- **Hyd. Cyl.** 3½x24" S.A. 9621 push .....FOB **$27.95**
- **Fuel Rotary Hand Pump**.....FOB **19.32**
- **Burglar-Fire Alarm System**....Ppd. **13.95**
- **Tree & Pole Climbers** (pair) Ppd. **1.79**
- **New Heavy Tarpaulin** 8x10' ....Ppd. **8.80**
- **200 Amp Welding Generator** FOB **17.91**
- **Portable Elec. Saw** (clutch) 6¼" .....Ppd. **35.95**
- **Pneumatic Tree Trimmer**....FOB **8.59**
- **1000-Lb. Hand Winch**.....Ppd. **8.95**
- **Contour Surveyors Level,** tripod, rod .....Ppd. **47.00**

SPEED REDUCER

• Wonderful 80-to-1 gear reduction unit, contains 8 roller bearing, multiple gears. Decreases speed—increases torque. Reduces standard motor to 21 rpm. Shafts ⅜" input. 1¼" output. Many uses—power winches, revolving signs, door openings, etc. Govt. cost $66. SALE ....**$7.49** Ppd.

HYDRAULICS—PUMPS—AIR COMPRESSORS

• Bargains in finest quality surplus and new factory items. 3" Cyl. 6" stroke, **$14.95;** 2" Cyl. 9" stroke, **$12.95;** 1500 16-gauge **$3.49;** Control Valve **$12.95;** Air Compressor **$19.95;** Gauge 160-lb. **$1.89;** Air Regulator **$3.29;** Air Compressor Kit **$39.49;** 2½" 270 gpm Pump **$44.37;** Automatic Sump Pump **$42.95;** Plastic Pipe ½" **8c.** ¾" **12c.** 1" **20c.** All prepaid. Many other items in each line. Write for our catalog.

STAINLESS STEEL TANKS

• Brand new 12"x24" 400-lb. capacity air corps tanks. 100s uses—air storage, air horn port, tire inflating tank, etc. Two ¼" pipe thread openings. Last chance to get these popular tanks. Air-filling valve furnished free. Wt. 17 lbs. Govt. Cost over $30. SALE.....**$16.95** FOB

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

GEARED AC MOTOR

• Powerful A-C motor with fully enclosed gear reduction drive. Gear ratio 334-1, output 9½ rpm, clockwise. Motor rated 50-v AC. Runs on 115-v using from 60 to 300 watt light bulb in series. Motor is fan cooled for continuous operation. 100s uses, window display, coil winding, etc. Motor 3½" dia. with 3/16" dia. shaft. Original Cost $12.50. SALE .....**$2.88** Ppd.

GEAR REDUCTION MOTOR

• Multiple gear, ball bearing motor with enclosed 42-to-1 reduction gear box. High torque. 10 to 200 rpm output, reversible. Runs on 6 or 12 v DC or 110 AC through series resistors. Many uses. Cost $35. SALE.....**$4.97** Ppd.

ARMY POWER PLANTS

• Amazing buys surplus Army and factory-to-you plants and generators. Save to 60%.

- 1000-w, 115-v, 60-c **$179.50** Ppd
- 2000-w, 115-v, 60-c **269.95** Ppd
- 3000-w, 115-v, 60-c **299.50** FOB
- 5000-w, 115-v, 60-c **497.50** FOB

Many other plants, generators Get catalog.

ORDER FROM AD or write for big new **FREE CATALOG** 1000s items at tremendous savings. We pay frt. except where FOB.....

FREE CATALOG **BURDEN SALES COMPANY**
825 "O" St., LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

NEW! **ALOMET*** COLD SOLDER with the miracle ingredient EPOLITE*

NOW—a cold solder effective as brazing or flame soldering without use of torch. Strength tested up to 10,000 lbs. per sq. inch. The answer for thousands of repair jobs around garage, home, farm, boat, and service station.
ALOMET is hard yet flexible. It's handy to use—easy to apply. Absolutely no shrinkage. Also neutral color excellent for cement-on-jewelry, ceramics, pottery, and plastics.
ORDER NOW neutral or metallic. 2 oz. Starter kit covers 70 sq. in. $1.25. Jumbo kit—only $2.50.
NO C.O.D.—DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. *Trademark

© **ALOMET CO. (Div. of National Biochemical Co.)**
3106 WEST LAKE STREET, DEPT. 3S7, CHICAGO 12, ILL.

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

4 WAY WELDER ONLY **$14.75** f.o.b. factory

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. **The ideal gift with a life-long use . . .** Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metalcraft work.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-C
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

TAKE FLASH PICTURES *any time, anywhere,* with a new Kodalite Super-M Flasholder. Small enough to slip in your pocket—yet B-C powered! Mounting bracket, connectors to fit most any camera. Order from your photo dealer. Only $9.95 (battery extra).

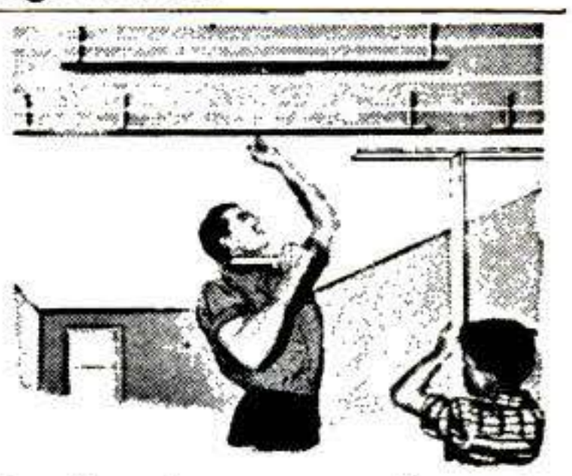
Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

YOU can build this

WILSON AIR-FLOAT

PATENT APPLIED FOR

CEILING in any room



• covers any area, without a break • a continuous, crackproof ceiling • handsome, yet low in cost

Here is the newest method of installing a ceiling—so simple it beats conventional procedures. Wilson Air-float is a *dry-wall* ceiling of any size *without* visible joints or moldings. The secret: it is suspended from joists, as a unit!

Wilson Air-float eliminates the *structural* requirements that involve only extra work. It does away with unnecessary bearing walls, unnecessary furring-up of unlevel joists, unnecessary nailing, unnecessary moldings. The Wilson Air-float Ceiling is completely *decorative*—seamless, free of expansion and contraction problems, and crackproof.

The materials are inexpensive; erection is exceptionally fast. Two people can easily put a new ceiling over any room. Complete application details in a fully illustrated folder are yours for the asking.

Many other worthwhile, up-to-date projects like this are possible with Homasote Boards and Homasote **know-how.** Homasote dealers also offer Easi-Bild* Patterns—for buildings, garages, cabinets, furniture, boats, toys, and holiday figures—projects that save you ⅔ the cost! Look for the Easi-Bild emblem on your dealer's counter—and use the coupon for your *free copies* of the Homasote Handbook and Wilson Air-float Ceiling folder.

*T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

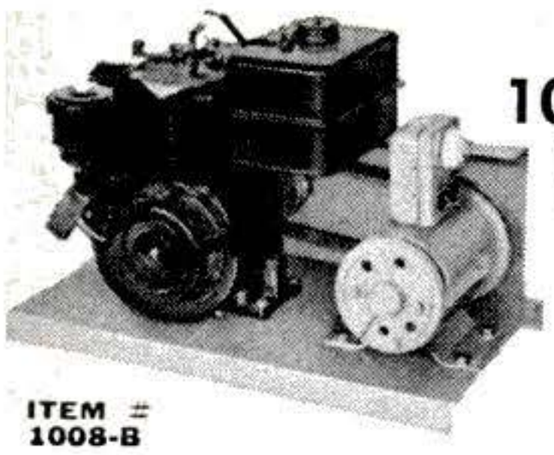
HOMASOTE COMPANY, Department C-7, Trenton 3, N. J.
Send me, without cost or obligation, the 68-page Homasote Handbook and the illustrated literature on Wilson Air-float Ceilings.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State .....

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Copyrighted material

TOP VALUE SPECIALS!



ITEM # 1008-B

PORTABLE 1000 WATT A. C. LIGHT PLANT

Electricity For Your Comfort

COMPACT—
Fits in the trunk of your car
FAST STARTING

ENGINE: **BRIGGS-STRATTON** 2¾ H.P.—Equipped with recoil Starter.

GENERATOR: Ball bearing construction 1000 Watts, 115 Volts A.C. 60 cycles.
SAME AS HOUSEHOLD CURRENT

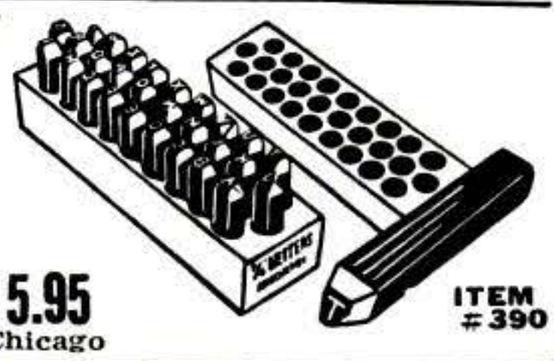
SIZE: 20½" x 12" x 16"
Shipping Weight 100 lbs. boxed

PRICE: Save $100.00 from $259.50 list price.
Only, F.O.B. Chicago.....NET **$159.50**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, SEND CHECK OR M.O.

¼" METAL STAMPING SET

STAMP YOUR NAME ON WOOD OR METAL!



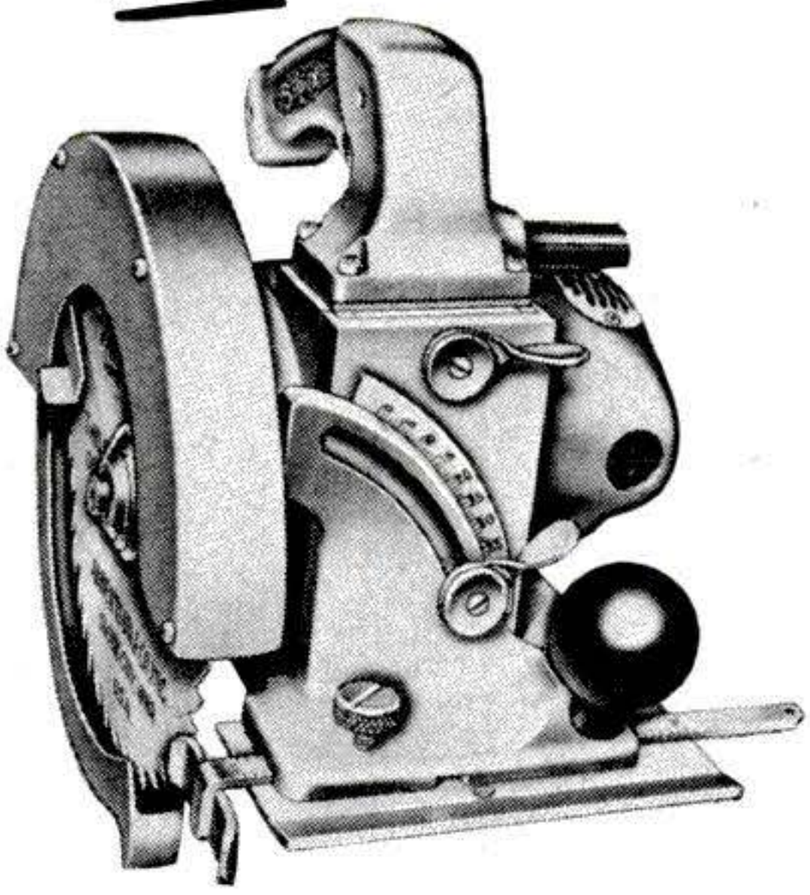
Full alphabet A to Z. "&" and period. Precision hand trimmed deep cut, hardened STEEL STAMPS—in fitted Wooden Box —made to rigid U.S. Navy specifications by Young Bros.—Comparable to sets selling for $27.00..... **5.95**
Shipping Wt. 5 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

ITEM #390

FREE—NEW CATALOG 1957 EDITION, 60 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. P.S.-3
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

YOUR *TIME* IS IMPORTANT!



Time is money. And that's the sound dollars and cents reason for owning this modern, powerful, SIOUX Electric Saw.

Home projects take shape in a hurry—like the new recreation room, the new garage, the extra bedroom.

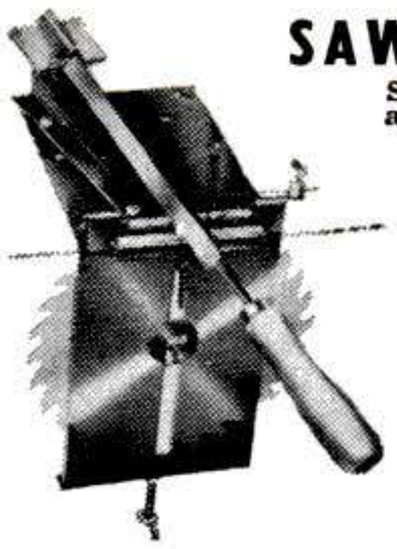
Your SIOUX Saw hurries things along, and pays for itself in a hurry too!

Look for SIOUX in the yellow pages under "Electric Tools"

Write for Free Catalog

ALBERTSON & CO., INC. SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY



Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 PPD.**

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 ppd.**

DOWEL CENTERS Centers inscribe exact location for opposite holes. Pairs for ¼", ⅜", ½" holes. **$1.00 ppd.**

SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6

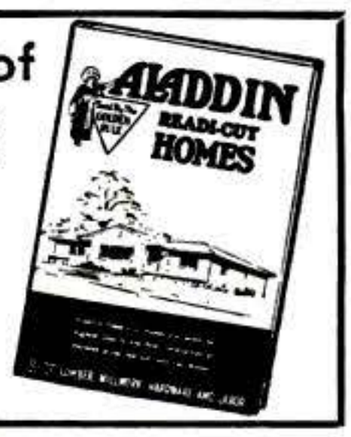
Automatically controls depth, angle, pitch for all saws. Precision made and calibrated. Use in any vise or clamp. Includes file. **$6.50 ppd.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE
A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-37

SEND 25c for this catalog of
ALADDIN READI-CUT HOMES

Shows 120 modern plans, 5 to 8 rooms from $3,000. (We pay the freight.) New 1957 Catalog now ready. Send 25c to Dept. M-32.

THE ALADDIN CO., Bay City, Mich.



ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
3477 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/6 to ¾ HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3A, N.J.

CELLAR DRAINER "Low Boy" KIT

15½" high. 1500 GPH **$12.95** (less motor)
"High Boy" —32" high, 3,000 GPH. **$15.95** (less motor)

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

GLUE INJECTOR

Makes Loose Joints Good as New

Complete with drill $2.00 POSTPAID

2 for $3.75

Pocket-size, life-time tool forces any liquid glue into loose joints of tables, chairs, toys, etc. easily without disassembly. Fine tool-steel drill makes tiny hole to heart of joint. Cylinder nozzle squirts glue into hole at great pressure. Fine for model workers, home craftsmen. Money back if not delighted.

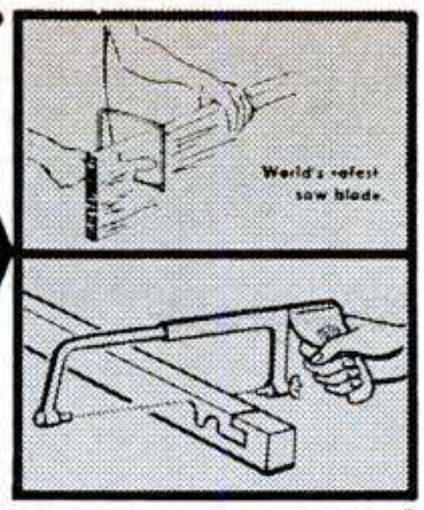
DRUMCLIFF COMPANY
DEPT. M-81. TOWSON 4, MARYLAND

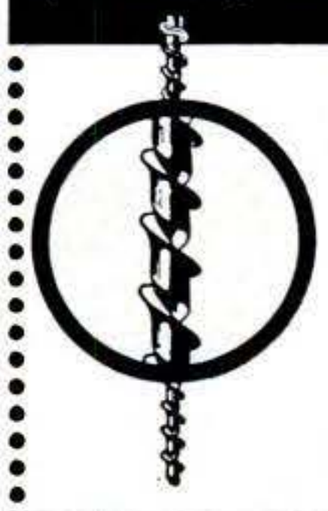
Copyrighted material

most amazing blade you ever saw!

Tyler
SPYRAL BLADE

SAWS METAL, WOOD, PLASTIC, ETC.
up or down, right or left, even in circles!





Does what no other Blade can Do. Fits Standard Coping Saw or Hacksaw Frames. NO special adapters needed! World's safest saw blade.

You'll find hundreds of uses for Tyler Spyral Blades. There's nothing like them! The first important improvement in blades since the invention of the saw. Fun to use... cuts so fast and easy; no chipping or tearing—leaves clean smooth edge.

Ask for TYLER SPYRAL BLADES at HARDWARE, LUMBER, AUTO & VARIETY STORES Everywhere

TYLER MANUFACTURING CO. 1005 W. Arbor Vitae Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

HANDY MASON LEVEL

For the skilled & semi-skilled worker and do-it-yourselfer. Inside corners and most difficult jobs handled easily . . . weighs only 6 oz. . . designed by Master Mason . . . top-grade aluminum & precision tooled . . . shockproof . . . Rigid carton packed . . . How-to-use instructions . . . Underside sponge rubber padded . . . leather adjusting band.

$7.75 ea. postpaid . . . guaranteed 1 yr. . . . money back if not satisfied.

HANDY MASON LEVEL CO., INC.
Dept. PS-1 P.O. Box 365 Cudahy, Wisconsin

HANDY MASON LEVEL CO., INC.-PS-1
908 Southgate Ave., Fullerton, California

CUT RADIO CHASSIS HOLES IN 1-1/2 MINUTES OR LESS

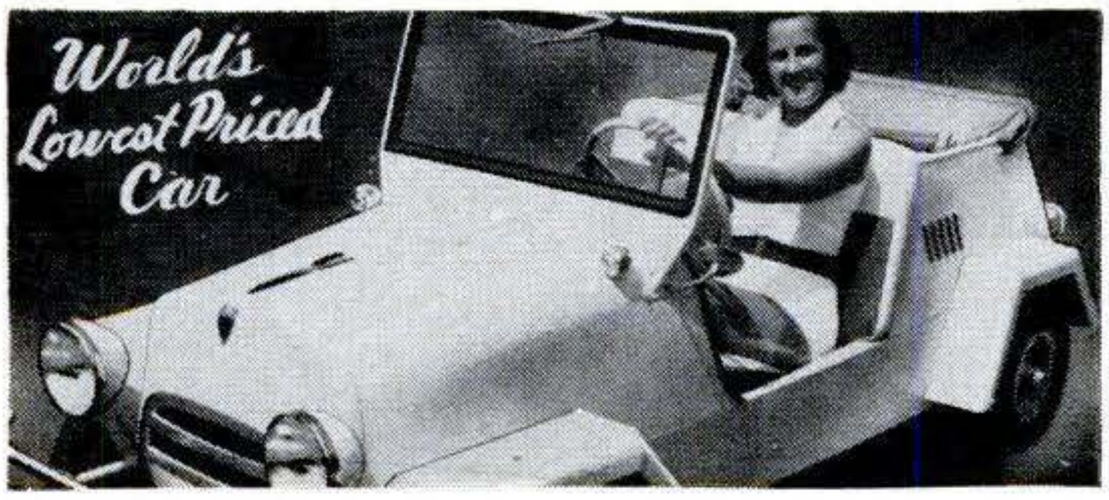
Quickly make accurate round, square, key, or "D" openings . . . in metal, bakelite or hard rubber . . . with GREENLEE Radio Chassis Punches. Simply turn with a wrench. Many sizes. Write for details. Greenlee Tool Co., 2123 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

GREENLEE

KING MIDGET

Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents wanted—earn your own car free. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR chassis, finely engineered, ready to run and priced at a fraction of any similar car. GET THE FACTS. Send 25c for 32 page picture book giving special prices and agents proposition on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO



Now! Cover plywood edges with real wood

New Flexible ®

Weldwood Wood-Trim*

Avoid unsightly edges in building any plywood project—tables, desks, cabinets, etc. Give them a "pro" finish with Weldwood Wood-Trim. So flexible you can beautify any edge—straight, curved, angled. In handy rolls, Wood-Trim is a cinch to apply. No clamps, nails, hot iron, etc. Just use Weldwood Contact Cement or Presto-Set® Glue.

Countless Decorating Uses!

Trim lamp shades with Wood-Trim! Decorate picture frames! Smarten coffee tables, clocks, waste baskets, etc.
8 ft. rolls, 1" wide, 89cea. Oak, African Mahogany, Wa!nut, Birch, Fir, Korina.®

For perfect wood finishing jobs, use FIRZITE® and SATINLAC.®

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers. Write for free leaflet to Dept. PS3-7WT.

*Trade Mark

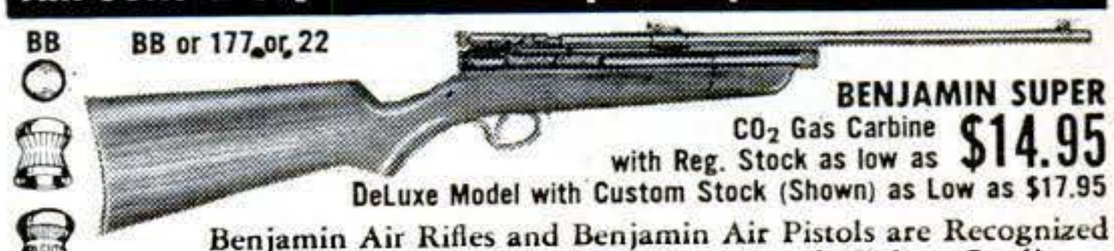
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., Box 525, New York 46

KEEP YOUR... on BENJAMIN for HIGH H C COMP

"First in POWER and ACCURACY"

AIR GUNS & CO_2 GAS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!

BB BB or 177 or 22



BENJAMIN SUPER
CO_2 Gas Carbine with Reg. Stock as low as **$14.95**
DeLuxe Model with Custom Stock (Shown) as Low as $17.95

Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized All Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Optimum Force. **Fully Guaranteed — Safe — Accurate — Economical.** Easy to Use anywhere — 12 Models for Target and Small Game BB or 177 or 22.

All Models Benjamin CO_2 Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO_2 Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO_2 Cartridges (available everywhere). 2-Stage **HI-LO** Jet Power — **High** for Small Game — **Low** for Target — Up to **50 Shots** from each Cartridge. **No Pumping — Safe — Accurate — Economical — Non Toxic** — 12 Models BB or 177 or 22.

FREE! Catalog All Models Benjamin Air Guns & CO_2 Guns & Supplies. Also, Money-Saving Offer on Hunting & Fishing Accessories.

Send Free Gun Catalog and Special Offer!

MAIL TODAY!
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.,
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

HOW TO BUY ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES: There's a big difference in tools. Here's what to look for when you buy adjustable wrenches:

Buy your adjustable wrenches from the famous P&C Tool Merchandisers. Send 10c for tool catalog.

® P & C TOOL COMPANY
Box 5926, Portland 22, Oregon

NOW-THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

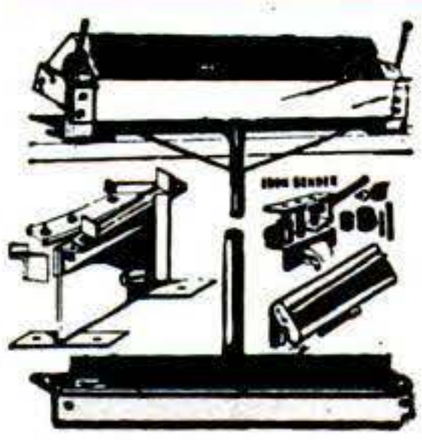
NEW

Model PG-12 Complete No extras to buy. **$16.50** Postage Paid

Model PG-12 sharpens, joints, gums, and retooths all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth. New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade. Save time and money. Special $3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on your own power table. Fits regular or radial swing tables. Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage.

FREE Booklet—How to Sharpen Circular Saws.

QUICK-WAY SAW CO., 134 Tompkins St., Cortland, N.Y.



SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. Quick eccentric clamp. All steel construction

15"—16 gauge steel	$28.00
36"—22 gauge steel	37.00
48"—24 gauge steel	52.00
32" floor stand	8.00
15"—24 ga. Folder	16.50
18 gauge Electric Bench Shear	48.00
36" Pan and box Brake	60.00
1/4 x 3 Adjustable Bender	11.50
16 ga. 7" Bench Shear, 3 adj. ga.	16.50
30"—20 gauge Curve Former	11.50

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

VYKE MFG. CO., N-4158 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, battle relics! Treasure—Metal—Mineral Detectors. M-SCOPE. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Mineralights, Geiger, Scintillation Counters. Prices from $14.75. Fully GUARANTEED. Time Payment Plan. FREE Treasure and Uranium booklets. New outfitting catalog. FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. PS-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. *POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"*

Get up to 40% off

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

You Can't Beat this POWER TOOL VALUE!

YOU CAN DO MORE WITH

"ARCO-SAW"

- CUTS ANY GROOVE!
- WHIZZES THRU 2 x 4's!

RIPS • CROSSCUTS • CUTS ANGLES

Not even a **$100** Portable Saw has a dado cutter! Exclusive "Dado-Arbor" (see sketch above) swivels sawblade to cut grooves up to 1/2" wide x 1" deep in **ONE CUT!** Easily removed to use the saw for ripping, crosscutting or for depth & angle cuts with graduated **Depth-Bevel-Rip Gages.** Right angle steel gear drive & safety-yoke permit ONE HAND operation. Incl. 5" blade.... **$12.95**

BLADES 5" Rip, Crosscut, or Combination.....**$2.00**

At Your Dealer or order direct on **10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send check, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. + post.

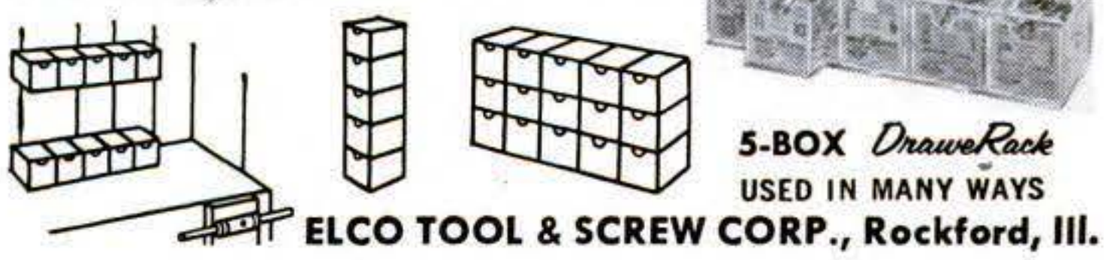
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PS-3 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

stock your Shop

ELCO **SCREWS • BOLTS • NUTS**

Look for this in your hardware store — the newest, cleverest, most convenient method for buying your screws and bolts, and for keeping them handy for quick use! Sparkling clear-plastic boxes, brilliantly labeled, are packed with generous quantities of top-quality screws. NOT an assortment. Each box contains one size only. Available in 40 most-wanted sizes and types. Start to "STOCK your SHOP" now!

59c PER BOX



5-BOX *DraweRack* USED IN MANY WAYS

ELCO TOOL & SCREW CORP., Rockford, Ill.

Copyrighted material

115 Volt, A.C., ELECTRIC GENERATORS

60 Cycle, Single Phase, Continuous Duty

750 Watt Cost $115.00 **$59.50** PPD.

1000 Watt Cost $150.00 **$79.50** PPD.

2000 Watt Cost $235.00 **$133.00** PPD.

BRAND NEW SURPLUS

FULLY GUARANTEED

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard ship, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio; **power** for saws, floodlights, drills, pumps, etc.

All ball bearing. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. Drive with 2 HP to 3½ HP or larger engine—or use power take-off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mounting. Two outlets. Modern, compact design. Tremendous overload capacity. Operates in either direction!

SUPPLY LIMITED! WE PAY SHIPPING! ORDER FROM AD

FREE CATALOG OF OTHER SURPLUS, HYDRAULICS

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-577 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

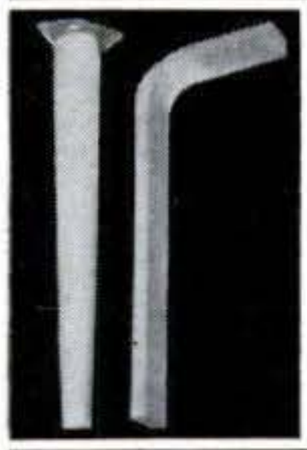
BOAT KITS 28 MODELS-8 to 19 ft. $39 up-FREE FREIGHT

SAVE 2/3!
Easy-to-build
MAHOGANY
DECKS & FRAMES
SEND 10¢ for CATALOG
Includes Hardware-Trailers-Fiberglas

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Ameteurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig-Craft Tonawanda, N.Y.



BIRCH TABLE LEGS—TOPS PLYWOOD—FURNITURE KITS

Build attractive, modern furniture pieces with highest grade selected birch table legs. Choice of turned, tapered or bent laminated. Smoothly sanded with brackets, ready to attach and finish, 15" high. Set of 4, only **$3.75** ppd. Also Aluminum Folding Legs, 30" high, **$9.95** set of 4. Order now. Write for FREE CATALOG of quality furniture kits, legs, tops, plywood.

BIRCHWOOD INDUSTRIES
Dept. 17 Fitchburg, Mass.

ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC 110 Volt

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $7.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 75 Ampere ¼ inch Transformer Welder $24.95 F.O.B.

$7.95 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

BARRON *Drill Press* TOOLS

ROTARY PLANER
Planes • Rabbets
Tenons • Panels
Routs • Bevels
Only $8.50
Shipped Prepaid - Complete

FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES...

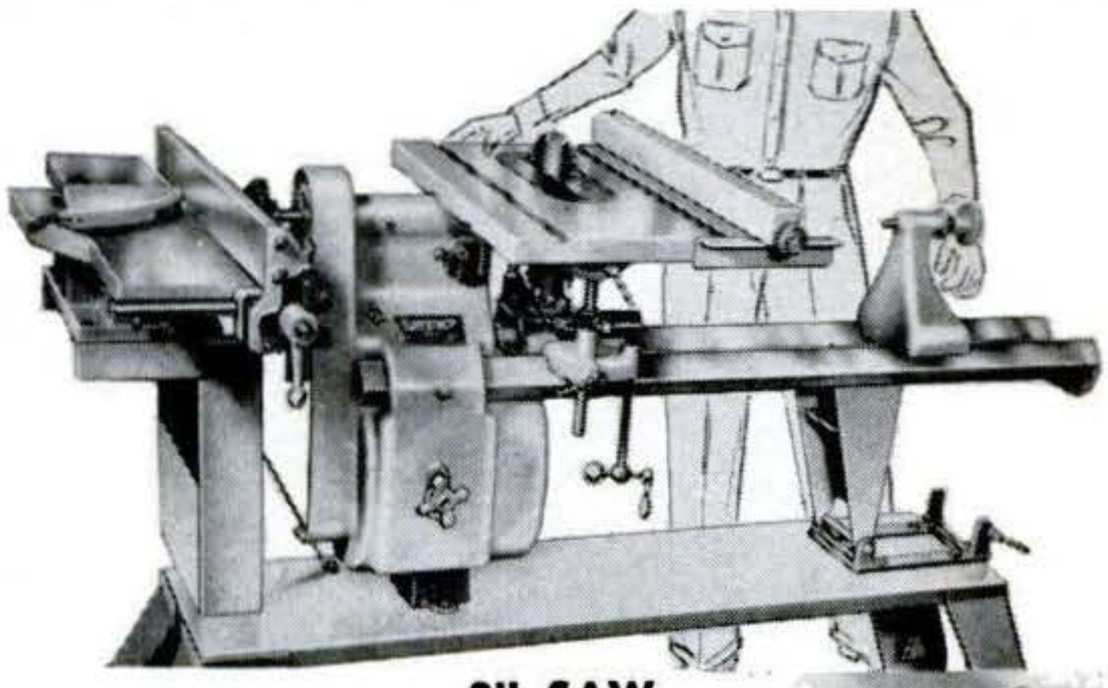
● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories . . . Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—Spindle Adapters—Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or money back. Write for special folder—"24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

WRITE FOR FREE WORKSHOP GUIDE

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.
330 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe

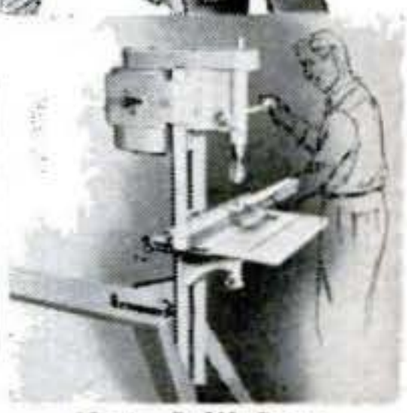
SUPERSHOP MODEL X



8" SAW

WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL

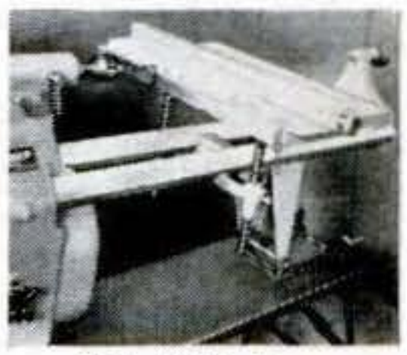
ONLY $139.50 EASY PAY PLAN



Vert. Drill Press

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive cast and precision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list — and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TODAY



Hor. Drill Press

8" Sander

30" Lathe

5" Grinder

POWER TOOLS, INC. 293 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

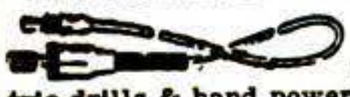
Copyrighted material

Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!

75 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters. Regular $11.00 value $4.50 Post-paid

For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY $4.95 Post-paid



Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35¾" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to ⅛" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

2 DRUM SANDERS

With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. ½" dia. x 1" long on ⅛" arbor with 12 bands ..... $1.50 Post-paid
One drum, 1" dia. x 1" long on ¼" arbor with 6 extra sleeves $1.00 Post-paid

8 Carbon Steel Wood Bits for Brace. Assorted sizes, 3/32" to ⅝", for drilling on wood or metal..... $1.75 P.P.

15 Assorted Drills. From 1/16" to ½" high speed steel and carbon. Only..... $3.95 P.P.

30 Assorted Drills. Hi-speed steel & carbon. Up to ¼" dia..... $2.75 P.P.

12 Assorted Drills. High speed and carbon steel from ⅛" to ½"..... $3.60 P.P.

10 Larger Taps, precision ground, from ⅝" to 2½" . . . $50.00 val. Shipped by Ry. Express only. F.O.B. Chicago... $19.50

1" Pipe Reamer . . . $2.50 P.P.
2½" Pipe Reamer . $7.00 P.P.

12 MINIATURE CUTTERS

For cutting wood, plastic or metal. Assorted shapes on 3/32" shank.....$1 P.P.

12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on ⅛" Shank. $2.95 36 for $7.50 P.P.

For grinding on plastic wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value $8.40.
18 Mounted points on 3/32" shank $2.50; 12 mtd. wheels on ¼" shank $3.60

ADAPTER CHUCK

With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 0. on ⅛" mandrel. Price each only $1.50 P.P.
Adapter Chuck. From 60 to 80 on 3/32 in. Mandrel $1.00

10 ASSORTED TAPS. Precision ground thread. All popular sizes up to 1¼". Brand new. **$2.50**

7 H.S. and carbon drills from 6" to 12" in length. Assorted sizes up to ¼" diam. for drilling in hard to reach places. A reg. $10.00 val. for only.... $1.95 P.P.

5 H.S. Taper Shank Bridge Reamers from 13/32" to 1-5/32" All brand new and in excellent condition. Reg. $25 val..... $7.95 P.P.

7 Larger Drills. From ¼" to 1-1/64". High speed steel and carbon..... $7.50 P.P.

5 Woodworkers Drills. From ¼" to ⅝" on ¼" shanks. ..... $2.95 P.P.

2 Circular Saws. On 2 Mandrels—all at one low price, 1" diameter saws on ⅛" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic or soft metals..... $1.50 P.P.

32 H.S. steel drills, threaded shanks from 3/32" to ¼". Reg. $9.50 value, only ..... $2.00 P.P.

18 Rotary Cutters P.P. $5.85

Assorted sizes cutter on ⅛" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

No C.O.D.'s. Catalog 10¢

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT S-68 CHICAGO 19, ILL.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—

PLANS only $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

With GIL-BILT PARTS-PLAN KITS

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $25.90, less blade $22.95. F.O.B. St. Louis.

12 IN. AND 18 IN. BAND SAWS

(12" only illustrated)
Ball bearing drive, rigid cast aluminum wheels, rubber tires. Rigid cast aluminum tilt and tension mechanisms. 18 inch saw handles stock to 6" thick, cuts to center of 36" circle. Extra large tilting tables. Capacity and performance of band saws selling for $80 to $300. Plans and all metal parts for 12" band saw $23.95. Plans and all metal parts for 18" band saw $39.95.
For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.
Also Build-it-yourself 6" Belt Sander, Shaper, 8" Tilt-Table Saw. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 10 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back Guarantee. **FREE CATALOG.**

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS Dept. 70-C, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

MAGNET KIT

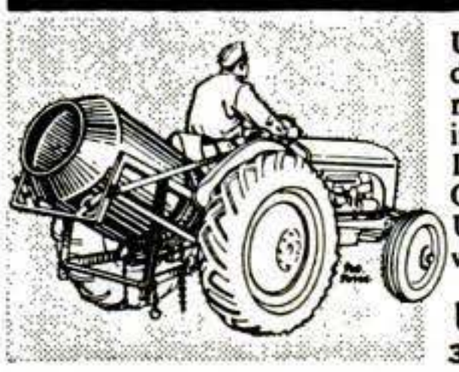
A complete assortment of magnets for $2.00

A magnet kit designed for the Home and the Do-It-Yourself Man. We are specialists in PERMANENT ALNICO INDUSTRIAL MAGNETS in all shapes and forms. Inquiries are invited on all magnet problems.

We Pay Postage

OWEN MORRIS & CO., 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

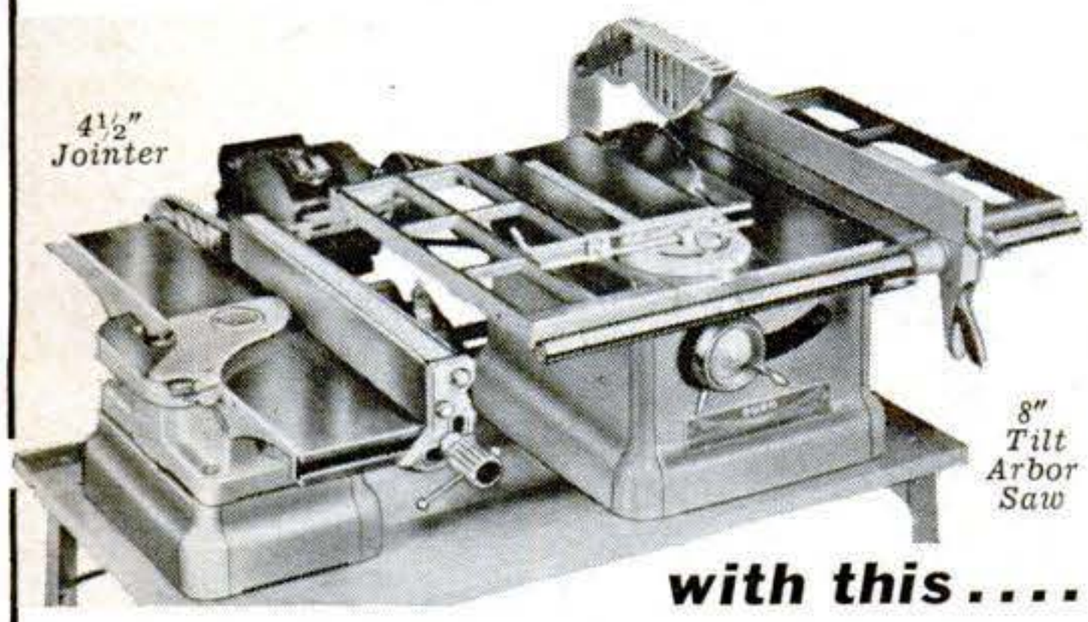
ONE-BAG MIXER THAT TRANSPORTS



Universal Transmix® transports, mixes and dumps cement, silage, dirt, etc. P. T. O. driven—no gears or chains. Can be installed or removed in 15 minutes Fits Ford, Ferguson, AC-WD, IHC Super C, H&M, Case VAC, J. D.-40, Oliver 55, and other 2- and 3-plow tractors. Unconditionally guaranteed. See your dealer or write, giving tractor model, to

UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY
360 NORTH MOSLEY • WICHITA, KANSAS

Now! Do 90% of your WOODWORKING



with this....

DURO MASTER

COMBINATION SAW/JOINTER

Saw Jointer Only $136.00

Here's the most versatile, most practical combination power tool unit ever designed! Performs all of your woodworking jobs accurately, safely, easily—including dadoing, cross-cutting, ripping, tenoning, bevel cutting, rabbeting, taper cutting, plus many others. Both saw and jointer are operated from a single motor and it takes but seconds to switch from unit to unit . . . **an exclusive Duro development.** Has many other exclusive features.

Write for FREE Power Tool Catalog showing this remarkable unit and the complete Duro line of power tools. Learn how Duro's patented motor mount permits you to run a complete power tool workshop—with 1 motor!

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2687 No. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

SENSATIONAL NEW HIGH SPEED DRILLMASTER

NOW turns the ordinary shop drill into HIGH SPEED DRILL PRESS at a big saving. When DRILLMASTER is used on a 5,000 rpm drill press its top speed will be 20,000 rpm. Does the work of expensive high speed drill presses on brass, aluminum, plastics and cast iron where high speed drilling is necessary. Available for work of any size runs. Fits any ½" chuck, holding drills from 5/32 to #80. Shafts are heat treated and ground. Ball bearings and oil impregnated bearings and gear train are housed in cast aluminum. Precision made throughout. MAIL ORDER TODAY only..... $62.50 Fob. Chgo.

ON C.O.D. ORDERS WE REQUIRE A 10% DEPOSIT. Wt. 2#

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "X", 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

DEER HUNTERS!

ENFIELD RIFLE SALE

We have made a special low cost purchase of surplus British Lee Enfield Army rifles, one of the world's most accurate rifles and ideal without any further expense for deer, bear and any North American or African big game. Adjustable sights. 10 shot, bolt action, barrel 25", wt. approx. 8½ lbs. British ordnance and proofhouse marks. Bores guaranteed good condition. .303 softnose ammo is made by Rem., Win., Western and Peters, available everywhere. We remove cosmoline and re-oil lightly before shipping. Sling included. Bayonet: $1.95 additional. We have softnose ammo, 20 rds. for $2.95; military target ammo, 100 rds., $7.50. Pachmayr Lo-Swing Scope mount specially made for this rifle—$20.00 extra.

JUST $19.95

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order. ½ deposit for C O D Shipped express collect. Pasadena, Calif. Calif resid add 4% state tax. 10-day unconditional money back guarantee.

THE ELLNER COMPANY
Dept., R, 1206 Maple Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Copyrighted material

SAVE UP TO 85% ON GOV'T SURPLUS & FACTORY CLOSEOUT

NEW BOAT OR TRUCK HORN

Has loud, adjustable pitch tone that makes it ideal for use on boats, trucks, autos, in factories, shops, etc. Can also be attached to warning devices, telephones, alarms, etc. Heavy duty construction. Operates on 24 volts DC. **4.95**

NEW COLLAPSIBLE TRIPOD

Has a Planetable head with the Johnson movement. Folds compactly to fit its 5" x 5" x 17" case. Stands 42" high extended. All hardwood construction with solid brass fittings. Spiked tips and telescoping legs. Ideal for photo, surveying, etc. A $16.75 VALUE **3.95**

SPECIAL AIR PRESSURE TANKS

G-1 Type. Stainless Steel. Shatterproof and rustless. Built to withstand up to 400 PSI with high safety factor. Has 1/4" pipe ports. Ideal for use in Air Storage for painting, spraying, etc. Can also be used for water storage, as a buoy, etc. Size: 12½" diam. x 24" length. . . . .

NEW and UNUSED **16.95** USED **11.95**

SURPLUS GEARS

85 to 1 GEAR RATIO

For use where tremendous power at a low take-off speed is desired. Drives thru a train of 6 gears rotating on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearings. Take-off shafts are 1¼" and 3/8" **5.95** USED

NEW in excellent condition. . **8.95**

AIR CORPS 2500 lb. LIFT WINCH HOIST

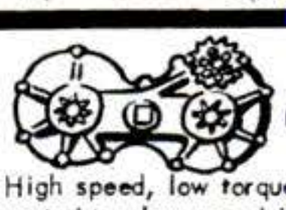
NOW 29.50

Ideal for use in garage, shops, boat yards, on trucks, etc. Has bronze worm gear drive with 24 to 1 ratio and 3-speed crank. Comes with 18 ft of 3/16" high tensile steel cable and crank. Capacity 2500 lbs.

WINCH HOIST—Same as above but has a free-spool, pull-out clutch. **32.50**

HOIST MOUNT FRAME For either of above hoists. **4.50**

5 TO 1 GEAR BOX



High speed, low torque input is converted to slow speed, high torque output through direct gear drive. Input has chain-drive sprocket with 20 teeth, 3/8 pitch, 2-9/16" dia. Two outputs with chain sprockets with 8 teeth, 7/8 pitch, 1-7/8" dia. **11.95**

SPECIAL 3-SPEED ELECTRIC MOTOR

25.00 VALUE

Has 3 power take-off shafts. 1 turns 20 rpm, 1 turns 4 rpm and a linear shaft moves 20 strokes per minute. Has a group of cams operating adjustable levers to act as switches, etc., in many timing applications. Operates on 27 VDC., .7 amps. Motor turns 5600 rpm. 7½" long. **8.95**

SAVE ON STEEL CABLE

1/8" ALLOY STEEL CABLE – 7 x 19 Strand. . . . . .per foot – 9½¢

3/16" STAINLESS STEEL CABLE Aircraft Quality – Rust and Corrosion Proof. Finest you can buy!

7 x 19 Strand . . . . . .per ft. –23¢

We also carry a complete line of fine quality ALLOY STEEL cable from 1/16" to 9/32" and STAINLESS Steel from 1/16" to 5/16". Write for prices.

SAVE ON ROPE

SPECIAL 1" MANILA

Finest Quality. Painter's falls in 30 foot lengths. Per Length – **1.29**

7/16" NEW NYLON ROPE

Best grade Nylon rope. Tested to withstand 3800 lbs. A Bargain Buy! In 24 foot lengths. per lgth. **2.98**

1/8" TREATED MARLIN

Marlin line in 1500 foot coils. Long strand, specially treated. In 100 foot lengths (minimum) **1.00**

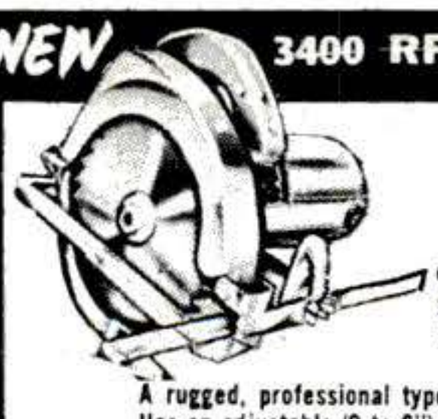
We also carry a wide variety of Nylon Rope, Parachute Shroud Line, Jute, etc., from 1/8" cord to 1" dia., rope.

SAVE ON HYDRAULIC PARTS & SUPPLIES

No. 3 – DOUBLE ACTION – Has a 1" bore and adjustable stroke 2-1/2" to 4", with internal sleeve stops. 1/2" dia., shaft. Will lift or push up to 1100 lbs. in weight. **5.95**

FREE CATALOG Showing our entire line Genuine Gov't Surplus Hyd., Cyls., & Supplies.

NEW 3400 RPM-½ HP POWER SAW



RIPS - CROSSCUTS

CUTS A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER

COMPARES TO SAWS SELLING UP TO $49.50 **19.98** Complete with 5-1/2" Blade

A rugged, professional type, adjustable saw. Will cut any angle from 0 to 45°. Has an adjustable (0 to 6") rip fence. Safety-trigger switch on handle. Full ½ HP Universal AC-DC, 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle motor. Weighs only 6½ lbs. Thousands already sold. Your satisfaction guaranteed.

NEW EXTRA SAW BLADES — Available in Rip, Crosscut or Combination. Please Specify **2.25** EA.

NEW DRILL DRIVEN BAND SAW

17.95 VAL.

Easily operated by any 1/4" (or larger) drill and can be adapted to any other similar drill. Saws straight lines or curves. Makes cornices, cabinets, toys, etc. Full 10" throat, cuts to the center of 20" board. Has a tilt table, oilite bearings, adjustable high impact, phenolic pulleys, 3/16" saw steel blade, die-cast aluminum housing. **12.88**

1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL with JACOBS CHUCK – One of the greatest drill values ever offered. Ideal for operating bandsaw above, drilling, etc. **12.95**

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY LUAN PLYWOOD

SAVE 50%

For Paneling Dens, Offices, etc. Use in Cabinets, Furniture, etc. Rotary cut. Both sides sanded. Bonded with finest resin adhesive. Face side unjointed. Shipped at lowest rates.

3MM (1/8") x 3FT. x 6FT. $5.00 VALUE **1.79** PER SHEET

MINIMUM ORDER 8 SHEETS

FREE SAMPLE ON REQUEST

1/4" x 4FT. x 8FT. 9.50 VAL. MIN. ORDER 4 SHEETS **4.49** PER SHEET

SAVE 50% ON TRANSLUCENT FIBERGLAS PANELS

Ideal for the home or office and in new construction. Finest quality in many widths and lengths. A variety of colors to suit every taste. Send for a FREE SAMPLE and booklet. Worth 85¢ per sq. ft. ONLY 49¢ SQ. FT.

NEW SPECIAL MICROSCOPE

60 to 600 POWER – 2 EYEPIECE

HAS 60 - 120 - 200 - 300 - 400 & 600 POWER MAGNIFICATION WITH ILLUMINATED SUB-STAGE MIRROR and TRIPLE TURRET

Now you can change magnification with a simple shift of the dual eyepiece turret. No loss of focus – No readjusting. Your choice of 6X or 20X eyepiece with any of the objective lenses – instantly! Speeds your work and efficiency!

INCLUDES THESE ADDED FEATURES:

Has triple revolving turret with 10X, 20X and 30X precision ground and polished lenses. Dual eyepiece turret and New Patented Sub-Stage with built-in, battery operated light—needs no external light— a large sub-stage mirror with variable iris, all-metal body that inclines through 90°. Comes in fitted hardwood case with glass slides included. **16.95**

Palley's TERMS: Send Check, Cash or Money Order. 50% Deposit with C.O.D.s. Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. Warehouse.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

2263 EAST VERNON AVE. DEPT. PS-3 • LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

new catalog

for the handyman

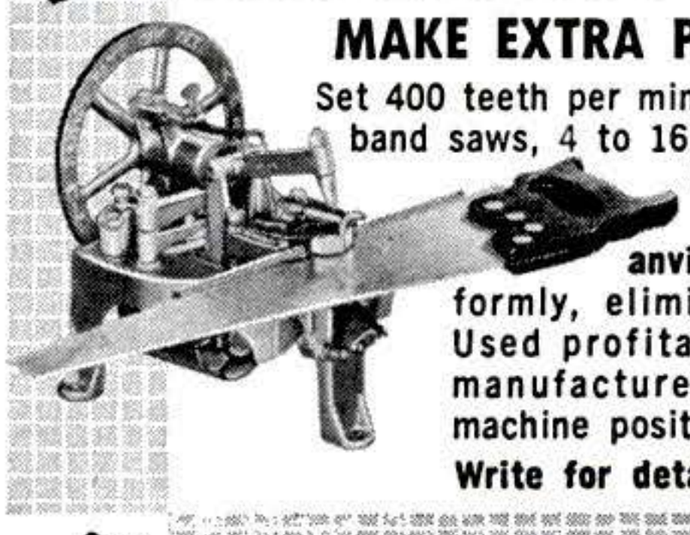
GET THIS 100 PAGE CATALOG TODAY

Bigger than ever—expanded sections with information and illustrations on new supplies, new projects and unusual products that make interesting items easier to make. Big sections on plans, hardwood, plywood, veneers, furniture trim, cabinet hardware, lamp parts, finishing material, many others.

Enclose 25c to cover cost of postage and handling which will be refunded with your first order.

Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co., Dept. P-3
1713 Olson Highway, Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

Automatic Saw Set...



MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true **hammer-anvil action** sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed!

Write for details—today!

Saw Machine Division 27-S

BEAVER MFG. CO.
800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 101]

Then we should be able to get several billions of barrels a year from this source in the future?

Probably not. There are two limiting factors: a shortage of water for processing, and a problem of residue disposal. It's been estimated that for every million barrels of shale oil produced, even from oil-rich shale, you'd have to dispose of one million tons of oil-shale ash. Considering those factors, Eugene Ayres, of Gulf Oil Corp., estimates that about 1½ billion barrels a year is the best we can hope for.

What are tar sands?

Sand deposits in far northeastern Alberta, Canada, that are impregnated with a thick, tarlike oil. Two Canadian companies announced this past January that they will build a plant to exploit these deposits at a cost that will be competitive with crude oil. There's no estimate of the annual oil output, but it will probably be less than that of shale oil. Total bar sand deposits contain some 300 billion barrels of oil. The new project will tap deposits with an estimated potential of one billion barrels; the proposed plant will have an original capacity to produce seven million barrels of treated oil a year.

What about coal? How is it possible to get liquid fuel from that source?

It's not hard to imagine if you remember that coal and oil are basically the same thing. Both come from the ages-long compression of decayed vegetable and animal matter. Both are made up primarily of carbon and hydrogen. Perhaps the chief chemical difference is that coal contains less hydrogen. Conversion is accomplished by mixing the coal with hydrogen.

How do these processes work?

There are two main methods: direct hydrogenation of coal, and gasification followed by hydrogenation of the gas. In the first process, coal is crushed and mixed with oil to form a paste. (Once the process is started, a small portion of the oil produced keeps the operation recycling.) The paste is mixed with hydrogen and subjected to heat and pressure in the presence of a catalyst. Out come three streams: a gas stream consisting mainly of hydrocarbons plus some unreacted hydrogen; a heavy stream, some of which is eventually turned into high-purity graphite or coke, and a light stream of hydrocarbons and other compounds that can be treated to make liquid fuels and chemicals.

How about the gasification process?

Coal is reacted with oxygen and steam under pressure, producing a gas—mostly carbon monoxide and hydrogen—which is fed to a reactor where, in the presence of a catalyst, hydrocarbons are formed. These can be treated to make liquid fuels and chemicals.

How about the cost?

Generally, they're not competitive today. Gasoline from coal costs 1½ to two times as much as from crude oil. But in World War II, Germany made about one-third of its liquid fuel from coal. And today, in South Africa, a commercial oil-from-coal plant is using the gasification process. It's competitive there because of the high cost of imported liquid fuels.

Some day, when crude-oil costs climb, and the supply falls far enough behind demand, oil from coal will undoubtedly be a major source of liquid fuel.

Then with crude oil and shale oil and oil from coal, won't we have enough to supply us indefinitely?

Not indefinitely. We're bound to use them all up eventually. Some say in 100 years, some say 200 or more. But long before that happens, we'll have found other ways to make electricity, run industry, heat our homes and drive boats, trains, planes and cars. Atomic energy is a good possibility for some of those jobs, as are energy from the sun, wind, water, and heat in the air. END

Copyrighted material

Now's the time to

trade-in that old saw!

Get an extra big trade-in allowance on a famous Porter-Cable quality saw!

Here's a wonderful opportunity to get any famous Porter-Cable saw illustrated here, at a saving! Trade-in your old saw and get a liberal allowance toward the purchase of a Porter-Cable saw that best fits your cutting needs and requirements. No matter what model you choose, you're getting Porter-Cable quality that can't be beaten for design, construction, versatility and solid value. Check the yellow pages of the telephone book and see these professional quality saws at your Porter-Cable dealer—or use coupon to get complete information. (Offer expires May 31, 1957.)

SEE YOUR DEALER—OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
7153 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Please send me complete information on your Saw trade-in offer and name of my nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

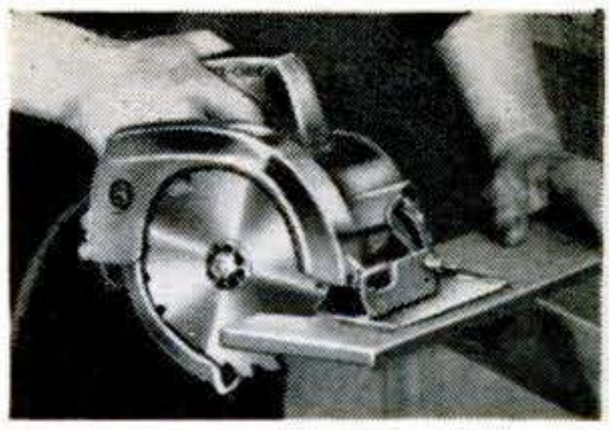
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Porter-Cable

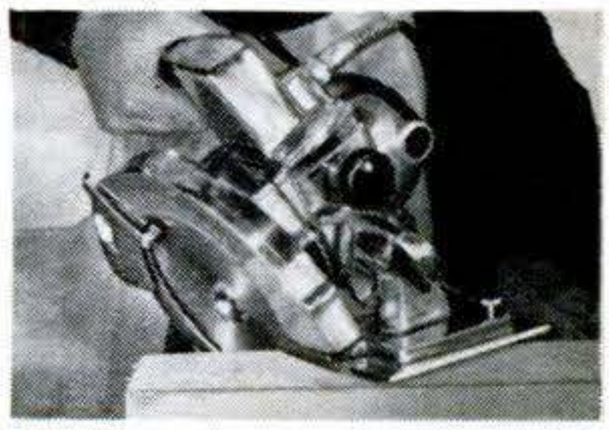
Quality Electric Tools

saws • routers • finishing sanders
belt sanders • drills • planes

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ontario. Canadian prices slightly higher.

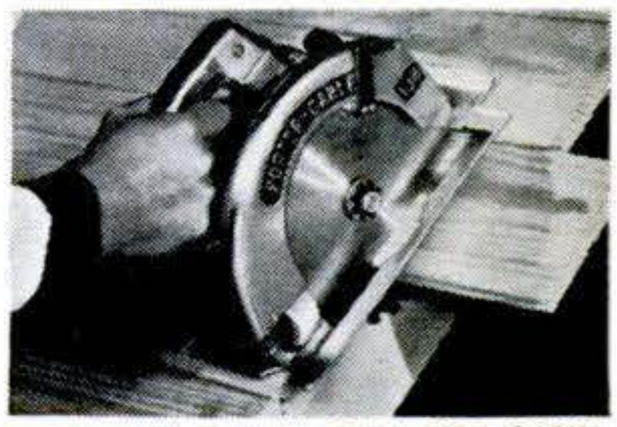


SAVE $5 ON MODEL 125 SAW!
A standard duty 6" saw featuring Kickproof Clutch, instant depth and bevel adjustments and a safe telescoping guard. Regularly $49.50—with *any* saw trade-in . . . . . $44.50.

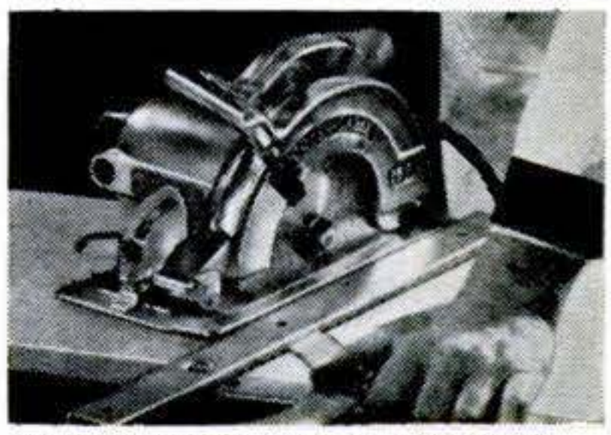


SAVE $20 ON MODEL 528 SPEEDMATIC!
World's finest professional saw. Big capacity 8¼" blade with new telescoping guard, Kickproof Clutch and many more features. Regularly $135—with electric saw trade-in . . . $115.

SAVE $15 ON MODEL 521 SAW!
Famous Speedmatic saw with 7½" blade, Kickproof Clutch, depth and bevel adjustments, and other professional features. Regularly $117.50—with electric saw trade-in . . . $102.50.

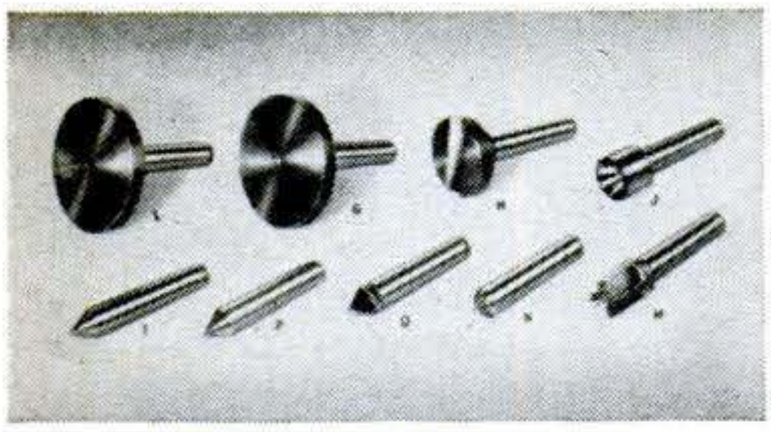


SAVE $15 ON MODEL 108 SAW!
Rugged 8¼" saw for the builder who needs extra speed and power on all cutting jobs. Features Kickproof Clutch. Regularly $99.50—with electric saw trade-in . . . . . $84.50.

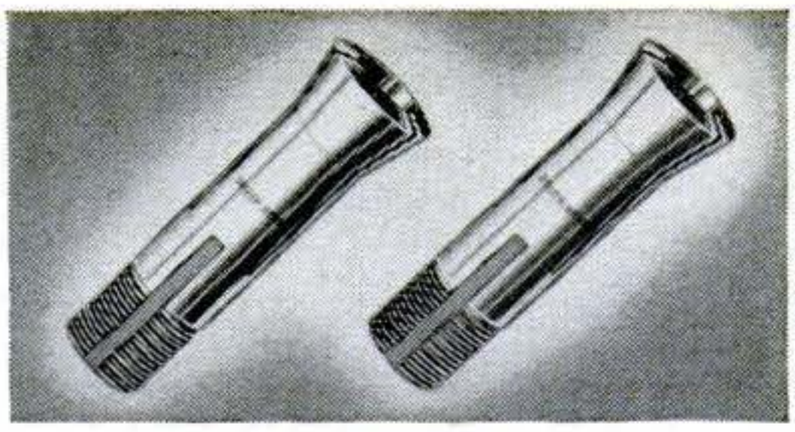


SAVE $15 ON MODEL 157 SAW!
Heavy duty 7¼" saw with blade on left. Weighs only 13 lbs. Professional features throughout include exclusive Kickproof Clutch. Regularly $95.00—with electric saw trade-in . . . $80.00

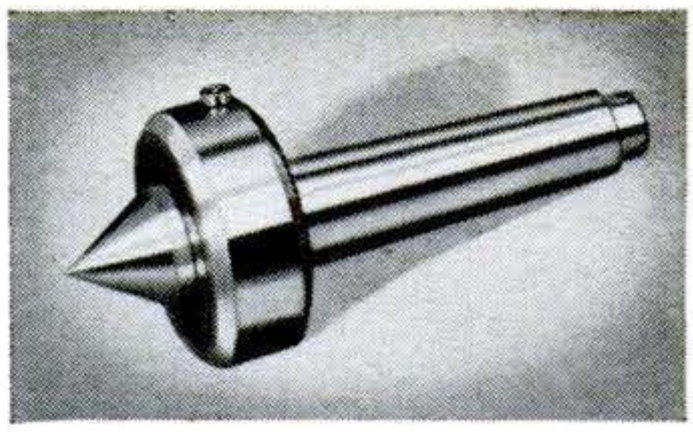
Copyrighted material



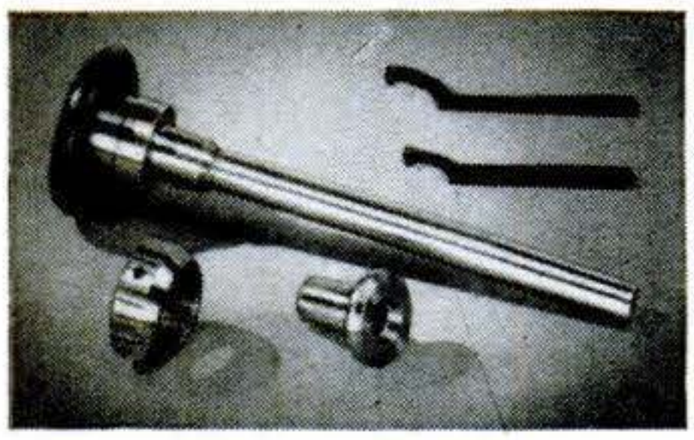
CENTERS AND DRILL PADS



STEEL AND BRASS COLLETS



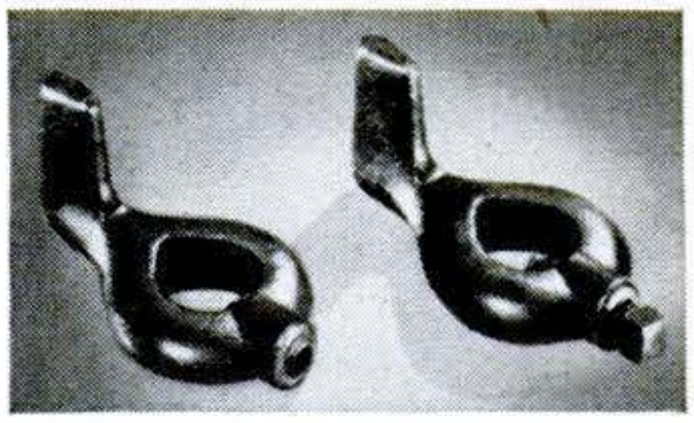
BALL BEARING LIVE CENTER



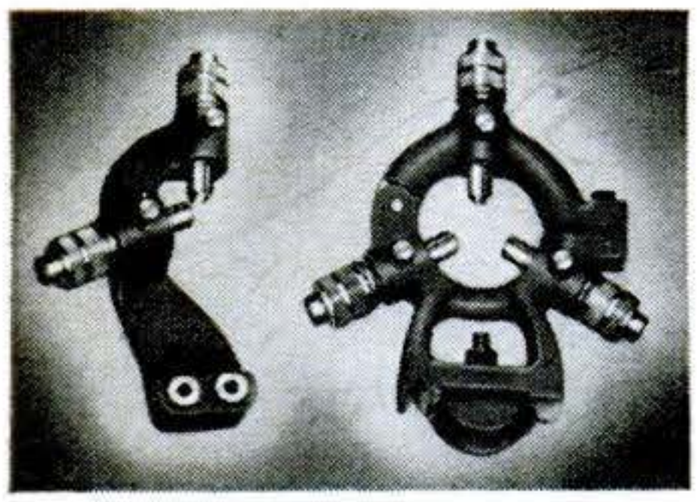
HANDWHEEL COLLET ATTACHMENT

YOU CAN DO MORE WITH SOUTH BEND LATHES

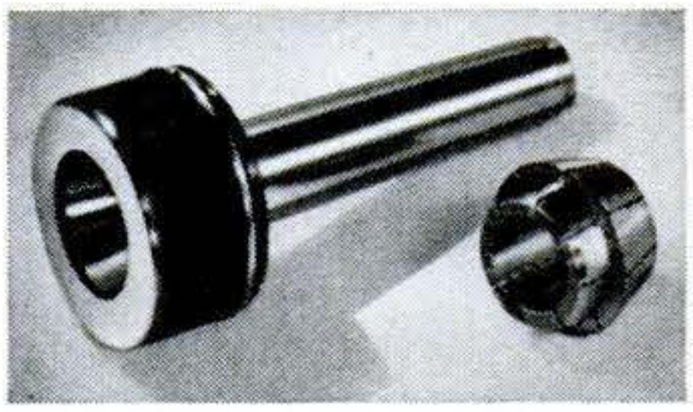
because of the very complete line of practical attachments available. Only a few are shown here. Send for complete catalog.



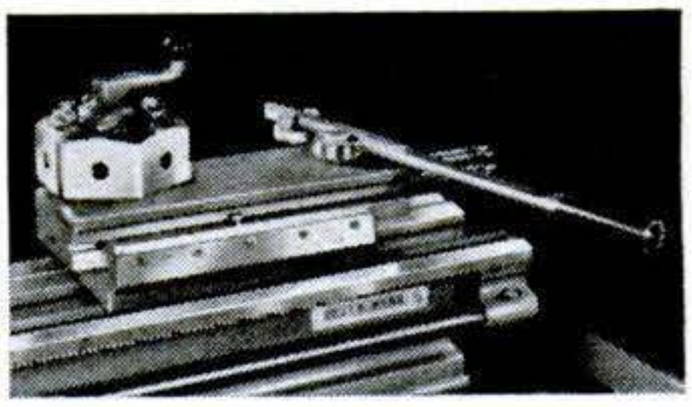
SAFETY and STANDARD LATHE DOGS



FOLLOWER AND STEADY RESTS



ADJUSTABLE COLLET BUSHING CHUCK

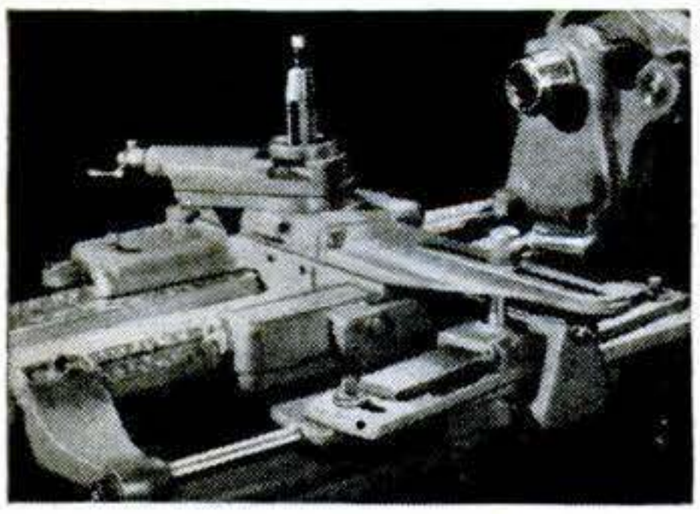


HANDLEVER BED TURRET

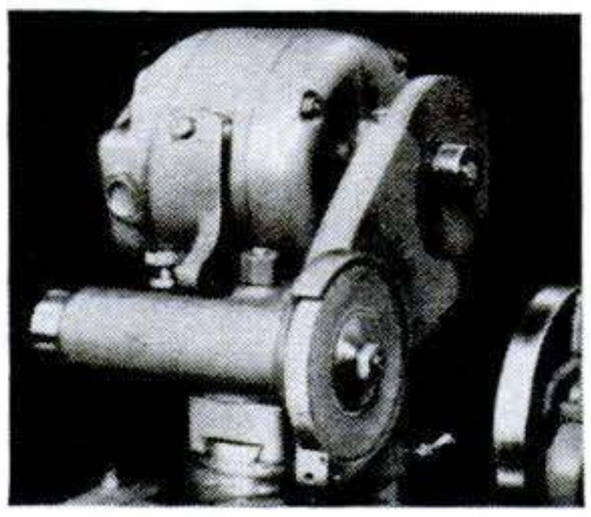
South Bend Attachments will enable you to do more and better lathe work. Write for your copy of our new catalog 5700.

SOUTH BEND LATHE

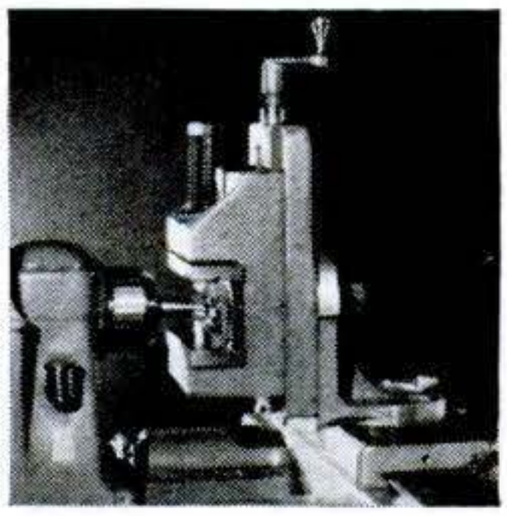
BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906 • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA



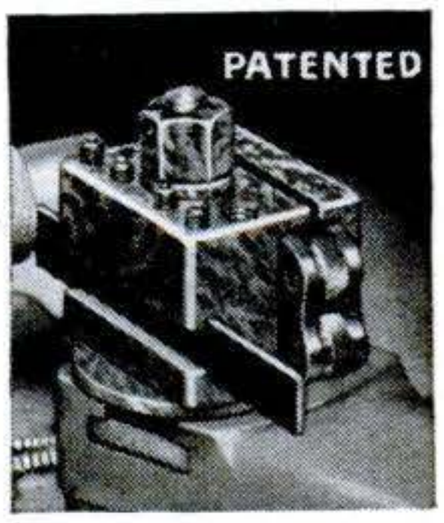
TELESCOPIC TAPER ATTACHMENT



EXTERNAL GRINDER

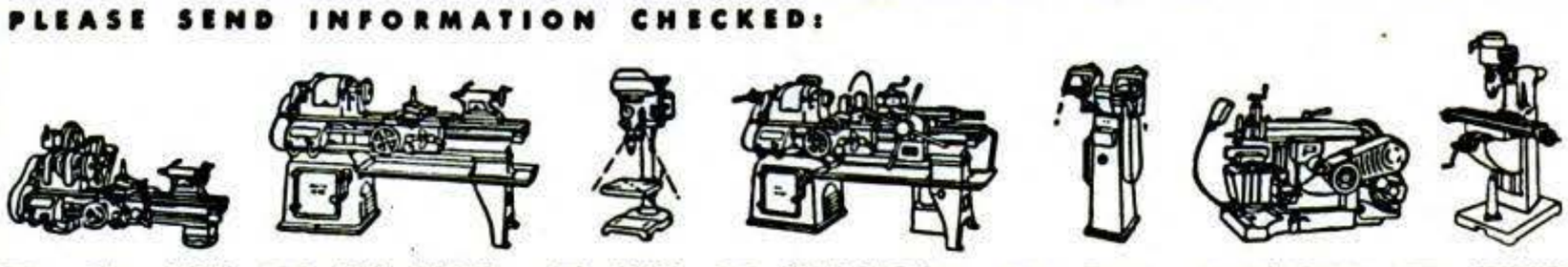


MILLING ATTACHMENT



10 in 1 TOOL BLOCK

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES ☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES ☐ DRILL PRESSES ☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES ☐ TOOL GRINDERS ☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS ☐ MILLING MACHINES

Name_____ Street_____

City_____ State_____

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana

Copyrighted material

Superior's New Model **76**

For the first time ever: ONE TESTER PROVIDES ALL THE SERVICES LISTED BELOW!

IT'S A CONDENSER BRIDGE

with a range of .00001 Microfarad to 1000 Microfarads (Measures power factor and leakage too.)

IT'S A RESISTANCE BRIDGE

with a range of 100 ohms to 5 megohms.

IT'S A SIGNAL TRACER

which will enable you to trace the signal from antenna to speaker of all receivers and to finally pinpoint the exact cause of trouble whether it be a part or circuit defect.

IT'S A TV ANTENNA TESTER

The TV Antenna Tester section is used first to determine if a "break" exists in the TV antenna and if a break does exist the specific point (in feet from set) where it is.

SPECIFICATIONS

✓ SIGNAL TRACER SECTION

A built-in high gain pentode voltage amplifier, plus a diode rectifier, plus a direct coupled triode amplifier are combined to provide this highly sensitive signal tracing service. With the use of the R.F. and A.F. Probes included with the Model 76, you can make stage gain measurements, locate signal loss in R.F. and Audio stages, localize faulty stages, locate distortion and hum, etc. Provision has been made for use of phones and meter if desired.

✓ CAPACITY BRIDGE SECTION

4 Ranges: .00001 Microfarad to .005 Microfarad; .001 Microfarad to .5 Microfarad; .1 Microfarad to 50 Microfarads; 20 Microfarads to 1000 Microfarads. This section will also locate shorts, and leakages up to 20 megohms. And finally, this section will measure the **power factor** of all condensers from .1 to 1000 Microfarads. (Power factor is the ability of a condenser to retain a charge and thereby filter efficiently.)

✓ RESISTANCE BRIDGE SECTION

2 Ranges: 100 ohms to 50,000 ohms; 10,000 ohms to 5 megohms. Resistance can be measured without disconnecting capacitor connected across it. (Expect, of course, when the R C combination is part of an R C bank.)

✓ TV ANTENNA TESTER SECTION

Loss of sync., snow and instability are only a few of the faults which may be due to a break in the antenna, so why not check the TV antenna first? The Model 76 will enable you to locate a break in any TV antenna and if a break does exist, the Model 76 will measure the location of the break in feet from the set terminals. 2 Ranges: 2' to 200' for 72 ohm coax and 2' to 250' for 300 ohm ribbon.

Model 76 comes complete with all accessories including R.F. and A.F. Probes; Test Leads and operating instructions. Nothing else to buy. Only **26.95**

Superior's New Streamlined Model TD-55

TUBE TESTER

QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY TESTS RADIO AND TV TUBES INCLUDING: SEVEN PIN MINIATURES; EIGHT PIN SUBMINARS, OCTALS AND LOCTALS; NINE PIN NOVALS

YOU CAN'T INSERT A TUBE IN THE WRONG SOCKET. It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TD-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

"FREEPOINT" ELEMENT SWITCHING SYSTEM. The Model TD-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap."

CHECKS FOR SHORTS AND LEAKAGES BETWEEN ALL ELEMENTS. The Model TD-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals.

ELEMENTAL SWITCHES ARE NUMBERED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH R.M.A. SPECIFICATION. One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

The Model TD-55 comes complete with operating instructions and charts. Use it on the bench — use it for field calls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no extra charge, accommodates the tester and book of instructions. **26.95**

FOR TESTING AND REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT—TV TUBES

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc. • Will measure current consumption **while the appliance under test is in operation** • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms). • Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Will test **all** TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc. (Will not test TV tubes for **quality**. An emission type tester such as the model TD-55 described above is required to test tubes for **quality**.)

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case. 3⅛"x5⅞"x2¼". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions, for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc. Only **15.85**

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try for 10 days before you buy! If completely satisfied, send down payment *after* trial and pay balance at indicated monthly rate—*NO INTEREST OR FINANCE CHARGES ADDED*. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

SEE POSTAGE-FREE AIR MAIL CARD FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC. Dept. D-322 3849 Tenth Avenue, New York 34, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

HAVE A REAL CIGARETTE—

have a Camel

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

"I want a real cigarette—one with plenty of good flavor. That's why I smoke Camels, and have for 10 years. It's all cigarette—all the way."

Jim Ferguson
HELICOPTER PILOT

Discover the difference between "just smoking" and Camels!

Taste the difference! You'll find that Camels are rich, full-flavored, and deeply satisfying—pack after pack. They never let you down.

Feel the difference! The exclusive Camel blend of quality tobaccos is unequalled for *smooth* smoking. Camels are easy to get along with.

Enjoy the difference! More people smoke Camels, year after year, than any other brand of any kind. Try Camels—they've really got it!

America's real smoke is **Camel**—the largest-selling cigarette today!

Copyrighted material